This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 06912574 2

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. VII.
1902.

NEW YO
PUBLIC
LIBRAR

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1902

EN

*GN

In addition to the Titles of New Books, the following Lists and Historical Material have appeared.

Free Lectures in this Library, selected titles in connection with, as follows:
Aesthetic development of cities. 123
Lowell Lectures, selected titles in connection with, as follows:
Economic entomology, by Prof. L. O. Howard. 32
Academic freedom, by Pres. A. T. Hadley. 71
Institutions and political ideas of the Chinese, by Hon. Chester Holcombe. 72
The Parthenon, by Mr. Edward Robinson. 468
The Expansion of Russia, by Prof. A. C. Coolidge. 501
Supplementary list of text-books used in public schools of Boston. 412
Historical manuscripts from originals in the collections of the Library:
Gov. George Ross to Col. James Burd and offficers (1776). 21
Francis Lightfoot Lee to Gov. of Maryland (1778). 22
William Whipple to Josiah Bartlett (1779). 23
Address of Massachusetts regiments to Gen. Heath (1779). 24
A business custom in Boston (1719). 73
An Indian as property (1721). 74
Counterfeiting of Colonial paper money (1735, 1739). 75
Oliver Wolcott to Topping Reeve (1781). 83
Richard Henry Lee to Arthur Lee (1781). 84
Robert Morris to John Nicholson (1799). 85
Deposition of John Marshall (1803). 86
Andrew Jackson to —— (1797). 132
Mrs. Andrew Jackson to Andrew Jackson (1813). 134
Fisher Ames to I. P. Davis (1802). 134
Aaron Burr to Gov. Alston (1815). 136
J. Q. Adams to William Plumer (1818). 138
S. D. Ingham to David Henshaw (1821, 1830). 140
James Monroe to —— (1821). 142
Henry Dearborn to H. A. S. Dearborn (1812). 144
Same, address of his officers to (1813). 174
Same to H. A. S. Dearborn (1823). 176
Elihu Chauncey to Asbury Dickens (1824). 181
Levi Woodbury to William Plumer (1826). 182
Benjamin Waterhouse to John Bailey (1826). 183
R. M. Johnson to Capt. Pitchlynn (1826). 183
W. H. Crawford to D. B. Mitchell (1827). 228
G. M. Dallas to R. M. Meade (1827). 229
Same to D. Henshaw (1828). 229
Henry Clay to Col. Davidson (1827). 231
Same to William Plumer, Jr. (1829). 232
John Chandler to D. Henshaw ,1828). 263
Andrew Stevenson to D. Henshaw (1828). 263
Same to George Ticknor (1840). 264
Amos Kendall to D. Henshaw (1829). 265
Same, card from (1856). 266
J. M. Niles to D. Henshaw (1830). 267
Daniel Webster to William Plumer, Jr. (1830). 268
Same to Theophilus Parsons (1840). 269
Silas Wright, Jr., to E. Croswell (1833). 270
Same to Gov. Marcy (1838). 271
Same to Secretary of the Navy (Upshur) (1842). 271
Thomas Corwin to John McLean (1834). 273
Same to —— (1840). 274
Thomas Ewing to Peter Hitchcock (1831). 275
James Buchanan to Asbury Dickens (1836). 275
W. L. Marcy to Gen. J. Jackson (1838). 276
Caleb Cushing to H. A. S. Dearborn (1840). 276
A. P. Upshur to Pres. Tyler, on case of Midshipman Cooper (1841). 314
Martin Van Buren to Gov. Bouck (1844). 315
J. K. Polk to W. C. Beach (1844). 316
Richard Rush to Asbury Dickens (1846). Two letters. 317
Zachary Taylor to Jefferson Davis (1846). 320
Franklin Pierce to J. R. Rix (1846). 321
John Tyler to Brantz Mayer (1847). 321
Reverdy Johnson to T. Parsons (1848). 324
John Van Buren to James —— (1864). 324
Jeremiah Shepard to the Church at Rowley (1674). 343
Deed of sale by J. Ayer of Salisbury (1675). 344
Tavern license of T. Diamant on Isles of Shoals (1684?). 345
"Contemptuous and base words" against the King, Dover, N. H. (1685?). 346
Action of Privy Council on petition of John Usher (1689). 346
Boston Free Grammar School (1710). 347
Petition for renewal of tavern license (1714?). 348
Impressment of Edward Maylem (1758). 349
Henry Newman to Samuel Penhallow (1720). 380
Hauling of masts and timber (1730-31). 381
George Washington to G. W. Fairfax (1763). 382
Isaac Backus to Benj. Wallin (1764). 382
Case of the Church at Canterbury (1768). 386
Hayley and Hopkins to John Hancock (1770). 387
Harrison and Ansley to John Hancock (1770). 391
William Turner Miller to his wife from camp before Boston (1775). Seven letters. 419
William Bant to John Hancock (1776, 77). Five letters. 424
"kaising" of bills of credit (1776). Confessions of J. Roby. 460
Henry Knox to Henry Jackson (1777). 462
Nathaniel Appleton to —— Lovell (1778). 463
Bounties to soldiers and the depreciation of Continental currency (1780). 464
William Donnison to Dwight Foster (1779). 497
Samuel Coleman to Dwight Foster (1780). 498
Abiel Foster to M. Weare (1783). 499
Joshua Barney to Robert Lewis (1789). 500

INDEX TO CURRENT NOTES, ETC.

Anna Ticknor Library, gift of. 467
Bode's "Complete Work of Rembrandt," gift of. 326
Branch Finding List, fifth issue of. 467
Branches and Stations, 30, 326, 467; programme of exhibitions (1902-1903). 431
East Boston Branch, open shelves at. 30
Fine Arts Department. See Special Libraries.
Franklin Park Refectory Building, new Reading Room in. 467
Gifts to the Library. 184, 326, 467
Hemenway, Augustus, gift from. 184
Holy Grail, description of Abbey's paintings of. 127
Ireland, Alleyne, gift from. 184
Lewis, Mrs. John A., gift from. 184
Lowell Institute, programmes of lectures in. 31, 70, 122, 435, 470, 503; books recommended in connection with lectures. 32, 71, 468, 501
Special Libraries (including Fine Arts Department), programme of exhibitions, 1902-1903. 431
Station C., opened. 184
Station F. (Mt. Bowdoin Reading Room), enlarged. 326
Station K., discontinued. 467
Sunday opening at certain Branches and Stations. 30, 467

INDEXED

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. VII. No. 1.
January, 1902.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1902.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
1903

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1011 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Reading Room, Dudley, cor Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Reading Room, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station, 39 North Bennet St.
Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.
Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

November 15 to December 15, 1901.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Fletcher, William Isaac, editor.
The "A. L. A." index. An index to general literature. 2d edition, enlarged and brought down to January 1, 1900. Boston, 1901. 2170a.85

Murray, John, publisher.
Handbook for Northamptonshire and Rutland. 2d edition. London, 1901. Maps. 2468.88

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Johnston, Charles Ernest.
A genealogical record of the descendants of Peter Johnston, who came to America from Lockerby, Scotland, in 1773, and settled in Wilton, N. Y. Also a short history of the clan of Johnston, of Annandale. [Washington.] 1900. Coat-of-arms. *4434.453

Patrington Parish, Yorkshire.
The registers of Patrington, Co. York. 1570–1731. Edited by H. E. Maddock. [Hull.] 1900. *2504.35

Richard, Guy Alfred.
Note sur trois gardes de la librairie du roi du nom de Sauzay (vers 1420–1522). Poitiers, 1878. 14 pp. 2635.37

Stokesley Parish, Yorkshire.
The registers of the Parish Church of Stokesley, Co. York. 1571–1750. Transcribed by John Hawell. [Leeds.] 1901. [Yorkshire Parish Register Society.] *2504.25

Woodworth, Elijah Burghardt.
Descendants of Walter Woodworth of Scituate, Mass. Sketch of Samuel Woodworth (3-4-6-6) and his descendants . . . Boston, 1901. 70 pp. Illus. *4439a.178

Flags. Regalia.

American Flag House and Betsy Ross Memorial Association.
Annual report, certificate of membership, register blank, and premium picture "Birth of our nation's flag," with a letter from the Secretary. Philadelphia, 1901. = *Cab.23.35.3

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Drumont, Édouard Adolphe.
Les tréteaux du succès. Les héros et les pitres. Paris. [1900.] Illus. Portraits. 2647.171
Contents. — Morès. — Mac-Mahon. — L'amiral Courbet. — Trochu. — Alexandre II. — Alexandre III. — Sadi-Carnot. — Félix Faure. — Dumas père. — Dumas fils. — Émile de Girardin. — Mistral. — Paul de Saint-Victor. — Mgr. Dupanloup. — Émile Ollivier. — Jules Ferry. — Jules Simon. — Ferdinand et Charles de Lesseps. — Reinach et Cornélius Herz. — Burdeau. — Toussenel. — Ernest Hello. — Henry Monnier. — Daumier. — Auguste Barbier. — Alexandre Buchon.

Single Biographies.

Alkan, Alphonse. 1809–1889.
Une page inédite de la vie de Jules Janin. Paris, 1884. 14 pp. 4643.88

Chassant, Alphonse Antoine Louis.
Léopold Marcel, notaire honoraire à Louviers . . . Notice nécrologique. Paris, 1875. 7 pp. 2648.16

Concini, Concino.
Une lettre inédite, du Maréchal d'Ancre, datée de Pont-Audemer. [Publiée par] Victor Advielle. Pont-Audemer, 1869. 5 pp. *4644.83

Constant, Charles.
Molière à Fontainebleau (1661–1664). Meaux, 1873. 26 pp. 2673.79

Dangeau, Philippe de Courcillon, Marquis de.
Mémoire sur la mort de Louis XIV [publié par Eudoxe Soulié et Louis Étienne Dussieux]. Paris, 1858. 32 pp. 4628.47

Déploratiòn, Le, faicte par répvblicqve povr la mort dv catholiqve roy Henry Dengleterre. [Publiée par P. A. G. Duplessis]. [Chartres, 1831.] 4 pp. *6709.41
One of an edition of 60 copies.

Diderot, Denis. 1713–1784.
Lettres inédites de Diderot au statuaire Falconet. [Publiées par Charles Cournault.] [Paris.] N. d. 2646.142

Du Bouzet, Comtesse Eugène.
Lettre de la comtesse Eugène du Bouzet, née Tchitchagoff, à Monsieur le comte Rodolphe de Maistre. Paris, 1853. (1), 11 pp. 2648.17
Treats of the relations between Admiral Tchitchagoff and Count Joseph de Maistre.

Gosselin, E., editor.
Acte authentique constatant la présence de Molière à Rouen en 1643. [Rouen, 1868?] 2 pp. Fac-simile. 4645.49

Lafond, Paul.
Garat. 1762–1823. Paris. [189–?] Portraits. Fac-similes. 2643.158

La Fontenelle de Vaudoré, Armand Désiré de.
Philippe de Comyne, en Poitou. Paris, 1836. 67 pp. 4644.86

Layard, George Somes.
Mrs. Lynn Linton: her life, letters, and opinions. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 4548.247

Lennox, Cuthbert.
The practical life work of Henry Drummond. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 4545.163
Notes for a bibliography, pp. 228–239.

Loménie, Louis Léonard de.
Discours prononcé à l'Académie française le jour de sa réception, 8 janvier 1874 [avec le Discours de M. Jules Sandeau en réponse . . .] Paris, 1874. 78 pp. 4644.85

Page, Alfred Baylies.
Joseph Belcher, the first minister of Walpole, Mass. [Dedham, 1901.] 6 pp. = 5557.88

Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin.
La légende de Trajan. Paris, 1878. 38 pp. 2948.10

Perron, F., editor.
Le retour de l'Île de Elbe, par A. Thiers, de Vaulabelle, de Chateaubriand. Nouvelle édition. [Publié par F. Perron.] Paris, 1873. 93 pp. 2658.83

Récit véritable de l'exécvtion dv comte de Chalais, criminel de lèze majesté. Paris, 1626. [Réimprimé à Nantes, 1882.] 14 pp. 4649a.40

Robert, Ulysse Léonard Léon.
Molière en province. Niort, 1869. 30 pp. 2673.78

Robillard de Beaurepaire, Eugène de.
M. de Caumont, sa vie et ses œuvres. Caen, 1874. 81 pp. Portrait. 2648.15
Contains a bibliography of de Caumont.

Stead, William Thomas, compiler.
Stories of the Queen. An anecdotal history of the reign. [London.] 1901. Portraits. 2548.183

Stokoe, John. 1775–1852.
Napoléon prisonnier. Mémoires d'un médecin de l'empereur a Sainte-Hélène. [Traduits et publiés par Paul Frémeaux.] 2e édition. Paris. [1901.] Portrait. Fac-similes. 2659a.128

Taboada, Luís.
Intimidades y recuerdos. (Páginas de la vida de un escritor.) Madrid, 1900. 3099a.20

United States. Congress.
Memorial addresses on John Edward Kenna. Washington, 1893. Portrait. = 4440.151

History.

General. Ancient. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. The Jews.

Yorck von Wartenburg, Hans Ludwig David Maximilian, Graf.
La pénétration russe en Asie. Traduit par le capitaine Begouën. Paris, 1900. 85 pp. Map. 3046.175

Europe.

Boutrays, Raoul.
L'incendie du Palais de Paris en 1618. Relation réimprimée avec une introduction et des notes par H. Bonnardot. Paris, 1879. *4639.41

Chassing, Jean Baptiste François Augustin, editor.
Ordonnance de Louis XI sanctionnant des articles arrêtés entre les consuls et les habitants du Puy-en-Velay pour l'administration de cette ville (Montils-lès-Tours, novembre 1469). Paris, 1884. 15 pp. 4616.70

Chéradame, André.
L'Europe et la question d'Autriche au seuil du XXe siècle. 2e édition. Paris, 1901. Maps. 2306.16

Dufeuille, Eugène.
Réflexions d'un monarchiste. Paris. [1900.] 2615.81

Faguet, Auguste Émile.
Problèmes politiques du temps présent. Paris, 1901. 2619a.29

Fririon, Edmond Philippe.
Relation de l'insurrection des troupes espagnoles détachées dans l'île de Séeland sous les ordres du Général Fririon. Limoges, 1872. 94 pp. 4637.85

Gérin, Charles.
L'affaire des Corses en 1662–1664. Paris, 1871. 86 pp. 3514.88
An account of the quarrel of Louis XIV. of France with Pope Alexander VII., caused by the attack of the papal soldiers on the French ambassador in Rome.

Gourjon, Horace.
Le massacre de Vassy d'après un manuscrit tiré d'un couvent de Vassy. 2e édition. Paris, 1844. 24 pp. Plates. 4614.64

Korczak-Branicki, Xavier.
Les nationalités slaves. Lettres au Révérend P. Gagarin. Paris, 1879. (3), 408 pp. 3062.151

Lobanof-Rostovski, Aleksandr Ivanovitch, Prince.
Lettre à M. le rédacteur du Globe au sujet de la prétendue ambassade en Russie de Charles de Talleyrand. [Anon.] 2e édition. Paris, 1828. 23 pp. 2626.84

Magnificences, Les, faites en la ville de Bourdeaux à l'entrée du Roy, le mercredy 7. de ce moys. À Paris. M.DC.XV. Bordeaux, 1873. 17 pp. *4629.42
A reprint under the editorship of the publisher, Charles Lefebvre. The king was Louis XIII.

Naudet, Joseph. 1786–1878.
Rapport sur le concours ouvert dans la section d'histoire générale et philosophique sur le gouvernement et les institutions de Philippe le Bel. Paris, 1869. 48 pp. 2641.49

Orsi, Pietro.
L'Italia moderna. Milano, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 2728.70

Parrot, Henri.
Montfaucon et ses souvenirs. Paris, 1863. 36 pp. 4636.22
A review of the historic associations of the hill of Montfaucon, in connection with its present use as the site of a German Protestant church.

Philippe de Valois.
Lettre . . . à Alphonse IV, roi d'Aragon publiée, pour la première fois, par Francisque Michel. Paris, 1835. 16 pp. 4616.69
A letter demanding satisfaction for a violated compact between the subjects of these kings employed on an embassy to the Sultan.

Versteeg, Dingman.
The Sea Beggars: liberators of Holland from the yoke of Spain. New York, 1901. 4825.28

Young, Robert Magill, editor.
Historical notices of Old Belfast and its vicinity. Belfast, 1896. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Colored coat of arms. Maps. *2472.86

America.

Flick, Alexander Clarence.
Loyalism in New York during the American Revolution. New York, 1901. [Columbia College. University Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law.] *3563.110.14, part 1

Gloucester, Mass.
Memorial of the celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the incorporation, August, 1892. Boston, 1901. Portraits. Plates. *4351.162

New Sweden, Maine.
The story of New Sweden as told at the Quarter centennial celebration of the founding of the Swedish colony in the woods of Maine, June 25, 1895. Portland, 1896. Illus. Portraits. *4435.162

[One hundred and thirty-five photographs of scenes illustrating the Civil War.] [186–?] In 2 portfolios. *Cab.23.50.1
Nearly half of the scenes are at Hilton Head, others at Edisto Island, Fort Pulaski, Cockspur Island, Morris Island, and elsewhere. A number are on war-ships.

Putnam, Alfred Porter.
General Israel Putnam and the battle of Bunker Hill. A critique, not a history. Salem, 1901. 69 pp. Illus. Portrait. Map. = 4414.183

Ranck, George Washington.
Boonesborough, its founding, pioneer struggles, Indian experiences, Transylvania days, and Revolutionary annals. Louisville, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Plan. [Filson Club.] *4371.139

Talbot, Newton.
The Dorchester new grant. A paper read before the Stoughton Historical Society. [Stoughton? 1901.] (8) pp. 4359a.144

Fine Arts. Archaeology.

Antiquities.

Barthélemy, François, of Nancy.
Camps vitrifiés et camps calcinés. Nancy, 1892. 39 pp. Folded plates. = 2635.29

Baudry, Ferdinand, Abbé.
Statuette gallo-romaine en bronze du Bernard (Vendée). La Roche-sur-Yon, 1879. 11 pp. = 8086.41

Berthelé, François Marie Joseph.
Quelques notes sur les fouilles du P. de la Croix à Sanxay. 2e édition. Niort, 1883. 36 pp. Plan. = 2635.30

Boyer, Hippolyte.
Mémoire sur les divinités Bituriges Mars-Cososus & Solimara. Bourges, 1875. 49 pp. 2632.75

Caristie, Auguste Nicolas.
Notice sur l'état actuel de l'Arc d'Orange et des théâtres antiques d'Orange et d'Arles. Paris, 1839. 28 pp. Plates. Plans. = 2632.76

Castan, Ferréol François Joseph Auguste.
Bulletin archéologique: Une fouille à la Baume-Novie; Souvenir d'une visite à Mandeure; Un nouveau cachet d'oculiste romain; Un poids romain du bas-empire. [Besançon, 1874.] 11 pp. Plate. = 2636.75

Fillon, Benjamin.
Rapport présenté à la Société archéologique de Nantes sur une découverte de monnaies, ustensiles & bijoux de l'époque gallo-romaine faite près de Veillon, canton de Talmond (Vendée). [Nantes? 185-?] 12 pp. Illus. = 2635.31

Gilles, I.
Glanum, Saint-Remy de Provence; son existence dans l'antiquité et aux premiers siècles de l'ère chrétienne. Avignon, 1891. 71, (1) pp. Plates. 2635.36

Goy, Pierre de.
L'industrie du bronze en Berry. Haches de La Chaussée. [Bourges?] 1886. 5 pp. Plates. = 2636.80

Kroehnke, Otto.
Chemische Untersuchungen an vorgeschichtlichen Bronzen Schleswig-Holsteins. Kiel, 1897. 77 pp. Table. = 5976.165

Lion, Giuseppe da.
Antico monumento sepolcrale da pochi anni scoperto presso la città di Padova. Padova, 1838. 24 pp. Plate. = 4731.53

Maxe-Werly, Léon.
Examen archéologique d'une miniature exécutée au XVIe siècle et du tableau représentant Notre-Dame des Vertus de Ligny-en-Barrois. Bar-le-Duc, 1895. 39 pp. Plates. = 2630.78

Mowat, Robert Knight.
Découverte d'une inscription gauloise à Paris: étymologie du nom de Lutèce. Paris, 1878. 19 pp. Illus. 2635.33

Robert, Pierre Charles.
Le boutoir romain. Paris, 1876. 24 pp. Illus. = 2635.27

Smith, John Spencer.
Précis d'une dissertation sur un monument arabe du Moyen âge en Normandie. 2e édition. Caen. [1820?] 27 pp. Plates. = 3049a.245

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Advielle, Victor.
Les beaux-arts en Rouergue à diverses époques. Rodez, 1868. 65 pp. = 4073.199

Arnold, Franz Xaver.
Sammlung von Initialen aus Werken vom 11.-17. Jahrundert. Band 1. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. [1889, 90.] 30 plates. *Cab.21.28.3
No more was published.

Belgrado, Jacopo.
Il trono di Nettuno [nel Tempio di San Vitale in Ravenna]. Cesena, 1766. 82 pp. Plate. = 4103.36

Brownell, William Crary.
French art: classic and contemporary painting and sculpture. New and enlarged edition. New York, 1901. Plates. 8067.118

Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa.
The catalogue of the 5th annual exhibition. Pittsburgh. [1900.] Portraits. Plates. = 4079a.88

Daguerre, Louis Jacques Mandé.
Notice explicative des tableaux exposés au Diorama. [Anon.] [Paris, 1822?] 22 pp. = 4079a.213

Dehaisnes, Chrétien César Auguste.
L'art à Amiens vers la fin du Moyen âge dans ses rapports avec l'école flamande primitive. [Paris, 1889-90.] 64 pp. Illus. 4073.200

Delécluze, Étienne Jean.
Précis historique sur les beaux-arts en France. [Paris, 1836.] 38 pp. = 4077.200

Fleischner, Otto.
The Public Library in art education. A paper read at the annual meeting of the Massachusetts Industrial Art Teachers' Association. Boston, 1901. 14 pp. = 4076.103

Frati, Luigi.
Di un pavimento in maiolica nella basilica Petroniana alla cappella di S. Sebastiano. [Bologna.] 1853. 19 pp. = 4104.69

Gros, Antoine Jean, Baron.
Exhibition du tableau de la bataille d'Aboukir par M. le Baron Gros. Explication. Paris, 1829. 8 pp. = 2658.85

Guiffrey, Jules Marie Joseph.
Tables des portraits peints, sculptés, dessinés ou gravés exposés aux Salons du dix-huitième siècle. Paris, 1889. 47 pp. = 4077.198

Kennard, Joseph Spencer.
The fallen god: and other essays in literature and art. Philadelphia, 1901. Plates. 4073.32
Contents. — The fallen god. — Sincerity in art. — Unity in art. — Two fictional friars. — Music as a sensuous and spiritual pleasure. — Edmondo de Amicis. — Nicola Pisano. — Avignon.

Kraus, Franz Xaver.
Geschichte der christlichen Kunst. Band 1; 2, Abtheilung 1. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1896, 97. 2v. Illus. Plans. *4071.144

Lecarpentier, Charles Louis François.
Discours sur les causes de la chute des arts, et de leur renaissance en Europe . . . Rouen, 1807. 27 pp. = 4079.202

Lichtwark, Alfred.
Die Erziehung des Farbensinnes. Berlin, 1901. 64 pp. 4078.249
From the artist's standpoint.

Mély, Fernand de.
Inventaires de la Basilique royale de Monza, par Monseigneur Barbier de Montault.. Paris, 1886. 6 pp. 4107.30

Nicol, Maximilien.
Les Morbihannais à l'Exposition artistique de Vannes, 1892. Vannes, 1892. 18 pp. = 4074.219

Reymond, Marcel.
Esquisse d'une esthétique. Paris. 1886. 68 pp. = 4077.197

Ridolfi, Michele.
Sull' insegnamento della pittura. Edizione 2a. Lucca, 1838. 36 pp. = 4078.254

Soehnée, Charles Frédéric.
Recherches nouvelles sur les procédés de peinture des anciens, suivies . . . de l'ouvrage de Lessing, sur l'antiquité de la peinture à l'huile. Paris, 1822. 94 pp. = 4078.248

Tours, France. École régionale des beaux-arts.
Distribution des prix sous la présidence de M. Jules Dauban . . . Tours, 1888. 16 pp. = 4077.199

Venturi, Adolf.
Storia dell' arte italiana. [Vol.] 1. Milano, 1901. Illus. 4074.143

Wiertz, Antoine.
Peinture mate. Procédé nouveau à propos de l'Exposition des cartons allemands. Bruxelles, 1859. 43 pp. = 4074.220

Architecture. Building.

Bellows, John, of Gloucester, Eng.
Survivals of Roman architecture in Britain. [Gloucester, 1901.] 20 pp. Plates. Plans. = *4094.39

Bénard, Pierre.
Collégiale de Saint-Quentin. Discussion sur la nature & sur les causes de l'inclinaison des piliers du chœur & des transepts. Paris, 1875. 19 pp. Plates. = 4104.83

Cessac, Jean Marie Paul Rebière de.
Église collégiale de Moutier-Rauseille. Guéret, 1886. 26 pp. Photographs. Plan. = 4104.85

Charvet, Étienne Léon Gabriel.
Étude et compte-rendu critique sur la Monographie de la cathédrale de Lyon de M. Lucien Bégule. Lyon, 1882. 80 pp. Illus. Plans. = 4104.88
The work of which this is a review is on shelf-no. *Cab.60.12.2.

Cros, J. P.
Notice sur la chapelle et le mausolée de l'Évêque Guillaume Radulphe, situés à côté de la cathédrale St.-Nazaire dans la cité de Carcassonne. Carcassonne, 1840. 14 pp. Plates. = 4103.39

Escuyer, Gaspard.
Précis historique sur le château de Pierrefonds [compilé d'après l'Histoire du Valois de l'abbé Carlier]. Nouvelle édition. Pierrefonds, 1852. 32 pp. = 4098.135

Kidder, Frank Eugene.
Building construction and superintendence. Part 2. 3d edition. New York, 1900. Illus. 4092.18

Kothen, Charles.
Notice sur les cryptes de l'abbaye Saint-Victor-lez-Marseille. Marseille, 1864. Plates. Plan. = 4104.86

Lavergne, Claudius.
Restauration de l'église S.-Eustache. Paris, 1856. 31 pp. 4107.31

Lefèvre-Pontalis, Eugène Amedée.
Étude sur la date de l'église de Saint-Germer. Paris, 1885. 20 pp. = 4104.82

Lucas, Charles, Architect.
L'empéreur-architecte Adrien (Publius Ælius Adrianus). Paris, 1869. 27 pp. = ..4091.124

Luthereau, Jean Guillaume Antoine.
Notice historique et archéologique sur l'église de la Madeleine. Paris, 1842. 32 pp. 4104.87

Martin, Abel Tommy.
Mutilation de l'esplanade des Invalides par l'établissement d'une gare sur son emplacement. Note juridique . . . et Courte discussion pour sa sauvetage par Charles Normand. [Paris.] 1894. 13 pp. 4095.136

Momméja, Jules.
L'hôtel de ville de Saint-Antonin (Tarn-et-Garonne). Paris, 1889. 32 pp. = 2635.22

Notice historique sur l'église paroissiale de Notre-Dame-de-l'Immaculée-Conception à Blois. Blois, 1855. 16 pp. = 4107.32

Olivier, Arsène Auguste.
Les grands travaux de la paix. Paris nouveau. Paris, 1887. 54 pp. Plan. 4636.24

Ratel, Stanislas.
Du lieu de sépulture de Saint Martin à Tours. Tours, 1889. 48 pp. Plate. Plans. 4104.84

Renouvier, Jules Maurice Barthélemy.
Des vieilles maisons de Montpellier. [Anon.] Montpellier, 1835. 24 pp. Plates. = 4613.84

Saint-Germain, Stanislas de.
Notice historique et descriptive sur l'église Saint-Étienne de Beauvais. [Beauvais.] 1845. 92 pp. = 4107.29

Artists.

Bonnin, Alexandre.
Les maîtres vendéens. Gaston Guitton, statuaire. Vannes, 1892. 24 pp. Portrait. = 4084.104

Bouts, Thierri.
Le testament du peintre Thierri Bouts appelé aussi Thierri de Harlem et Thierri Stuerbout, par Alphonse Wauters. [Bruxelles, 1867?] 16 pp. = 4087.149

Bouvenne, Aglaüs.
Catalogue de l'œuvre gravé et lithographié de R. P. Bonington. Paris, 1873. 38 pp. Portrait. Fac-similes. = *4085.166

Brébisson, R. de.
Étude sur François Bonnemer, peintre et graveur, né à Falaise. Caen, 1878. 32 pp. = 4088.139

C., J.
Notice rapide sur la vie et les ouvrages de Claude Nicolas Ledoux. [Paris, 182-?] 16 pp. = 4087.152

Castan, Ferréol François Joseph Auguste.
Les origines montbéliardaises du ciseleur François Briot et du monnayeur Nicolas Briot. Besançon, 1880. 15 pp. Illus. = 4087.154

Collot, J. P.
Notice sur une collection de sept esquisses de Rubens, représentant la vie d'Achille. Paris. [1852.] 52 pp. = 4074.118

Decauville-Lachènée, Abel.
Le graveur caennais Michel Lasne. Caen, 1889. 68 pp. Portraits. Plate. = 4082.140

Dusevel, François Hyacinthe Guy.
Notice biographique sur M. Gilbert, (Antoine-Pierre-Marie) . . . Amiens, 1858. 9 pp. = 4083.168

Granges de Surgères, Louis René, Marquis de.
Les dessins de M. Bourgerel. Nantes, 1883. 16 pp. = *4077.201

Guiffrey, Jules Marie Joseph.
Lettres de noblesse accordées aux artistes français (XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles), suivies de la liste des artistes nommés chevaliers de l'ordre de Saint-Michel. [Anon.] Paris, 1873. 47 pp. = *4083.167

Guignard, Ludovic.
Léon Palustre. Blois, 1894. 4 pp. = 4089.130

Hédou, Jules Paul Ernest.
Les artistes normands au Salon rouennais de 1880. Rapport sur le prix Bouctot. Rouen, 1882. 22 pp. Illus. Portrait. = 4083.172
The winner of the prix Bouctot on this occasion was Edmond Lebel.

Hurll, Estelle May.
Michelangelo. Fifteen pictures, with introduction and interpretation. Boston, 1900. Portrait. [Riverside art series.] 4078.131

Janin, Jules Gabriel.
Notice sur J. Feuchère. Paris, 1853. 16 pp. = 4084.100

La Fizelière, Albert André Patin de.
Granet (François-Marius). [Paris, 185–?] 13 pp. Portrait. = 4085.167

Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de Prat de.
Bernard de Palissy, le potier de terre. [Paris, 1852?] 47 pp. Portrait. = 4024.88

Latour, Jean Marie Georges.
Cérémonie pour la translation du corps de Blanchard Latour, 31 mars 1886. Bordeaux, 1886. 18 pp. = 4084.106

Leturcq, Jean François.
Notice sur un tableau de Michel-Ange Buonarotti; buste de Zénobie ayant fait partie de la collection de tableaux de Sir Joshua Reynolds. Tours, 1878. 24 pp. 2 plates. = 8086.40

Lévy, Edmond.
Étude sur Michel-Ange. [Rouen, 1857.] 30 pp. = 4087.153

Milet, Ambroise.
Notice sur D. Riocreux, conservateur du Musée céramique de Sèvres. Paris, 1883. Portrait. = 4084.102

Musset, Paul Edme de.
Notice sur la vie de Gustave Ricard. Suivie du catalogue des œuvres de Ricard exposées à l'École des beaux-arts, le 1er mai 1873. Paris, 1873. (1), 37 pp. = 4083.175

Paulet, Léon.
Jacmart Pilavaine, miniaturiste du XVe siècle. Bruxelles, 1858. 55 pp. Plate. = 4084.110

Ranalli, Ferdinando.
Alcune considerazioni intorno a Lionardo da Vinci . . . Firenze, 1843. 19 pp. = 4088.142

Steinmann, Ernst.
Botticelli. Translated by Campbell Dodgson. Bielefeld, 1901. Illus. Portraits. [Monographs on artists.] 4082.75
Bibliography, 4 pp.

Thiollier, Félix.
Louis Janmot et son œuvre. 1814–1892. Dix photographes. Montbrison, 1893. 12 pp. = 4083.173

Timbal, Louis Charles.
Michel-Ange. [Paris, 1876.] 31 pp. = 4084.103

Toureil, —— de.
Peintres chrétiens du XIIIe au XVIIIe siècle. Cimabue. [Besançon? 1850?] 15 pp. = 4077.213

Triger, Robert.
Note sur Jean Lemaçon, maître des œuvres de la cathédrale du Mans en 1397. Mamers, 1881. 16 pp. = 4084.101

Caricature.

Noé, Amédée Charles Henri, Comte de. (Cham.)
Album à aiguilles. 60 dessins. Paris. [186–?] (16) ff. = 8074.237
Ça vient de paraître ! ! ! Album de 60 caricatures. Paris. [186–?] (16) ff. = 8074.235
Chasses et courses. [Album de 60 caricatures]. Paris. [186–?] (16) ff. = 8074.238
Encore un album. [60 caricatures.] Paris. [186–?] (16) ff. = 8074.236
L'exposition charivarisée. [Album de 60 caricatures.] Paris. [1868?] (16) ff. = 8074.234
Paris au crayon. Album de 60 caricatures. Paris. [186–?] (16) ff. = 8074.240
Paris s'amuse. Croquis. Paris. [186–?] (16) ff. = 8074.239

Costume.

Costumi della corte pontificia. Roma, 1846. Portrait. Colored plates. = 3519a.6

Decoration.

Lalonde, François Richard de.
Ameublement & décoration, style Louis XVI. Œuvres diverses de Lalonde, décorateur et dessinateur. Paris. [1880?] 114 plates. *Cab.60.145.3
A reprint of plates published about 1760.

Music.

Paroisse-Pougin, François Auguste Arth·
Jean-Jacques Rousseau musicien. Paris, 1901. Illus. Portrait. 4044.223

Rougnon, Paul Louis.
Piano et pianistes. Résumé historique Paris, 1895. 27 pp. = 4046.108

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1901.

Bach, Johann Sebastian. Sechs Sonaten für Clavier und Violine. No. 3. E dur. Leipzig.
Becker, Valentin Eduard. Die Schlacht im Teutoberger Walde. Grosse lyrisch-romantisch heroische Oper. Klavierauszug. Leipzig.
Brahms, Johannes. Concert für Violine und Violoncell mit Orchester. Op. 102. Partitur. Berlin, 1888.
Cimarosa, Domenico. Libera me Domine; assoluzione nella messa per i defunti. [Partitura.] Roma, 1844.
Curti, Franz. Lili-Tsee. Japanisches Märchen in einem Aufzuge. Partitur. Leipzig. [1896.]
Daniels, Mabel Wheeler. A copper complication. Operetta. Boston, 1900.
Ebell, Heinrich Karl. Der Braeutigamspiegel. Ein komisches Singspiel in einem Aufzuge. [Partitur.] MSS. [180–?]
Enesco, Georges. Poème roumain pour orchestre. Op. 1. Partition. Paris, 1899.
Fauré, Gabriel Urbain. Romance sans paroles pour violoncelle (ou violon) solo avec accompagnement de petit orchestre. Op. 17. No. 3. Paris.
Goldmark, Carl. Die Kriegsgefangene. Oper. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. [1899.]
Hirschmann, Henri. L'amour à la Bastille. Opéra-comique. Paris, 1897.
Jadin, Louis Emmanuel. La partie de campagne. Opéra comique en un acte. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. [1800?]
Kleinmichel, Richard. Fantasie-Ouverture (A dur) für Orchester. Op. 25. Leipzig.
Leroux, Xavier Henri Napoléon. Astarté. Opéra en 4 actes. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1900–1901.
MacDowell, Edward Alexander. Sonata 3rd for Pianoforte. Op. 57. Leipzig, 1900.
— Sonata 4th (Keltic) for Pianoforte. Op. 59. New York, 1901.
Pierné, Henri Constant Gabriel. La fille de Tabarin. Comédie lyrique en trois actes. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1901.
— Yanthis. Pièce en quatre actes en vers. Musique de scène. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1894.
Rameau, Jean Philippe. Naïs. [Opéra. Partition d'orchestre.] MSS.
Scharf, Moritz. Quartett für zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 60. Leipzig.
Selmer, Johan Peter. „La captive." Op. 6. [A. Introduction et danse espagnole pour orchestre. B. Petite peinture musicale pour orchestre et solo de contralto.] Partition. Christiania. [1885.]
Tappin, Harold. Wytche Hazelle. Hasty Pudding Club theatricals, 1900. Boston. [1900.]
Tozer, Ferris. King Neptune's daughter. A cantata for female voices. London. [1892.]
Urspruch, Anton. Deutsche Tänze. Op. 7. Orchesterpartitur. Hamburg. 2 v.
Zephler, Bogumil. Der Vicomte von Letorières. Komische Oper. Klavierauszug mit Text. Berlin. [1899.]

Numismatics.

Blanchet, J. Adrien.
Les graveurs en Béarn. Dax, 1888. 23 pp. [Numismatique béarnaise.] = 4083.169
Guenter, Heinrich.
Das Münzwesen in der Grafschaft Württemberg. Stuttgart, 1897. 2834.60
Latour, Henri de.
Pietro da Milano [médailleur de la Renaissance]. Paris, 1893. 28 pp. Illus. = 4083.170
Rentzmann, Wilhelm.
Numismatisches Legenden-Lexicon des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. Neue Ausgabe. Berlin, 1881. 3 v. in 1. *2233.74

Photography.

Mieusement, ——
Catalogue de la collection Mieusement, photographe attaché à la Commission des monuments historiques et à l'administration des cultes. Documents en photographie sur la France, comprenant l'antiquité, le roman, les XIII, XIV, XV, XVI, XVII, XVIIIe siècles et le pittoresque. Paris, 1882. 41 pp. = 4079a.208

Posters.

Rogers, W. S.
A book of the poster. London, 1901. Illus. Portraits. *4073.48
Stop-the-War Committee, London, 1900.
Stop the war. [London, 1900.] Broadside. *3050.206
A poster with symbolical cartoon, by Walter Crane.

Pottery.

Barber, Edwin Atlee.
The pottery and porcelain of the United States. 2d edition. New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 4025.43
Hough, Walter, 1859–
An early West Virginia pottery. Washington, 1901. 12 pp. Plates. = 4023.29
Manifattura Ginori, Doccia, Italy.
La manifattura Ginori a Doccia. [Anon.] Firenze, 1867. 40 pp. = 4029.115

Sculpture.

Brooks, Richard E.
Design for a portrait bust of Francis A. Walker. Plaster. 12 × 7½ inches. **Cab.G.3.80
Caproni, Pietro P., and Emilio **Caproni.**
Catalogue of plaster cast reproductions from antique, medieval and modern sculpture. Boston, 1901. Illus. *8082.65

Heuzey, Léon Alexandre.
Recherches sur un groupe de Praxitèle d'après les figurines de terre cuite. Paris, 1875. 19 pp. Illus. = 8082.70

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Antillon, Isidoro de.
Carta esférica del océano atlántico con un análisis en que se manifiestan los fundamentos sobre que se ha construido. Madrid, 1892. 32 pp. Map. *6281.20

Barnard, Lady Anne.
South Africa a century ago: letters written from the Cape of Good Hope (1797–1801). Edited with a memoir by W. H. Wilkins. London, 1901. Portrait. 3056.249

Craemer, Curt.
Aus meiner Wanderzeit: Reiseeindrücke eines jungen Kaufmanns in Süd-Afrika, Indien, Ceylon, Singapore, Java, China, Japan, Australien, Neuseeland, Samoa, Hawaii, den Vereinigten Staaten und Canada. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Map. 2261.39

Hugues, Luigi. 1836–
Le esplorazioni polari nel secolo XIX. Milano, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 2261.41

Kingsley, Mary Henrietta.
West African studies. 2d edition. London, 1901. Portrait. Plates. Map. 3056.164

United States. Board on Geographic Names.
Special report relating to the geographic names in the Philippine Islands. Washington, 1901. 59 pp. = *2287.5

Wellby, Montagu Sinclair.
'Twixt sirdar & Menelik: an account of a year's expedition from Zeila to Cairo through unknown Abyssinia. New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Map. 3053.214

Europe.

Bernard, François, and others.
La Hollande géographique, ethnologique, politique et administrative, religieuse, économique, littéraire, artistique, scientifique, historique, coloniale, etc. Par François Bernard, C.-H.-B. Boot . . . Paris. [1900.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4866.38

Bournon, Fernand Auguste Marie.
De l'enceinte du faubourg méridional de Paris, antérieure à celle de Philippe-Auguste. [Paris, 1886.] 7 pp. 2635.35

Breton, Ernest François Pierre Hippolyte.
Promenade aux enfers et aux champs élysées, souvenirs d'Italie. Saint-Germain-en-Laye, 1853. 15 pp. 2764.29

Ierni, Francesco Gregory d'.
Paris en 1596 vu par un Italien. Publié par Gaston Raynaud. Paris, 1885. 7 pp. 4632.64

Smith, John Thomas.
Antiquities of London and its environs. London, 1791. 80 plates. = *6531.14

Tissot, Victor.
Unknown Switzerland: reminiscences of travel. New York, 1900. Plates. Maps. 2866.88

America.

Bates, Waldron, and others.
Map of Mount Desert Island, Maine. Boston, 1901. 3333⅓ feet to 1 inch. No. 59 in *Map 114.3
Path map of the eastern part of Mount Desert Island. Boston, 1901. 2416⅔ feet to 1 inch. No. 58 in *Map 114.3

Denver Chamber of Commerce and Board of Trade.
Colorado: some pictures and a few facts. Denver. [1898.] Illus. Maps. 4378.37

Gay, Claude.
Historia física y política de Chile. Paris, 1842–71. Text, 28 v.; Atlas, 2 v. Portrait. Plates. Maps. *4360.142
Most of the plates are colored.

Pond, Quincy, compiler.
The picturesque Charles. Twenty views between Newton Lower Falls and Waltham. N. p. [189–?] = 4353.164

Wagner, Moritz.
Naturwissenschaftliche Reisen im tropischen Amerika. Stuttgart, 1870. 4366.206

Language, Rhetoric.

Boas, Franz.
Chinook texts. Washington, 1894. [Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of Ethnology.] = 4363.246
These texts are not in the Chinook jargon, but in the genuine Chinookan.

Fasnacht, G. Eugène.
Macmillan's progressive French course. [Part] 1. New edition. London, 1882. = 2689a.132

Frankfurter, Oskar.
Elements of Siamese grammar. Bangkok, 1900. 3035.25
Bibliography, pp. v–x.

Keetels, Jean Gustave.
An elementary French grammar. New edition, edited by Hippolyte Dalmon. New York, 1901. *2689a.121

Kock, Axel.
Die alt- und neuschwedische Accentuierung unter Berücksichtigung der andern nordischen Sprachen. Strassburg, 1901. [Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker.] *2902.50.87

New England Primer.
New-England Primer, or an easy and pleasant guide to the art of reading. Added the catechism. Haverhill, 1811. 62 pp. Illus. **H.99c.9

The New England primer; or, an easy and pleasant guide to the art of reading. Added. the catechism. Boston, 1843. 64 pp. Illus. **H.99c.14

The New England primer improved for the more easy attaining the true reading of English. Added the Assemblies of Divines, and Mr. Cotton's catechism. Albany, 1878. Illus. *7459.112

Newman, Francis William.
A dictionary of modern Arabic. London, 1871. 2 v. *3039.152
The Arabic is transliterated throughout.

Tineo Rebolledo, J.
"A Chipicalli" (La lengua gitana). Conceptos sobre ella en el mundo profano y en el erudito; diccionario gitano-español v español-gitano. Granada, 1900. Portrait. 5038.35

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books. Book-binding. Printing.

Arnold, William Harris.
A record of first editions of Bryant, Emerson, Hawthorne, Holmes, Longfellow, Lowell, Thoreau, Whittier. [Sold by Bangs & Co., January 30 and 31, 1901.] With an essay on book-madness by L. H. Vincent. Jamaica, N. Y., 1901. Fac-similes. *A.301
The prices are given. Another edition is entitled, First editions of Bryant, etc. [*2154.161].

Brunet, Pierre Gustave.
M. J. Techener et la vente de ses livres. Paris, 1865. 15 pp. *2126.25

Chevalier, Cyr Ulysse Joseph.
Allemagne. Topo-bibliographie. Montbéliard, 1893. 46 pp. *2168.15
Écosse. Topo-bibliographie. Montbéliard, *6149a.77

Desbarreaux-Bernard, Tibulle.
La chasse aux incunables. Toulouse, 1864. 24 pp. *6117.73

Labande, Honoré Lambert.
L'imprimerie en France au XVe siècle. Aus der Festschrift der Stadt Mainz zum 500 jährigen Geburtstage von Johann Gutenberg. Mayence, 1900. 48 pp. *6112.85

Lawyer's Co-operative Publishing Company.
Where to look for the law. A catalogue of L. C. P. Co.'s books, and a brief subject index of other useful legal text work. 5th edition. Rochester, N. Y. [1901.] 6179a.35

Museum Francisco-Carolinum, Linz, Austria.
Bibliothek-Katalog des Museum Francisco-Carolinum in Linz a. D. Verfasst von Gustav Bancalari. Linz, 1897. = *2161.28

Stein, Frédéric Alexandre Henri.
Manuel de bibliographie générale. Paris, 1897. *2152.53.2

Manuscripts. Palæography. Autographs.

Bourmont, Marie Adolphe Armand Charles Henri Amédée, Comte de Ghaisne de.
Lecture et transcription de vieilles écritures. Manuel de paléographie des XVIe, XVIIe, XVIIIe siècles. Caen, 1881. 2 parts in 1 v. 22 pp. Plates. *Cab.21.22.1
Same. Part 2. *Cab.21.22.2

Flammermont, Jules Gustave.
Les vols d'autographes et les Archives de la marine et des colonies. Paris, 1883. 80 pp. 4613.82

["Kammawasa," or, the ceremonies at the induction of a Buddhist to the priesthood. The original Pali painted in black and gold on a red background, on eleven long narrow plates of what appears to be palm, lacquered. With a manuscript English translation by Francis Shason.] **Cab.G.3.60

Posse, Otto.
Handschriften-Konservirung. Dresden, 1899. 52 pp. Plates. *2184.38

Newspapers. Advertising.

National Society for Checking the Abuses of Public Advertising.
Memorandum respecting the advertising provisions in private bills lodged by municipal bodies in England and Wales for the session of 1901. [London, 1901.] 8 pp. = 5582.5

Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr.
Public advertising. Boston, 1900. 11 pp. *3994.25.4
Against obtrusive public advertising.

Arabian Literature.

Amr ibn Bahr, al-Jāḥiẓ.
Le livre des avares. Texte arabe, publié d'après le manuscrit unique de Constantinople par G. van Vloten. Leyde, 1900. 3023.149

English and American Literature.

Lamb, Charles.
The adventures of Ulysses. Adapted from George Chapman's translation of the Odyssey. Introduction by W. P. Trent. Boston, 1901. Illus. Map. 7069.180

Paul, Herbert.
Men & letters. London, 1901. 4559.188
Contents — The classical poems of Tennyson. — Matthew Arnold's letters. — The decay of classical quotation. — Sterne. — Gibbon's Life and letters. — The Victorian novel. — The philosophical Radicals. — The art of letter writing. — The great Tractarian. — The Father of letters. — The Prince of journalists. — Macaulay and his critics. — The Autocrat of the dinner table.

Sheehan, Patrick A.
Cithara mea. Poems. Boston, 1900. *A.8176

Stebbins, Charles Livingstone, editor.
Harvard lyrics and other verses. Boston, 1901. **4398.176

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Bell, Lilian.
The expatriates. New York, 1901. **4409a.328
The last few chapters deal with the Spanish-American War.

Besant, Sir Walter.
The changeling. A novel. New York. [1898.] 6576.191

Prescott, E. Livingston.
A small, small child. Illustrated by A. D. M'Cormick. Boston, 1901. 73 pp. Plates. = **4578.227

Silver, R. Norman.
A daughter of mystery. Boston, 1901. = *4405.162

French Literature.

Barthélemy, Auguste Marseille.
Le Bois de Boulogne: poëme en deux chants. Paris, 1857. 32 pp. 6706.41

Beaujon, Georges.
L'école symboliste. Contribution à l'histoire de la poésie lyrique française contemporaine. Bâle, 1900. 43 pp. 2672.85

Brun, Pierre Antoine.
Autour du dix-septième siècle. Grenoble, 1901. 2676.247
Contents. — Les libertins. — Maynard. — Dassoucy. — Desmarits. — Ninon de Lenclos. — Carmain. — Boursault. — Mérigon. — Pavillon. — Saint-Amant. — Chaulieu. — Manuscrits inédits de Tallemant des Réaux.

Chanson nouvelle contenant le récit véritable et remarquable de ce qui est arrivé dans la ville de Reims, à l'encontre de Gensinistres. [Publiée par L. Paris.] Reims, 1856. 24 pp. = 6709.43

Chénier, André Marie.
Suzanne. Poème biblique en six chants. Paris, 1838. 38 pp. 6708.33
The existing fragments of this poem are connected by a prose narrative by A. de Montaiglon.

Claretie, Arsène Arnaud.
La Fontaine et M. de Lamartine. Paris, 1864. 51 pp. 2678.45

Du Commun du Locle, Camille.
André Chénier. Pièce de vers . . . Lue dans la séance publique annuelle de l'Académie française le 2 août 1877. Paris, 1877. 14 pp. 4700a.5

Grandin, Gustave Victor.
Herchelée de la Friquassée crotestyllonée, remise en casserolle par le maitre Coq des bateaux de la cale S^t. Éloi. [Par d'Aigre-Pré, pseud.] Rouen, 1868. 12 pp. 2678.46
A facetious article referring to a passage in a volume of verses, of which there is only one known copy extant, called La friquassée crotestyllonée des antiques, modernes chansons.

Guy, Michel.
Le paradis d'amour. Les mignardises amoureuses, meslanges & épitaphes de Guy de Tours. Avec notes par Prosper Blanche-Main. Paris, 1879. 2679a.13

Jourdain, Charles Marie Gabriel Bréchillet.
Discours sur les travaux historiques de M. Guizot. Paris, 1875. 15 pp. 6634.59

Le Flaguais, Joseph Alphonse.
Aux antiquaries: après le manifeste de l'Académie des beaux-arts, au sujet du style ogival. [Poëme.] Caen, 1846. 11 pp. = *6708.31

Lettre en vers sur les mariages de M^lle de Rohan avec M. de Chabot, de M^lle de Rambouillet avec M. de Montausier, et de M^lle de Brissac avec Sabatier. 1645. Paris, 1862. 51 pp. 6709.44
Attributed to Paul Scarron, but not found in any edition of his works. This edition has a preface and notes by William Martin.

Méry, Joseph Pierre Agnès.
Marseille. Ode. 2e édition. Paris, 1829. 30 pp. 6708.29

Molière.
La gloire du Val-de-Grâce [et poésies diverses]. [Paris, 189–?] 2675.82
Bibliography, pp. 595–629.
Cut from vol. 9 of the Hachette edition of Molière's works, 1873–93.

Moufle, François Toussaint Auguste.
Épitre à Charlet. Paris, 1839. 27 pp. = 6701.25
Inserted in this volume are a list of the works of Charlet and a review of La Combe's Charlet, sa vie, ses lettres.

Ortigue, Joseph Louis d'.
La Bruyère et M. Walkenaer. Paris, 1848. 12 pp. 2674.85

Vermersch, Eugène.
La lanterne en vers de Bohème. [Paris, 187–?] 32 pp. Illus. 6709a.42

German Literature.

Zipper, Albert.
Goethe's Reineke Fuchs erläutert. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.426

Greek Literature.

Hartung, Johann Adam, editor and translator.
Die griechischen Elegiker. Griechisch mit metrischer Uebersetzung und Anmerkungen. Leipzig, 1859. 2 v. in 1. 2969a.127

Russian Literature.

Igor.
La guerre d'Igor épopée russe, traduite par F. de Barghon Fort-Rion. Paris, 1878. 63 pp. *3069.213

Sanskrit Literature.

Prasnottararatnamáliká.
La guirlande précieuse des demandes et des réponses publiée en sanskrit et en

tibétain et traduite pour la première fois en français par P. E. Foucaux. Paris, 1867. 48 pp. 3496.144
This work is wrongly attributed to Sankara Achārya.

Spanish Literature

Guevara, Antonio de, Bishop of Mondoñedo.
Libro del eloquentissimo Emperador Marco Aurelio con el relox de principes. . . . [Barcelona, 1532.] Plate. **D.244.21

Manuel, Juan. 1282–1347.
El libro de los enxiemplos del Conde Lucanor et de Patronio. Text und Anmerkungen aus dem Nachlasse von Hermann Knust. Herausgegeben von Adolf Birch-Hirschfeld. Leipzig, 1900. *3093.166

Peñaranda, Carlos.
La conversión de un Zegrí. Leyenda heróica sobre una tradición granadina. La Alhambra. Poesía. . . . 2a edición, ilustrada por Rafael Hidalgo de Caviedes. Madrid. [1901.] = 3097.166

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Blondel, Georges.
Le drame de la Passion à Oberammergau. Étude. Paris, 1900. 79 pp. Maps. Plan. 6868.5

Dupuy-Demportes, Jean Baptiste.
Lettre sur la Semiramis de M. de Voltaire, représentée pour la première fois sur le Théâtre françois le 29 août 1748. [Anon.] Paris, 1748. 15 pp. 4676.11

Galland, Eugène.
Vercingétorix. Tragédie en vers. Paris. [1900.] 6699a.177

Gervais, Francis Peter.
Shakespeare, not Bacon. Some arguments from Shakespeare's copy of Florio's Montaigne in the British Museum. London, 1901. 40 pp. Fac-similes. *4591.110

Mabie, Hamilton Wright.
William Shakespeare, poet, dramatist, and man. Third edition. New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 4590a.142

Pâté, Le, et la tarte. Farce du XVe siècle mise en langage moderne par Léopold Pannier. Saint-Prix, 1875. 56 pp. *6699a.174

Shakespeare, William.
Une scène d'Hamlet de Shakspeare, traduit en vers par Jules Lainé. Paris, 1836. 26 pp. 4597.183
English and French on opposite pages.

Thévenin, Évariste, editor.
Le tour de France du Fils de Giboyer ou recueil complet des jugements exprimés par les principaux journaux, au sujet de la comédie de M. Émile Augier (Le fils de Giboyer) suivi des vers satiriques, des polémiques, des scènes de désordre . . . que cette pièce a suscités. [Anon.] Paris, 1864. 2679a.11

Zabel, Eugen.
Zur modernen Dramaturgie. Studien und Kritiken. Oldenburg, 1899, 1900. 2 v. 6878.78

Folk-Lore. Chapbooks. Fables. Fairy Books. Romances. Sagas.

Carr, A. Comyns.
The fairy of the Rhone. Illustrated by Winifred Smith. Boston, 1901. 76 pp. Plates. = **24098.175

Fertiault, François.
Histoire d'un chant populaire bourgignon. Paris, 1883 34 pp. 6709.42

Luzel, François Marie.
De l'authenticité des chants du Barzaz-Breiz de M. de La Villemarqué. Saint-Brieuc, 1872. 54 pp. 2673.76

Medicine. Hygiene.

Hygiene.

Baumeister, Reinhard.
The cleaning and sewerage of cities. Adapted by J. M. Goodell. 2d edition. New York. [1895.] Illus. 8014.194

Sommerfeld, Paul.
Methods for the examination of milk. Translated by A. T. Peters and R. S. Hiltner. Chicago, 1901. 96 pp. Illus. 3994.148
Bibliography, pp. 91–96.

Science.

Audebert, Jean Baptiste, and Louis Jean Pierre **Vieillot.**
Oiseaux dorés, ou à reflets métalliques. Paris, 1802. 2 v. Colored plates. *Cab.38.37.1

Baster, Job.
Opuscula subseciva, observationes miscellaneas de animalculis et plantis quibusdam marinis, eorumque ovariis et seminibus continentia. Harlemi, 1762–65. Plates. 7823.34

Burroughs, John.
A year in the fields. [2d edition.] Boston, 1901. 3818.94

Cuvier, Frédéric.
De l'histoire naturelle des cétacés. Paris, 1836. Plates. 5906.20
Includes the Sirenia.

Darwin, Francis.
The elements of botany. Cambridge, 1899. 5858.20

Duméril, André Marie Constant, and Gabriel **Bibron.**
Erpétologie générale, ou histoire naturelle complète des reptiles. Paris, 1834–54. Text, 9 v. in 10. Portrait. Atlas, 102 plates. *7871.30

Eschricht, Daniel Frederik.
Undersögelser over Hvaldyrine. Kjöbenhavn, 1844-48. 6 parts in 1 v. Illus. *5901.76

Frazer, Persifor. 1844-.
Tables for the determination of minerals by physical properties ascertainable with the aid of a few field instruments. 5th edition. Philadelphia, 1901. 3866.137

Gadow, Hans Friedrich.
Amphibia and reptiles. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. [The Cambridge natural history.] *3823.87

Hale, Gertrude Elisabeth.
Little flower-people. Boston, 1887. 98 pp. Illus. = 3859a.146

Howard, Leland Ossian.
The insect book. A popular account of North American insects exclusive of the butterflies, moths and beetles. New York, 1901. Illus. 3893.77
Bibliography, pp. 405-416.

Kuesel, Albert Heinrich Martin Theodor.
Ueber die Constitution des Hippuroflavins. Kiel, 1894. 35 pp. 5976.167

Kurtz, Wilhelm Josef.
Über Pseudophenylessigsäure. Tübingen, 1896. 24 pp. 5976.163

Landauer, Johann.
Blowpipe analysis. Authorized English edition. By James Taylor. [3d edition.] London, 1901. Illus. 3979.177

Pallas, Peter Simon.
Novae species qvadrvpedvm e glirivm ordine cvm illvstrationibvs variis complvrivm ex hoc ordine animalivm. Erlangae, 1778. Plates. 3882.74
Many of the plates are colored.

Ruetimeyer, Ludwig.
Beiträge zu einer natürlichen Geschichte der Hirsche. Zürich, 1881. 97 pp. Plates. 3882.76

Shriver, Howard.
List of wild flowers and trees in vicinity of Cumberland, Maryland. Cumberland, 1901. 38 pp. = 3859.108

Smuts, Johannes.
Dissertatio zoologica, enumerationem mammalium Capensium continens. Leidae, 1832. Plates 3882.72

Ward, Harry Marshall.
Grasses. Cambridge, 1901. Illus. [Cambridge natural science manuals.] 3847.87

Wilson, Edmund Beecher.
The cell in development and inheritance. 2d edition, enlarged. New York, 1900. Illus. [Columbia University biological series.] 3824.29
General literature list, pp. 449-469.

Worm, Ole.
Museum Wormianum. Seu historia rerum rariorum, tam naturalium, quam artificialium, tam domesticarum, quam exoticarum, quæ Hafniæ Danorum in ædibus authoris servantur. Amstelodami, 1655. Illus. Portrait. *7910a.80

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Jounnet, François Vatar.
Notice sur des armes et autres instrumens en pierre et en bronze. Bordeaux. [183-?] 17 pp. 2235.87

Lapouge, Georges Vacher de.
Matériaux pour la géographie anthropologique du département de l'Hérault. [Montpellier, 1894.] 75 pp. 3822.202

Nicolucci, Giustiniano.
Anthropologia dell' Italia nell'evo antico e nel moderno. [Napoli, 1887.] 3820.91

Strobel, Pellegrino.
Avanzi preromani raccolti nelle terremare e palafitte dell' Emilia. Parma, 1863. 35 pp. Plates. = 4731.54

Wade, Mary Hazelton.
Our little brown cousin. Illustrated by L. J. Bridgman. Boston, 1901. 54 pp. Plates. = **3049a.247
Our little Japanese cousin. Illustrated by L. J. Bridgman. Boston, 1901. 66 pp. = **3019.166

Mathematics.

Cesàro, Ernesto.
Excursions arithmétiques à l'infini. Paris, 1885. **E.5127.35

Dumont, F.
Essai d'une théorie élémentaire des surfaces du 3e ordre. Annecy, 1894. **E.5124.70

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Adickes, Erich.
Kant contra Haeckel. Erkenntnistheorie gegen naturwissenschaftlichen Dogmatismus. Berlin, 1901. 3600.85

Année philosophique, L'. 11e année. 1900. Paris, 1901. *7608.125

Falckenberg, Richard.
History of modern philosophy. 3d American from the 2d German edition. Translated by A. C. Armstrong. New York, 1897. 3603.164

Fouillée, Alfred Jules Émile.
L'avenir de la métaphysique fondée sur l'expérience. Paris, 1889. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3605.157
Psychologie du peuple français. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3605.155

Haeckel, Ernst.
The riddle of the universe at the close of the nineteenth century. Translated by Joseph McCabe. New York, 1901. Portrait. 3604.147

Lechartier, G.
David Hume, moraliste et sociologue. Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3605.165

Windelband, Wilhelm.
History of ancient philosophy. Authorized translation by H. E. Cushman. From the 2d German edition. New York, 1899. 3605.85
Bibliography, pp. 385-388.

Education.

Morristown School, Morristown, N. J.
[Catalogue and announcement.] 1898/99, 99/1900. [Morristown, 1898, 99.] 4499a.234

Young Men's Christian Association of Columbia University.
Columbia students' handbook. 1900–1901. [New York, 1900.] 90 pp. Map. = 4495.248

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

Little book, A, for children, containing a few rules for the regulation of their tho'ts, words and actions. Portsmouth, 1758. 16 pp. **H.99c.12

Religion. Theology.

Charles, Robert Henry.
The Ascension of Isaiah. Translated from the Ethiopic version, with the new Greek fragment, the Latin versions and the Latin translation of the Slavonic. London, 1900. 3428.179

Gilbert, George Holley.
The revelation of Jesus. A study of the primary sources of Christianity. New York, 1899. 3477.136

Giry, Jean Marie Joseph Arthur.
Notices bibliographiques sur les archives des églises et des monastères de l'époque carolingienne. Paris, 1901. 3522.76

Grenier, S.
Nos évêques. Biographies et portraits des membres de l'épiscopat français, avec une notice sur la constitution de l'Église, et du clergé de France . . . Paris, 1896. Portraits. 5559a.163

Hall, Charles Cuthbert.
Does God send trouble? An earnest effort to discern between Christian tradition and Christian truth. Boston, 1900. 3448.175
Into His marvellous light. Studies in life and belief. Boston, 1900. 3448.177

Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.
Diodor von Tarsus. Vier pseudojustinische Schriften als Eigentum Diodors nachgewiesen. Leipzig, 1901. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] *3504.50.N.F.6, part 4

Kennard, Joseph Spencer, D.D. 1833–1899.
Psychic power in preaching. Edited with memoir by his son. Philadelphia, 1901. Portrait. = 3438.121

Laveleye, Émile Louis Victor de.
De l'avenir des peuples catholiques. Étude d'économie sociale. Paris, 1875. 32 pp. 3464.84

Legg, John Wickham, editor.
Three coronation orders. London, 1900. Fac-similes. [Henry Bradshaw Society.] *3432.117

MacLaughlin, John.
The divine plan of the Church; where realised, and where not. London, 1901. 3529.48

Mather, Cotton.
A letter to ungospellized plantations. [Anon.] Boston, 1702. 16 pp. **G.377.96

Maydeston, Clement.
Ordinale Sarvm, sive Directorivm sacerdotvm (liber, quem Pica Sarvm vvlgo vocitat clerus): transcribed by William Cooke, and edited by Chr. Wordsworth. Vol. 1. London, 1901. [Henry Bradshaw Society.] *3432.118

Moberly, Robert Campbell.
Atonement and personality. New York, 1901. 3455.140

Newbolt, William Charles Edmund.
Apostles of the Lord, being six lectures on pastoral theology, in the Divinity School, Cambridge, Lent term, 1901. London, 1901. 3436.37

Paulsen, Friedrich. 1846–
Philosophia militans. Gegen Klerikalismus und Naturalismus. Berlin, 1901. 3606.160

Pemberton, William.
[The godly merchant; or, the great gaine.] [London, 1613?] = **G.376.82
The title-page and pp. 123–126 are lacking.

Ségur, Louis Gaston de.
La piété enseignée aux enfants. 2e édition. Paris, 1866. Plate. = 3469a.8

Urbain, August.
Ein Martyrologium der christlichen Gemeinde zu Rom am Anfang des V. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1901. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] *3504.50.N.F.6, part 3

Villefranche, Jacques Melchior.
Life of Don Bosco, founder of the Salesian Society. Translated by Lady Martin. London, 1898. 5559a.118

Worship, William.
[The Christian's mourning garment. — Aaron's Bels. — The Fisher. — Earth raining upon Heaven. — Foure sermons . . .] [London, 1615.] **G.376.83
The title-page and some pages at the end are lacking.

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Martel, Félix Louis.
Étude sur l'enregistrement des actes de droit privé dans les Gesta municipalia. Paris, 1877. 3633.23

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Behrend, Bernhard Arthur.
The induction motor. New York. [1901.] Diagrams. 3965.181

Caveglia, Crescentino.
Sulla teoria delle travi e dei lastroni di cemento armato caricati di pesi. Rome, 1900. 98 pp. Diagrams. = 4014.110

Gallois, Napoléon.
Les chemins de fer illustrés. Livraison 1–10. Environs de Paris. Paris. [1863.] 10 parts in 1 v. Illus. Maps. *4631.76

General Electric Company.
Niagara power on the street railways of Buffalo and vicinity. Schenectady, New York, 1901. 14 pp. Illus. Map. = *7651.66

Grafton, Walter.
A handbook of practical gas-fitting. London, 1901. Illus. 8017.232

Jamieson, Andrew.
A text-book on applied mechanics. 3d edition. Vol. 1. London, 1900. Illus. 3947.120

Kirkman, Marshall Monroe.
Building and repairing railways. New York, 1901. Illus. *4016.127
Bibliography, pp. 629–643.

Marks, George Croyden.
Hydraulic power engineering. London, 1900. Illus. 3949.97

Schubert, Max.
The manufacture of cellulose. Specially translated for the American paper trade. New York. [1899.] Illus. 4015.46

Stoeffler, Ernst.
Silico-calcareous sandstones. Building stones from quartz-sand and lime. Chemical and technical principles of their manufacture. London. [1901.] 36 pp. Plans. 4013.47

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Fisheries. Forestry.

Beckmann, Ludwig.
Geschichte und Beschreibung der Rassen des Hundes. Braunschweig, 1894, 95. 2 v. Illus. 4000a.120
Some of the plates are colored.

Hill, John Woodroffe.
The diseases of the cat. London. 1901. Illus. 6009b.16

Ravenscroft, B. C.
Greenhouse construction and heating. London, 1901. Illus. 3995.126

Salomon, Carl.
Handbuch der höheren Pflanzencultur. Stuttgart, 1880. Illus. = 3995.128

Wolff, Emil Theodor.
Praktische Düngerlehre. Gemeinverständlicher Leitfaden der Agrikultur-Chemie. 9. Auflage. Berlin, 1883. = 3998.167

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Krickel, Georg, and Gustav **Lange.**
Das deutche Reichsheer in seiner neuesten Bekleidung und Ausrüstung. Berlin. [1888-90.] 45 colored plates. *Cab.59.10.3

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Knight, Edward Frederick.
Small-boat sailing. With drawings by H. Warington Smyth. London, 1901. 3958.136

Postage Stamps.

Howes, C. A.
Photographs of a collection of Formosan stamps, the property of J. N. Luff. N. p. 1901. = *2234.25

Philatelic Society, London.
The postage stamps, envelopes, wrappers, post cards, and telegraph stamps, of the British Colonies, possessions and protectorates in Africa. Part 2. London, 1900. = *2230a.19

Fiction.

In English.

Arnim, Mary Annette Beauchamp, Gräfin von.
The benefactress. By the author of "Elizabeth and her German garden." New York, 1901. 58.66

Barr, Amelia Edith.
The lion's whelp. A story of Cromwell's time. New York, 1901. Plates. 58.71

Barr, Walter.
Shacklett: the evolution of a statesman. New York, 1901. 58.83

Brady, Cyrus Townsend.
The Quiberon touch. A romance of the days when "the great Lord Hawke" was king of the sea. New York, 1901. Plate. 58.74
During the time of the war between the English and French, 1754–63.

Brooks, Noah.
Lem, a New England village boy; his adventures and his mishaps. New York, 1901. Plates. 78.109

Carey, Rosa Nouchette.
Herb of grace. Philadelphia, 1901. 58.70

Chesnutt, Charles Waddell.
The marrow of tradition. Boston, 1901. 58.67

Crawford, Francis Marion.
Marietta: a maid of Venice. New York, 1901. 58.69
A story of the glass-blowers of Venice in the Fifteenth Century.

Dunn, Byron A.
From Atlanta to the sea. Chicago, 1901. Plates. 78.103
A story of the closing year of the Civil War.

Fenn, George Manville.
The kopje garrison. A tale of the Boer war. New York, 1901. Plates. 78.106

Finn, Francis James.
"But Thy love and Thy grace." New York, 1901. Portrait. Plates. 78.102

French, Allen.
The junior cup. New York, 1901. 78 107
Gordon, Charles William (Ralph Connor).
The man from Glengarry. A tale of the Ottawa. Chicago, 1901. 58.77
Graham, John.
The great god Success. New York. [1901]. 58.59
Greene, Sarah Pratt McLean.
Flood-tide. New York, 1901. 58.62
Habberton, John.
Caleb Wright. A story of the West. Boston. [1901.] 58.60
Hodder, Alfred.
The new Americans. New York, 1901. 58.78
Janvier, Thomas Allibone.
In great waters. Four stories. New York. 1901. Illus. 58.79
Keightley, Samuel Robert.
A man of millions. New York, 1901. 58.75
Lang, Andrew, editor.
The violet fairy book. New York, 1901. Illus. 78.110
Lefèvre, Edwin.
Wall street stories. New York, 1901. 58.84
Lloyd, John Uri.
Warwick of the Knobs. A story of Stringtown county, Kentucky. New York, 1901. Plates. 58.73
A story of the time of the Civil War.
Merwin, Samuel.
The road to Frontenac. New York, 1901. Plates. 58.68
The scene is laid in Canada in the latter part of the Seventeenth Century.
Munroe, Kirk.
A son of Satsuma; or, with Perry in Japan. New York, 1901. Plates. 78 111
Noble, Lydia Lvovna Pimenoff, and Edmund **Noble.**
Before the dawn. A story of Russian life. Boston. 1001. 58.81
Parker, Horatio Gilbert.
The march of the White Guard. New York. 1901. 58.85
Poorten-Schwartz, Joost Marius Willem, Van de. (Maarten Maartens.)
Some women I have known. New York, 1901. 58.63
Prichard, K., and Hesketh **Prichard.**
Karadac, count of Gersay. A romance. New York. [1907.] 58.76
The scene is laid in the Island of Jersey in the Eleventh Century.
Prior, James.
Forest folk. New York, 1901. 58.61
Spofford, Harriet Prescott.
The children of the valley. New York. [1901.] Plate. 78.105
Taggart, Marion Ames.
Jack Hildreth among the Indians. Winnetou, the Apache knight. Adapted for our boys and girls from C. May. New York, 1898. 78.95
Thompson, Adele E.
Betty Seldon, patriot. Boston, 1901. 78.99
A story of the closing years of the Revolutionary War.
Timlow, Elizabeth Westyn.
A nest of girls: or, boarding-school days. New York. [1901.] 78.101
Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, jr.
The ruling passion. Tales of nature and human nature. New York, 1901. Plates. 58.72
Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.
Within the gates. Boston, 1901. 58.64
Watson, John. (Ian Maclaren.)
Young barbarians. New York, 1901. Plates. 78.108
Wells, Carolyn.
Patty Fairfield. New York. 1901. 78.100
Wesselhoeft, Elizabeth Foster.
High school days in Harbortown. Boston, 1901. Plates. 78.104
White, Eliza Orne.
John Forsyth's aunts. New York, 1901. 58.80
Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.
The portion of labor. New York, 1901. 58.65

In French.

Champsaur, Félicien. 1859–
Poupée japonaise (Sameyama). 6e mille. Paris. 1900. *2679.247
Déaddé, Édouard.
Les libres burghers. Par G. Saint-Yves [pseud.]. Tours, 1901. Illus. 6692.20
A story of the war in South Africa.
Poradowska, Marguerite.
Marylka. Paris, 1896. 3066.230

In German.

Dumas, Alexandre Davy.
Zwanzig Jahre später. Deutsch von H. Conrad. 2. Teil. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.425
Hansjakob, Heinrich.
Schneeballen. Heidelberg, 1895–1900. 3 v. 6897.209
Contents. — 1. Aus der Karfunkelstadt. — Der Wendel auf der Schanz. — Der letzte Reichsvogt. — Der Gotthard auf dem Bühl. 2. Der Vogt auf Mühlstein. — Der Jakobele in der Grub. — Der Eselsbeck von Hasle. 3. Wie ich an den See kam. — Die zwei Prinzen. — Mein Sacristan. — Unsere Dorfschneider — Der Franzos.
Kleinecke, Rudolf.
Bergbauern und Stadtleut'. Geschichten aus den Alpen. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.426
Schoenthan, Paul von.
Kinder von Heute. Humoristisches aus dem modernen Kinderleben. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.426
Stifter, Adalbert.
Der Hagestolz. Erzählung. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.426

In Spanish.

Garcia Goyena, Juan.
El chaval.. (Cuento andaluz.) Madrid, 1899. 93 pp. = 3099a.227

In Swedish.

Person, Johan.
I Svensk-Amerika. Berättelser och skisser. Ny tillökad upplaga. Worcester, 1900. = 4909b.204

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

Adderly, James.
Francis, the little poor man of Assisi. New York, 1901. Plate. 5559a.107

Bancroft, Jessie H.
School gymnastics with light apparatus. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 4007.179

Boaz, Mrs. Fred.
England. New York, 1901. 2519.40

Grimm Brothers.
Fairy tales. A new translation by Mrs. Edgar Lucas. Philadelphia, 1901. Illus. 2902.34

Grinnell, Morton.
Neighbors of field, wood and stream; or, through the year with Nature's children. New York. [1901.] Illus. 5828.88

Peary, Josephine Diebitsch.
The snow baby. A true story with true pictures. New York. [1901.] Illus. 4362.235

Pratt, Mara L.
America's story for America's children. Boston. [1900, 1901.] 3 v. 2317.80
Contents. — 1. The beginner's book. 2. Exploration and discovery. 3. The early colonies.

Switer, Anna Pierpont.
Nehe. A tale of the time of Artaxerxes. Boston. [1901.] Illus. 58.39

Tappan, Eva March.
Old ballads in prose. Boston. [1901.] Illus. 2538.36

Thaxter, Celia.
Stories and poems for children. Boston. 1883–96.] Portrait. [The Riverside school library.] 2401.88

Thompson, Adele E.
Betty Seldon, patriot. Boston. [1901.] Illus. 78.99

Timlow, Elizabeth Westyn.
A nest of girls; or, boarding-school days. New York. [1901.] Illus. 78.101

Townesend, M. Surtees.
Stories from Shakspeare. Boston. Illus. 4597.174

Watts, Isaac.
Divine and moral songs for children. London. Illus. 7429a.151

Wetmore, Claude Hazeltine.
Fighting under the southern cross. Boston. [1901.] Illus. 78.93
A story of the Chile-Peruvian War, 1879–1881.

Wilson, Calvin Dill.
The story of the Cid. Boston. [1901.] Illus. 3095.161

Kindergarten.

Headland, Isaac Taylor.
The Chinese boy and girl. New York. [1901.] Illus. 3018.200

Plain talk, A, about the kindergarten. Springfield, Mass. 7595.72

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Ward, Edward. 1667–1731.
The history of the London clubs; or, the citizen's pastime . . . by the author of the London Spy. [Edited by F. M.] London, 1709. [Reprint, 1895?] 31 pp. Fac-similes. *2499.134

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Cooper's Journal: or, unfettered thinker and plain speaker for truth, freedom, and progress. [Weekly.] Vol. 1. 1850. London. *7221.55

Repertorio de conocimientos útiles. Periodico. Vol. 1, num. 1–26. [Habana, 1840–41.] No. 2 in *7361.39

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Books and Documents Recently Added.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Bergmann, Robert.
Geschichte der ostpreussischen Stände und Steuern von 1688 bis 1704. Leipzig, 1901. *5644.21.19

Beta, Ottomar Heinrich.
Deutschlands Verjüngung. Zur Theorie und Geschichte der Reform des Boden- und Creditrechts. Heft 1, 2. Berlin, 1900. *9332.311a8

Curzon, Emmanuel Henri Parent de.
Frédéric Le Play, sa méthode, sa doctrine, son œuvre, son esprit. Poitiers, 1809. 9331.801

Eisner, Kurt.
Wilhelm Liebknecht, sein Leben und Wirken. Berlin, 1900. 64 pp. Portraits. Plates. 9335.5a15

Fukuda, Tokuzo.
Die gesellschaftliche und wirtschaftliche Entwickelung in Japan. Stuttgart, 1900. [Muenchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien.] 9330.952

Mensch, Hermann.
Politisches Konversations-Lexikon. Von H. Normann [Pseud.]. Stuttgart. [1892.] 9320.3

Nostitz-Drzewiecki, Hans G. von.
Das Aufsteigen des Arbeiterstandes in England. Jena, 1900. 9331.842
Die Quellen, pp. 789-807.

Osten, M. von der.
Die Arbeiterversicherung in Frankreich. Leipzig, 1884. *9330.436.26
Anhang: Literatur, pp. 175-177.

Verein fuer Socialpolitik, Leipzig.
Schriften. 1-24, 26-78. Leipzig, 1873-98. 77 v. Maps. *9330.436

Political Science.

Boutinet, Jean Camille Aris.
De la condition des transportés aux colonies, étude de colonisation pénale. Paris, 1889. 9325.15

Keil, Friedrich.
Die Landgemeinde in den östlichen Provinzen Preussens und die Versuche, eine Landgemeindeordnung zu schaffen. Leipzig, 1890. *9330.436.43

Vignon, Louis.
L'exploitation de notre empire colonial. Paris, 1900. 9325.344a22

Sociology.

Bernstein, Eduard.
Zur Geschichte und Theorie des Socialismus gesammelte Abhandlungen. Berlin, 1901. 9335.5a14

Bowley, Arthur Lyon.
Elements of statistics. London, 1901. Charts. 9310.2a5

Cornélissen, Christian.
En marche vers la société nouvelle. Tactiques de la lutte de classes. Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque sociologique.] 9335.8a7

Gabaglio, Antonio.
Teoria generale della statistica. 2a edizione rifatta. Milano, 1888. Maps. 9310.2
The 3 maps and 24 charts illustrate methods of graphic statistics.

Gioja, Melchiorre. 1767-1829.
Filosofia della statistica esposta, colle notizie storiche sulla vita e sulle opere dell' autore. Milano, 1829-30. 4 v. in 3. Portrait. *9310.2a2
Same. Lugano, 1837-38. 3 v. *9310.2a3
Same. Mendrisio, 1839. *9310.2a4

Smith, Benjamin, of Mountfield, England, editor.
Twenty-four letters from labourers in America to their friends in England. 2d edition. London, 1829. 53 pp. 9325.242

Public Documents.

Foreign.

Buenos Ayres, Province.
Dirección general de estadística.
Memoria demográfica año 1895. La Plata, 1898. Maps. = *9318.2a12

Canada.
Manitoba.
Orders and proclamations of the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council having force of law. [1900/1901.] Winnipeg, 1901. = *7034.80
Bound with the Acts of the Legislative Assembly, public and private.

Germany.
Chemnitz.
Statistiches Bureau.
Mittheilungen. Heft. 5-7. Herausgegeben von Max Flinzer. Chemnitz, 1873-85. 6 parts in 1 v. Map. = *9314.321a.12

Italy.
Direzione generale della statistica.
Relazione del Direttore generale della statistica sui risultati generali dell' inchiesta statistica sulle opere pie. Roma, 1889. = *9361.945a4.8

United Kingdom.
Scotland.
Registrar General.
Detailed annual report of births, deaths, and marriages in Scotland. 1-28, 36, 38 (supplement). Edinburgh, 1861-95. 30 v. in 16. Chart. = *9614.141

Monthly returns of the births, deaths, and marriages registered in eight of the principal towns of Scotland; with the causes of death at four periods of life. 1856-85; 86 (Jan.). [Edinburgh, 1856-86.] 21 v. in 7. *9614.141a4

For 1856-64 annual supplements are included.

Quarterly return of the births, deaths, and marriages registered in . . . Scotland. No. 5-22, 24-125. 1856-59; 60 (1st, 2d, 4th quarters); 61-85; 86 (1st quarter). Edinburgh, 1856-86. 147 parts in 17 v. = *9614.141a3

Included are annual supplements for 1857-59, 61-65, 67-85.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS.

From manuscripts in the Public Library of the City of Boston.

GEORGE ROSS.

Circular Letter from Governor Ross.

Friends & Fellow Countrymen.

My Knowledge of your Zeal and Affection for your Country, & your animated Resolution to defend every thing dear & valuable among Men, induces me at this Period, when all is lost, without vigorous Exertions of the Power & Strength of this State, to call on you without Delay to step forth into the Field, under Confidence in God of the uprightness of your Cause, which will insure Victory over Enemies glorying in every Act of Outrage & Impiety, & debauching your Wives & Daughters in the Face of the Sun, as if they were cursed of the Lord. The ravish'd Maiden, the insulted Parent, the buffeted hoary Head whose feeble Arm cannot resent the Injury; nay, their God & your God call on you to drive from this once happy Land, those bold & impious Invaders of your Place.

Our worthy Countryman General Mifflen, at the Request of Congress goes to Lancaster on Saturday, to assist you in forming such Measures, as to enable you to exert your whole Strength at this Time, therfore let as many of the Officers & privates of every Battalion as conveniently can go & be useful, report there on that Day, & in the mean Time inform the whole Battalions of the Business, that they may be enabled immediately to execute, whatever may be determined on in that meeting.

I am with much Esteem
Yr Friend & Sert.
Geo. Ross.

To
Col. James Burd
& the Officers & privates
of his Battalion.
Reading 16th Decemr 1776.[1]

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.E.9.34].

FRANCIS LIGHTFOOT LEE.

Continental Board of War to the Governor of Maryland.

War Office Jany 17th 1778

Sir

I have been duly honoured with your Favour of the 11th instant. The Committee to whom I communicated it feel themselves happy in the Anticipation of the Supply they shall acquire from your Exertions the Necessity whereof still continues & Things yet bear the same unfavourable Aspect. Pork can be procured here at £4..10 ℔ hundred but Salt is not to be had for curing any large Quantity. The Committee will not prescribe Price or any other Matter to you as they are so perfectly satisfied of your better Judgment in the Business arising within your State. The Seisures & Certificates in Consequence of them were intended to be levelled against & given to Engrossers & Speculators great Numbers of whom abound in the State of Maryland equal at least to Persons of that pernicious Cast in any other State. They extend their Purchases & Influence into this State wherein the Board of War have had repeated Information they have purchased up great Quantities of Provisions & every Article wanted for the Army. These avaritious & dangerous People had raised the Expectations of the People so high that no reasonable Price would command their Comodities. This consideration induced the idea of Seisures & Certificates & the Comittee cannot but think that the severest Steps would be justifiable with People whose sole Motive was Gain. Any Loss they may sustain will be but a proper Punishment. As to the Persons who grow or raise Provisions on their Farms the Case is to be sure different. The Comittee are Sensible of the Justice of your Excellency's Observations as to the Bay Navigation. They shew too the Necessity of forwarding everything we can during the Winter when the Men of War do not venture so high up the Bay. Your Sentiments as to the Necessity of building Boats of a proper Construction have been laid before the Marine Comittee who have had some such Measure in Contemplation & will no Doubt immediately take Steps for having them built. Mean time if your Excellency can have Tobacco Flatts Shallops or other Craft fitted for temporary Purpose all Expences in hiring buying or repairing them will be borne. The Treasury Board will take Care to furnish the necessary Supply of Cash & either transmitt it to you or pay your Drafts as you shall deem most proper. I enclose the Information herewith sent for your Excellency's Consideration & Enquiry &

have the Honour to be

Your very obed Servt

Francis Lightfoot Lee.

His Excellency T Johnson Esq Govr of Maryland.[1]

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.E.9.15].

WILLIAM WHIPPLE.

William Whipple to Josiah Bartlett.

Philadelphia y^e^ 21^st^ May 1779.

My Dear Sir

My last I think was y^e^ 11^th^ inst since which I have not been favored with any of Yours, I have been some time in expectation of a Colleague to supply the place of M^r^: Frost, who I suppose must have been at home some weeks. My Task is really arduous, but my anxiety to see a determination of some important matters now under consideration prevents my pressing a speedy relief. The State of the currency is truely deplorable, but not so alarming in my judgment as the failure of public Virtue, the former may possibly be assisted by human means, but we must depend on him who alone can control the hearts of men to establish the latter; — We are now about trying once more what can be done to save the sinking credit of the money, the prevailing Opinion is that nothing will do but (I was going to say) *excessive* Taxes, but I will soften the epithet, & adopt the words *very high* if a sufficiency can be raised by Taxes to support the war, farther emissions will be unnecessary, this is part of the plan now under consideration , a consequent Resolution past this day to raise 45,000,000. to be paid in by the 1^st^ of Jan^y^. I must suspend giving you my Opinion of this measure for the present, let it suffice to say there was a great Majority in favour of the question, & but a small Majority against the Question for 60,000,000. this is a bold political stroke, and I hope will be carried into effect, as to all appearance nothing else can save us from destruction, the People in this part of the Country are every where clamerous for heavy Taxes, the greatest difficulty appears to me is, the levying it on the proper persons, if the whole sum could be drawn from those speculating miscreants, who have been sucking the Blood of their country, it would be a most happy circumstance and I hope the assessors will be particularly attentive to those people, He who increases in wealth in such times as the present, must be an enemy to his Country, be his pretentions what they may.—If the Connecticut mode of collecting Taxes, was adopted the business would be much facilitated; In that state five or six Taxes are collected in a Year by that means they collect very large sums without produceing the least uneasiness among the people If the people are duely impress'd with the advantages they will derive from paying in their money while it is at the present low state they certainly will do it with chearfulness. — Spirited measures with the Property of the fugitives, as well as with the persons of the resident, enemies, to the Revolution, would in my Humble Opinion have an exceeding good effect, at this particular crisis. —

The Enemy seemed determined to carry on a predatory war agreeable to the threats held up in the British Commissioners Proclamation last Summer. their conduct in Virginia is an evidence of this, for the

particulars I must beg leave to refer you to the new papers — Time only can inform us of the events of the present Campaign, but this we may be assured of, that nothing is so likely to give us success as vigorous & decisive measures both in council & in the Field — a Mr Hamilton Gov of Detroit is taken prisoner (by Major Clark of Virginia) with his Garrison at a post he held on the Ohio, this vipers nest has been exceedingly troublesome to our frontiers, Whether our troubles in that quarter will be soon ended, depends on the success of the expedition into that Country under the command of Genl Sullivan.— Whether we shall have any naval assistance from our ally (depends in my judgment) on the Chapter of accidents but this is not the Opinion of many others; but Mum!

I want every State in the Union to feel the importance of Sovereignty, & I wish the United States were fully sensible of their Importance among the powers of the Earth; we should then under Heaven depend on our own strength, & banish from among us every Idea of servility, which now like the Tares among the wheat, prevents the growth of that virtuous republican pride so essential to the happiness of America. —

You have several times mention'd to me the Flagg that was detain'd by order of Congress & as I know the importunity of the people must be very troublesome I heartily wish Congress could be prevailed on to decide on that matter but from various causes nothing has yet been done 'tho several reports have been made & recommitted, on the whole I think it will be best for the executive authority of the State to act their own judgment in that matter

Mr: Emerson of Durham who was a Commissioner of accts: died here last week of the small pox after three or four days illness. I shall get what information I can of his affairs here, for the satisfaction of his Family, with whom I most heartily sympathise. ——

I am very sincerely
Your friend & Humc. Svt.
Wm: Whipple

Honble Col. Bartlett.[1]

ADDRESS OF MASSACHUSETTS REGIMENTS TO MAJOR GENERAL WILLIAM HEATH.

Sr—

From your well known Attachment to the Interest of your Country, and you being the senior General in the State to which we have the happiness to belong, we are induced to address you on a subject not only of the most serious Importance and lasting consequence to the Army; but as we conceive, of great weight to the Country at large —— Indeed the Idea of being under the necessity of recapitulating Grievances is truly painfull and distressing. But the

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.E.9.46].

necessity is real and indispensible. While we view the rapid progress of those Measures which tend not only to the Destruction of the Army, as a Body: but the utter ruin of the Individuals who compose it, we should be lost to every Sense of Virtue, Honor, Justice, Humanity & Patriotism to be silent —

You cannot be insensible, Sir, of the Terms upon which the Troops of our State engaged in the present Army, Terms the most distant from any Degree of Parsimony and replete with the most generous Emoluments —

The Resolves of Court of the 1st November 1776 are perhaps the most generous and liberal to be produced on the Continent; Having the public faith thus plighted to us, well might we suppose ourselves and Families secure from the Evils attendant on even a vastly depreciated Currency: But unhappy for us, we speak it with Pain and reluctance, the salutary effects of their Bounty have never reached us — the liberal diffusive streams of State Generosity with which we have been amused have never been opened to us, or at best have flowed in so scanty and feeble a Manner as hardly to be perceptible: and at those Moments when the most adequate supplies have been expected, our hopes have been defeated, and we have found ourselves immersed in Disappointment and want.

Had public promises been fulfilled to a tittle, the Depreciation of the Money alone would have afforded ample foundation — This must have been a Burden of itself almost insupportable, but both Evils who could bear? What could more readily and effectually awake our Resentment than to hear from our dearest connections at home, that the Necessaries of Life were monopolized and withheld, their Currency refused and despised, their distressed Situation ridiculed, and they suffering every Evil incident to the meanest Slaves, and most abject Dependents — What can Men engaged in the service of their Country promise themselvs for a Virtuous perseverance in its Difence when Instances of Neglect and Ingratitude are daily exhibited towards them — Can it possibly be right in the Eyes of that God, to whom America has appealled for the Rectitude of her Intentions and the Justice of her Cause, to reward those who have stepped forth for the Defence of the Rights of Mankind, with abuse, poverty and Raggs — or is it possible any Man ever attached to the Interest of his Country should be thus dead to every sentiment of Justice and Propriety — forbid it Virtue, Honor and every virtuous principle of the human heart.

We find, Sir, in answer to the present Complaints of the Army that frequent mention is made of the Resolve of the Court of the 4th of February last, by which the Money is to be made good at the close of the present War, and certain Sums granted for the present Relief of the Army. However good this Resolve might have been in itself it must be very apparent to every one that the benevolent purposes of it have been Defeated in one Instance by the rapid Depreciation of the Currency from the Date of the Resolve to the Time the Sums granted

became payable. This disagreable Circumstance prevented us from experiencing that Relief from the Act we at that Time expected —

With regard to the Money being made good at the close of the present War we would observe, Sir, that Period indeterminate uncertain and perhaps at a distance that if we could even subsist without it, we conceive we should be wanting to ourselves to risque it upon so precarious a footing: But this is not the Case, we cannot subsist without a part of it, not to mention many obvious Reasons the possibility of Artfull desining Men gaining ground and wresting the meaning of Laws to answer the purposes of Interest and Ambition ought to put us upon our Guard and make us insist upon the Matter being precisely fixed and indisputably sure. Our Pay, Sir, is our property and the Moment it becomes due we can demand it as a matter of Right —

If this be true it must be unjust to deprive of it against our Consent. We would ask what Men there are in the State who have trusted the public upon similiar Terms with the Army — Upon examination we believe there will be found none — Sureties have been ever given where Money was concerned —

You must be sensible, Sir, those who ingaged in the present War, did it under every disadvantage, they put every thing to the Hazzard. Had the Country fallen they of all Men must have been the most miserable, the fury of a relentless Conqueror would have been wreaked with double Vengeance upon them — however the Consideration has not been sufficient to deter them from the Glorious pursuit, despising and resolutely incountering Difficulties they have been so happy as to prove themselves superior to both —

The Idea of raising ourselves above our fellow Citizens at Home, has been of all others the most distant from our Minds — as we have embarked on the same Bottom with them — our only wish has been to rise or fall with them, and as on the one hand we never entertained the Idea of exalting ourselves above our Brethren so on the other Hand it has been and still is our unalterable Determination never to be depressed below them —

Common Honesty dictates that Men who leaving their private concerns devoting their time to the service of their Country like all other Servants should be supported — The Question then is, Sir, what that Support should be — we think it clear, it ought to be such as to preserve ourselves and Families from Distress and Want, and render each officer in proportion to his Rank capable of discharging his Duty with Reputation to himself and advantage to his Country —

We very readily acknowledge the Adequacy of our Pay with the other promised Emoluments at the Time of our Contract with the public for the purposes of our support: But our Emoluments have been so small and the real Value of the Sums we receive for our Pay so perfectly trifling, we think it a direct affront upon the common Understanding of any Man, should we attempt to prove their utter insufficiency even for the sole purpose of our personal subsistence in

the Field; Was this a necessary Consequence of an Inability in the Country we might bear it patiently in Silence; but when we see our Country-men almost universally basking themselves in the Sunshine of Affluence Wealth and Plenty not even denying themselves the Luxuries of Life, we must certainly be divested of the Sentiments of Men of Spirit and the feelling, of Human Nature not to murmur — the more as we conceive this to be one of the great Sourses from which our present Evils have Originated — If we may Judge, Sir, from the General Conduct of Men we shall be justified in the Suspicion that a Neglect and Inattention will soon take place in our fellow Citizens in General towards their Brethren in the Field —

But does the public good require that we should be marked out for special Ruin — Is this the Price for which the Liberties and Independence of America are to be purchased — We please ourselves it is not. We conceive that Life Health Property and Reputation too, perhaps are too great Sacrifices to be made by any one Class of Men whatever — does Reason Justice or Patriotism require it — does it accord with that Patriotick and disinterested spirit — That mutual regard and warm Attachment to each others Interest which so richly distinguished America from the rest of the World at the Commencement of her late Revolution —

Invain, Sir, do we look for that Sympathy for the distressed, that regard to Justice and enthusiastic Love of Liberty which at the beginning of this War possessed and fired every feeling Breath and with as little effect do we seek that determined Spirit of Resolution which gave Energy Force and permanence to every public Measure — Notwithstanding what may be said of Individuals, the People at large and the present disagreable Aspect, we can assure you of our full Confidence in the Wisdom Justice and public Spirit of the supreme Legislature of the State and we doubt not that upon an impartial view of our suffering Situation suitable Means will be adopted for our Relief, at least we presage this from what has already been done and their Native regard to Justice and Equity — And here, Sir, we beg leave to question the possibility of supplying the wants of the Army till a more liberal Taxation takes place than has hitherto been adopted — We conceive that the Value of the Money will be inhanced nearly in proportion to the Quantity taken out of Circulation and at the same Time that it increases the Finances of the State it renders the Situation of the Army more easy, however we are sensible this must be a work of Time. Wherefore to remedy the Evil we now feel, And relieve us from the present Anxiety, can it be though[t] unreasonable to suggest that such Sums might be immediately granted as shall be necessary to relieve the present Exigences of each Officer according to his Rank, and that such Sums may be continued from time to Time so long as the state of the Currency shall render it necessary; and the Sums so granted to be charged to the Account of each Officer respectively. —

Unless something of this kind takes place we must confess, Sir,

it appears not at all difficult to determine the Consequence, the many and daily Resignations of Officers most clearly point it out —

In Justice to noncommissioned Officers and Soldiers who are unmarried we must think them entitled to something annually or oftener, than barely the nominal sum to which their Pay amounts, and cannot but wish as they are the Flower of the Army that some consideration may be made them for their faithful services, and further incouragement in the service of their Country —

Next to the immediate Relief of the Army we would propose, Sir, that at least by the first day of January next an adjustment be made of the Accounts of each Officer and Soldier and that security be given by the State for such Sums as shall be found due on such Adjustment. And that in future an Annual settlement be made by a Committee from the Honorable Court, which shall confer with a Committee from the several Regiments and the adjustments of those Committees shall be laid before the House for Approbation, and when approved by them securities given for such sums as shall be found due —

In order to prevent the Officers from being under the Necessity of Leaving Camp for the purpose of procuring for themselves Clothing, and the Soldiers from the dangerous necessity of being without shoes, Hose and Shirts, a considerabe part of the Year (which has ever been the case) we think it highly reasonable, and necessary that the former be furnished with a suit of Cloaths compleat; and the latter two shirts, two pair of Hose and four pair of Shoes annually and be charged to their respective Accounts and settled at the Annual Adjustment —

With Regard to the Sums to be advanced we conceive, Sir, that this in a great Measure depends on the Resolve of Court of November 1st 1776 in which Ample Supplies of certain necessaries were ingaged to us, and on which we ingaged being impartially and liberally comipled with —

We would remark here for the comfort convenience and Health of the Army the absolute Necessity of a liberal Supply of the Articles innumerated in the Resolve as without them we are confined to the use of Animal Food at all times, the ill consequences of which have been no oftener lamented than felt in the production of putrid, Billious, and other dangerous and mortal Disorders —

We would observe also that Tea by Experience is found to be much cheaper than Coffee as this Point is of great Moment to the State we flatter ourselves it will gain the particular attention of the Honorable Assembly —

As we think it our Duty to point out whatever appears to us calculated to promote the Reputation and good of the State and as Recruits are now inlisting; we take the Liberty to ask what possible Objections can be given against these Men who are now engaged for three years only (and whose times will expire with the present Year) having the same Bounties and encouragement given them for inlisting for the War after the Expiration of their present Term as those who are now out of the Service. We consider the Arguments in favor of

this to be powerfull and the probability of Success in recruiting promissing, and doubt not should the Encouragement be extended to them, the greater part, if not the whole of this Class of Men would immediately engage —

We apprehend, Sir, should this take place it would be highly necessary that some suitable Person be appointed as Commisary of Musters either for the whole, or one for each Brigade, who should muster the recruited Men, and whose Certificate of their having passed muster together with that of the Col°. or commanding Officer of the Regiment into which they shall inlist shall be sufficient to draw a Warrent from Council for their Bounty, in the same way we propose all new Recruits from the Country be Mustered — We would beg leave further to observe, Sir, that we think it would greatly tend to the well being of the Regiments and Satisfaction of the Court to have some Persons appointed by that Honorable Body to correspond with the Officers of the Army as they shall think proper; by which the Circumstances Wants &c of the Army may be fully known to the Court, and the Prospect of Supplies &c. known to the Army. We are led to believe this would have a happy Tendency to prevent many Complaints Uneasinesses and Jealousies which may take place both in the Army and Court —

Painfull as the task may be of complaining of the Expense Vexation loss of time and Delays which have attended our frequent application for supplies granted by Courts yet we are compelled to the Measure as the whole of the Articles in some Instances would scarcely defray the necessary Expences arising from such Attendance of Individuals, we complain not without a Cause, the Facts are well known to every one, all we wish is a Remedy —

We are constrained also to mention the Neglect of some Agents in not forwarding the state Donations so early as was the Intention of Court, by which Means (and the State Commissaries not having Shirts, Shoes and Hose to sell them) the Soldiers have often been disheartened and rendered unfit for Duty —

High Lands August th. 1779 { Jn°. Bayley Col. / Jon°. Gr[e]aton Col. / Rufus Putnam Col. / Mich[l]. Jackson Col. / Thomas Marshal Col } Committee

The Hon[le]. Major Gen[l]. Heath

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

BRANCHES AND STATIONS. The Branches, except Jamaica Plain and West Roxbury, will remain open till 9 P.M. every week-day beginning Dec. 30.

The Charlestown, East Boston and South Boston Branches, and Stations P and S are open on Sunday as usual during the winter. To these will be added the Brighton, Dorchester and Roxbury Branches, where the Sunday opening is to begin on Jan. 5.

At East Boston the shelves have been rearranged and thrown open to the public, and the Branch has been refurnished.

Several of the Stations have lately been supplied with collections of reference books.

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

TO BE GIVEN IN THE

LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established in 1839.)

PROSPECTUS FOR 1901–1902.

THE TRUSTEE of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the City of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the present — the sixty-third — season four distinct Series are provided (to all of which Admission is Free, but only by ticket and under certain conditions) as follows: —

I. PUBLIC COURSES, — in Huntington Hall.

II. ADVANCED COURSES, — under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

III. TEACHERS' COURSES, — under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

IV. WORKINGMEN'S COURSES, — under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

Further information in regard to the several Series of Lectures is given in the *Prospectus*, which may be had by sending to the Curator, 491 Boylston St., Boston, a stamped, addressed envelope.

A. LAWRENCE LOWELL, *Trustee.*

W. T. SEDGWICK, *Curator.*

I. PUBLIC COURSES OF LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

JANUARY.

THE SIXTH COURSE will be eight lectures by Henry Austin Clapp, A.M., entitled STUDIES FROM SHAKESPEARE OF THE TRAGEDY OF HUMAN IMPERFECTION. 1, 2. Of an Ineffective Will in Hamlet. 3, 4. Of the Force of Malignant Jealousy in Othello. 5, 6. Of the Power of Evil Ambition in Macbeth. 7, 8. Of Vanity, Egotism and Frivolity in King Lear.

Tuesdays and Fridays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Tuesday, Dec. 31.

THE SEVENTH CODRSE will be eight lectures by L. O. Howard, Ph. D., Chief Entomologist, U. S. Department of Agriculture, on ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY. 1. Economic Entomology as an Applied Science. The Spread of Injurious Insects by Commerce. 2. The Importation of Beneficial Insects. 3. Insects as Carriers of Disease. 4. Mosquitoes. 5. Insects affecting Shade Trees and Garden and Greenhouse Plants. 6. Insects of the Orchard. 7. Insects affecting Field Crops. 8. Household Insects.

Mondays and Thursdays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Jan. 6.

Tickets may be obtained Free (by adults) at the Cadets' Armory, on Saturday, Jan. 4, at 4.30 P.M.

THE EIGHTH COURSE will be eight lectures by the Hon. Chester Holcombe for many years Interpreter, Secretary of Legation and Acting Minister of the United States at Pekin, on THE INSTITUTIONS AND POLITICAL IDEAS OF THE CHINESE. (For syllabus of lectures see February Bulletin.)

Mondays and Thursdays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Feb. 3.

Tickets may be obtained Free (by adults) at the Cadets' Armory, on Friday, Jan. 31, at 4.30 P.M.

II. ADVANCED COURSES,

Under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

ADVANCED COURSES OF FREE LECTURES on Mathematics, Engineering, Chemistry, Physics, Metallurgy, English, Geology, Finance, The History of Art, Literature, etc., maintained by the Lowell Institute, will be given during the present season mainly by professors in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. These are intended for

engineers, teachers, and other persons engaged or interested in technical pursuits, for advanced students, and, in general, for those who have already had some preparatory training.

A special circular giving further particulars with conditions of admission and instructions how to secure tickets may be obtained by sending a stamped addressed envelope to Prof. H. W. Tyler, Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston.

III. TEACHERS' COURSES.

Under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

FREE LECTURES maintained by the Lowell Institute in the Teachers' School of Science of the Boston Society of Natural History will be given during the winter as follows: —

1. ON FIELD GEOLOGY, by Prof. George H. Barton.
2. FIELD LESSONS IN BOTANY, by Mr. Hollis Webster.
3. LABORATORY LESSONS IN BOTANY, by Mr. Webster, assisted by Miss Conant.
4. FIELD LESSONS IN ZOÖLOGY, by Mr. Albert P. Morse.
5. LABORATORY LESSONS IN ZOÖLOGY, by Mr. Morse.

Further particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Boston Society of Natural History, Boston.

IV. WORKINGMEN'S COURSES.

Under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

FREE LECTURES, especially arranged for workingmen, will be maintained by the Lowell Institute during the winter under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute, as follows: —

1. ON PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY. Twenty lectures for Beginners. By Prof. William L. Puffer.
2. ON MECHANICAL DRAWING. Twenty lectures for Beginners. By Prof. Charles F. Park.
3. ON MECHANICAL DRAWING. Twenty lectures for Advanced Students. By Prof. Park.
4. ON PRACTICAL MECHANICS. Twenty lectures. By Prof. Park.
5. ON STEAM AND STEAM ENGINES. Fifteen lectures for Beginners. By Mr. Thomas Hawley.
6. ON STEAM AND STEAM ENGINES. Fifteen lectures for Advanced Students. By Mr. Hawley.
7. ON DOMESTIC ECONOMY. Fifteen lectures. By Miss Anna Barrows.

Further particulars, with instructions how to obtain tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington Street, Boston.

ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY.

A short list of references suggested for reading in connection with the lectures of Professor L. O. Howard before the Lowell Institute.

Beneden, P. J. von.
Animal parasites and messmates. New York, 1876. [International scientific series.] 3888.55

Celli, Angelo.
Malaria, according to the new researches. Translated by J. J. Eyre. London, 1900. Illus. Map. 3796.87

Howard, L. O.
Mosquitos: how they live; how they carry disease; how they are classified; how they may be destroyed. New York, 1901. Illus. 3895.88

Nuttall, G. H. F.
On the rôle of insects, arachnids and myriapods, as carriers in the spread of bacterial and parasitic diseases of man and animals. (In Johns Hopkins Hospital reports, vol. 8, Baltimore, 1899.) *3760.100.8

Ormerod, Eleanor A.
Manual of injurious insects, with methods of prevention and remedy for their attacks. London, 1881. Illus. 3899.62
Same. 2d edition. London, 1890. 3899.83

Reed, Walter, and James **Carroll.**
The prevention of yellow fever. (In Medical record, Oct. 26, 1901. Vol. 60, pp. 641–649.) *7741.1.60

Saunders William.
Insects injurious to fruits. Philadelphia, 1883. Illus. 5894.11

Smith, John B.
Economic entomology for the farmer and fruit grower. Philadelphia, 1896. Illus. 3896.54

United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Entomology.
Bulletin. Washington, 1883–1901. *5892.52

Weed, Clarence M.
Insects and insecticides. Hanover, N. H., 1891. Illus. ..3895.66

INDEXED

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. VII. No. 2.
February, 1902.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1902.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
21041
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1011 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Reading Room, Dudley, cor Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Reading Room, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station, 39 North Bennet St.
Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.
Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

[illegible] LIBRARY
[illegible] FOUNDATIONS

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

December 15, 1901 to January 15, 1902.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Ingraham, Frank A.
Ingraham's United States yachting directory. 1901. Bristol, Rhode Island, 1901. *3959a.162

Poole, William Frederick, and William Isaac **Fletcher.**
Poole's index to periodical literature. Abridged edition covering the contents of thirty-seven important perioicals, 1815–99. By William I. Fletcher and Mary Poole. Boston, 1901. *3180a.17

United States. Library of Congress. Division of Periodicals.
A check list of American newspapers in the Library of Congress. Compiled under the direction of Allan B. Slauson. Washington, 1901. = *6201.57
A union list of periodicals, transactions and allied publications, currently received in the principal libraries of the District of Columbia. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1901 = *6201.58

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Andrews, Henry Levi.
Ancestry of Henry Levi Andrews, Woburn, Massachusetts. [Woburn.] 1900. 16 pp. Portraits. Plate. = *4439a.180

Atwater, Francis.
Atwater history and genealogy. Meriden, 1901. Illus. Portraits. *4335.91

Blacktoft, Parish of, Yorkshire, England.
Registers of the Parish Church. 1700–1812. Transcribed and edited by G. E. Weddall. [Wakefield.] 1901. 67 pp. [Yorkshire Parish Register Society.]
No. 1 in *2504.26

Borgnet, Jules.
Armoiries de la ville de Namur. Gand, 1844. 11 pp. Plates. 4839.44

Cleveland Edmund Janes and Horace Gillette **Cleveland.**
The genealogy of the Cleveland and Cleaveland families. A genealogical account of Edward Winn of Woburn, and of other Winn families. Hartford, 1899. 3 v. Illus. Portraits. *4430a.129

Dupin de Saint-André, Armand.
Histoire d'une famille protestante de Tours au siècle dernier. Les Dutens. Tours, 1891. 24 pp. 2638.86

Ellis, Caleb Holt.
A genealogical record: the Bradfords, Fullers, and Ellises. 1550–1900. Port Fairfield, Maine, 1900. 54 pp. Portraits. Plate. *4336.159

Fernald, Charles Augustus.
Genealogy of the ancient Fernald family . . . [Boston, 1898?] Illus. Portraits. Broadside. *Cab.23.30.32

Field, Frederic G.
A brief history and genealogical sketch of the first Daniel Griswold, of Springfield, Vermont. Springfield, 1880. 23 pp. 4439a.162

Hixon, Herbert N.
Epitaphs from the old burying ground, West Medway. Dedham, 1900. 29 pp. 2334.24

Lhuiller, Th.
Les anciens registres paroissiaux de Maincy. Meaux, 1870. 11 pp. = 4613.86

Order of the Descendants of Colonial Governors.
The Governors of the American Colonies prior to 1750. And officers of the Order. [Detroit, 1896.] (18) pp. = *4412.160

St. James's Magazine, The, and Heraldic and Historical Register. Edited by J. Bernard Burke. Vol. [1,] 2. London, 1849, 1850. Plates. *6530a.10
No more was published.

Scorborough, Parish of, Yorkshire, England.
Registers [1653–1801]. Transcribed and edited by A. T. Winn. [Wakefield.] 1901. 51 pp. [Yorkshire Parish Register Society.] No. 2 in *2504.26

Teissier, Marius Charles Octave Antoine.
État de la noblesse de Marseille en 1603. Marseille, 1868. 96 pp. 2638.87

Titled Americans. A list of American ladies who have married foreigners of rank. New York, 1890. Coats-of-arms. *P.90.893

Towne, Edwin Eugene.
The descendants of William Towne, who came to America, on or about 1630 and settled in Salem, Mass. Newtonville, 1901. Portraits. *4432.234

Wolfe, Robert Thomas.
The Wolfes of Forenaghts, Blackhall, Baronrath, Co. Kildare, Tipperary, Cape of Good Hope, &c. Also the old Wolfes of Co. Kildare, and the Wolfes of Dublin. 2d edition. Giuldford. [1893.] Chart. *6534.17

Wyman, Thomas Bellows.
The Wyman family. [Boston, 1849.] 6 pp. = *2333.34

Names.

Bardsley, Charles Wareing.
A dictionary of English and Welsh surnames, with special American instances. London, 1901. *2435.37

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Gordy, Wilbur Fisk.
American leaders and heroes. A preliminary text-book in United States history. New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4348.206

Halsey, Francis Whiting, editor.
American authors and their homes. Personal descriptions & interviews [by various authors]. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 4349a.224

Kufferath. Maurice.
Musiciens et philosophes: Tolstoï — Schopenhauer — Nietzsche — Richard Wagner. Paris, 1899. 4049a.160

Plutarchus.
Themistocles and Aristides. Newly translated, with notes by Bernadotte Perrin. New York, 1901. Plates. Maps. 3002.80

Sichel, Edith.
Women and men of the French Renaissance. Westminster, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 4643.47
Bibliography, pp. xiii-xv.

Single Biographies.

Benrath, Carl.
Julia Gonzaga. Eine Lebensbild aus der Geschichte der Reformation in Italien. Halle, 1900. 3522.78

Blackie, John Stuart.
Day-book. Selected and transcribed by his nephew Archibald Stodart-Walker. London, 1901. 4557.189

Chase, George Bigelow.
Tribute to Mellen Chamberlain. Prepared for tne Massachusetts Historical Society. Boston, 1900. 10 pp. = 4444.311

Dante, Pierre.
Oraison fvnèbre de fev très havt et pvissant prince François dvc de Lvxembovrg et de Pigney, prononcée à Pougy, le 28 octobre 1613, . . . précédée d'une notice historique par Alexandre Assier. Troyes, 1854. 28 pp. Illus. *4648.47
No. 26 of an edition of 34 copies.

Delaville Le Roulx, Joseph Marie Antoine, editor. 1855–
Joseph Léon Delaville Le Roulx. 1827–1879. Tours, 1880. 23 pp. Portrait. = 4643.87

Dufresne, J. A.
Encore une visite au château de Ferney-Voltaire. Paris, 1834. 20 pp. 4676.17

Dupré, Alexandre.
Notes historiques sur les Daniel d'Orléans et de Blois. Orléans, 1867. 10 pp. = 4643.45

Earle, John, Rawlinson Professor in the University of Oxford.
The Alfred Jewel: an historical essay. Oxford, 1901. Illus. Map. 4021.37

Festing, Gabrielle.
John Hookham Frere and his friends. London, 1899. Fac-simile. 4546.186

Fleuriot, René.
Le journal de René Fleuriot, gentilhomme breton, 1593–1624. [Publié par Anatole de Barthélemy.] [Paris, 1878.] 19 pp. 4648.44

Francis, Sir Philip. 1740–1818.
The Francis letters. By Sir Philip Francis and other members of the family. Edited by Beata Francis and Eliza Keary. With a note on the Junius controversy by C. F. Keary. New York. [1901.] 2 v. Portraits. 4548.245

Gauss, Henry C.
Floyd Ireson. Salem, 1901. *4409a.336

Gorst, Harold E.
The Earl of Beaconsfield. London, 1900. [The Victorian era series.] 4517.150

Guiffrey, Jules Marie Joseph.
Inscription à la mémoire de Marie Perrin femme d'Isaac Arnauld (1610) conservée au château de Corbeville. Paris, 1887. 5 pp. 4643.85

Hayden, Horace Edwin.
A biographical sketch of Captain Oliver Brown who commanded the party which destroyed the statue of George the Third in New York City, July 9, 1776. Wilkes-Barre, 1882. 22 pp. **4414.170
A brief sketch of Captain Joseph Davis and Lieutenant William Jones . . . who were slain by the Indians at Laurel Run, Pa., April 23, 1779. Wilkes-Barre, 1897. 17 pp. Plate. *4414.171

Izard, Ralph.
Some letters of Ralph Izard to Thomas Jefferson. Contributed by Worthington C. Ford. Charleston, 1901. 13 pp. = *2348.131

Johnston, William Waring.
The ill health of Charles Darwin. [New York, 1901.] 20 pp. = 2546.164

Kent, Charles William, editor and compiler.
The unveiling of the bust of Edgar Allan Poe in the Library of the University of Virginia, October 7, 1899. Lynchburg. [1901.] Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 4344.189
Bibliography, pp. 93-96.

Klaeber, Hans.
Leben und Thaten des französischen Generals Jean Baptist Kleber. Dresden, 1900. Portrait. Plates. Maps. 6622.37

Larousse, Pierre Athanase.
Étude nouvelle sur Denis Diderot, l'encyclopédiste du XVIIIe siècle. Paris, 1870. 86 pp. 2646.141

Lavergne, Julie Ozaneaux.
Un pastel du roi Louis XIII par l'auteur des Neiges d'antan. Paris, 1877. 60 pp. = 4649a.44

Lewis, Alfred Henry.
Richard Croker. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 4347.285

Lumbroso, Alberto.
Napoleone I e l'Inghilterra. Roma, 1897. *4652.34

Marsh, Dwight Whitney.
A memorial of Dwight Whitney Marsh. [Amherst, 1896.] 85 pp. Portrait. = 5559a.157

Maude, Aylmer.
Tolstoy and his problems. London, 1901. 3068.173

Mazarin, Jules, Cardinal.
Carnet. Publié par Victor Luzarche. Tours, 1893. 5559a.161

Michigan.
Proclamation by Aaron T. Bliss, Governor, on the death of ex-Governor Hazen S. Pingree. June 18, 1901. [Lansing. 1901.] (3) pp. = *4340.16

Palmer, John McCauley.
Personal recollections. Cincinnati, 1901. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4426.279
Deals with his experiences in the Civil War, and his political life.

Prioux, Stanislas.
Claude-Robert Jardel, bibliographe et antiquaire. Paris, 1859. 44 pp. = 4648.42

Prokesch-Osten, Anton, Graf von. 1795-1876.
Mes relations avec le Duc de Reichstadt. Mémoire posthume traduit de l'allemand [par son fils]. Paris, 1878. 2659a.132

Raynaud, Gaston Charles.
Notice sur René Macé et ses œuvres. Paris, 1878. 15 pp. 4648.43

Royce, Josiah.
John Fiske. His work as a philosophical writer and teacher. (Cut from Boston Evening Transcript, July 13, 1901.) = 4442.345

Stanhope, Philip Dormer, 4th Earl of Chesterfield.
Letters to his son. Edited, with an introduction by Charles Strachey, and with notes by Annette Calthrop. New York, 1901. 2 v. 2557.31

Stone, J[ohn?] M[orris?]
The history of Mary I., Queen of England . . . New York, 1901. Portraits. Fac-simile. 4512.132

Sue, Marie Joseph.
Una pagina della storia de miei libri Torino, 1859. 91 pp. 2779.41
An attempt to vindicate Madame de Solms from the charge of Bonapartism.

Symington, Andrew James.
The poet of home life. Centenary memories of William Cowper. London. [1901.] Illus. Fac-similes. 4548.251

Talbot, Thomas. 1818-1886.
Thomas Talbot. A memorial. [Boston, 1886.] 40 pp. Portrait. *4345.240

Tatishtchev, Vasili Nikititch.
Testament traduit du Russe par le R. P. J. Martynof. Paris, 1860. 69 pp. 3067.59

Thayer, James Bradley.
John Marshall. An address, February 4, 1901. Cambridge, 1901. 48 pp. = 7632.51
This is a part of a volume entitled "John Marshall," by the same author.

Tygre, Le, satyre sur les gestes mémorables des Guisards. 1561. Nouvellement imprimé [par M. T.]. Strasbourg [1851]. 16 pp. *2675.84
An attack on the Cardinal de Guise. This work is attributed to François Hotman.

Tygre, Le, satyre sur les gestes mémorables des Guisards. 1561. [Publié par G. V. A. G. Duplessis.] Douai, 1842. (16) pp. *2675.85
This work is attributed to François Hotman.

Walker, Archibald Stodart-.
Robert Buchanan, the poet of modern revolt. London, 1901. 4555.156

Wesley, John. 1703-1791.
Journal, from October 14, 1735, to February 1, 1737. Covering his visit to America. New Orleans, 1901. 23 pp. Portraits. Fac-similes. = 5559.48

Wildman, Edwin.
Aguinaldo, a narrative of Filipino ambitions. Boston. [1901.] Portraits. Plates. 3049a.40

Wise, Isaac Mayer.
Reminiscences, translated from the German and edited with an introduction by David Philipson. Cincinnati, 1901. Portraits. 2295.80

Wolcott, Roger. 1847-1900.
Memorial services held in honor of Roger Wolcott, Governor of Massachusetts, April 18, 1901. [Programme.] Boston, 1901. (3) pp. 4440a.116

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. The Jews.

Botha, Paul M.
From Boer to Boer and Englishman. Translated from the Dutch by C. L. Botha. 5th edition. London, 1901. 43 pp. = 3058.241

Burns, John, M.P.
South African War. The trail of the financial serpent. Full report of the speech in the House of Commons [Feb. 6, 1900.] London. [1900.] 7 pp. 3056.255
War against the two republics. A speech. London. [1900.] 7 pp. 3056.259

Corner, Julia.
Histoire romaine mise à la portée de la jeunesse des écoles . . . traduite de l'anglais par H. E. Rébouis et G. Certeux. Paris, 1886. **2759.103**

Cronwright-Schreiner, S. C.
Some vital facts about Kimberley and Johannesburg for workingmen and friends of the native. [London, 1900.] 4 pp. **3056.252**

South Africa. Address . . . at Penistone, April 21, 1900. Holmfirth, 1900. 16 pp. **3056.251**

Dujarric, Gaston.
L'état mahdiste du Soudan. Paris, 1901. **3053.275**
Bibliographic, pp. 311, 312.

Green, James. 1841–
Causes of the war in South Africa, from the American lawyer's standpoint. Westminster, 1901. 24 pp. = **3056.242**
There are other editions on shelf-nos. 3056.233; 3056.241.

Hall, Harry Reginald Holland.
The oldest civilization of Greece. Studies of the Mycenæan age. London, 1901. Illus. **2965.13**

Harcourt, Sir William George Granville Venables Vernon-.
Our national position. A speech, Aug. 1, 1900, in the House of Commons. London, 1900. 16 pp. 3056.257
Against the war in South Africa.

Kimon, D.
La guerre antijuive. Paris, 1898. Illus. = **2299.46**

Labour leaders and the war . . . [London, 1900.] (4) pp. **3056.260**
An address signed by officers and members of trades unions.

Morning Leader, London.
"Morning Leader" Leaflets. No. 3, 4, 7. [London, 1900.] ***3056.253**
Against the war in South Africa.

Nissen, Heinrich. 1839–
Caesars Rheinfestung. A. Zur Geschichte. Map. (In Bonner Jahrbücher. Heft 104. Pp. 1–29. Bonn, 1899.) ***2851.5.104**

Paton, Lewis Bayles.
The early history of Syria and Palestine. New York, 1901. Maps. **3048.232**

Priscus Panites.
Ambasceria di Teodosio il giovane ad Attila re degli Unni. Ora per la prima volta dal greco in italiano recata da Pietro Manzi. Roma, 1827. 64 pp. **2817.33**

Raleigh, Sir Walter.
The marrow of historie, or an epitome of all historical passages from the creation, to the end of the last Macedonian war. . . . now abreviated by A. R. [Alexander Ross]. London, 1650. ****G.389a.24**

Stop-the-War Committee, London, 1900.
Stop the war! An appeal to the people. [London, 1900.] (4) pp. **3056.258**

Unger, Frederick William.
With "Bobs" and Krüger: experiences of an American war correspondent in the field with both armies. Philadelphia, 1901. Illus. **3059a.257**

We, the undersigned, enter our emphatic protest against the policy . . . of annexing the Boer Republics, . . . [London, 1900.] Broadside. ***3050.205**

Europe.

Berganza, Francisco de.
Antiguedades de España, propugnadas en las noticias de sus reyes y condes de Castilla la Vieja, en la historia de . . . el Cid Campeador, y en la Coronica del real monasterio de San Pedro de Cardeña. Madrid, 1719, 21. 2 v. ****D.122.26**

Berger, Élie.
Les préparatifs d'une invasion anglaise et la descente de Henri III en Bretagne (1229–1230). Paris, 1893. 44 pp. **4527.136**

Bingham, Denis Arthur.
The Bastille. New York 1901. **4620.60**

Boucher de Molandon, R.
Élections communales d'Orléans du 6 mars 1485. Atteinte aux privilèges de la cité. Annulation de l'élection et confirmation des droits des habitants par Charles VIII. Paris, 1881.. 14 pp. **4614.68**

Boutaric, Edgard Paul.
Les premiers États généraux, 1302–1314. Paris, 1860. 37 pp. Fac-simile. **2613.72**

Bradley, Arthur Granville.
Owen Glyndwr and the last struggle for Welsh independence. New York, 1901. [Heroes of the nations.] **4548.224**

Ch., J.
Śpiący Biały Orzeł czyli proroctwo starego pustelnika z gór Karpackich. Chicago, 1891. 64 pp. **3066.229**
Prophecies on the future of Poland.

Charles II., the Bad, King of Navarre. 1332–1387.
Le compte des recettes et dépenses du roi de Navarre en France et en Normandie de 1367 à 1370 [par Jehan Climence, son trésorier], publié par E. Izarn. Paris, 1885. ***2625.140**

Ferrari, Giuseppe. 1811–1876.
La rivoluzione e i rivoluzionari in Italia (dal 1796 al 1844). Palermo, 1901. Portrait. = **2729.77**

Grand, Ernest Daniel.
Rapport sur les archives municipales pendant l'année 1889. Montpellier, 1890. 30 pp. **4613.85**

Harmand, Auguste.
Siège et prise de Troyes par le Cardinal de Guise. Troyes, 1856. 21 pp. **4625.64**

Head, Frederick Waldegrave.
The fallen Stuarts. Prince Consort dissertation, 1900. Cambridge, 1901. **4529.127**

Heures françoises, Les, ou les Vêpres de Sicile et les Matines de la Saint-Barthélemi. Suivant l'édition publiée à Amsterdam, chez Antoine Michiels, 1690. [Publié par Jules Chenu.] [Paris, 1852.] 70 pp. **2619a.31**

Lacour de la Pijardière, Louis de.
Grand monde et salons politiques de Paris après la Terreur; fragments précédés d'une étude sur la société avant 1789. Paris, 1860. **2669.81**

Lebourdais, Hardouin.
Entrée solennelle du roi Louis XIII et de Marie de Médicis en la ville du Mans le 5 septembre 1614. Nouvelle édition publiée par l'abbé Gustave Esnault. Le Mans, 1880. 87 pp. Plate. **2649a.17**

Lecocq, Georges, editor.
Célébration de la paix des Pyrénées à Saint-Quentin (février 1660). Saint-Quentin, 1872. **2619a.47**

Marchegay, Paul Alexandre, editor.
Vieux portraits saintongeois non flattés. Les Roche-Baritaud, 1879. 7 pp. **2662.37**
Documents of the 15th Century, throwing light on the customs of the times.

Michael, Patriarch of Antioch.
Extrait de la Chronique de Michel le Syrien (573–717 de J.-C.). Traduit de l'arménien par Éd. Dulaurier. Paris, 1849. 118 pp. **5555.29**

Montaiglon, Anatole de Courde de.
Dépenses des menus plaisirs et affaires de la chambre du roi pendant l'année 1677. Paris, 1857. 14 pp. = **6116.77**

Mordtmann, Andreas David.
Πολιορκία καὶ ἅλωσις Κωνσταντινουπόλεως ὑπὸ τῶν Τούρκων ἐν ἔτει 1453 . . . *Μεταφρασθεῖσα ἐκ τοῦ Γερμανικοῦ ὑπὸ* A. B. *Ἐν Ἀθήναις*, 1859. Portrait. Plate. Map. = **3089.151**

Motley, John Lothrop.
The siege of Leyden. Condensed from "The rise of the Dutch Republic." Edited by W. E. Griffis. Boston, 1901. 83 pp. Illus. Portrait. Map. [Heath's Home and school classics.] **7069.189**

Neuville, Jean Baptiste Didier Jules.
Le parlement royal à Poitiers (1418–1436). Paris, 1878. 70 pp. **4614.72**

Pierson, William.
Preussische Geschichte. 7. Auflage. Herausgegeben von John Pierson. Berlin, 1898. 2 v. in 1. Map. **2812.80**

Psychopatya kraju przez lat 35 od stańczykostwa do — skoncentrowanej demokracyi. Napisal autor "Polityki nerwów." W Krakowie, 1901. 81 pp. = **3066.227**

Recueil de la chevauchée, faicte en la ville de Lyon: le dixseptiesme de Nouembre 1578. Avec tout l'ordre tenu en icelle. [Publié par C. Bréghot du Lut. Gratet-Duplessis et Antoine Péricaud.] Lyon. [1830.] 32 pp. **2667.108**

Schaerffenberg, Paul.
Die Saxonia des Albert Krantz. Meiningen, 1893. 37 pp. = **2827.37**

Schultz, Friedrich Heinrich Adolf.
Die Beziehungen des grossen Kurfürsten zum Kaiser von der Wahl Leopolds I. bis zum Jahre 1673. Kiel, 1896. 77 pp. = **2818.68**

Tarnowski, Stanisław.
Nasze dzieje w ostatnich stu latach. Chicago, 1898. Illus. Portraits. **3060.122**

Whalley Abbey, Lancashire, England.
Act book of the Ecclesiastical Court of Whalley, 1510–1538. Edited by Alice M. Cooke. [Salford.] 1901. [Chetham Society.] ***2425.90**

America.

Baker, Virginia.
The history of Warren, Rhode Island, in the War of the Revolution, 1776–1783. Warren, 1901. 68 pp. Plate. **4438.186**

Brooks, Francis Augustus.
The unauthorized and unlawful subjugation of Filipinos in the Island of Luzon by President McKinley. Cambridge, 1900. 12 pp. **4228.145**

Carpenter, J. Edward, compiler.
A list of the battles, engagements, actions and important skirmishes in which the Eighth Pennsylvania Cavalry participated, 1861–1865. Philadelphia, 1886. 8 pp. = **4327.136**

Clark, Walter, editor.
Histories of the several regiments and battalions from North Carolina, 1861–65. Vol. 1. Raleigh, 1901. Maps. Portraits. ***"20th".47.3**

Crandon, Edwin S.
The Pilgrim and the Puritan. An essay in comparative history. [Boston, 1899.] 27 pp. = ***2323.41**

Cuffel, Charles A.
Durrell's Battery in the Civil War. (Independent Battery D, Pennsylvania Volunteer Artillery.) [Philadelphia, 1900.] Portraits. Plates. Maps. = ***"20th".41.A.D.**

Green, Samuel Abbott.
President Lincoln's speech at Gettysburg, Nov. 19, 1863. [Boston, 1901.] 3 pp. **4342.24**

Horton, Edward Augustus.
The culmination of the Puritan theocracy. Boston, 1900. 32 pp. = **4354.151**

Inaugural Ball. March fourth, 1901. [Program.] [Washington, 1901.] 12 pp. = **4379a.147**

Massachusetts.
[Council records of Massachusetts under the administration of President Joseph Dudley. Communicated to the Massachusetts Historical Society by Robert N. Toppan.] [Boston, 1899.] 65 pp. ***2355.25**

Mereness, Newton Dennison.
Maryland as a proprietary province. New York, 1901. **4377.147**
Bibliography, pp. 521–524.

Mowry, William Augustus.
Marcus Whitman and the early days of Oregon. New York. [1901.] Portraits. Plates. Maps. **4345.237**

Norcross, Frank W.
A history of the New York Swamp. New York, 1901. Portraits. Fac-similes. **4478.334**
The "Swamp" is the district where the leather business began to be carried on in New York about 1790.

Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900.
Celebration of the 124th anniversary by the American independance [sic] on July 3d [by the Americans in Paris] . . . On the 4th the dedication of the Lafayette monument . . . [Paris, 1900.] 14 pp. Portraits. Plate. = **4425.44**

Pennsylvania. Adjutant General.
Record of Pennsylvania volunteers in the Spanish-American War, 1898. [Harrisburg.] 1900. = *4420a.212

Philippine Information Society.
Seeking an armistice, April and May, 1899. [Boston, 1901.] 43 pp. = 3049a.8

Prowell, George R.
History of the Eighty-Seventh Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers. York, Pa., 1901. Illus. Portraits. *"20th".41b.87

Rantoul, Robert Samuel.
What Washington thought of a third term. [Salem, 1900.] 18 pp. Portrait. = 4226.90

Ross, John A.
Historical sketch of Hampton, N. H., 1638–1888, and of the Congregational Church in Hampton. Haverhill, Mass., 1901. 25 pp. 4436.210

Taylor, William Alexander.
Ohio in Congress from 1803 to 1901. Columbus, 1900. Portraits. 4345.242

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.
A short history of the American Revolution. New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 4414.187

United States. War Department.
Spanish-American War claims . . . [for] damages alleged to have been caused by United States troops in the war with Spain. [Washington, 1900.] 3 v. in 1. Maps. = *C.3989

Vicksburg Daily Citizen.
The Grant edition of the Vicksburg Daily Citizen set up for print July 2, 1863, before the surrender to Grant, and issued by his order July 4th. Fac-simile, April, 1885. Dunkirk, N. Y., 1885. (1) p. = *"20th".100a.3

Fine Arts. Archaeology.

Antiquities.

Baye, Joseph, Baron de. 1853–
Compte-rendu des travaux du neuvième congrès russe d'archéologie, 1893, précédé d'une étude historique sur la Lithuanie et Vilna. Paris, 1894. Portrait. Plates. 3064.154

Boutroue, Alexandre. 1846–1899.
Rapport à M. le Ministre de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts sur une mission archéologique en Portugal et dans le sud de l'Espagne. Paris, 1893. 57 pp. Plates. 4074.223
Bibliography, pp. 50–57.

Calland, Virgile.
Notice sur un Jupiter gallo-romain trouvé à Jouy, Canton de Vailly-sur-Aisne . . . Paris, 1861. 20 pp. Plates. = 2632.77

Cessac, Jean Marie Paul Rebière de.
Les forts vitrifiés dans la Creuse. Caen, 1868. 8 pp. 2636.82
Sépulture d'une jeune enfant gallo-romaine à Védignac, Commune d'Ars, Département de la Creuse. [Paris. 1874.] 8 pp. Plate. = 2635.24

Ferry, Hippolyte de.
L'obélisque de Louxor, traduction littérale des inscriptions hiéroglyphiques, précédée d'une notice biographique sur Champollion . . . Paris. [1868.] 95 pp. Illus. = 5039a.54

Lecocq, Georges.
Notice sur les stations préhistoriques d'Itancourt (Aisne). Saint-Quentin, 1874. 13 pp. = 2635.41

Le Rebours, Pierre Victor.
Coup d'œil sur les antiquités scandinaves. Par Pierre-Victor [pseud.]. Paris, 1841. 72 pp. Illus. 4833.27

Longnon, Auguste Honoré.
Les tumuli de Bussy (Marne). Paris. [1869.] 8 pp. = 2635.26

Piette, Édouard.
Des vestiges de la civilisation gauloise à l'Exposition de Reims. Paris, 1876. 11 pp. = 2636.83

Pigorini, Luigi, and Pellegrino **Strobel.**
Die Terramare-Lager der Emilia. Erster Bericht. Deutscher Auszug mit Zusätzen von Professor Strobel. Zürich, 1863. 12 pp. = 4731.55

Prost, Auguste.
Le monument de Merten. [Paris 1879.] 39 pp. Illus. = 2635.25

Ruprich-Robert, Victor Marie Charles.
Les arènes de Lutèce. Paris, 1875. 39 pp. Plate. Plans. = 2631.62

Soultrait, Jacques Hyacinthe Georges Richard, Comte de.
Guide archéologique dans Nevers. Nevers, 1856. = 2638.85

Tamizey de Larroque, Jacques Philippe.
La Messaline de Bordeaux. Bordeaux, 1884. 15 pp. = *2635.23

Tolstoi, Ivan Ivanovitch, and Nikolai Pavlovitch **Kondakof.**
Antiquités de la Russie méridionale. Paris, 1891, 92. 3 v. in 1. Illus. *3060.114

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Baldry, Alfred Lys.
Modern British water-colour drawings. London, 1900. 10 pp. Plates. [The Studio.] *8072.82

Berenson, Bernhard.
The study and criticism of Italian art. London, 1901. Plates. 4074.140

Bigelow and Jordan, publishers.
Annotated catalogue of pictures and casts in the Bigelow school house, Newton, Massachusetts. Boston. [1900?] 16 pp. = 4079.121

Bouniol, Bathild.
L'art chrétien et l'école allemande, avec une notice sur M. Overbeck. Paris, 1856. Portrait. 4079.205

Durand, Paul.
Étude sur l'étimacia symbole du jugement dernier dans l'iconographie grecque chrétienne. Chartres, 1867. 37 pp. Illus. = 4074.224

Enlart, Désiré Louis Camille.
Étude sur quelques fonts baptismaux du nord de la France. Paris, 1890. 28 pp. Illus. = 4104.89

Evans, George Hill.
Catalogue of portraits and other works of art in the gallery of Dartmouth College. [Hanover, 1901?] 46 pp. = 4077.101

Gonse, Louis. 1846–
Les chefs-d'œuvre des musées de France. La peinture. Paris, 1900. Vignettes. Portraits. Plates. *Cab.80.217.3

Grasset, Jean Daniel.
Musée de la ville de Varzy (Nièvre). Girodet-Trioson. Tableau inédit de ce célèbre peintre. Paris. [1872.] 13 pp. Plate. = 4077.206

Grolier Club, New York.
Catalogue of a collection of engravings, etchings and lithographs by women. [Compiled by Frank Weitenkampf.] [New York.] 1901. = 8079a.232
Catalogue of engravings by Ferdinand Gaillard. [New York.] 1900. 29 pp. = 8079a.231

Hildebrandt, Eduard.
Le tour du monde, ou 300 aquarelles d'après nature. Paris, 1865. 23 pp. = 4079.207

Jennison, Francis H.
The manufacture of lake pigments from artificial colors. London, 1901. Colored plates. 8016.216

Laguillermie, Frédéric Auguste.
Three etchings. Size, 8 × 6 inches. = *Cab.80.210.4
Contents. — La proclamation des grandes ordonnances aux Halles. — Étienne Marcel. — Mort d'Étienne Marcel.

Lanoë, Georges, and Tristan **Brice.**
Histoire de l'école française de paysage. Paris, 1901. 8074.86

Lhuillier, Th.
Recherches sur le séjour de quelques artistes et littérateurs à Saint-Sauveur-sur-École & Boissise-la-Bertrand près Melun. Meaux, 1877. 23, (1) pp. = 4079.206

National Galleries Company, Washington.
Halls of the ancients. [Washington, 1898?] (4) pp. Illus. = 4091.43

Parrocel, Étienne Antoine.
Résumé de L'art dans le Midi illustré (1er et 2e livres) pour être lu à la Sorbonne, session de 1892. Manuscript. 19 ff. = 4074.222
A résumé of the first two volumes of his L'art dans le Midi [4079.174].

Punch.
An evening from among the thousand evenings which may be spent with "Punch." Being a selection, from the "First fifty years of 'Punch.'" London, 1900. = 8061.157

Quaritch, Bernard.
Facsimiles of some examples of the art of book-ornamentation during the Middle Ages. London, 1900. 10 colored plates. *Cab.21.23.4
The plates were chromolithographed by William Griggs.

Smith, Franklin Webster.
National galleries of history and art. The aggrandizement of Washington. Washington, 1900. 3 parts in 1 v. Illus. [56th Congress. 1st session. Senate. Document no. 209.] = *8073.45

Tours, France. École régionale des beaux-arts.
Distribution des récompenses aux élèves sous la présidence de M. A. de Montaiglon . . . 30 juillet 1893 . . . Tours, 1893. 48 pp. = 4078.242

Vallet, Auguste. 1815–1868.
Iconographie historique de la France, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'en 1515 . . . [Paris, 1853.] 28 pp. = 4077.204

Architecture. Building.

Ballardie, J. de Caynoth.
Buildings in connection with coffee cultivation. By "Sursum." London, 1879. 87 pp. Illus. Plans. No. 1 in 4097.74

Boucher de Molandon, Remi.
La salle des thèses de l'Université d'Orléans. Dessins de Ch. Pensée. Orléans, 1869. 55 pp. Plates. Plan. = 4095.133

Bunker Hill Monument Association.
Design for the proposed lodge. Arthur H. Vinal and J. Sumner Fowler, architects. Boston, 1901. = *4090.127

Canéto, François.
Sainte-Marie d'Auch. Son histoire, ses vitraux, son chœur, son avant-chœur et sa crypte. 5e édition. Auch, 1876. 48 pp. Illus. Plan. = 4105.46

Cipriani, Giovanni Battista.
Scala a chiocciola di Bramante. [Roma?] 1812. (3) pp. Plates. = 4093.135

Cram, Ralph Adams.
Church building. Boston, 1901. Illus. Plans. 4104.63

Cummings, Charles A.
A history of architecture in Italy from the time of Constantine to the dawn of the Renaissance. Boston, 1901. 2 v. Illus. Plans. 4092.41

Davie, William Galsworthw.
Old cottages and farmhouses in Kent and Sussex. 100 plates printed in collotype. With some descriptive notes and sketches by E. Guy Dawber. London, 1900. 38 pp. Illus. 4093.85

Donnet, Ferdinand François Auguste.
Monographie de l'église primatiale de Saint-André [de Bordeaux]. [Bordeaux.] 1851. 40 pp. Plate. = 4104.67

Gosset, Alphonse. 1835–
La basilique de Saint-Remi à Reims. Histoire, description, construction. Précédées de la vie de Saint Remi de Flodoard. Paris, 1900. 97 pp. 40 plates. *Cab.60.147.2

Grisard, J. J.
Le vœu des échevins de la ville de Lyon à Notre Dame de Fourvière en 1643 et l'édicule de l'ancien pont du Change. Lyon, 1888. 53 pp. Illus. = 4105.45
An account of the erection of a votive chapel to the Virgin by the magistrates of Lyons as a thank offering for the deliverance from the plague.

Guéranger, Prosper.
Notice sur le prieuré de Solesmes. [Anon.] Le Mans, 1834. 30 pp. = 4108.79

Hallett, Cecil Walter Charles.
The Cathedral Church of Ripon. London, 1901. Illus. Plans. [Bell's Cathedral series.] 4109.55

Harvard College. Class of 1877.
Design for the proposed memorial gate, lodge and fence to be presented by the class, with plan and elevation. Presented by McKim, Mead & White. Boston, 1901. = *4090.130

Jamin, E.
Fontainebleau, sous le roi des français Louis-Philippe Ier, ou compte rendu des principales additions et restaurations. Fontainebleau, 1835. 62 pp. Plan. = 4099.150

Leigh, James Wentworth.
Hereford Cathedral. Illustrated by Hedley Fitton. London, 1901. 65 pp. Plates. Plan. 4109.51

Marchal, Charles Léopold Jean Baptiste.
Le Parthénon. Paris, 1864. 32 pp. = 4093.136

Muentz, Louis Frédéric Eugène.
La colonne théodosienne à Constantinople d'après les prétendus dessins de Gentile Bellini conservés au Louvre et à l'École des beaux-arts. [Paris, 1888.] 6 pp. Plate. = 4095.137

Owen, T. C.
Essay on buildings in connection with coffee cultivation. London, 1879. Plans. No. 2 in 4097.74

Romanis, Antonio de.
Le antiche camere esqviline dette comvnemente delle Terme di Tito disegnate ed illvstrate. Rome, 1822. 61 pp. Illus. Plans. *Cab.60.146.2

Schultz, Robert Weir, and Sidney Howard **Barnsley.**
The Monastery of Saint Luke of Stiris, in Phocis, and the dependent Monastery of Saint Nicolas in the Fields, near Skripou, in Bœotia. London, 1901. 88 pp. Illus. Plans. 61 plates. [British School at Athens. Byzantine architecture in Greece.] *4100.97
Bibliography, pp. 73, 74. Many of the plates are colored.

Société des amis des monuments parisiens.
Protestations contre la mutilation de l'Esplanade des Invalides par l'établissement d'une gare sur son emplacement. [Mâcon, 1893.] 32 pp. Illus. 4095.139

Strange, Edward Fairbrother.
The Cathedral Church of Worcester. A description. London, 1900. Illus. Plans. [Bell's Cathedral series.] 4109.62

Triggs, H. Inigo, and Henry **Tanner,** Jr.
Some architectural works of Inigo Jones. London, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 40 plates. *Cab.60.148.4

Ulin, ——
Lettre à un ami sur un monument public. [Publiée par Contant, veuve d'Ulin.] [Paris? 178–?] 6 pp. Plans. = 4083.176
A comparison of the relative merits of Contant d'Ivry and Contour, architects of the Church of the Madeleine, Paris.

University of Colorado.
[22 views of the buildings and grounds.] [Denver, 1901.] = 4485.181

Vaudoyer, Antoine Laurent Thomas.
Description du théâtre de Marcellus, à Rome, rétabli dans son état primitif. Mémoire joint aux plans, coupes, élévations et détails . . . Paris, 1812. 51 pp. = 4093.134

Artists.

Association des artistes peintres, sculpteurs, architectes, graveurs et dessinateurs.
Exposition des œuvres de Eugène Fromentin à l'École nationale des beaux-arts. Notice biographique par Louis Gonse. Paris, 1877. 64 pp. Portrait. = 4079a.219

B., C.
La vita di scultore, pittore ed architetto nella ricorrenza del suo IV centenario raccontata al popolo italiano . . . e un canto dello stesso autore intitolato Michelangiolo a San Miniato. Firenze, 1875. 30 pp. = 4089a.131

Beulé, Charles Ernest.
Éloge de M. Ingres. Paris, 1867. 26 pp. = 4082.138
Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. Hippolyte Flandrin. Paris, 1864. 24 pp. = 4082.139

Breton, Ernest François Pierre Hippolyte.
Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Raphaël. Saint-Germain en Laye, 1863. 49 pp. = 4074.216

Charvet, Ernest.
Deux menuisiers de Beauvais au XVIIIe siècle: Jean Pauchet et Pierre Lefèvre. Beauvais, 1878. 37 pp. = 4083.177

Charvet, Étienne Léon Gabriel.
Recherches sur la vie et les ouvrages de quelques artistes. Lyon, 1876. Portrait. = 4083.171
Contents. — Le réfectoire de l'Abbaye des dames de Saint-Pierre à Lyon. — Les Stella. — Les Martellange. — Les Audran.

Chennevières-Pointel, Charles Philippe, Marquis de.
Jean Mosnier de Blois. [Paris, 1850.] 46 pp. = 4084.114

Cook, Herbert Frederick.
Giorgione. London, 1900. Plates. [The great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.129
Bibliography, pp. xi, xii.

Detouches, Paul Émile.
Épitre à Nicolas Poussin par un jeune peintre. [En vers.] Paris, 1819. 16 pp. = 4088.141

Dumesnil, Alfred.
Légendes françaises. Bernard Palissy, le potier de terre. Paris, 1851. = 4029a.15

Giordani, Gaetano.
Sopra sei bozzi ad olio dipinti da Antonio Allegri, detto il Correggio. Bologna, 1867. 12 pp. = 4087.151

Hounau, Joachim.
Pradier. Par Georges Bell [pseud.]. Paris, 1852. 34 pp. = 4089a.130

Hurll, Estelle May.
Landseer. Fifteen pictures, with introduction and interpretation. Boston, 1901. Portrait. [The Riverside art series.] 4078.257

Jonain, Pierre.
Notice populaire sur Bernard Palissy suivie d'un aperçu de ses écrits et de ses Santonismes. Paris, 1864. 48 pp. Portrait. = 4029a.16

Lacatte-Joltrois, Auguste.
Notice biographique sur M. Jean Baptiste Louis Germain, peintre d'histoire. Rheims. [1843.] 15 pp. = 4084.112

Lang, Wilhelm.
Michel Angelo Buonarroti als Dichter. Stuttgart, 1861. = 4084.111

Luebke, Wilhelm. 1826–1893.
Lebenserinnerungen. Berlin, 1891. Portrait. 4087.49

Mantz, Paul.
Michel Colombe. Paris, 1857. 15 pp. [Sculpteurs de la Renaissance.] = 4085.170

Meaume, Édouard. 1812–
George Lalleman et Jean Le Clerc, peintres et graveurs lorrains. Nancy, 1876. 64 pp. = 4085.168

Montaiglon, Anatole de Courde de.
Michel-Ange et les statues de la chapelle funéraire de Medicis à l'église Saint-Laurent de Florence. Paris, 1877. 32 pp. = 4079a.214
Same. 1878. 4079a.190

Puychevrier, Sylvain.
Le peintre Étienne Jeaurat. Paris, 1862. 44 pp. = *4087.156

Riotor, Léon.
Auguste Rodin, statuaire. [Paris, 1901.] 46 pp. Illus. 4089.131

Tricotel, Édouard.
Claude Le Petit: sa fin tragique en Place de Grève, à Paris, et ses ouvrages. Paris, 1863. 19 pp. 4084.113

Vaudin, Eugène.
Bourdin père & fils, sculpteurs orléanais, à propos du tombeau de Saint-Valérien près de Sens. Paris, 1883. 30 pp. Illus. = 4084.108

Williamson, George Charles.
Francesco Raibolini, called Francia. London, 1901. Plates. [The great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.113
Bibliography, pp. xv, xvi.

Caricature.

Noé, Amédée Charles Henri, Comte de. (Cham.)
Cham au Salon de 1878. [60 caricatures.] [Paris.] 1878. (16) ff. = 8074.242
Qui veut rire? Album de 60 caricatures. Paris. [186–?] (16) ff. = 8074.241

Costume.

[Costumes of religious orders.] [Rome, 184–?] Colored plates. = *3519a.7

Decoration. Design. Lace.

Espaulart, Adolphe d'.
Notes sur les peintres murales de la Chapelle de la Vierge à St. Julien du Mans et sur l'histoire de la peinture au Moyen âge. Le Mans, 1848. 85 pp. = 4074.221

Hénon, Henri.
L'industrie des tulles & dentelles mécaniques dans le Pas-de-Calais. 1815–1900. Paris, 1900. Illus. Portrait. 4021.80

Wyse, Henry T.
The rudiments of design, based on plant form. [Arbroath, 1900?] 60 pp. Plates. 8077.48

Landscape Gardening. Parks.

Charles River Park.
The proposed Commission to investigate the feasibility of turning Charles River Basin into a water park. Cambridge. [1901.] 8 pp. Plates. = 4351.160

Gardens old & new. The country house & its garden environment. London. [1901.] Illus. *L.51.23

Higginson, Henry Lee, and others.
The improvement of the Charles River Basin. A brief consideration of the arguments for and against the establishment of a water park near the centre of metropolitan Boston. Boston, 1901. 14 pp. Plates. = 4351.159

Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr.
The relation of reservoirs to parks. Boston, 1899. 32 pp. Illus. Map. *3994.25.3

Music.

Artists' cornet album, The, containing 28 cornet solos, by J Levy, J Hartmann, . . . Boston, 1887. (53) pp. = 8050.235

Bache, Constance.
Brother musicians. Reminiscences of Edward and Walter Bache. London, 1901. Portraits. 4046.112

Bellaigue, Camille.
Impressions musicales et littéraires. Paris. [1901.] 4049.220

Forsythe, Clarence, editor.
Old songs for young America. Harmonized by Clarence Forsythe. New York, 1901. 46 pp. *8063.143

Gilbert, E. Ouseley.
In Shakespeare's days. An operetta. The libretto by M. C. Gillington. Old notation edition. London, 1899. 97 pp. [School operettas.] 8057.56

Grey, Robin, pseud., editor.
Studies in music by various authors reprinted from the "Musician." New York, 1901. Portrait. 4046.110

Howard, Albert Waldo.
Beethoven reincarnate and Paderewski's Svengali: mystery of Paderewski's playing revealed. Boston, 1901. 37 pp. = 4049.222

Martin, Nicolas.
Noelz & chansons nouvellement composez tant en vulgaire françoys que savoysien dict patoys. [Lyon, 1555.] Avec la musique d'après l'exemplaire unique conservé à la Bibliothèque mazarine. [Publié par J. F. Orsier]. Paris, 1883. Vignette. 4049a.158

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1902.

Bach, Johann Sebastian. Praeludium, adagio, gavotte & rondo aus den Violinsonaten für Streichorchester bearbeitet von S. Bachrich. [Partitur.] Wien.

Brahms, Johannes. Liebeslieder. Walzer für das Pianoforte zu vier Händen. Op. 52. Berlin.

— Scherzo, Es moll, für das Pianoforte. Op. 4. Leipzig.

— Walzer für das Pianoforte zu vier Händen. Op. 39. Leipzig.

Chadwick, George Whitfield. Judith. Lyric drama for soli, chorus and orchestra. Vocal score [with piano accomp.] New York, 1901.

Donizetti, Gaetano. Fausta. [Opera. Partitura.] Mss. Milano. 2 v.

Elgar, Edward William. The Light-of-Life (Lux Christi). A short oratorio for soli, chorus and orchestra. Op. 29. [Vocal score, with piano accomp.] London, 1896.

Franckenstein, Clemens. Fortunatus. Oper in drei Aufzügen. [Klavierauszug.] Berlin.

Grisar, Albert. L'an mil. [Opera. Partition d'orchestre.] [No title-page.]

Guerineau, Thony. Auteur par amour. Opérette en un acte. Partition piano et chant. Paris. [1883.]

Herbert, Victor. Suite romantique pour grand orchestre. Op. 31. Partition. Berlin, 1901.

Kaun, Hugo. Quartett (No. 2 in D) für 2 Violinen, Viola, und Violoncell. Op. 41. Partitur. Leipzig, 1900.

Lacome d'Estaleux, Paul Jean Jacques. Ouverture symphonique à grand orchestre. Op. 22. Partition. Paris.

Massenet, Jules Émile Frédéric. Brumaire: ouverture. Partition d'orchestre. Paris, 1900.

— Poëme d'hiver. [Pour une voix, avec accompagnement de piano.] Paris.

Ore, Adam. Gunda. Oper in einem Act. Klavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig.

Poise, Jean Alexandre Ferdinand. Les charmeurs. Opéra comique. Partition d'orchestre. Paris, 1858.

Roger, Victor. La chanson des écus. Opérette. Partition piano et chant. Paris. [1883.]

Rossini, Gioacchino Antonio. Aureliano in Palmira. [Partitura.] Firenze. Mss. 2 v.

Schneider, F. H. Flottenlieder. Eine Sammlung der besten Seemans- Flotten- und Meereslieder mit Klavierbegleitung. Leipzig.

Schumann, Clara Josephine. Quartett (G-dur) für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncello. [Partitur.] Quedlinburg.

Spenser, Willard. Miss Bob White. An original American pastoral comedy opera. Vocal score. [Philadelphia.] 1901.

— The Princess Bonnie: an original comic opera. [Vocal score with piano accomp.] [Philadelphia.] 1894.

Taubert, Carl Gottfried Wilhelm. Der Sturm von Shakespeare. Ouverture. Op. 134. Partitur. Leipzig.

Vizentini, Albert. La plantation Thomassin. Opérette. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1895.

Numismatics. Medals.

Franklin medal.
Obverse: the gift of Franklin. Crossed pens and open book. Reverse: Adjudged by the School Committee as a reward of merit to Francis Lincoln, 1795. 35 mm. silver. ***Cab.G.3.53**

Hulsius, Levin.
Epitome emblematum panegyricorum Academiae Altorfinae, studiosae juventuti proposita. Noribergae, 1602. ****G.389a.28**

Paris. Mint.
La monnaie de Paris à l'Exposition universelle de 1900. [2e édition.] Paris, 1900. 91 pp. = **2239.34**

Robert, Pierre Charles.
Sperandio et les médailleurs anonymes des Bentivoglio. [Paris, 1886.] 7 pp. Plates. = **8080a.45**

Washington medal.
[Medal by Duvivier, given to Washington by Congress, to commemorate the evacuation of Boston. 2 photographs. 2⅝ inches in diameter. ****G.342.43**
The original gold medal is the property of this Library.

Photography.

Lloyd, Andrew J., and Company.
Photographic encyclopedia. 1901. Boston. [1901.] Illus. = **7970a.29**
A catalogue of the photographic goods for sale by the firm, with formulas, notes, etc.

Photo-miniature, The. A monthly magazine of photographic information. Edited by John A. Tennant. Vol. 1; 2, no. 13–17. New York, 1899, 1900. Illus. Portraits. ***4072.254**
Each number has been separately catalogued.

Weston, William, Photographer.
The art and process of carbon printing. New York. [1896.] 64 pp. **7978.56**

Pottery. Vases.

Creuzer, George Friedrich.
Ein alt-athenisches Gefäss mit Malerei und Inschrift, bekannt gemacht und erklärt. Leipzig, 1832. 78 pp. Illus. = **2968.15**

Wallis, Henry, of Norwood, England.
Persian lustre vases. London, 1899. 22 pp. Plates. ***4020.71**

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

American Bureau of Geography.
Bulletin. Vol. 1. 1900. Winona, Minn., 1900. Illus. Maps. *6283.19
A quarterly publication.

Ayrton, Matilda Chaplin.
Child-life in Japan and Japanese child stories. Edited by W. E. Griffis. Boston, 1901. 84 pp. Illus. [Heath's Home and school classics.] 7069.193

Bellessort André.
En escale. Une promenade à Ceylan. — Singapour. — Saïgon. — Hong-Kong. — Macao. — Canton. — Une semaine aux Philippines. Paris, 1900. = 3019a.144

Bleloch, W.
The new South Africa. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. 3051.177

Bonhoure, E.
L'Indo-Chine. Paris, 1900. Plates. Map. 3018.196

Fuelleborn, Friedrich.
Ueber die Nyassa-Länder. [Berlin, 1901.] 21 pp. Plates. 3057.153

Grey, J. Grattan.
Australasia old and new. New York. [1001.] 3045.84

Honigberger Johann Martin.
Thirty-five years in the East. Adventures, discoveries, experiments, and historical sketches, relating to the Punjab and Cashmere. London, 1852. 2 v. in 1. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. Maps. *3042.258

Kraemer, Augustin.
Die Samoa-Inseln. Lieferung 1, 2. Stuttgart. 1901. Illus. Maps. *3040a.158

May, William Page.
Helwân and the Egyptian desert. With articles by A. H. Sayce and G. Schweinfurth. London, 1901. Plates. Maps. 3790b.16

Russell, William Clark.
A voyage to the Cape. New York, 1886. = *6269a.33

Sakellarios, Athanasios A.
Στοιχειώδης γεωγραφία πολιτική καὶ φυσική, πρὸς κρῆσιν τῶν μαθητῶν τῶν Ἑλληνικῶν σχολείων καὶ γυμνασίων. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1895. 6289a.58

Thuemen, Emil von.
Berühmte Entdeckungs- und Forschungsreisende des 19. Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1900. Map. 2216.78

Ujfalvy von Mezö-Kövesd, Marie, Freifrau von.
De Paris à Samarkand; impressions de voyage d'une Parisienne. Paris, 1880. Illus. Portrait. Map. *3040.149

World, The. [A collection of buildings, etc., in the chief cities of the world.] [London? 188–?] 31 plates. = 2229a.62
Printed on continuous folded strip.

Europe.

Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.
Florence. Boston, 1902. 2 v. Plates. = **2769.90

Beavan, Arthur H.
Imperial London. London, 1901. Illus. *2492.139

Boissarie, ——, Dr.
Les grandes guérisons de Lourdes. Paris, 1900. Illus. Portraits. 2661.79

Daullia, Émile.
Le tour du Mont-Blanc. Paris, 1899. Plates. 4864.34

Ditchfield, Peter Hampson.
English villages. London, 1901. Illus.
An earlier edition with the title "Our English villages: their story and their antiquities," is on shelf-no. 2468.117. 2469.161

Ellis, William Smith.
The parks and forests of Sussex. Lewes, 1885. Illus. *L.53.114

Fisher, William Richard.
The Forest of Essex. London, 1887. Illus. Maps. *L.22.47

Gerard, Thomas.
The particular description of the county of Somerset. 1633. Edited by E. H. Bates. [London.] 1900. [Somerset Record Society.] *2496.147

Houghton, Frederick O., and Company.
Bicycling notes for tourists abroad. [2d edition.] Boston. [1900.] (23) pp. = 6279.83

Jerrold, Walter Copeland.
Surrey. With special articles on the bird life, flowers, entomology, geology, cycling, etc., of the country by J. A. Bucknill, Edward Step, E. J. Vernon, E. Hull, and Duncan Tovey. New York, 1901. Illus. Maps. [Dent's County guides.] 6539.99

Lehmann, Carl, and —— **Parvus,** pseud.
Das hungernde Russland: Reiseeindrücke, Beobachtungen und Untersuchungen. Stuttgart, 1900. Illus. Map. 3063.141

Monval, Georges Mondain.
Fêtes et spectacles donnés à Fontainebleau et au Monceau en 1772. Fontainebleau, 1888. 28 pp. = 2662.114

Newbigging, Thomas.
History of the Forest of Rossendale. 2d edition. Rawtenstall, 1893. Portrait. Plates. *L.22.48

America.

Ackermann, Eugène.
Au pays du caoutchouc. Rixheim, 1900. 61 pp. Plates. 8017.94
An account of the rubber region of Brazil.

Bergengren, Anna Farquhar.
Her Washington experiences. By Anna Farquhar. Boston, 1902. Plates. = **4467.134

Eickemeyer, Carl.
Over the great Navajo trail. New York, 1900. Illus. Portraits. 4363.248

Florida East Coast Railway.
East coast of Florida: hotel list and information folder. St. Augustine, Fla. [1900.] 32 pp. Illus. Maps. = 4378.44

Gernhard, Robert.
Dona Francisca, Hansa und Blumenau, drei deutsche Mustersiedelungen im südbrasilischen Staate Santa Catharina. Eine Festschrift zur Feier des 50 jährigen Bestehens von Dona Francisca und Blumenau. Breslau, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4362.222

Lake Placid Club.
Handbook. Morningside, N. Y., 1901. Illus. Maps. = 4478.340

Macadam, Robert King.
Photographs taken in Hull, Massachusetts, immediately after the storm of November 27, 1898, the most severe recorded in New England. Boston. [1901.] 48 platinum prints. in 1 v. *4357.123

Massachusetts.
Commissioners on the Topographical Survey.
Atlas (Boston, 1900) of the boundaries of (namely):
Raynham. = *Map 134.5
Rehoboth. = *Map 134.4
Springfield. = *Map 134.6

Mittelberger, Gottlieb.
Reise nach Pennsylvanien im Jahr 1750 und Rückreise nach Teutschland im Jahr 1754. Frankfurth, 1756. **G.388.12

Parmenter, Samuel.
A concise view of the United States, their situation, extent, boundaries, population, divisions, &c. 2d edition. New York, 1824. Broadside. Size, 27½ × 19½ inches. *Cab.23.43.5

Santa-Anna Nery, Frederico José de, Baron.
The land of the Amazons. Translated by George Humphery. New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Map. 4362.224

Toxaway Company, The.
The beautiful Sapphire Country. [Asheville, 1901.] (26) pp. Plates. = 4379a.145

Van Dyke, John Charles.
The desert: further studies in natural appearances. New York, 1901. Plate. 5827.82
A description of the Colorado desert.

Van Voorhis, John S.
The old and new Monongahela. Pittsburgh, 1893. Portrait. = *4370a.123
1893. Portrait. = *4370a.123

Walker, George Hiram, and Company, publishers.
Map of Newton, Massachusetts. Boston, 1901. Scale 600 feet to 1 inch. *Map 55.6

Language. Rhetoric.

Boucherie, Anatole. 1831–
Patois de la Saintonge. Angoulême, 1865. 118 pp. *2686.82

Chinese-English phrase-book. Including commercial terms and specimens of account forms for use by Chinese merchants. [Shanghai? 1848?] *3039.25
Some pages are missing at the end.

Cutter, H. B. L.
Vocabulary and phrases, in English and Asámese. Jaipur, 1840. = 3039a.45

Emare. Edited by A. B. Gough. London, 1901. 50 pp. [Old and Middle English texts.] 2487.85

Goodell, Thomas Dwight.
Chapters on Greek metric. New York, 1901. [Yale bicentennial publications.] 2985.72

Greenough, James Bradstreet, and George Lyman **Kittredge.**
Words and their ways in English speech. New York, 1901. 2586.47

Jaba, Auguste.
Dictionnaire kurde-français. Publié par Ferdinand Justi. St. Pétersbourg, 1879 *3032.182

Jagemann, Hans Carl Guenther von.
Materials for German prose composition. Vol. 1. Simple narrative. New York. [1892.] 2 parts in 1 v. *2889.31.1

New-England Primer, The, improved. Added, the Assembly's catechism. Boston. [179–?] Illus. **H.99c.10

New Royal primer, The, or the easy and pleasant guide to the art of reading, authorized by His Majesty King George III. To be used throughout His Majesty's dominions . . . West Smithfield. [176–?] 71 pp. Illus. Portrait. **H.99c.13

Poll, Max.
Materials for German prose composition. Vol. 2. Narrative and descriptive. New York. [1899?] 2 parts in 1 v. 2889.31.2

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books.

Beaupré, Jean Nicolas.
Nouvelles recherches de bibliographie lorraine, 1500–1550. Nancy, 1853. 52 pp. *2162.77

Bibliographical Society of Chicago.
[Report of meetings. November, 1900–January, 1900.] [New York, 1900, 01.] = *2154.154

Bibliographisches Bulletin der Schweizerischen Landes-Bibliothek. Jahrg. 1 (no. 1–4). Basel, 1901. *6150.54
French and German. This publication succeeded Bibliographie und literarische Chronik der Schweiz [*6150.10].

Brooklyn, N. Y. Public Library.
Bulletin. Vol. 1 (no. 1–4). Brooklyn, 1901. = *6156.136

Campbell, Frank.
The theory of national and international bibliography. London, 1896. *6197.66

Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh. Training School for Children's Librarians.
[Announcement.] 1901/2. [Pittsburgh, 1901.] = *6195.145

Chereau, Achille. 1817–1885.
Essai sur les origines du iournalisme médical français suivi de sa bibliographie. Paris, 1867. 40 pp. *6171.74

Chevalier, Cyr Ulysse Joseph.
Danemark. Topo-bibliographie. Montbéliard, 1894. 17 pp. 6166.59

Civil Service Reform Association, N. Y. Women's Auxiliary.
Bibliography of civil service reform and related subjects. New York, 1900. 14 pp. = 2159.70

Connecticut Library Association.
Handbook. 1895. N. p. 1895. 12 pp. = *6209.22
Spring meeting, James Blackstone Memorial Library, Branford, 1901. [Branford.] 1901. 4 pp. = *6209.23

Costa, Francesco.
3° catalogo di libri di autori siciliani o di argomento siciliano. Palermo, 1879. 64 pp. *2169.9

Eastern Manual Training Association.
A selected bibliography of manual training. [New York?] 1900. 35 pp. = *2179.80

French, Frederick William.
Catalogue of [his] valuable private library. Sold by auction April 23d–25th, 1901. Boston, 1901. Portrait. Plates. *6154.72
Blois. 1750–1831.
Priced copy.

Grégoire, Baptiste Henri, Comte, Bishop of Blois. 1750–1831.
Rapport sur la bibliographie, présenté à la Convention nationale le 22 germinal an II (1794). Paris, 1873. 30 pp. *2169.42

Hardy, Sir Thomas Duffus.
Further report on the Utrecht Psalter; in answer to the eight reports made to the Trustees of the British Museum, and edited by the Dean of Westminster. [London, 1874.] 79 pp. Illus. *6110.21
The earlier reports are on shelf-no. *6110.13.

Harvard College. Medical School.
[List of books in the Boston Public Library recommended for collateral reading, 1900–1901.] [Boston, 1900.] Typewritten copy. 4 ff. *6172.87

Muensterberg, Hugo.
[List of books on the history of philosophy.] [Cambridge, 1901.] Typewritten copy. 2 ff. *2172.28

Rawlings, Gertrude Burford.
The story of books. New York, 1901. Illus. Fac-similes. [The library of useful stories.] 6119.114

Redwood Library and Athenaeum, Newport, R. I.
Catalogue of the books in the Library bequeathed by George Henry Calvert. Prefixed a bibliography of Mr. Calvert's works. Newport, 1900. 55 pp. Portrait. = *2135.21

Reiss, Rudolph A.
Die öffentliche Freibibliothek in Boston. [Dresden, 1900.] (4) pp. = *6200.41

Southern Railway Company and The Toxaway Company.
The American Library Association. An invitation to hold its meeting for 1902 in western North Carolina. [Asheville, 1901.] (8) pp. Plates. Map. = *2142.41

Tacoma, Washington. Public Library.
Bulletin. Vol. 1 (no. 1–3). Tacoma, 1901. Illus. = *6156.212

Wisconsin. Free Library Commission.
Books on science and engineering suggested for small public libraries. Madison, 1901. 7 pp. = *6174.84
Libraries for Wisconsin. Wisconsin meeting, at the annual conference of the American Library Association, July 3–10, 1901. [Circular.] [Waukesha, 1901.] (4) pp. = *6156.6

Book-binding. Printing.

Barwick, George Frederick.
A book bound for Mary Queen of Scots, being a description of the binding of a copy of the Geographia of Ptolemy, Rome, 1490, with notes on other books bearing Queen Mary's insignia. London, 1901. 32 pp. Plates. [Bibliographical Society.] *6112.90

Delalain, Paul.
Notice complémentaire sur Galliot Du Pré, libraire parisien de 1512 à 1560. Paris, 1891. 24 pp. Plan. 6116.81
Notice sur Galliot Du Pré, libraire parisien de 1512 à 1560. Paris, 1890. 19 pp. Illus. 6116.80

Wilson, John, Jr., printer, of Boston.
The importance of the proof-reader. A paper read before the Club of Odd Volumes, in Boston. Cambridge, 1901. 23 pp. Fac-simile. = 6117.81

Manuscripts. Autographs. Fac-similes. Incunabula. Broadsides.

Bible.
Biblia sacra Latina. Begins: Prologus. Frater Ambrosius michi tua munuscula pferens detulit . . .] Manuscript. 438 ff. **G.402.12
A French MS. on vellum, of the 13th century, lacking all of the index from Susanna. Initial letters in blue and vermilion, and the capitals rubricated throughout.

Brown, Rawdon, editor.
Anglo-Venetian memorials. [Anon.] Venice, 1851. Illus. Fac-similes. *Cab.21.24.4

Chaucer, Geoffrey.
Autotype specimens of the chief Chaucer MSS. Part 3. [London, 1899?] [Chaucer Society.] *Cab.21.29.2
Contents. — 3. Two pages from the Campsall MS. of Troilus. — One from Shirley's MS. of the A B C at Sion College.

Martin, Saint, Bishop of Braga.
Liber Lucii annei Senece de formula honeste vite: vel de quattuor virtutibus cardinalibus. Colophon: Opusculum . . . per Wolffgangum Hopyl Parisii . . . impressum finit. N. d. (15) ff. No. 2 in **G.387.29
This work is falsely ascribed to Seneca. It is accompanied by an unsigned commentary.

Oberlin, Jeremias Jakob.
Artis diplomaticae primae lineae. Argentorati, 1788. 80 pp. *2119.55

Strabo.
Strabo de sitv orbis. [Colophon: Strabonis Amasini scriptoris illustris geographiæ opus finit; qd Ioānes Vercellēsis ppria īpēsa uiuētibus posterisqꝫ exactissima diligētia īmprimi curauit. M.ccccIxxxxiiii.] (16), cl ff. **G.401.14

Thomas Aquinas, Saint.
Quodlibet. Colophon: Finitur Quodlibet liber Sancti Thome Lipsiis impressus p me Baccalarium Martinū ciuem Lipsensem anno millesimo quingētesimo quinto. 99 ff. = No. 2 in **G.402.14

Tourneux, Maurice. 1849–
Les manuscrits de Diderot conservés en Russie, catalogue. Paris, 1885. 40 pp. *2182.15

United States. Library of Congress. Division of Manuscripts.
A calendar of Washington manuscripts in the Library of Congress. Compiled under the direction of Herbert Friedenwald. Washington, 1901. = *2154.129

We the subscribers, inhabitants of the Town of [blank] having taken into our serious consideration the precarious state of the liberties of North-America . . . Do . . . covenant . . . That . . . after the first day of October next . . . we will not . . . purchase or use any goods . . . imported from Great Britain, until the harbour of Boston shall be opened . . . Witness our hands. June, 1774. [Boston, 1774.] Broadside. ***Z.1.2.13
This document was known as the "Solemn league and covenant." Joseph Warren was chairman of the committee that drew it up.

General Literature. Criticism.

Jeanroy-Félix, Victor.
Études de littérature étrangère. Paris. [1900.] 6252.54
Contents. — Carmen Silva. — Ibsen. — Tolstoi. — Kipling. — Nietsche. — Mommsen. — Paraschos, Typaldos et la poésie grecque au XIXe siècle. — J. M. Pereda. — D'Annunzio.

Arabian Literature.

'Amr Ibn al 'Abd Sufyan, Al Bakri, called Tarafah.
Diwân de Tarafa Ibn al-'Abd Al-Bakri. Accompagné du commentaire de Yoûsouf al-A'lam de Santa Maria. Publié par Max Seligsohn. Paris, 1901. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] *3023.148

Cheikho, Louis, editor.
Riād al-adab fi narah sawāir. [History of the female poets of the Arabs. In Arabic. Part 1.] Beirut, 1897. = *P.88.167

English and American Literature.

Arnold, Sir Edwin. 1832–
The voyage of Ithobal. New York, 1901. Plates. 4569a.99

Blaze de Bury, Yetta.
Les romanciers anglais contemporains. Paris, 1900. 4559a.177

Candage, Rufus George Frederick.
Gathered autumn leaves. [Verses.] By Versicus [pseud.]. Boston, 1901. 52 pp. Portrait. = *A.1403

Clarke, Richard George.
Some parodies on Browning. [London, 1899.] 26 pp. = 4553.38

Daniel, Samuel. 1562–1619.
Delia. [Sonnets.] By Samuel Daniel. Diana. By Henry Constable. London, 1896. [Elizabethan sonnet-cycles.] 4569.241

Drayton, Michael.
Idea. [Sonnets.] By Michael Drayton. Fidessa. By Bartholomew Griffin. Chloris. By William Smith. London, 1897. [Elizabethan sonnet-cycles.] 4569.243

French, Joseph Lewis.
A breath of desire. XXVIII sonnets. Boston, 1901. = *A.3141

Hall, Lousia Jane.
Verses. Cambridge, 1892. 44 pp. = *4399a.258

Herrick, Stella May.
Thoughtful hours. A book of poems. Cincinnati, 1899. = *P.85.408.1

Howell, James. 1599?–1666.
Δενδρολογία. Dodona's grove; or, the vocall forest. The third edition· with the addition of two other tracts: viz. England' tears for the present wars. And The pre-eminence of parlements. Cambridge, 1645. Plates. **G.386.2

Ida. [Poem.] Boston, 1851. 68 pp. = 4399a.252

Keats, John.
1795–1821. The eve of St. Agnes. London. [1875.] 33 pp. Illus. = 2560a.14

Lay, The, of John Haroldson. Philadelphia, 1866. *A.5086

Literary ideals in Ireland. By John Eglinton; W. B. Yates; A. E.; W. Larminie. London, 1899. 88 pp. 4557.181

Lodge, Thomas. 1556–1625.
Phillis. [Sonnets.] By Thomas Lodge. Licia. By Giles Fletcher. London, 1896. [Elizabethan sonnet-cycles.] 4569.242

P., X.T.
The turnover. [Verses.] [London.] Broadside. 3056.262
Verses in criticism of the South African War.

Pater, Walter Horatio.
Essays from 'The Guardian.' London, 1901. 4554.130
Contents. — English literature. — Amiel's "Journal intime." — Browning. — "Robert Elsmere." — Their majesties' servants. — Wordsworth. — Mr. Gosse's poems. — Ferdinand Fabre. — The "Contes" of M. Augustin Filon.

Pattison, William. 1706–1727.
Poetical works. [Edited by Lucasia.] London, 1728. Plates. *6567.126

Shelley, Percy Bysshe.
Complete poetical works. [Edited by G. E. Woodberry.] Boston, 1901. Portrait. [Cambridge edition of the poets.] 4563.123

Sproull, Lyman H.
In the land of the columbine. [Poems.] Chicago, 1900. Portrait. = 4396.140

Tears, The, of the Foot Guards, upon their departure for America. Written by an Ensign of the Army. London, 1776. 15 pp. *A.8764

Tennyson, Frederick.
Daphne, and other poems. London, 1891. *A.8779

Thoresby, John, Archbishop of York. –1373.
The lay folk's catechism, or, the English and Latin versions of Archbishop Thoresby's Instruction for the people; with a Wycliffite adaptation of the same, and the corresponding canons of the Council of Elizabeth. With introduction, notes, glossary, and index, by T. F. Simmons, and H. E. Nolluth. London, 1901. [Early English Text Society.] *2417.118

Thorndike, Ashley Horace.
The influence of Beaumont and Fletcher on Shakespeare. Worcester, Mass., 1901. 4593.22

Williams, William Howell.
Sonnetical notes on philosophy. [East Liverpool, Ohio? 1901.] Plate. = 4399.166

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Angus, Orme.
Ian Oxber. Boston 1002. Plates. = **4578.234

Bangs, John Kendrick.
The idiot at home. New York, 1900. Portrait. Plates. *2402.38

Boothby, Guy Newell.
My strangest case. Boston. 1901. Plate. = **4578.225

Brady, Cyrus Townsend.
The grip of honor. A story of Paul Jones and the American Revolution. New York. 1900. Plates. = **4409a.342

Brown, John, M.D. 1810–1882.
Rab and his friends, and other stories of dogs. With a preface by T. M. Balliet. Boston. 1901. 70 pp. Illus. [Heath's home and school classics.] 7069.200

Caine, Thomas Henry Hall.
The Eternal City. New York. 1901. *4578.240

Craik, Dinah Maria.
The little lame prince. With an introduction by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps Ward. Boston. 1901. Illus. [Heath's Home and school classics.] 7069.192

Dudevant, Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin.
Antonia. A novel. By George Sand [pseud.]. Translated from the French by Virginia Vaughn. Boston, 1883. = 2707.10
Contains a criticism of George Sand and her work, By Justin M'Carthy.

Ford, Paul Leicester.
Tattle-tales of Cupid. New York. 1899. *4409a.330

Hallworth, Joseph.
Arline Valère. A story of life. Reproduced in facsimile from the original manuscript. Boston. 1901. Illus. = *4405.166

Hawkins, Anthony Hope.
Quisanté. A novel. By Anthony Hope [pseud.]. New York. [1900.] = *4574.162

Hayden, Sarah Marshall.
Early engagements: and Florence (a sequel). 2d edition. Cincinnati, 1854. = *440ca.332

Irving, Washington. 1783–1859.
Dolph Heyliger. A story from Bracebridge Hall. Edited by G. H. Browne. Boston. 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. [Heath's Home and school classics.] 7069.190

Kaler, James Otis.
Larry Hudson's ambition. by James Otis [pseud.]. Boston. 1901. Plates. = *4409a.344

Kauffman, Reginald Wright.
Jarvis of Harvard. Boston. 1901. Plates. = *4409a.352

Korolenko, Vladimir G.
The Saghalien convict and other stories. London, 1892. 3069.217
Contents. — The Saghalien convict. — Easter Eve. — Væ victis: a sketch of Siberian life. — Wounded in battle.

La Motte Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Carl, Freiherr de.
Sintram and his companions. A new translation by A. M. Richards. London. 1901. Plates. = 4872.48

Lectures, The: or, woman's sphere. By the author of 'My cousin Mary.' Boston, 1839. = 4509a.260

Lord, Mrs. Frewen.
Tales from Canterbury Cathedral told to children. London, 1897. Plate. Plan. 2469a.6

Martineau, Harriet.
The Crofton boys. Edited by W. E. Griffis. Boston, 1900. Illus. [Heath's Home and school classics.] 7069.185

Murray, David Christie.
Time's revenges. A novel. New York. 1892. = *4576.187

O'Shea, Michael Vincent, editor.
Waste not, want not, and other stories. Boston, 1901. 91 pp. Illus. [Heath's Home and school classics.] 7069.184
Contents. — Waste not, want not, by Maria Edgeworth. — The discontented pendulum, by Jane Taylor. — Order and disorder, by Mrs. Barbauld. — The philosopher's scales, by Jane Taylor.

Pemberton, Max.
Love, the harvester. [London, 1900.] 32 pp. Illus. [Pear's Christmas annual. 1900.] = 6560.4

Pidgin, Charles Felton.
Blennerhassett or the decrees of fate. A romance founded upon events in American history. Boston, 1901. Illus. Plates. *4409a.350
A vindication of Aaron Burr.

Raspe, Rudolf Eric.
Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen. Edited by E. E. Hale. With illustrations after Gustave Doré. Boston, 1900. 88 pp. Plates. [Heath's Home and school classics.] 7069.196

Robinson, Edith.
A little Puritan pioneer. Boston, 1901. 79 pp. Illus. **4409a.348

Sewell, William. 1805–1814.
Hawkstone. A tale of and for England in 1814–. [Anon.] 7th American edition. New York, 1849. 2 v. = *4578.231

Thompson, M. Agnes.
Metairie, and other Old Aunt Tilda of New Orleans sketches. New Orleans. [1892.] 94 pp. = 4507.46

Wakeman, Annie.
A gentlewoman of the slums. Boston, 1901. Plates. *4578.238

Wheelwright, John Tyler.
A bad penny. Illustrated by F. G. Atwood. Boston, 1901. Plates. = **2409a.181

Williams, Catherine R.
Tales; national and revolutionary. Providence, 1830, 35. 2 v. 4409a.338

French Literature.

Almanach du sonnet pour 1874. Sonnets inédits, publiés avec le concours de 150 sonnetistes. [Publiés par A. de Gagnaud, pseud. de L. de Berluc-Pérussis.] Aix-en-Provence, 1874. *6709a.85

Bancquet, Le, du bois. Chartres, 1838.] (15) pp. *6706.47
A final note is signed G. D. [P. A. Gratet Duplessis]. This edition was limited to 25 copies.

Bruguière, Antoine André, Baron de Sorsum.
Le voyageur: discours en vers. 2e édition. [The voyager: an ethnographic sketch. Translated from the French by Edward Herbert Smith.] Paris, 1828. 50 pp. *6706.43
In French and English on alternate pages.

Complainte, La, de France [publiée par Gratet-Duplessis. [Chartres, 1834.] (15) pp. *6709.45
One of an edition of 48 copies.

Crémieu, Édouard.
Poussin et son monument. Poëme. Évreux, 1851. 55 pp. = 4085.169

Étrennes du Parnasse pour l'année 1874, illustrées d'eaux-fortes publiées par les journaux, La renaissance artistique & littéraire et Paris à l'eau-forte. Paris. [1874.] 90 pp. Illus. *6708.27
A collection of poems and humorous sketches.

Gente poitevinrie, La, aveque le Procès de Iorget et de son vesin et Chansons ieouses in bea poictevin. Réimpression conforme à l'edition de 1572. [Publiée par Alfred Paul Victor Morel-Fatio.] Niort, 1877. 2679a.15

Girbert de Metz.
Fragment de la chanson de geste de Girbert de Metz. Publié par M. A. de Rochambeau. Paris, 1867. 18 pp. = 2678.271

Guy, Michel.
Premières œuvres & souspirs amoureux de Guy de Tours, avec préface & notes par Prosper Blanchemain. Paris, 1878. Illus. *2679.255

Hémard, René.
Les restes de la guerre d'Estampes. [En vers.] Précédés d'une notice sur la vie et les écrits de l'auteur par Paul Pinson. Paris, 1880. *2679.251

Jean de Justice.
L'advocacie Notre-Dame ou la Vierge, Marie plaidant contre le Diable; poème du XIVe siècle en langue franco-normande . . . extrait d'un manuscrit de la Bibliothèque d'Évreux par Alph. Chassant. Paris, 1885. 2689a.44

La Taille, Jean de. 1540?–1608.
Œuvres. Publiées par René de Maulde. Paris, 1880. 2708.71

Montaiglon, Anatole de Courde de.
Les sonnets de La Chaise. Tours, 1885. 6708.24

Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin, editor.
Le conte de la rose dans le Roman de Perceforest. [Paris, 1894.] 63 pp. 2686.49

Robillard de Beaurepaire, Eugène de.
Histoire de deux sonnets, étude littéraire sur le XVIIe siècle. [Rouen, 1852.] 17 pp. 2674.45
The two sonnets are Job, by Benserade, and Uranie, by Voiture.

Soubise, Anne de Rohan, Princesse de.
Poésies d'Anne de Rohan-Soubise et lettres d'Éléonore de Rohan-Montbazon, abbesse de Caen et de Malnou à divers membres de la Société précieuse. Paris, 1862. *6709.46

Spoelberch de Lovenjoul, Charles Victor Maximilien Albert. Vicomte de.
Les projets littéraires de Théophile Gautier. Paris, 1882. 26 pp. Plate. Facsimile. 2672.168

Thibault, Anatole François.
Pages choisies de Anatole France [pseud.], avec une notice par G. Lanson. Paris, 1898. 6698.92

Vie du pape Grégoire le Grand; légende française, publiée pour la première fois par Victor Luzarche. Tours, 1857. Facsimile. 6709a.87

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de.
Βολταίρου Μέμνων, ἢ περὶ τῆς τῶν ἀνθρώπων σωφροσύνης, μεταφρασθεὶς ἐκ τοῦ γαλλικοῦ εἰς τὸ ἑλληνικόν, ὑπὸ Φρεδερίκου Βίλλου. Ἐν Παρισίῳ, ϛωλδ. 24 pp. 4676.10

William, Earl of Pembroke, Knight-Marshal. –1219.
L'histoire de Guillaume le Maréchal,

Comte de Striguil et de Pembroke, Régent d'Angleterre. Poème français inconnu, conservé dans un manuscrit de la bibliothèque de Sir Thomas Phillips, à Cheltenham. Notice et extraits par Paul Meyer. Nogent-le-Rotrou, 1882. 54 pp. 4674.84

German Literature.

Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert.
Promethidenloos. Eine Dichtung. Berlin, 1885. 6877.78

Richter, Kurt Albrecht.
Ferdinand Freiligrath als Uebersetzer. Berlin, 1899. 4873.93

Greek and Latin Literature.

Aristophanes.
Scenes from the Birds. Translated into English verse by Benjamin Hall Kennedy. [With the choruses set to music by John Knowles Paine.] Presented by the Harvard Classical Club, Cambridge,, 8th & 10th May, 1901. Cambridge, 1901. 49 pp. = 2977.27
Words only.

Musaeus Grammaticus.
Hero and Leander. From the Greek. By Edwin Arnold. London. [1873.] 32 pp. Plate. A.6283

Icelandic Literature.

Wolff, Iens.
Runakefli le runic rim-stok, ou calendrier runique, avec l'explication des divers caractères, fêtes, etc., qui sont gravés sur ces anciens bâtons, auquel est ajoutée une ode tirée de l'Edda Sæmundar, appelée Thryms Quida, ou le rapt du marteau de Thor. Paris, 1820. 70 pp. Plates. 2907.21

Italian Literature.

Aleardi Aleardo.
Raffaello e la Fornarina. [Poesia.] Verona, 1858. 27 pp. Plate. = 2779.114

Ariosto, Lodovico.
Le satire . . . tratte dall' originale di mano dell' autore, con nuovi argomēti di quanto in ciascuna di esse si contiene e con molta diligenza ristampate. Vinegia, 1553. 33 ff. **G.389a.33

Davidson, Thomas. 1840–1900.
The Paradise of Dante. Chicago, 1893. 17 pp. = 4796.30

Dinsmore, Charles Allen.
The teachings of Dante. Boston, 1901. Portrait. Chart. 2798.83

Tozer, Henry Fanshawe.
An English commentary on Dante's Divina Commedia. Oxford, 1901. 4796.32

Persian Literature.

Hafiz, Muhammad Shams ud-Din.
Poems now first completely done into English verse from the Persian by John Payne. London, 1901. 3 v. [Villon Society.] *3023.80

Herbin, Auguste François Julien.
Notice sur Khaudjah Hhafiz Al-Chyrazy. Chyraz, 1806. 30 pp. *3029a.35
"Cette notice, imprimée par l'auteur à l'aide d'une presse portative, est extrêmement rare, avant été distribuée par Herbin à ses amis. — *Quérard. La France littéraire.*

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Beber, Oscar.
Thom. Shadwell's Bearbeitung des Shakespeare'schen „Timon of Athens." Rostock, 1897. 55 pp. 2557.35

Calvi, Cesare.
Commedie varie: Poesia, La burocrazia, I falliti. Firenze, 1887. 2779.112

Cry, Le, & proclamation publicque: pour iouer le mistere des Actes des Apostres en la ville de Paris . . . [Publié par P. É. Giraud et A. A. Veinant.] [Paris, 1830.] (9) pp. Illus. *2679.249
One of an edition of 42 copies.

Eulenberg, Herbert.
Leidenschaft. Trauerspiel. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.427

Hamelius, Paul.
Was dachte Shakespeare über Poesie? Bruxelles, 1899. 31 pp. 4593.24

Lawton, William Cranston.
The rise of the Greek drama. [Sewanee, Tenn.] 1901. 15 pp. = 2965.98

Oldmixon, John. 1673–1742.
The grove: or, love's paradise. An opera. London, 1700. 55 pp. **A.6552

Pathelin.
Veterator (Maistre Patelin) und Advocatvs. Zwei Pariser Studentenkomödien aus den Jahren 1512 und 1532. Herausgegeben von Johannes Bolte. Berlin, 1901. [Lateinische Litteraturdenkmäler des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts.] *2937.51.15

Rostand, Eugène Alexis Edmond.
L'Aiglon. Drame. New York, 1900. 6699a.78

Schramm, Willy.
Thomas Otway's The History and fall of Gaius Marius, und Garrick's Romeo and Juliet, in ihrem Verhältnis zu Shakespeare's Romeo and Juliet und den übrigen Quellen. Greifswald, 1898. 76 pp. 2557.36

Shakespeare, William.
The comedy of errors. Abridged and edited by Sarah Willard Hiestand. Boston, 1901. Illus. Portrait. Map. [Heath's Home and school classics.] 7069.195

The comedy of the Winter's tale. Edited by Sarah Willard Hiestand. Boston, 1901. Portrait. Plates. [Heath's Home and school classics.] 7069.194

Shakespeare's songs. With drawings by Henry Ospovat. London, 1901. 4599a.232

Theobald, William.
Bacon versus Shakespeare. An examination of certain current errors and misstatements regarding the above controversy, especially as respects the true sentiments of Ben Jonson towards William Shakespeare. Budleigh Salterton, 1899. 26 pp. 4598.158

Thiselton, Alfred Edward.
Some textual notes on the Tragedie of Anthony and Cleopatra: with other Shakespeare memoranda. London, 1899. 32 pp. 4597.181

Vallet, Auguste. 1815–1868.
Études sur le théâtre indien. Stékiare Vassapou (Histoire dramatique de Saint Eustache), mélodrame en vers tamouls représenté à Pondichéry en 1837. [Paris, 184–?] 30 pp. 3025.83

Folk-Lore. Proverbs. Fairy Tales.

Billson, Charles James, editor.
Leicestershire & Rutland [folk-lore]. London, 1895. *4550a.80.1

Gutch, Mrs. E., editor.
Examples of printed folk-lore concerning the North Riding of Yorkshire, York, and the Ainsty. London, 1901. Facsimiles. *4550a.80.2

Hyde, Douglas.
An sgéaluidhe gaedhealach, le Dúbhglas de h-Íde (An Chraobhín Aoibhinn). Lundún. [189–?] 2473.74
A French translation by G. Dottin is printed on alternate pages with the Irish.

Ingelow, Jean.
Three fairy tales. Edited by C. F. Dole. Boston, 1901. 64 pp. Illus. [Heath's Home and school classics.] 7069.191

Kampers, Franz.
Die deutsche Kaiseridee in Prophetie und Sage. München, 1896. 2903.76

Mother Goose.
A book of nursery rhymes. Arranged by Charles Welsh. Boston, 1901. Illus. [Heath's Home and school classics.] 7069.198

Pigorini-Beri, Caterina.
Costumi e superstizioni dell' Appennino Marchigiano. Castello, 1889. Plates. 2766.80

Stein, Leopold. 1874–
Untersuchungen über die Proverbios morales von Santob de Carrion, mit besonderem Hinweis auf die Quellen und Parallelen. Berlin. [1900.] = 3095.159

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine. Anatomy. Physiology.

Borel, Pierre. 1620–1689.
Hortvs sev armamentarium simplicum, mineralivm, plantarum & animalium, ad artem medicam vtilium. Cactris, 1666. **G.389a.44

Bowlby, Anthony Alfred, and others.
A civilian war hospital; being an account of the work of the Portland Hospital, and of experience of wounds and sickness in South Africa, 1900. New York, 1901. Plates. Charts. 3751.76.

Buckley, James Monroe.
A hereditary consumptive's successful battle for life. New York. [1892.] 99 pp. = 5799a.43

Bulkley, Lucius Duncan.
Syphilis in the innocent (syphilis insontium), clinically and historically considered, with a plan for the legal control of the disease. New York. [1894.] = *3772.87
Analytical bibliography, pp. 240–386.

Camper, Petrus. 1722–1789.
Observations anatomiques sur la structure intérieure et le squelette de plusieurs espèces de cétacés. Publiées par son fils, Adrien-Gilles Camper. Paris, 1820. Plates. *5741.72

Councilman, William Thomas, and others.
A study of the bacteriology and pathology of two hundred and twenty fatal cases of diphtheria. By W. T. Councilman, F. B. Mallory, R. M. Pearce. [Boston, 1901.] Plates. 3793.35
Bibliography, pp. 176–183.

Dowling, John William.
Functional disturbances and organic diseases arising from lithæmia. [New York, 1886.] 23 pp. = 3797.38

Gaillard, L.
Fabrique d'instruments de chirurgie en gomme polie & caoutchouc vulcanisé, aseptiques, stérilisables & inaltérables en tous pays. Catalogue illustré, 1899. [Paris, 1899.] 71 pp. Illus. = 7741.31

Johnston, William Waring.
J. Hughes Bennett—his services to medicine. [Washington, 1899.] 12 pp. = 3738.76

Journal of Medical Research. Edited by Harold C. Ernst. Vol. 6, no. 1. (New series. Vol. 1, no. 1.) Boston, 1901. Plates. *3718.58
Some of the plates are colored. A continuation of the Journal of the Boston Society of Medical Sciences, on the same shelf-no.

Marks, A. A.
Membres artificiels avec pieds et main en caoutchouc (brevetés) de A. A. Marks. . . . Exposition universelle de Paris, 1900. New York. [1900.] 46 pp. Illus. = 5747.70

Massachusetts General Hosptial.
Clinical meeting of the medical board. February 8, 1901.] [Boston, 1901.] 6 pp. Illus. = 5740a.62
Middlesex East District Medical Society.
Semi-centennial anniversary, Woburn, Mass., October 23rd, 1900. [Boston, 1900.] 48 pp. = 3760b.77
Northwestern University. Medical School.
Bulletin. [Monthly.] Vol. 1; 2 (1-10). Chicago, 1899-1901. Illus. = *7733.27
Quarterly bulletin, June, 1901. Chicago, 1901. = **7737.35
Obstetrical Society of Boston.
Papers read at the meeting in commemoration of the fortieth anniversary of the foundation. [Boston.] 1901. 85 pp. = 3777.76
Petrus Camper. Nederlandsche bijdragen tot de anatomie. Uitgegeven door L. Bolk en C. Winkler. Deel 1, aflevering 1. Haarlem, 1901. Plates. *3742.78
Ponasang Missionary Hospital, Foochow, China.
Annual report, 27th, 28th. Foochow. [1899, 1900.] Portraits. Plates. = *3767.97
Primrose, Alexander. 1861-
The anatomy of the orang outang. [Toronto.] 1900. 94 pp. Plates. [University of Toronto studies. Anatomical series.] = 3743.20
Literature, pp. 91-94.
Stewart, Colin Campbell.
Mammalian smooth muscle.—The cat's bladder. [Boston, 1900.] 24 pp. Illus. Charts. [Studies from the laboratory of physiology of Columbia University.] = 5743.72
A study in experimental physiology.
University of Toronto studies. Anatomical series: edited by Professor A. Primrose. No. 1. [Toronto.] 1900. Plates. = 3743.20
Wanklyn, James Alfred.
Arsenic. London, 1901. 3789.112
Wichmann, Ralf.
Die Rückenmarksnerven und ihre Segmentbezüge. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Colored plates. 7803.136

Hygiene.

Illinois. State Board of Health.
Report of the sanitary investigations of the Illinois River and its tributaries. Springfield, 1901. Map. Charts. = *5946.83
Koenig, Franz Josef.
Die Verunreinigung der Gewässer, deren schädliche Folgen sowie die Reinigung von Trink- und Schmutzwasser. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1899. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 5942.85
United States Cremation Company.
Modern thought on modern cremation. New York, 1896. 40 pp. Plates. = 6239.46

Science.

Bartholomew, John George, and Andrew J. Herbertson.
Atlas of meteorology: a series of over four hundred maps. Edited by Alexr. Buchan. Westminster, 1899. 64 pp. Illus. Maps. *Cab.39.10.4
Beecher, Charles Emerson.
Studies in evolution: mainly reprints of occasional papers from the publications of the laboratory of invertebrate paleontology, Peabody Museum, Yale University. New York, 1901. Illus. [Yale bicentennial publications.] 5825.39
Bernadou, John Baptiste.
Smokeless powder, nitro-cellulose, and the theory of the cellulose molecule. 1st edition. New York, 1901. Charts. 3957.146
Bowker Chemical Company.
Handbook of injurious insects and plant diseases, and catalogue of Bowker's germo-insecticides. 3d edition. Boston, 1901. 40 pp. Illus. = 5897.62
Brown, Kate Louise.
Alice and Tom, or, the record of a happy year. Boston, 1899. Illus. = *P.84.119
Studies of out-door life.
Darwin, Francis, and Edward Hamilton Acton.
Practical physiology of plants. 3d edition. Cambridge, 1901. Illus. [Cambridge natural science manuals.] 3859a.107
Edwards, Alphonse Milne, and Eugène Louis Bouvier.
Crustacés décapodes. Ire partie. Brachyures et anomoures. Paris, 1900. Plates. [Expéditions scientifiques du Travailleur et du Talisman.] *3810.56
Finsch, Otto. 1839-
Der Dujong. Zoologisch-ethnologische Skizze einer untergehenden Sirene. Berlin, 1901. 32 pp. *5914.50.N.F.15—Heft 359
Fischer, Alfred.
Die Bakterienkrankheiten der Pflanzen. Antwort an Herrn Dr. Erwin F. Smith. [Jena, 1899.] 9 pp. = 3853.24
Fleischmann, Albert.
Die Descendenztheorie: gemeinverständliche Vorlesungen über den Auf- und Neidergang einer naturwissenschaftlichen Hypothese. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. 5825.41
Frech, Fritz.
Geologie der Radstädter Tauern. Jena, 1901. 66 pp. Illus. Map. *3871.56.9, Heft 1
Geologische und palaeontologische Abhandlungen. Herausgegeben von E. Koken. Neue Folge, Band 5. Jena, 1901. Illus. Map. *3871.56
Giberne, Agnes.
The mighty deep and what we know of it. Philadelphia, 1901. Plates. 5829a.30
Gibson William Hamilton.
Blossom hosts and insect guests. How the heath family, the bluets, the fig-

worts . . . welcome . . . insects. Edited by Eleanor E. Davie. New York. [1901.] Plates. 3858.139

Giebel, Christian Gottfried Andreas.
Die Säugethiere in zoologischer, anatomischer und palæontologischer Beziehung umfassend dargestellt. Leipzig, 1855. 3883.80

Gordon, C. H.
Geological report on Sanilac County, Michigan. Lansing, 1900. 42 pp. Illus. Map. [Michigan. Geological Survey.] = No. 3 in *3864.53.7

Gray, Andrew. 1847–
A treatise on physics. Vol. 1. Dynamics and properties of matter. London, 1901. Illus. Diagrams. 5963.119

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree.
Taxidermy: birds, mammals, and fish. London, 1901. Illus. 5909a.29

Heddle, Matthew Forster.
The mineralogy of Scotland. Edited by J. G. Goodchild. Edinburgh, 1901. 2 v. Illus. Portrait. *7860a.37

Henslow, George.
The story of wild flowers. London, 1901. Illus. 3859a.148

Houdaille, F.
Les orages à grêle et le tir des canons. Paris, 1901. Illus. Maps. 5968.114
Bibliographie, pp. 230–239.

Jaeger, Hermann.
Deutsche Bäume und Wälder. Populär-ästhetische Darstellungen aus der Natur und Naturgeschichte und Geographie der Baumwelt. Leipzig. [1877.] Plates. = 3844.49

Kirby, William Forsell.
Familiar butterflies and moths. London, 1901. Colored plates. 3891.78
Treats chiefly of British Lepidoptera.

Lane, Alfred Church.
Geological report on Huron County, Michigan. Lansing, 1900. Illus. Maps. = No. 2 in *3864.53

Le Chatelier, Henri Louis, and O. **Boudouard.**
High temperature measurements. Translated by G. K. Burgess. New York, 1901. Illus. 5965.73
Bibliographical index, pp. 215–223. The original French is on shelf-no. 5905.74.

Lereboullet, Dominique Auguste.
Recherches sur l'anatomie des organes génitaux des animaux vertébrés. [Breslau, 1851.] Plates. 3881.88

Long, William Joseph.
Secrets of the woods. Boston, 1901. Illus. 3818.102
The first two books of this series, with the title "Ways of wood folk," are on shelf-no. 3818.100..

Meyer, Juergen Bona.
Aristoteles Thierkunde. Berlin, 1855. 2977.44

Miall. Louis Compton.
The natural history of aquatic insects. London, 1895. Illus. 3898.25

Mueller, Johannes. 1801–1858.
Über den glatten Hai des Aristoteles, und über die Verschiedenheiten unter den Haifischen und Rochen in der Entwickelung des Eies. Berlin, 1842. 73 pp. Plates. *Cab.38.36.2

Penfield, Samuel Lewis, and Louis Valentine **Pirsson,** editors.
Contributions to mineralogy and petrography from the laboratories of the Sheffield Scientific School. New York, 1901. Illus. [Yale bicentennial publications.] *7864.60
Bibliography, pp. 9–21, 384–386.

Plate, Ludwig.
Über Bedeutung und Tragweite Darwin'schen Selections-Princips. Leipzig, 1900. 5827.47
Litteratur-Verzeichniss, pp. 145–153.

Portner, Eduard.
Über die Hydrazide und Azide der meta- und para-Brombenzoësäure. Kiel, 1896. 39 pp. = 5976.164

Richards, Francis H.
The perpetual motion. New York. [1899.] = *8037.47

Roessing, Adelbert.
Geschichte der Metalle. Berlin, 1901. 7861.29

Rumph, Georg Eberhard.
D'Amboinsche rariteitkamer, behelzende eene beschryvinge van allerhande zoo weeke als harde schaalvisschen, te weete raare krabben, kreeften, en diergelyke zeedieren, als mede allerhande hoorntjes en schulpen, die men in d'Amboinsche zee vindt. T'Amsterdam. Portrait. Plates. *Cab.38.36.3

Scott, Charles Buchanan.
Nature study and the child. Boston, 1900. Illus. *7592.164

Seebohm, Henry.
The birds of Siberia. London, 1901. Illus. Map. 3902.124
A new edition of his "Siberia in Asia" [3906.67], and "Siberia in Europe" [3906.54].

Sherzer, Will Hittell.
Geological report on Monroe County, Michigan. Lansing, 1900. Illus. Maps. [Michigan. Geological Survey.] = No. 1 in *3864.53.7

Smith, Erwin F.
Are there bacterial diseases of plants? A consideration of some statements in Dr. Alfred Fischer's Vorlesungen über Bakterien. [Jena, 1899.] 8 pp. = 3853.23
Dr. Alfred Fischer in the rôle of patnologist. [Jena, 1899.] 9 pp. = 3853.25
A discussion of Dr. Fischer's views on plant diseases.
Entgegnung auf Alfred Fischer's "Antwort" in betreff der Existenz von durch Bakterien verursachten Pflanzenkrankheiten. 2. Theil. [Jena, 1901.] Plates. = 3853.26

Steller, Wilhelm.
Über das Hydrazid und Azid Sebacinsäure und über das 1, 8 Diaminooctan. Kiel, 1897. 43 pp. 5976.166

Trevor, Joseph Ellis.
The molecular theory with problems illustrating its use. Ithaca, N. Y. 1896. 34 pp. 3974.166

Trimmer, Sarah Kirby.
The history of the robins. Edited by E. E. Hale. Boston, 1901. 99 pp. Illus. [Heath's Home and school classics.] 7069.197

Whitney, Albert Wurts.
Evolution and the theory of probability. Berkeley, 1900. 22 pp. Diagrams. [University of California. Botanical Seminary.] = 5825.35

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Demolins, Edmond.
Les grandes routes des peuples. Comment la route crée le type social. 1. Paris. [1901.] Maps. 3828.136

Thieullen, Adrien.
Les pierres figures à retouches intentionelles à l'époque du creusement des vallées. Paris, 1900. 32 pp. Illus. = 2631.64

Tooker, William Wallace.
The Bocootawanaukes or the fire nation. New York, 1901. 86 pp. [The Algonquian series.] 4369a.245

Wade, Mary Hazelton.
Our little Indian cousin. Illustrated by L. J. Bridgman. Boston, 1901. 83 pp. Plates. [The little cousin series.] = **4369a.248

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation. Astrology.

Gruss, Gustav.
Základové theoretické astronomie. (Díl 1.) V Praze, 1897. Diagrams. = 3922.35

Hayward, Robert Baldwin.
The algebra of coplanar vectors and trigonometry. London, 1892. **E.5129.100

Moore, Edward Crozier Sibbald.
New tables for the complete solution of Ganguillet and Kutter's formula for the flow of liquid in open channels, pipes, sewers and conduits. London, 1901. Chart. 3942.68
Gauguillet and Kutter's book is on shelf-no. 3942.69.

Peano, Giuseppe.
Formulaire de mathématiques. Paris, 1901. **E.5128.40
Bibliographie, pp. 219–230.

Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope.
Catalogue of 1905 stars for the equinox 1865·0, from observations made . . . during 1861 to 1870. Published under the direction of David Gill. London, 1899. = *3923.69

Royal Observatory, Greenwich.
Second ten-year catalogue of 6892 stars for the epoch 1890.0, from observations with the transit-circle made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. Edinburgh, 1900. Chart. = **E.120.1.1898, Appendix 2

Vivian, Roxana Hayward.
The poles of a right line with respect to a curve of order n. Philadelphia, 1901. 32 pp. = 3937.35

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Boston College of Practical Psychology.
Prospectus, 1901. [Boston, 1901.] 79 pp. Portraits. = *7606.91

Carra de Vaux, Baron.
Avicenne. Paris, 1900. Map. [Les grands philosophes.] 3604.152
Contains an account of the philosophical movement in Arabia between the Hegira and the death of Avicenne.

Concord Summer School of Philosophy, Concord, Mass.
Announcements, lecture programmes, etc., dated from 1879 to 1888. Concord, etc., 1879–88. = *2350a.37

Rayon, M.
The mystic self. Uncommon sense versus common sense. Chicago. [1900.] 77 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 5769a.162

Education.

Anagnos, Michael.
Through education to independence; or, how should the blind be educated and fitted for active life. Boston, 1900. 20 pp. = 5592.88

Aperçu de l'enseignement supérieur en Russie. Paris, 1900. 49 pp. [Exposition universelle de 1900. Section russe.] = 3595.243

Arnould, Louis.
Une âme en prison. Paris, 1900. 24 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 5591.47
A description of the methods used in the education of the blind deaf-mute, Marie Heurtin, at the Établissement de Larnay.

Blackmar, Frank Wilson.
Higher education in Kansas. Washington, 1900. Plates. [United States. Bureau of Education.] = *7596.59 (1900, no. 2)

Campbell, Lewis. 1830–
On the nationalisation of the old English universities. London, 1901. 3595.245

Hansen, George, Landscape Architect.
What is a kindergarten? San Francisco, 1891. 84 pp. Plates. 7599.161
A plea for out-of-door kindergartens, with suggestions for laying out the grounds.

Jewish Chautauqua Society.
Assembly record. Vol. 5, no. 1. Philadelphia, 1901. = *5331.15
No. 1 of vol. 5 contains a prospectus of the 5th summer assembly of the Society, at Atlantic City, N. J.

Lancaster Academy and High School, Lancaster, N. H.
Annual catalog. 1901. [Lancaster.] 1901. Portraits. Plate. = *4499a.232

Mark, Harry Thiselton.
Individuality and the moral aim in American education. The Gilchrist report presented to the Victoria University, March, 1901. London, 1901. 3599a.10

Moore, Charles Sturtevant.
The modern city school superintendent. [Boston, 1901.] 14 pp. = 3595.239

Mowry, William Augustus.
The first American public school. [Boston, 1901.] 14 pp. = 7592.162

New South Wales Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind.
Annual report, 39th. Sydney, 1900. = *5592.87

O'Malley, Thomas F.
New England's first convent school. [The Ursuline Convent, Charlestown, Mass.] [Somerville?] 1901. 9 pp. = 4454.267

Plain talk, A, about the kindergarten. Paris Exposition edition. Springfield, Mass. [1900.] 25 pp. Illus. Portrait. = 7598.72

Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Board of Education.
Annual report for the year [1873/74]–76, 79–82, 83/4–99. Poughkeepsie, 1875–1900. 23 v. in 4. = *7590a.40

Shinn, Josiah Hazen.
History of education in Arkansas. Washington, 1900. Plates. [United States. Bureau of Education.] = *7596.59 (1900, no. 1)

Teikoku Daigaku, Kioto.
Calendar, 2560/61 (1900/1901). Kyōto, 1901. Plan. = *5017.32

Thorndike, Edward Lee.
Notes on child study. New York, 1901. [Columbia University contributions to philosophy, psychology and education.] *3604.120.8

University of California. Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts, San Francisco, Cal.
Catalogue. May, 1900. San Francisco, 1900. Plates. = *8026.65

Vassar College.
General catalogue of the officers and graduates [1st, 2d]. 1861–1383, 1861–1890. Poughkeepsie, 1883, 90. = *4496.40

Wisconsin Alumni Magazine, The. Published by the alumni of the University of Wisconsin. Vol. 2, no. 1–9. Madison, 1900, 1901. = *7320a.24

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

Animal Rescue League, Boston.
Report of summer work, 1900. [Boston, 1900.] = 7574.22

Dexter, S. B.
Cant and the canteen. Chicago. [1901.] 7589.129

Dresser, Horatio Willis.
The heart of it. A series of extracts from "The power of silence" and "The perfect whole." Edited by Helen Campbell and Katharine Westendorf. 5th impression. New York, 1901. = 5589a.167

Forel, Auguste.
Ueber die Zurechnungsfähigkeit des normalen Menschen. München, 1901. 23 pp. 3583.65

Hilty, Carl. 1833–
Glück. Teil 1. Frauenfeld, 1900. = 3589.228

Knight, William Angus.
Varia. Studies on problems of philosophy and ethics. London, 1901. 3604.167

National Society for Checking the Abuses of Public Advertising.
A retrospect, Feb. 14, 1893–Feb. 21, 1901. [London, 1901.] 6 pp. = 5582.7

Norris, John, of Bemerton. 1657–1711.
The theory and regulation of love. Added letters philosophical and moral between the author and Dr. Henry More. 2d edition. London, 1694. **G.389a.8

Pomfret, Samuel. 1650–1722.
A directory for youth . . . or a discourse of youthful lusts. London, 1693. **G.387.23

Walker, James, D.D., President of Harvard College. 1794–1874.
The government of the thoughts. [Boston, 1900?] 12 pp. = 7448.154

Religion. Theology.

Adams, Daniel Charles Octavius.
The saints and missionaries of the Anglo-Saxon era. Second series. Oxford, 1901. Plates. 3557.80.2

Apostolate of the Press. Convention. New York, 1892.
Convention held in New York City, January 6th and 7th, 1892. Report of papers and letters. [Edited by Walter Elliott.] New York. [1892.] = *3464.78

Atterbury, Lewis.
Ten sermons preach'd before Her Royal Highness the Princess Ann of Denmark, at the Chappell at St. James's, London, 1699. **G.387.77

Benevolent Fraternity of Churches, Boston.
A ministry at large. The Benevolent Fraternity of Churches. Boston, 1899. 15 pp. Illus. Portrait. = 3570.113

Bernard, Richard. 1567–1641.
The Bible's abstract and epitomie, the capitall heads, examples, sentences and precepts of all the principall matters in theologie. London, 1642. **G.382.44

Bible.
The Holy Bible. Being the revision set forth A.D. 1611, compared with the most ancient authorities and revised, A.D. 1881–1885. Newly edited by the American Revision Committee, A.D. 1901. New York. [1901.] 3414.130

St. Matthew. Introduction; Authorized version. Revised version, with notes. Edited by W. F. Slater. New York, 1901. Maps. [The new-century Bible.] 3419a.41

St. Luke. Introduction; Authorized version; Revised version, with notes. Edited by W. F. Adney. New York, 1901. Maps. [The new-century Bible.] 3419a.43

L'Apocalypse en français au XIIIe siècle. (Bibl. nat. Fr. 403.) Publiée par MM. L. Delisle et P. Meyer. Reproduction phototypique. Paris, 1900. Illus. [Société des anciens textes français.] *Cab.34.25.1

Blake, Thomas. 1597?–1657.
Vindiciae foederis; or a treatise of the covenant of God entered with mankinde. London, 1653. **G.387.39

Bright, George, Dean of St. Asaph.
A treatise of prayer. London, 1678. **G.387.90

Concord, Mass. First Parish.
Annual report for 1888, programmes of the various services, annniversaries, etc. 1877–99. Concord, 1877–99. 12 pamphlets in 1 v. = *2350a.36

Congrégations religieuses, Les, en France, leurs œuvres et leurs services. Avec une introduction par Émile Keller. [Nouvelle édition avec supplément.] Paris, 1880. *3513.71

Dadson, Arthur J.
Evolution, and its bearing on religions. New York, 1901. Plates. 3494.142
This is his Evolution and religion, 1893 [3494.114], expanded and rewritten.

Dort, Synod of.
Acta Synodi nationalis . . . autoritate D.D. ordinum generalium Foederati Belgii provinciarum, Dordrechti habitae anno CIↃIↃCXVIII et CIↃIↃCXIX. Dordrechti, 1620. **G.382.39

Drake, Roger, M.D. 1608–1669.
Sacred chronologie . . . from the creation of the world to the Passion of our Blessed Saviour. London, 1648. **G.387.92

Dresser, Horatio Willis.
The Christ ideal. A study of the spiritual teachings of Jesus. New York, 1901. = 3479.42

Église réformée de France.
La maniere et fasson quon tient es lieux que Dieu de sa grace a visites. Première liturgie des Églises réformées de France de l'an 1533, publiée d'après que Dieu de sa grace a visites. Première l'original par J. G. Baum. Strasbourg, 1859. 5449.131
The editor attempts to prove that Guillaume Farel was the author of this work.

Falkner, William.
Libertas ecclesiastica: or, a discourse, vindicating the lawfulness of those things, which are chiefly excepted against in the Church of England, especially in its liturgie and worship. 4th edition. London, 1683.
No. 1 in **G.387.91

Fleming, Robert. 1630–1694.
The confirming work of religion. London, 1693. **G.387.74

Graf, Arturo. 1848–
Il diavolo. 3a edizione. Milano, 1890. 5485.80

Groton, Mass. First Parish Church.
Responsive reading for Easter. Compiled by the Pastor. [Ayer, 1901.] 4 pp. = 5448.102

Hall, Charles Cuthbert.
The children, the Church, and the Communion. Boston, 1895. 55 pp. 3448.176

Hildersam, Arthur.
Lectvres upon the fovrth of Iohn. London, 1629. **G.382.43

Hockin, Thomas, D.D.
A discourse of the nature of God's decrees. London, 1684. **G.387.30

Hope, Anne.
The life of S. Thomas Becket of Canterbury. 3d edition. With memoir of the author. London, 1891. = 5559a.164

Horneck, Anthony.
The crucified Jesus: or, a full account of the sacrament of the Lord's Supper. [London.] 1686. *G.367.76

James, Charles Fenton.
Documentary history of the struggle for religious liberty in Virginia. Lynchburg, 1900. 3527.81

Jarvis. Samuel Fermor.
The addresses delivered in Trinity Church, New Haven, at the diocesan centenary celebration of the consecration of Abraham Jarvis, D.D., Second Bishop of the diocese, October, 1897, by Samuel F. Jarvis . . . on the personal reminiscences of his grandfather, and by Joseph Hooper, on the life and times of Bishop Jarvis. New Haven, 1898. 93 pp. Portrait. = 7543.142

Koran.
Der Koran. Aus dem Arabischen übertragen und mit einer Einleitung versehen von Max Henning. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.427

Kries, Carl Gustav.
De Gregorii Turonensis episcopi vita et scriptis. Vratislaviae, 1839. 5558.39

Lang, Andrew.
Magic and religion. London, 1901. 3493.62
Part of this book is a criticism of James George Frazer's The Golden bough [3493.64].

Lindsay, Alexander William Crawford, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres.
The creed of Japhet, that is of the race popularly surnamed Indo-Germanic or Aryan, as held before the period of its dispersion . . . [London.] 1891. = *3493.119

Lisle du Dreneuc, P. de.
Nouvelles découvertes d'idoles de l'Amazone. Paris, 1889. 20 pp. Illus. = 4361.176

Maha-Bodhi Society.
Journal. Edited by Anagārika Dharmapāla. Vol. 9, no. 9–11. Calcutta, 1901. Illus. = *3491.13

Manton, Thomas.
A practical commentary, or an exposition with notes, on the Epistle of Jude. London, 1658. No. 2 in **G.387.75
A practical commentary, or an exposition with notes, upon the Epistle of James. 3d edition. London, 16[illegible]7.
No. 1 in **G.387.75

Mary Salome, Mother.
Mary Ward: a foundress of the 17th century. London, 1901. Portrait. Plates. 5557.29

Mead, Matthew. 1630?–1699.
The good of early obedience: or the advantage of bearing the yoke of Christ betimes. [Sermons.] London, 1683. **G.387.94

Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States.
Maine Annual Conference.
Official journal, [17th], [20th]–77th session. 1841, 44–1901. [Portland?] etc. 1841–1901. Illus. Portraits = *7545.1
Before 1893 the title is Minutes. In 1882 the title on the cover is Minutes and Register; in 1894, Yearbook.
New England Southern Annual Conference.
Year-book, [1st]–3d, [5th]–61st session. 1841–43, 45–1901. [Providence?] etc. 1841–1901. Portraits. = *7545.46
For 1841-62, the title is Minutes; 1863-83, Minutes and Register; 1895-1901, the title on the cover is Official Journal and Yearbook.
Before 1881 the name of the conference was Providence Annual Conference.
Vermont Annual Conference
Official minutes, 1st, 3d–5th, 7th–9th, 11th–57th. 1845, 47–49, 51–53, 55–1901. Montpelier [etc.] 1845–1901. Portraits. = *7545.47

Moore, Albert Weston.
The rational basis of orthodoxy. Boston, 1901. 3459.190

Nisbet, Alexander. –1658.
An exposition with practical observations upon the Book of Ecclesiastes. Edinburg, 1694. **G.387.93

Owen, John, D.D. 1616–1683.
Θεολογούμενα παντοδαπά, sive de natura, ortv, progressv, et stvdio veræ theologiae libri sex. Oxoniæ, 1661. **G.387.67

Paine, Levi Leonard.
The ethnic trinities and their relations to the Christian Trinity. Boston, 1901. 3488.123

Patrick, Simon, Bishop of Ely. 1626–1707.
Advice to a Friend. 5th edition, with additions. London, 1691. **G.387.31
One of the Platonizing works common in the 17th century.

Peignot, Étienne Gabriel.
Quelques recherches sur d'anciennes traductions françaises de l'Oraison dominicale et d'autres pièces religieuses. Dijon, 1839. 62 pp. = 5442.45

Pictet, Adolphe.
Du culte des Cabires chez les anciens Irlandais. Genève, 1824. 2478.45

Pictet, Bénédict.
Theologia Christiana. Genevae, 1696. Plate. **G.387.32

Polhill, Edward.
The divine will. London, 1673. **G.387.86
Precious faith considered in its nature, working and growth. London, 1675. **G.387.87

Randall, John. 1570–1622.
The description of fleshly lusts . . . a sermon upon the first Epistle of Saint Peter, chap. 2, verse 11, 12. London, 1640. 26 pp. No. 3 in **G.387.33
The great mysterie of godlinesse . . . what God is . . . what Christ is . . . By William Holbrooke. 3d edition. London, 1640. No. 4 in **G.387.33
The necessitie of righteousnes, or a . . . sermon upon the fift chapter of the Gospel of Saint Matthew, verse 20. London, 1640. No. 2 in **G.387.33
St. Paul's triumph, or . . . that swanlike and most sweet song of . . . John Randall . . . (in eleven sermons upon the eight chapter of S. Paul his Epistle to the Romanes, verse 38, 39.) 4th edition. London, 1640. No. 1 in **G.387.33

Reynolds, Edward, Bishop of Norwich. 1599–1676.
Works . . . containing . . . The vanity of the creature. The sinfulness of sin. The life of Christ. London, 1679. *G.382.45
Three treatises of The vanity of the creature; The sinfulness of sin. The life of Christ. London, 1631. **G.387.96

Roberts, Francis. 1609–1675.
The true way to the tree of life. London, 1673. **G.387.73

Ross, James, Minister, of Glasgow, Scotland.
A history of Congregational independency in Scotland. Glasgow, 1900. 5526.72

San Lazzaro, Monastery of, Venice.
Souvenir. Venise. [186–?] Portraits. Plates. = *3519a.9

Sclater, William.
A briefe exposition, with notes, vpon the [First and] Second Epistle[s] to the Thessalonians. 3d edition. London, 1632. **G.387.36

Shocklin, William H.
Historical sketch, Whippany Methodist Episcopal Church, Whippany, New Jersey. [Morristown.] 1901. (24) pp. Portrait. Plate. = 3549.37

Slater, Samuel. –1704.
Vincentius redivivus. A funeral sermon preached Octob. 27, 1678, upon occasion of the . . . death of . . . Mr. Thomas Vincent, formerly preacher at Maudlins, Milk-street, London. London, 1679. 48 pp. **G.387.38

Smith, William, D.D., of Norwich, England.
A future world, in which mankind shall survive their mortal durations, demonstrated by rational evidence. London, 1688. **G.387.35

Stebbins, Calvin.
1700–1900. The story of a church for two centuries. A sermon at the First Parish Church, Framingham, June 10th, 1900. South Framingham, 1900. 30 pp. Plate. = 7551.167

Stephens, William Richard Wood.
The English Church from the Norman

Conquest to the accession of Edward I. (1066–1272). London, 1901. 5527.77

Taylor, Nathanael. 1662?–1702.
A discourse of the nature and necessity of faith in Jesus Christ; an answer to the pleas of our modern Unitarians for the sufficiency of bare morality or meer charity to salvation. London, 1700. No. 2 in **G.387.83

A preservative against deism. London, 1698. No. 1 in **G.387.83

Taylor, Thomas. 1576–1633.
A commentarie vpon the Epistle of S. Paul written to Titvs. [Cambridge.] 1612. **G.387.80

Meditations from the creatvres. London, 1628. No. 3 in **G.387.26

Thrésor admirable de la sentence prononcée par Ponce Pilate contre Nostre Sauveur Jésus-Christ, trouvée miraculeusement escripte sur parchemin en lettres hébraïques dans un vase de marbre, 1580. Traduict d'italien en François . . . Paris, 1591. [Publié par J. B. A. Soulié.] [Paris, 1839.] 22 pp. Illus. 3479.40
A fac-simile of a rare book.

Union Theological Seminary in the City of New York.
The courses of study. Announcements for 1901–1902. [New York.] 1901. 34 pp. = *4492.25

Venning, Ralph. 1621?–1674.
Sin, the plague of plagues, or sinful sin the worst of evils . . . London, 1669. **G.387.27

Waldron, Daniel Wingate.
The chaplain's prayers. Prayers offered in the Massachusetts House of Representatives for twelve weeks of the session of 1892. [Boston.] 1892. Portrait. = 5448.40

Young Men's Christian Associations.
Delegates' hand book to the Thirty-fourth International Convention and Jubilee Celebration. Boston, June 11–16, 1901. [Boston, 1901.] 38 pp. = 5542.36

Law. Legislation. Patents.

American Journal of Improvements in the Useful Arts, and Mirror of the Patent Office in the United States. Edited by I. L. Skinner. Vol. 1. Washington, 1828. Plates. *4011.219
A quarterly publication.

Baylis, Thomas Henry.
Introductory address on the office of reader or lector, and lecture on treasure trove delivered in the Inner Temple Hall, Michaelmas Term, 1898. Appended the report of a Moot held in the same term. [London.] 1901. 60 pp. = 7030a.6

Century, A, of law reform. Twelve lectures on the changes in the law of England during the Nineteenth Century, delivered at the request of the Council of Legal Education, 1900–1. London, 1901. *3629.22

Gierke, Julius.
Die Geschichte des deutschen Deichrechts. Teil 1. Breslau, 1901. *7616.54.63

Goodwin, Elliot Hersey.
The equity of the King's Court, before the reign of Edward the First. Leipzig. [1899.] 60 pp. = 5638.57

Ravail, Pierre Julien.
Le droit d'usufruit envisagé sous son aspect économique. Paris, 1900. 3664.45
Bibliographie, pp. 225–227.

Revue de droit français et étranger. (Continuation de la Revue étrangère et française.) Tome 1–7 (livraison 10). Paris, 1844–50. *9340.0544a2
The Revue étrangère et française de législation, which this continues, is on shelf-no. *9340.0544.

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Bailly, L.
L'avenir économique et financier de l'industrie houillere et de la sidérurgie en France. Paris, 1901. 30 pp. Charts. 7860a.85

Brown, William Norman.
The principles and practice of dipping, burnishing, lacquering and bronzing brass ware. London, 1900. 33 pp. 8018.219

Carnegie Steel Company, Pittsburg, Pa.
Pocket companion containing useful information and tables, appertaining to the use of steel, as manufactured by Carnegie Steel Company. [Pittsburg, 1900.] Illus. = *8039a.113
Most of the plates are colored.

Compagnie nouvelle du canal de Panama.
Notice succincte concernant l'Exposition présentée par la Compagnie. [Paris, 1900.] 11 pp. Plates. = 4461.147

Cowell, W.B.
Pure air, ozone and water; their utilisation and value in oil, grease, soap, paint, glue and other industries. London, 1900. 90 pp. Illus. 3977.86

Description of the exhibit of the Copper Queen Consolidated Mining Company, the Detroit Mining Company, the United Globe Mines, Arizona, U. S. A. Exposition universelle de 1900, Paris. [Paris, 1900.] 14 pp. = 3869.153

District of Columbia. Fire Department.
Annual report of the Chief Engineer, 15th. Washington, 1900. = *6372.61
Other issues may be found in the Report of the Commissioners of the District [*6372.60].

Draper, George Otis.
Textile texts for cotton manufacturers, also a full list of the patented cotton machinery sold by the Draper Company. Hopedale, Mass., 1901. Illus. Plans. = 4017.112

Geschwind, Lucien.
The manufacture of alum and the sulphates and other salts of alumina and iron; their uses and applications as mordants in dyeing and calico printing, and their other applications. Translated by Charles Salter. London, 1901. Illus. 8012.188

Goyder, G. A.
Australian prospector's pocket-book. New enlarged edition. Melbourne. [1895.] Plates. 7869a.59

Herbert, T. E.
The telephone system of the British Post Office. 2d edition. London, 1901. Illus. 7969a.25

Meyer, George S.
Über den Einfluss von Zug- und Druck-Kräften auf die thermoelectrischen und magnetischen Eigenschaften der Metalle. Strassburg i. E., 1895. 48 pp. Charts. 3965.179

Modes, Les. [Revue mensuelle illustrée des arts appliqués à la femme.] No. 1. Paris, 1901. Illus. Portraits. = *6000.28

National Electric Light Association.
Proceedings. 1st–14th convention. Baltimore [etc.] 1885–92. 11 v. Illus Portrait. *7963.153

Pardo Bazán, Emilia.
Cuarenta dias en la Exposición. Madrid. [1900.] 8029a.11

Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900.
Catalogue des sections autrichiennes. Vienne, 1900. 11 v. in 12. Illus. Portraits. Maps. *8029a.13
Contents. — 1. Enseignement. — Instruments et procédés des sciences et des arts. 2. Œuvres d'art. 3. Mécanique. — Électricité. 4a. Génie civil. — Moyens de transport. — Chemins de fer. 4b. Navigation de commerce. 5. Agriculture. — Horticulture. — Industries forestières. — 6. Aliments. 7 Mines. — Métallurgie. 8. Décoration et mobilier des habitations. — Industries diverses. 9. Fils. — Tissus. — Vêtements. 10. Industrie chimique. 11. Économie sociale. — Hygiène. — Assistance publique. — Produits destinés à l'exportation. — Armées de terre et de mer.

Catalogue officiel spécial de la République des États-Unis du Mexique. Paris. [1900.] Illus. Portraits. = *8029a.15

Roberts, Edmund Willson.
On marine motors and motor launches. New York, 1901. Illus. 4018.139
Entirely about the gasoline or naphtha engine.

Ross, George Alexander.
Elementary course in woodwork, designed for use in high and technical schools. 1st edition. Chicago. [1901.] Illus. 8018.221

Roy, Ferdinand.
Report of the International Congress for the Unification of the Numbering of Yarn, held at the International Exposition, Paris, September 3–4, 1900. Translated by C. J. H. Woodbury. Waltham, 1901. 56 pp. = 8018.201

Sheldon, Samuel, and Hobart Mason.
Dynamo electric machinery. 2d edition. New York, 1901. Illus. Charts. 3967.189

Starbuck, R. M.
Modern plumbing illustrated. Hartford, 1900. 50 blue-prints. *8015.192

Wordingham, Charles Henry.
Central electric stations. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. 4013.100

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Fisheries. Forestry.

Barber, James H.
Cacao planting in Ceylon. Colombo, 1888. 24 pp. 3998.155

Cruewell, G. A. and A. Scott Blacklaw.
Brazil as a coffee-growing country. Colombo, 1878. 3999.210

Hunt, Thomas Forsyth.
The outlook for the live stock industry in Ohio. Columbus, 1901. 8 pp. Map. = 7992.49

Huntington, H. W.
The show dog: the cardinal virtues and objectionable features of all the breeds of dogs from the show ring standpoint. Providence, R. I., 1901. Illus. Portrait. 6003.22

Ilott, Charles.
The book of asparagus, with sections also on celery, salsify, scorzonera and sea-kale. London, 1901. Illus. [Handbooks of practical gardening.] 3998.173

Jaeger, Hermann.
Der praktische Obstgärtner. Leipzig, 1855, 56. 3 v. in 1. Illus. = 3998.169

Jekyll, Gertrude.
Wall and water gardens. [London, 1901.] Plates. Plans. [The "Country life" library.] *L.24.16

Maulde La Clavière, Marie Alphonse René de.
Étude sur la condition forestière de l'Orléanais au Moyen âge et à la Renaissance. Orléans. [1871.] 3842.72

Nietner, John.
The coffee tree and its enemies in Ceylon. 2d edition, revised by S. Green. Colombo, 1880. 32 pp. 3999.208

Pilz, Carl Hermann.
Ueber den Tabak und das Rauchen. Leipzig. [1899.] 7999.136

Ruempler, Theodor.
Illustriertes Gartenbau-Lexikon. Berlin, 1882. 1 v. in 3. Illus. Portraits. = *3991.33

Schwarz, Oscar.
Public abattoirs and cattle markets. Edited by G. T. Harrap and Loudon M. Douglas. London. [1901.] Illus. Portrait. Plans. 8017.98

Simpson, John, Forester.
The new forestry, or the continental system adapted to British woodlands and game preservation. Sheffield, 1900. Illus. Map. *L.22.45

Smith, John, Writer on Trade, fl. 1633–1673.
England's improvement reviv'd: in a treatise of all manner of husbandry & trade by land and sea. London, 1673. *7997.75

Tallack, J. C.
The book of the greenhouse, with a special chapter on the little town greenhouse. London, 1901. Illus. 3998.174

Tompkins, Daniel Augustus.
Cotton and cotton oil. Charlotte, N. C., 1901. Plates. Plans. 8014.192
Williams, Mrs. Leslie.
A garden in the suburbs. London, 1901. Plates. Plan. 3998.180

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Concord, Mass. Committee on the Gunboat "Concord."
Report. Concord, 1890. 7 ff. = 5958.121
Eaton, Joseph Giles.
The Chesapeake and the Shannon. [Boston.] 1901. 24 pp. [Military Historical Society of Massachusetts.] *"20th".21.34.11
Perry's victory on Lake Erie. [Boston.] 1901. 18 pp. [Military Historical Society of Massachusetts.] *"20th".21.34.11
Goldbeck, Paul.
Zucht und Remontirung der Militärpferde aller Staaten. Berlin, 1901. Tables. 4004.83
Great Britain. High Court of Admiralty.
Instructions for the commanders of such merchant ships or vessels who shall have letters of marque and reprizals. [Against the French king . . . August 5, 1778.] [London, 1778.] 7 pp. *6521.44
Guggisberg, Frederick Gordon.
"The Shop": the story of the Royal Military Academy. London, 1900. Illus. Portraits. 5954.42
Hall, Charles Winslow, editor.
Regiments and armories of Massachusetts. An historical narration of the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia. With . . . biographies . . . Boston. [1899.] 2 v. Portraits. Plates. *"20th".45c.73
Knight, Austin M.
Modern seamanship. New York, 1901. Plates. *3953.156
Paixhans, Henri Joseph.
Retraite de Moscou. Notes écrites au quartier de l'Empereur par le général Paixhans. Metz, 1868. 62 pp. 2659a.130
United States. War Department.
Regulations for the army of the United States. 1895. [With appendixes Nos. 1–3, showing changes to Oct. 1, 1900.] Washington, 1900. *C.244.61
Same, 1901. [With appendix showing changes to Jan. 1, 1901.] *C.244.62

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Aflalo, Frederick George, editor.
Sport in Europe. New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. *4000a.122
American Association for the Advancement of Physical Education.
Proposed new constitiution. [Boston, 1901.] 14 pp. = *8006.2
"Hellespont," pseud.
The laws and principles of bridge. London, 1901. 4009a.227
Jones, Henry.
The laws of écarté adopted by the Turf and Portland Clubs, with a treatise on the game by "Cavendish" [pseud.]. 4th edition. London. 1897. 4009a.219
Schuylkill Fishing Company of the State in Schuylkill.
A history, 1732–1888. Philadelphia, 1889. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. = *5901.78

Postage Stamps.

Fabri, Pio.
Timbres des États de l'Église. Bruxelles, 1878. 45 pp. Illus. = 2237.97
Same. (In Moens, J. B. Timbres des états de Toscane et Saint Marin. Pp. 69–109. Bruxelles, 1878.) 2237.96
Moens, Jean Baptiste.
Histoire des timbres-poste et de toutes les marques d'affranchissement employées en Espagne. Bruxelles, 1891. Illus. = *2231.118
Timbres de la République argentine et de ses diverses provinces. Bruxelles, 1882. 2 v. in 1. Fac-similes. = *2237.86
Les timbres de Russie. Bruxelles, 1893. 66 pp. Plates. = 2232.45
Timbres des duchés de Schleswig, Holstein & Lauenbourg et de la ville de Bergedorf. Bruxelles, 1884. 94 pp. Illus. = 2237.95
Timbres des états de Toscane et Saint-Marin par J. B. Moens, et des États de l'Église par Pio Fabri. 2e édition augmentée. Bruxelles, 1878. Illus. = 2237.96
Les timbres du Wurtemberg (1847–1880.) Bruxelles, 1881. Illus. = 2237.91
Philatelic Society, London.
The postage stamps, envelopes, wrappers, post cards, and telegraph stamps, of British India and Ceylon. [With a supplement, by J. A. Tilleard, entitled "Notes on the De La Rue series of the adhesive postage and telegraph stamps of India."] London, 1892, 96. 24 plates. = *2230a.15
Walker, L. H. J., and Jean Baptiste **Moens.**
Les timbres de Natal. Bruxelles, 1883. 60 pp. Illus. = 2237.94

Fiction.

In English.

Bangs, John Kendrick.
Mr. Munchausen . . . Boston, 1901. Colored plates. 58.107
Over the plum-pudding. New York, 1901. Portrait. Plates. 58.95
Bland, Edith. (E. Nesbit.)
Nine unlikely tales for children. New York. [1901.] Plates. 78.116

Blissett, Nellie K.
The most famous Loba. A romance. New York, 1901. [Appleton's town and country library.] 58.106
The scene is laid in Carcassonne in the 13th century.

Brereton, Frederick Sadleir.
The dragon of Pekin. A tale of the Boxer revolt. London. [1901.] Plates. 78.115

Brown, Alice.
Margaret Warrener. Boston, 1901. 58.101

Brown, Helen Dawes.
Her sixteenth year. Boston, 1901. 78.113

Catherwood, Mary Hartwell.
Lazarre. Indianapolis. [1901.] 58.90
A story of Eleazer Williams, supposed to be the last dauphin, Louis XVII of France.

Clifford, Lucy.
A woman alone. New York, 1901. 58.13
Contents. — A woman alone. — Marie Zellinger. — Miss Williamson.

Conway, Katherine Eleanor.
Lalor's maples. Boston, 1901. 58.99

Cooke, Grace MacGowan, and Annie Booth McKinney.
Mistress Joy. A tale of Natchez in 1798. New York, 1901. Plates. 58.104

Croker, Bertha M.
Angel. A sketch in Indian ink. New York, 1901. 58.94

Devereux, Mary.
Up and down the sands of gold. Boston, 1901. 58.103

Gregg, Hilda Caroline. (Sydney C. Grier.)
The warden of the marches. Edinburgh, 1901. Plates. 58.96
The scene is laid on the frontier of British India.

Gwynn, Stephen.
The old knowledge. New York, 1901. 58.86

Jacobs, William Wymark.
Light freights. New York, 1901. Plates. 58.88

Keats, Gwendoline.
Tales of Dunstable Weir. New York, 1901. 58.87

Krausé, Lyda Farrington. (Barbara Yechton.
Young Mrs. Teddy. New York, 1901. 58.93

Merwin, Samuel, and Henry Kitchell Webster.
Calumet "K." New York, 1901. Plates. 58.89

Molesworth. Mary Louisa.
Uncanny tales. New York, 1896. 58.92

Munroe, Kirk.
The belt of seven totems. A story of Massasoit. Philadelphia, 1902. Plates. 78.112

Pyle, Katharine.
As the goose flies. Boston, 1901. Illus. 78.114

Richards, Laura Elizabeth.
Fernley House. Boston. [1901.] Plates. 78.119

Sidgwick, Cecily.
Cynthia's way. New York, 1901. 58.100

Stories of the colleges: being tales of life at the great American universities told by noted graduates. Philadelphia, 1901. 58.97

Taylor, Mary Imlay.
Anne Scarlett. Chicago, 1901. 58.91
A story of witchcraft in Boston in 1688.

Vielé, Herman Knickerbocker.
The last of the Knickerbockers. A comedy romance. Chicago, 1901. 58.102

Westcott, Edward Noyes.
The teller. With the letters of Edward Noyes Westcott, edited by Margaret Westcott Muzzey, and an account of his life, by Forbes Heermans. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 58.98

Wyman, Stanley John.
Count Hannibal. A romance of the court of France. New York, 1901. Plate. 58.105
In the time of Charles IX.

In French.

Bourget, Paul Charles Joseph.
Le fantôme. Paris. [1901.] *6699.104

Daudet, Louis Marie Ernest.
Fléau qui passe [et Lucy Mauret]. Paris. [1901.] **6698.97

Durand, Alice Marie Céleste. (Henri Gréville.)
Jolie propriété à vendre. 21e édition. Paris. [1893.] 2660b.47

Filon, Pierre Augustin.
Le chemin qui monte. Paris, 1893. 6698.132
L'élève de Garrick, 1780. 3e édition. Paris. [189–.] 6698.134

Gautier, Judith.
La conquête du Paradis. 2e édition. Paris, 1890. [Bibliothèque de romans historiques.] 6698.102

Hemma-Prosbert.
Vocations perdues. Paris. [1900.] 6698.157

Ségur, Sophie, Comtesse de.
Sophie. Adapted from "Les malheurs de Sophie" by Charles Welsh. Boston, 1901. Illus. [Heath's Home and school classics.] 7069.187

Tinseau, Léon de.
Au coin d'une dot. 11e édition. Paris. [189–?] 2674.193
Les péchés des autres. 10e édition. Paris, 1899. 2674.192

Zola, Émile.
Paris. Paris, 1898. [Les trois villes.] *4660b.127

In German.

Klencke, Philipp Friedrich Hermann.
Lucas Cranach. Historischer Roman. Berlin, 1860. 3 v. 6898.109
A tale of the Reformation.

Ompteda, Georg, Freiherr von.
Sylvester von Geyer. Ein Menschenleben. Roman. 5. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. 2 v. 6897.148.1, 2

Schoene, Hermann.
Theaterluft. Humoresken. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.427

Westkirch, Luise.
Arschels Fundgut. Erzählung. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.427

Wolffersdorff, Elise Charlotte von. (Karl Berkow.)
Wintersonne. Historische Erzählung aus dem Dreissigjährigen Kriege. 2. Auflage. Berlin. [1896.] 6898.107

In Polish.

Perła Genui, czyli dziecinna, miłość, wierność i nagroda. Chicago, 1893. 3066.228

In Spanish.

Pardo Bazán, Emilia.
Un destripador de antaño. (Historias y cuentos regionales.) Madrid. [1900.] 3096.187

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

Arnold, Emma J.
Stories of ancient peoples. New York. [1901.] Illus. 2218.37

Barr, Amelia Edith.
The young people of Shakespeare's dramas. For youthful readers. New York, 1895. Illus. 4596.41

Baum, Lyman Frank.
Dot and Tot of Merryland. Chicago, 1901. Illus. 2393.120

Big Book of horses and goats. Drawings by Edward Penfield. New York, 1901. Illus. 4000.29

Brown, Helen Dawes.
Her sixteenth year. Boston, 1901. 78.113
A sequel to Little Miss Phœbe Gay.

Catherwood, Mary Hartwell.
Lazarre. Indianapolis, 1901. Illus. 58.90

Chatterbox. Edited by J. Erskine Clarke. Boston. (1901.) Illus. 1842.15

Creighton, Louise.
A first history of England. London, 1901. Illus. 4519.95

Dunn, Byron A.
From Atlanta to the sea. Chicago, 1901. Illus. [The young Kentuckians series.] 78.103

Egan, Maurice Francis.
An introduction to English literature. Boston. 1901. 4559.196

Fenn, George Manville.
The kopje garrison. A tale of the Boer war. New York, 1901. Illus. 78.106

Field, Eugene.
The stars. A slumber story. New York. [1901.] 2406.156

Firth, Emma M.
Stories of Old Greece. Boston. [1894.] Illus. 2969a.131

French, Allen.
The junior cup. New York. [1901.] Illus. 78.107

Greater America. The latest acquired insular possessions. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 4468.175
Reprinted from the Youth's Companion.

Grundtvig, Svend Hersleb.
Fairy tales from afar. From the Danish. Translated by Jane Mulley. New York, 1901. Illus. 2909.86

Hamer, S. H.
Animal land for little people. London, 1900. Illus. 5822.90

Handbook of proverbs. New York, 1901. 6250a.34

Heath's Home and school classics. Boston. [1901.] Illus. Namely:
Craik, Georgiana M. So-Fat and Mew-Mew. 7069.204
Defoe. Daniel. The life and strange adventures of Robinsoe Crusoe of York, Mariner. 7060.202
Lamb, Charles and Mary Lamb. Tales from Shakespeare. 7060.203
Thackeray, William Makepeace. The rose and the ring. 7069.205

Henty, George Alfred.
At the point of the bayonet. A tale of the Mahratta war. New York. [1901.] Illus. 78.97

Hurll, Estelle May.
Landseer. Boston, 1901. Illus. [Riverside series.] 4078.257

Jefferies, John Richard.
Sir Bevis: a tale of the fields. An adaptation of "Wood Magic." Edited by Eliza Josephine Kelley. Boston, 1900. Plate. 3819.47

Kenyon, Walter J.
First years in handicraft. New York. [1901.] Illus. 3593.165

Lang, Andrew, editor.
The violet fairy book. New York. [1901.] Illus. 78.110

Lighton, William R.
Lewis and Clark. Meriwether Lewis and William Clark. Boston. [1901.] Portraits. [The Riverside biographical series.] 4349a.206

Longmans' household science readers. Book I. New York. [1901.] Illus. 7069.92

Munroe, Kirk.
The belt of seven totems. Philadelphia, 1902. Illus. 78.112
A son of Satzuma; or, with Perry in Japan. New York. [1901.] Illus. 78.111

Noyes, Ella.
Saints of Italy. Legends retold. Illustrated from Fra Angelico and other old masters, by Dora Noyes. New York, 1901. Illus. 5559.96

Our country: East. Boston. [1898.] Illus. [Companion series.] 2369.138

Parker, Horatio Gilbert.
The march of the White Guard. New York, 1901. Illus. 58.85

Pauline Elizabeth Ottilie Louise, Queen of Roumania.
A real queen's fairy tales. By Carmen Sylva [pseud.]. Chicago, 1901. 3084.76

Perry, Walter Copland.
The boy's Odyssey. London, 1901. Illus. 2999.46

Purpose and success. Boston. [1899.] Illus. [Companion series.] 4405.184

Stratemeyer, Edward.
American boys' life of William McKinley. Boston, 1901. Illus. 2349.140
Strong, Frank, and Joseph **Schafer**.
The government of the American people. Boston. [1901.] 4326.184
Thomas, Allen Clapp.
An elementary history of the United States. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 4329.154
Thompson, Ernest Evan Seton.
Lives of the hunted. New York, 1901. Illus. 3888.110
Wells, Carolyn.
Patty Fairfield. New York. [1901.] Illus. 78.100
Wood-working tools: how to use them. Boston. [1881.] Illus. 4017.119

School Reference Library.

Boynton, Henry W.
Washington Irving. Boston. [1901.] Portraits. [Riverside biographical series.] 4349a.209
Bronson, Walter Cochrane.
A short history of American literature. Boston. [1900.] 2398.150
Champlin, John Denison, Jr.
The young folks' cyclopædia of literature and art. New York. [1901.] Illus. 7386.21
Hapgood, Norman.
George Washington. New York. [1901.] Illus. 2349.136
Markwick, William Fisher, and William A. **Smith**.
The South American republics. New York. [1901.] Illus. Maps. [The world and its people.] 4366.208
Wilson, Woodrow.
The state and federal governments of the United States. A brief manual for schools and colleges. Boston. [1889.] 3568.206

Kindergarten.

Practical notes on moral training. Especially addressed to parents and teachers. With preface by Father Gallwey. London. 3586.11
Winterburn, Florence Hull.
The children's health. New York. [1901.] Portraits. 3767.154

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Bonneville de Marsangy, Louis.
La Légion d'honneur, 1802–1900 . . . Paris, 1900. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. *4631.13

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

[**American Magazine**, The, for January, 1769. Philadelphia, 1769. *5227.12
The title-page is wanting. According of Sabin, this periodical, of which only nine numbers were published, was edited by Lewis Nicola. Appended to this number are the Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, March 11, April 19, 1768.
Boys' Monthly Gazette. Edited by James H. Lee. No. 1–12. [Charlestown, 1857, 58.] *7295.8
Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archæological Society.
Catalogue-index to the transactions. Vol. 1 to 16. Compiled by A. Sparke. Kendal, 1901. *2415.66
The Transactions are on shelf-no. *2415.65.
Giornale storico della letteratura italiana. Supplemento. No. 1–3. Torino, 1898–1900. = *2800a.51
Harvard Lampoon, The.
Twenty-fifth anniversary dinner, February 22, 1901. [Cambridge, 1901.] 17 pp. = *4380.52
Impressions. Vol. 2, no. 1–3. San Francisco, 1901. *7340a.70
A monthly publication.
Korea Review, The. Homer B. Hulbert, editor. Vol. 1, no. 1–5. Seoul, Korea, 1901. = *3013.145
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
Monthly Review, The. Edited by Henry Newbolt. No. 1, 2. October–November, 1900. London, 1900. Portraits. Plates. Map. *7341.15
Phillips, Nathaniel, publisher.
Phillips's United States Diary; or, an almanack . . . 1796, 98 . . . Calculated for the meridian of Rhode Island. . . . Warren. [1795, 97.] *4489a.121
Watson, Ebenezer, publisher.
Watson's Register, and Connecticut Almanack, . . . 1775 . . . Calculated for the meridian of Hartford . . . Hartford. [1774.] *4489a.120
Yorkshireman, The. A religious and literary journal. By a Friend [Luke Howard]. Vol. 1–5. Pontefract, 1833–37. *5352.15

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Books and Documents Recently Added.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

American Academy of Political and Social Science.
Corporations and public welfare. Addresses at the [4th] annual meeting, 1900. New York, 1900. = 9338.7

Atkinson, Edward.
Family mutual health insurance company. A problem submitted. Boston. [1901.] 20 pp. = 5657.46

Audiganne, Armand.
Les ouvriers d'à-présent et la nouvelle économie du travail. Paris, 1865. 9331.844a3
Les populations ouvrières et les industries de la France. 2e édition refondue . . . Paris, 1860. 2 v. 9331.844a2

Baer, Georges.
Les congrégations religieuses et l'impôt. Paris, 1896. 9336.24

Bailly, Antoine.
Exposé de l'administration générale et locale des finances du Royaume-Uni de la Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande . . . Paris, 1837. 2 v. 9336.42a14
Histoire financière de la France, jusqu'à la fin de 1786 . . . Paris, 1830. 2 v. 9336.44a14

Bascom, John.
The remedies of trusts. They lie close at hand . . . [Boston, 1901.] 6 pp. = *9337.748a3

Batbie, Anselme Polycarpe.
Le crédit populaire. Paris, 1864.. 9332.74

Brentano, Lujo, editor.
Arbeitseinstellungen und Fortbildung des Arbeitsvertrags. Berichte von C. Auerbach, W. Lotz und F. Zahn. Leipzig, 1890. [Verein fuer Socialpolitik.] *9330.436.45

Bruch, Ernst.
Gemeindebeiträge und Gemeindesteuern unter besonderer Berücksichtigung grossstädtischer Verhältnisse. Gutachten. (In Verein fuer Socialpolitik. Schriften. 12. Pp. 15–64. Leipzig, 1877.) *9330.436.12

California Bankers Association.
Proceedings, March, 1891. [Also] Proceedings of the annual convention, 1st–7th. 1891–1900. Los Angeles [etc.]. 1891–[1900.] 8 v. in 1. Plate. = *9332.006a6
There was no convention in 1899.

Eheberg, Carl Theodor.
Agrarische Zustände in Italien. Leipzig, 1886. [Verein fuer Socialpolitik.] *9330.436.29

Emminghaus, Carl Bernhard Arwed.
Die Behandlung des Selbstmordes in der Lebenversicherung. Leipzig, 1875. 63 pp. = *9394.8a2

Etienne, August.
Das Aufsuchen von Waarenbestellungen im Auslande. Berlin, 1900. *9382.431a3

Fischer, Friedrich Christoph Jonathan.
Geschichte des teutschen Handels. Hannover, 1785–93. 4 v. *9382.43a13

France.
Ministère du commerce.
Commission extraparlementaire chargée d'étudier les moyens de venir en aide à la marine marchande.
Compte rendu. Paris, 1899. Map. = *9387.2a5
Sous-Commission d'enquête. Paris, 1897. = *9387.2a6

Fuchs, Carl Johannes.
Die Handelspolitik Englands und seiner Kolonien in den letzten Jahrzehnten. Leipzig, 1893. [Verein fuer Socialpolitik.] *9330.436.57

Gorse, L.
Usure et finances à propos de la loi de 1807. Tulle, 1865. 9332.8a12

Handels und Gewerbekammer in Wien, Austria.
Bericht über die Industrie, den Handel, und die Verkehrsverhältnisse in Niederösterreich, 1880–83, 86–99. Wien, 1881–1900. 18 v. in 9. = *9381.436a6

Handelskammer zu Leipzig.
Jahresbericht, 1893–99. Leipzig, 1894–1900. 7 v. in 3. = *9382.4321

Hasbach, Wilhelm.
Die englischen Landarbeiter in den letzten hundert Jahren und die Einhegungen. Leipzig, 1894. [Verein fuer Socialpolitik.] *9330.426.59

Hoffmann, ——, of Koenigsberg, Prussia.
Ist ein besonderes Communalsteuerwesen nothwendig oder genügt das System von Zuschlägen zu den Staatssteuern? (In Verein fuer Socialpolitik. Schriften. 12. Pp. 1–13. Leipzig, 1877.) *9330.436.12

Lair, Joseph.
Les lois sur l'intérêt examinées au point de vue de l'économie politique de l'histoire et du droit. Paris, 1864. 9332.8a11

Laveleye, Auguste François Lamoral de.
De l'intérêt de l'argent. Bruxelles, 1865. Tables. 9332.8a10

Lehr, Adolf.
Die Hausindustrie in der Stadt Leipzig und ihrer Umgebung. Leipzig, 1891. [Verein fuer Socialpolitik.] *9330.436.48

Lotz, Walther.
Die Ideen der deutschen Handelspolitik von 1860 bis 1891. Leipzig, 1892. [Verein fuer Socialpolitik.] *9330.436.50

Ludlow, John Malcolm.
Ueber die Untersuchung von Gewerbestreitigkeiten und die dem Zeugniss der Arbeitgeber und Arbeiter zukommende Glaubwürdigkeit. Aus dem Englischen. (In Verein fuer Socialpolitik. Schriften. 13. Pp. 47–64. Leipzig, 1877.) *9330.436.13

Ludwig-Wolf, Leo Friedrich.
Das Communalsteuerwesen. Gutachten. (In Verein fuer Socialpolitik. Schriften. 12. Pp. 65–75. Leipzig, 1877.) *9330.436.12

Matthews, Nathan, Jr.
Report to the Boston Real Estate Exchange on the tax limit and indebtedness of the City of Boston. March 12, 1900. Boston, 1900. 33 pp. = 9336.744

Meier, Ernst.
Ueber die Frage der Communalbesteuerung. (In Verein fuer Socialpolitik. Schriften. 12. Pp. 77–109. Leipzig, 1877.) *9330.436.12

Plenge, Johann.
Westerwälder Hausierer und Landgänger. Leipzig, 1898. Map. [Verein fuer Socialpolitik.] *9330.436.78

Port, François Célestin.
Essai sur l'histoire du commerce maritime de Narbonne. Paris, 1854. 9382.448a2

Richardson, Charles, and others.
Department of trade and commerce . . . Public speeches and other arguments, reports and discussions favoring the new Cabinet office. Edited by C. W. Willis. Boston, 1894. 26 pp. = 9351.82a2

Sabatier, Arthur. 1827–
De l'extinction de la dette publique et du billet de banque portant intérêt. Paris, 1864. 9336.3044

Saulnier, Anatole.
Recherches historiques sur le droit de douane jusqu'à la révolution de 1789. Paris, 1839. 9336.2644

Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson.
Railway tariffs and the Interstate Commerce Law. Boston, 1896. 92 pp. 9385.973a14

Sering, Maximilian.
Arbeiter-Ausschüsse in der deutschen Industrie. Leipzig, 1890. [Verein fuer Socialpolitik.] *9330.436.46

Stevens, Hazard.
Free trade and foreign markets. Protection diminishes American exports . . . [Boston, 1901.] 6 pp. = *9337.748a4

Stieda, Wilhelm.
Litteratur, heutige Zustände und Entstehung der deutschen Hausindustrie. Leipzig, 1889. *9330.436.39

Sumner, William Graham, compiler.
Specimens of investment securities, for class-room use. New Haven, 1901. 32 pp. 9332.6a6

Tischert, Georg.
Unterwegs zu den neuen Handelsverträgen . . . 1897–1900. Berlin, 1901. 9382.081a2

Tollenare, L. F. de.
Essai sur les entraves que le commerce éprouve en Europe. Paris, 1820. 9382.091

Vaesen, Joseph Frédéric Louis.
La juridiction commerciale à Lyon sous l'ancien régime. Lyon, 1879. 9382.44a12

Vibert, Paul.
La concurrence étrangère. Industries parisiennes. — Politique coloniale. — Vins et alcools. — Transports. — Musées commerciaux, etc. Paris, 1887. 9338.91
Lacks pp. 417–432.

Wade, Edmund I.
Statistics of the New York sugar market for sixteen years, 1845–1861. New York, 1861. (36) pp. Tables. = *9382.24a3

Worms, Émile.
Essai de législation financière; le budget de la France dans le passé et dans le présent. Paris, 1893. 9336.44a13

Worms, Stephen.
Das Gesetz der Güterconcentration in der individualistischen Rechts und Wirtschaftsordnung. Halbband 1. Jena, 1901. 9381.04a4

Wuerttembergischer Verein für Handelsgeographie.
Jahresbericht, 5.–16. 1886–97. Stuttgart, 1888–98. 6 v. in 2. Illus. = *9310.643a3

Wyckoff, Walter Augustus.
A day with a tramp and other days. New York, 1901. 3569.212

Zuern, Georg.
Zur Communal-Steuerfrage. Gutachten. (In Verein fuer Socialpolitik. Schriften. 12. Pp. 189–202. Leipzig, 1877.) *9330.436.12

Political Science.

Civil Service Reform Association, New York. Women's Auxiliary.
Annual report, 2d–6th. [New York, 1897–1901.] = *5569.97

Maillard, Robert.
De l'influence française en Chine aux points de vue historique et économique. Paris, 1900. 9382.51a12

Peace Conference, The Hague, 1899.
[Procès-verbaux des séances de la Conférencé et des Commission et Sous-commissions, avec annexes.] La Haye, 1899. 4 v. in 1. *9341.189

Pearce, Abbie.
Some salient points in civil service reform. New York, 1901. 10 pp. = 5569.99

Questions diplomatiques et coloniales. Revue de politique extérieure. Paraissant le 1er et le 15 de chaque mois. Tome 1–10. Année 1–4. Paris, 1897–1900. 10 v. in 4. Maps. *9327.0544
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Réal de Curban, Gaspard de.
La science du gouvernement. Paris [etc.], 1762–64. 8 v. Portrait. *9320.244

Rice, Mrs. Benjamin T.
"Equal rights for all and the greatest good for the greatest number." An essay on civil service reform. New York, 1901. 11 pp. = 5569.100

Smith, Marion Couthouy.
Civil service reform. New York, 1901. 10 pp. = 5569.98

Tezner, Friedrich.
Technik und Geist des ständisch-monarchischen Staatsrechts. Leipzig, 1901. *5644.21.19

Uzé, Charles.
De la nullité en matière d'élections politiques. Paris, 1896. 9324.44

Sociology.

Bertheau, Charles.
Essai sur les lois de la population. Paris, 1892. 9312.82

Bodio, Luigi.
Di una statistica sommaria delle opere pie esistenti in Italia nel 1878. Roma, 1880. 45 pp. = 9361.945a6

Children's Aid Society of Pennsylvania.
Addresses delivered at a public meeting, Jan. 30, 1892. [In celebration of the tenth anniversary.] Philadelphia. [1892.] 34 pp. = **5570a.107

Destitute Mothers and Infants.
Report of aid given to destitute mothers and infants in 1900. [Boston, 1901.] 23 pp. = **5578.130

Grimke, Francis James.
The lynching of negroes in the South. Its causes and remedy. [Washington, 1899.] 85 pp. = 7587.167

Lexis, Wilhelm Hektor Richard Albrecht.
Einleitung in die Theorie der Bevölkerungsstatistik. Strassburg, 1875. 9310.0483

New England Helping Hand Society.
Annual meeting, 13th. 1899–. Boston, 1899. = *5576.129
This society maintains a home for working girls.

Prinzing, F.
Trunksucht und Selbstmord und deren gegenseitige Beziehungen. Leipzig, 1895. 99 pp. Maps. = 9394.8a3

Tellkampf, Adolph.
Die Verhältnisse der Bevölkerung und der Lebensdauer im Königreich Hannover. Hannover, 1846. Charts. = *9314.353a3

Public Documents.

United States.

Act to provide ways and means to meet war expenditures. [Bill, with amendments.] [Washington, 1898.] 79 pp. = *9337.748

Organic acts for the territories of the United States, with notes thereon, compiled from Statutes at large. Washington, 1900. = *9353.31

Congress.
Correspondence and other papers relating to the proposed inter-oceanic ship canal, being a reprint of an Executive Document of March 4, 1857 and of Document no. 194 of the 47th Congress, 1st session [on the Clayton-Bulwer Treaty and the Monroe Doctrine]. Washington, 1900. = *C.3853

Correspondence in relation to an inter-oceanic canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, the Clayton-Bulwer Treaty and the Monroe Doctrine, and the treaty between the United States and New Granada of Dec. 12, 1846. Washington, 1900. = No. 237 in *C.3853

Greely, Adolphus Washington.
Public documents of the first fourteen Congresses, 1789–1817. Papers relating to early Congressional documents. Washington. 1900. [United States. 56th Congress. 1st session. Senate. Doc. 428.] 8° = *9016.353a.16

Agriculture, Department of.
Division of Publications.
Publications of Department for sale by the Superintendent of Documents . . . Feb. 1, July 1, 1900. [Washington, 1900.] = *9016.353a11

Philippine Commission. Taft Commission.
Message from the President of the United States transmitting a report of the Secretary of War, containing the reports of the Taft Commission. Washington, 1901. Plates. Plans. = *9325.914a14

Porto Rican Commission. 1901.
Principal objections to An act to provide revenue for the people of Porto Rico and for other purposes. [New York, 1901.] (10) pp. = 9336.729sa2
Signed by Wenceslav Borda, Jr., and others.

Treasury Department.
A history of public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department. [Exclusive of marine hospitals and quarantine stations.] Washington, 1901. Plates. = *8092.129

War Department.
Division of Customs and Insular Affairs.
Memorandum for the Secretary of War on currency and exchange in the Philippines. Washington, 1900. 93 pp. = *9325.914a11

States. Territories. Possessions.

Indiana.
Department of Statistics.
Bulletin. 9. [Indianapolis, 1899.] = *9338.1772

Massachusetts.
Secretary of the Commonwealth.
Laws relating to elections. 1895. Boston, 1895. = *9324.74485
Boston.
Assessing Department.
Valuation, 1867–1881. [Collection of broadsides, giving also gain in each ward.] **4450a.48
Dedham.
Report of the Committee appointed April 3, 1900, to recommend a suitable site for a new school-house in the Oakdale District. [Dedham?] 1901. 13 pp. Maps. = *6348.75

Porto Rico.
Executive Council.
Election and registry orders. [San Juan, 1900.] 23 pp. Illus. = *9325.7295a12
Governor.
Annual report, 1st, to [the] President of the United States. May 1, 1901. Washington, 1901. Portraits. Plates. = *9325.7295a22

Tennessee.
Memphis.
Legislative Council.
Annual reports of the city for 1899. Memphis, 1900. Portrait. = *9352.0768

Foreign.

Angola, Africa.
Secretaria geral.
Annuario estatistico da provincia de Angola. Anno 2. 1898. Loanda, 1900. = *9316.73

Australia.
Victoria.
Department of Agriculture.
Annual report. 1899. Melbourne, 1900. Plates. *7996.68

Belgium.
Chambre des représentants.
Projet de loi concernant les pensions de vieillesse. Exposé des motifs. 11 avril, 1900. [Bruxelles, 1900.] 17 pp. *9362.6a9
Ministère de l'intérieur.
Administration de la statistique générale.
Relevé officiel du chiffre de la population du royaume, par province, par arrondissement administratif et par commune, 31 déc. 1896. Bruxelles, 1897. 11 pp. = *9314.93a9
Statistique du mouvement de l'état civil et de la population du royaume, 1884. Bruxelles, 1885. = *9314.93a10
Office du travail.
Les salaires dans l'industrie gantoise. Tome 1. Industrie cotonnière. Par Louis Varlez. Bruxelles, 1901. Charts. = *9331.0493a4
Antwerp.
Collège des Bourgmestre et Échevins.
Rapport sur l'administration et la situation des affaires de la ville. Exercice 1870, 71. Anvers. [1871, 72.] Tables. = *9352.0493a2
Liège.
Collège des Bourgmestre et Échevins.
Rapport sur l'administration et la situation des affaires de la ville. [Exercice 1899/1900.] Liège, 1900. Table. Charts. = *9352.0493a8
Annual report, [10th,] 11th, 13th–24th, 26th–28th, upon the Ontario Institution for the Education of the Blind, Brantford. Toronto, 1880–99. Plates. = *9362.471

Bulgaria.
Дирекция на статистиката.
Резултати отъ посѣвитѣ и реколтата . . . прѣзъ земледѣлческата година. Les résultats des ensemencements et la récolte . . . pendant l'année agricole. 1897/98, 98/99. София, 1900. 2 v. in 1. *9338.1498a2

Canada.
Manitoba.
Legislative Assembly.
Sessional papers. 10th Legislature, 1st session. 1900. [Winnipeg, 1900.] = *9351.0712
Ontario, Province.
Inspector of Prisons and Public Charities.
Annual report, 16th–32d, upon the lunatic and idiot asylums of the Province, for the year ending Sept. 30, 1883–99. Toronto, 1884–99. 17 v. in 13. = *9362.271
Annual report, [10th,] 11th, 13th–24th, 26th–28th, upon the Ontario Institution for the Education of the Blind, Brantford, Toronto, 1880–99. Plates. = *9362.471
Toronto.
Local Board of Health.
Annual report for 1888, 89, 93–99. Toronto, 1888–1900. 9 v. in 3. Maps. = *9614.171323

France.
Paris.
Service de la statistique municipale.
Statistique internationale résultant des recensements de la population exécutés dans les divers pays de l'Europe pendant le XIXe siècle et les époques précédentes. Par Jacques Bertillon. Paris, 1899. = *9312.2a7

Germany.
Kaiserliches Gesundheitsamt.
Veröffentlichungen. Jahrgang 4. 1880. Berlin. [1880.] = *9614.0943

Barmen.
Oberbürgermeister.
Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten . . . 1889–99. Barmen. [1890–1900.] 11 v. in 3. = *9352.043a11
Haupt- und Spezial-Etats der Stadt . . . 1890/91–1900. Barmen. [1891–1900.] 11 v. in 2. = *9352.043a12

Berlin.
Stadt-Haupt-Kasse.
Haupt-Jahres-Abschluss für das Etatsjahr 1899. Berlin, 1900. = *9336.431a3

Hanover.
Koenigliches Justiz-Ministerium.
Mittheilungen zur Statistik der Strafrechtspflege im Königreiche Hannover, 1859–61. Hannover, 1862–63. 2 v. in 1. = *9354.4353

Leipzig.
Statistisches Amt.
Mittheilungen. Heft 1–10, 14–16. Leipzig, 1863–83. 13 parts in 2 v. = *9314.321a13

Magdeburg.
Statistisches Amt.
Magdeburgische Statistik. Heft 2–5. Magdeburg, 1887–90. 4 v. in 1. Maps. = ..*9314.318a2

Italy.
Commissione reale per l'inchiesta sulle opere pie.
Appunti di legislazione e statistica comparata sulla pubblica beneficenza in Francia, Inghilterra, Germania, Austria e Svizzera. Roma, 1892. = *9361.945a4.9

Ministero delle finanze.
Direzione generale del demanio e delle tasse sugli affari.
Tasse sugli affari e tasse varie e proventi di servizi pubblici che si riscuotono dagli agente demaniali. Dati statistici relativi alle riscossioni fatte nell' escercizio 1890/91–94/95. Roma, 1892–96. 5 v. in 2. = *9336.284sa3

Direzione generale delle gabelle.
Estratto dell' allegato B alla legge 8 agosto 1895, n. 486, estratto della legge 2 aprile 1886, n. 3754, e regolamento approvato col. R. decreto 16 aprile 1896, n. 107 per l'applicazione della tassa sulla fabbricazione della cicoria preparata e degli altri surrogati del caffé. Roma, 1896. 20 pp. = 9336.2745
[Estratti delle leggi] e regolamento . . . per l'applicazione della tassa sulla fabbricazione del glucosio. Roma, 1896. 23 pp. = 9336.2745a3
Legge . . . decreto e regolamento . . . per l'applicazione della tassa sul consumo del gas-luce e dell' energia elettrica a scopo di illuminazione e di riscaldamento. Roma, 1900. 51 pp. = 9336.2745a5
Legge e regolamento sugli spiriti. 1896. Roma, 1896. 81 pp. = 9336.2745a6

Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio.
Relazione sui lavori preparatori pel IV censimento generale della popolazione italiana, 1 luglio 1900–10 febbraio 1901. Roma, 1901. 25 pp. = *9314.5a12

Genoa.
Giunta municipale.
Resoconto morale per l'esercizio 1894–99. Genova. [1895]–1900. 6 v. in 3. = *9352.045a3

Pavia.
Sindaco.
Bilancio preventivo per l'anno 1897–1900. Pavia, 1896–1900. 4 v. in - = *9336.451a8

Netherlands.
Departement van binnenlandsche zaken.
Verslag over de verrigtingen aangaande het armbestuur in het koningrijk der Nederlanden over 1859–63. s'Gravenhage, 1861–65. 5 v. in 3. = *9361.9492

New South Wales.
Government railways. An act to make better provision for the management of the government railways and tramways . . . (17 May, 1888.) [Sydney, 1892.] 27 pp. = *9385.9944

Portugal.
Direcção geral de administração civil.
Colleção dos relatorios das visitas feitas aos districtos pelos respectivos governadores civis em virtude da portaria de 1 de agosto de 1866. Lisboa, 1868. 17 v. in 1. = *9352.0469

Roumania.
Ministerul de justitie. Oficiul statistic.
Statistica judiciara din Romania pe anul 1886–91. Bucuresci, 1890–96. 6 v. in 1. = *9354.498

Sweden.
Kongligt kommerskollegium.
Olycksfall i arbetet år 1897. Statistisk undersökning på uppdrag verkställd af Hjalmar Gullberg. Stockholm, 1899. = 9331.8248

United Kingdom.
Dublin, Ireland.
Public Health Committee.
Report upon the state of public health and the sanitary work performed in Dublin, 1895. Dublin, 1896. Charts. = *9614.041

Uruguay.
Dirección general del registro civil.
Anuario demográfico. Año 3–8. Montevideo, 1893–98. 6 v. in 1. Maps. = *9318.95a2

Ministerio de fomento.
Estadística agrícola, 1893. Montevideo, 1893. 9 pp. 20 tables. = *9338.189

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

TO BE GIVEN IN THE

LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established in 1839.)

PROSPECTUS FOR 1901–1902.

THE TRUSTEE of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the City of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the present — the sixty-third — season four distinct Series are provided (to all of which Admission is Free, but only by ticket and under certain conditions) as follows: —

I. PUBLIC COURSES, — in Huntington Hall.

II. ADVANCED COURSES, — under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

III. TEACHERS' COURSES, — under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

IV. WORKINGMEN'S COURSES, — under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

Further information in regard to the several Series of Lectures is given in the *Prospectus*, which may be had by sending to the Curator, 491 Boylston St., Boston, a stamped, addressed envelope.

A. LAWRENCE LOWELL, *Trustee.*

W. T. SEDGWICK, *Curator.*

I. PUBLIC COURSES OF LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

FEBRUARY.

THE EIGHTH COURSE will be eight lectures by the Hon. Chester Holcombe for many years Interpreter, Secretary of Legation and Acting Minister of the United States at Pekin, on THE INSTITUTIONS AND POLITICAL IDEAS OF THE CHINESE. 1. Governmental Form and Force. 2. Confucius and Confucianism. 3. Education and Governmental Examinations. 4. Legal Fabric and Administration. 5. China in Foreign Relations. 6. Social Orders, the Literati. 7. Language and Literature. 8. Woman in China.

Mondays and Thursdays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Feb. 3.

THE NINTH COURSE will be six lectures by Arthur T. Hadley, Ph. D., LL. D., President of Yale University, on THE HISTORY OF ACADEMIC FREEDOM. 1. The Relation between Freedom of Teaching and Other Forms of Civil Liberty. 2. Academic Freedom under the Feudal System. 3. The Organization of the Universities in Modern Europe. 4. Early History of Collegiate Organization in America. 5. Effect of Modern Scientific Development on University Ideals. 6. Some Practical Questions of Public Policy.

Tuesdays and Fridays at 7.45 P. M., beginning Feb. 4.

Tickets may be obtained Free (by adults) at the Cadets' Armory, on Saturday, Feb. 1, at 4.30 P. M.

THE TENTH COURSE, by Edmund B. Wilson. Ph. D., L.L. D., Professor of Zoölogy in Columbia University, on THE CELL THEORY AND MODERN BIOLOGICAL PROBLEMS, announced as beginning on Feb. 25, has been withdrawn, and will not be given this year.

II. ADVANCED COURSES,

Under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

ADVANCED COURSES OF FREE LECTURES on Mathematics, Engineering, Chemistry, Physics, Metallurgy, English, Geology, Finance, The History of Art, Literature, etc., maintained by the Lowell Institute, will be given during the present season mainly by professors in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. These are intended for

engineers, teachers, and other persons engaged or interested in technical pursuits, for advanced students, and, in general, for those who have already had some preparatory training.

A special circular giving further particulars with conditions of admission and instructions how to secure tickets may be obtained by sending a stamped addressed envelope to Prof. H. W. Tyler, Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston.

III. TEACHERS' COURSES,

Under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

FREE LECTURES maintained by the Lowell Institute in the Teachers' School of Science of the Boston Society of Natural History will be given during the winter as follows: —

1. ON FIELD GEOLOGY, by Prof. George H. Barton.
2. FIELD LESSONS IN BOTANY, by Mr. Hollis Webster.
3. LABORATORY LESSONS IN BOTANY, by Mr. Webster, assisted by Miss Conant.
4. FIELD LESSONS IN ZOÖLOGY, by Mr. Albert P. Morse.
5. LABORATORY LESSONS IN ZOÖLOGY, by Mr. Morse.

Further particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Boston Society of Natural History, Boston.

IV. WORKINGMEN'S COURSES,

Under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

FREE LECTURES, especially arranged for workingmen, will be maintained by the Lowell Institute during the winter under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute, as follows: —

1. ON PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY. Twenty lectures for Beginners. By Prof. William L. Puffer.
2. ON MECHANICAL DRAWING. Twenty lectures for Beginners. By Prof. Charles F. Park.
3. ON MECHANICAL DRAWING. Twenty lectures for Advanced Students. By Prof. Park.
4. ON PRACTICAL MECHANICS. Twenty lectures. By Prof. Park.
5. ON STEAM AND STEAM ENGINES. Fifteen lectures for Beginners. By Mr. Thomas Hawley.
6. ON STEAM AND STEAM ENGINES. Fifteen lectures for Advanced Students. By Mr. Hawley.
7. ON DOMESTIC ECONOMY. Fifteen lectures. By Miss Anna Barrows.

Further particulars, with instructions how to obtain tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington Street, Boston.

ACADEMIC FREEDOM.

A short list of references suggested for reading in connection with the lectures of Arthur T. Hadley, President of Yale University, before the Lowell Institute, beginning February 4.

On the General Subject of Liberty of Thought.

Bagehot, Walter.
Physics and Politics. New York, 1873. 3569.67

Mill, John Stuart.
On liberty. London, 1859. 5569.90
Same, 2d edition. 5562.71
Same. London, 1865. 5560a.66
Same. London, 1865. 5560a.66
Same. 1871. 5560a.47

Morley, John.
On compromise. London, 1874. 3604.62
Same. 2d edition, revised. 1877. 3584.62
Same. 1886. 3584.54

On the Development of Universities in their Relation to Liberty and Thought.

Denifle, F. H. S.
Die Entstehung der Universitäten des Mittelalters bis 1400. Berlin, 1885. 3591.63.1

Helmholtz, H. L. F., von.
Popular lectures on scientific subjects. Translated by E. Atkinson. London, 1873–81. 2 v. Illus. 3915.52
Same. New York. 3915.49

Kaufmann, G. H.
Die Geschichte der deutschen Universitäten Stuttgart, 1888, 96. 2 v. 5592.57

Newman, J. H.
Rise and progress of universities. (In his Historical sketches. Vol. 1. London, 1872.) 4517.19.3

Paulsen, F.
Geschichte des gelehrten Unterrichts aut den deutschen Schulen und Universitäten vom Ausgang des Mittelalters bis zur Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1885. 3592.62
The German universities; their character and historical development. Translated by E. D. Perry. New York, 1895. 3599.146

INSTITUTIONS AND POLITICAL IDEAS OF THE CHINESE.

A short list of references suggested for reading in connection with the lectures of the Hon. Chester Holcombe before the Lowell Institute, beginning February 3.

Biot, Édouard.
Essai sur l'histoire de l'instruction publique en Chine. Paris, 1847. 4244.9

Boulger, D. C.
History of China. London, 1881–84. 3 v. Portraits. 3016.9
Same. New edition. 1898. 2 v. Maps. 3016.18 (B. H. 31.1)

Bridgman, E. C., editor.
A Chinese chrestomathy in the Canton dialect. Macao, 1841. *3023.7

British Blue Books on Chinese affairs.
Consult the Statistical Department.

Colquhoun, A. R.
China in transformation. New York, 1898. Plates. Maps. 3012.130

Confucius.
Works: the original text, with a translation. Prefixed a dissertation on the Chinese language and character, by J. Marshman. Vol. 1. Serampore, 1809.
No more was published.

Davis, Sir John F.
The Chinese: a general description of China and its inhabitants. New edition. London, 1857. 2 v. 3019.2
There are earlier editions on 5019a.12; 5019a.3; and 5019a.9.

Diplomatic Correspondence of the United States with China.
Consult the Statistical Department.

Doolittle, Justus.
Social life of the Chinese. New York, 1865, 67. 2 v. Illus. 3019a.5

Douglas, R. K.
Society in China. London, 1894. Illus. 3012.116

Du Halde, J. B.
Description . . . de l'Empire de la Chine . . . La Haye, 1736. 4 v. Illus. Maps. *3023.4; *4254.1
Vol. 2-4 of an English translation is on 3019.1.

Giles, H. A.
A history of Chinese literature. New York, 1901. 3019a.142 (B. H. Ref. 6.12.1).

Gorst, H. E.
China. New York, 1899. Illus. Portraits. Map. 3012.147

Holcombe, Chester.
The real Chinaman. New York. 1895. Illus. 3015.120
The real Chinese question. New York, 1900. 3016.134

Journals, North China Branch (later called China Branch), Royal Asiatic Society. *5019.1

Legge, J.
The Chinese classics, with translation . . . Hongkong, 1861–72. 5 v. in 8. *5012.1
The Chinese classics, translated . . . (Revised . . .) Vol. 1–3. London, 1867–76. 5015.15
The Chinese classics: a translation. Part 1, 2. New Pork, 1870. 5014.12

Martin, W. A. P.
A cycle of Cathay. New York, 1896. Illus. Maps. 3018.130
The lore of Cathay. New York, 1901. 3018.202

Meadows, T. T.
The Chinese and their rebellions. London, 1856. Maps. 3017.7

Milne, W. C.
Life in China. London, 1857. 3019.104

Nevius, J. L.
China and the Chinese. New York, 1896. Illus. Maps. 5017.24

Oliphant, Laurence.
Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan, 1857–59. New York, 1860. Illus. 5013.10

Polo, Marco.
The book of Ser Marco Polo, concerning the kingdoms and marvels of the East. Translated and edited by Henry Yule. London, 1875. 2 v. Illus. 3042.65

Smith, A. H.
Chinese characteristics. London, 1892. 3013.101
Village life in China; a study in sociology. New York. [1899.] Plates. 3018.173

Staunton, Sir G. T., Baronet, translator.
Ta tsing leu lee; being the fundamental laws, and a selection from the supplementary statutes, of the penal code of China. London, 1810. 3621.18

Staunton, Sir G. L., Baronet.
Authentic account of an embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China. 1793. Dublin, 1798. 2 v. Plates. 5015.16
Same. Philadelphia, 1799. 2 v. in 1. Plates. 5017.10
Same. 2d edition. London, 1798. 3 v. 5014.22

Thiersant, P. D. de.
La piété filiale en Chine. Paris, 1877. Illus. 3019.56

Williams, S. W.
The Middle Kingdom. New York, 1883. 2 v. 3012.61

Williamson, Alexander.
Journeys in North China, Manchuria, and eastern Mongolia. London, 1870. 2 v. Plates. Maps. 5015.14

Wylie, Alexander.
Notes on Chinese literature, and a list of translations from the Chinese into various European languages. Shanghae, 1867. *3010.19

Yule, Col. H., editor.
Cathay and the way thither; being a collection of medieval notices of China. London, 1866. 2 v. Plate. Maps. [Hakluyt Society.] **2264.31
See also under Polo, in this list.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS.

From manuscripts in the Public Library of the City of Boston.

A BUSINESS CUSTOM IN BOSTON, 1719.

Boston November 4th 1719

The Subscribers — do each for themselves Severally declare that they are Well Acquainted with the Method and Order of Book-keeping & the usage & Custom of Merchts. & yt in Such Cases where two Shopkeepers buy Goods of a Merchant (he knowing them to be Seperate Shopkeepers & Traders) the Custom & usage is not to Charge ym jointly but each person with his or her Proportion, unless they are told by the Creditor yt he expects ym to Stand Security for each Other; and always where the Entries are made in the Creditors books Jointly or in Compa. there the Receipts for Payments given should mention For Goods sold in Compa. Otherwise such Receipts will Imply they are made Debtors separately and are sufficient Grounds for the Debtors to conclude they are Charged Seperately in the Merchts. Books. And the Deponts. farther Say, yt is not usual in such Cases to read the Entries to the buyers out of the book at the Time of Sale; But the usual Method is to write out the bill of parcell and Send it home with the Goods that So the buyers may Compare & See that the Goods agree therewith. — and as to bills of Parcell in Such Cases nothing is more Common than to make them out sold such & such Jointly & yet make each Person Debtr. For his or her particular part thereof in the Books & farther these Deponts. Say not.

William Clark

The Substance of what is above written
is ye Usual practise among Merchts.
and Shopkeepers here. —

Wm. Welsteed

James Leblond	Wm. Harris	Peter Luce
Henry Guionneau	Wm. Clark	Thomas Wroe
David Jeffries	Wm. Franklyn	Philip Burger
Oliver Noyes	Jacob Wendell	Theo Lillie
Stephen Minot Junr.	Samuel Keeling	Jno Wheelwright
John Colman	John Ellis	Saml. Sewall [1]
Philip Hodman	Richard Bill	

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.F.1.18].

AN INDIAN AS PROPERTY, 1721.

William Little to Samuel Tilley.

N°. Carolina Sept. 29th. 1721

Sr.

Your lettr. 14th. April last which you wrote to Govr. Eden by order of the Superr. Court he rec. and answd. but desird. me to Inform my Self in the matter & give a fuller Answer; Col°: Moor lives in Bath Town and when I was there last Winter I heard severall people talk of the Indian you wrote of and they all condemd. Coll°. Moor in the affair & by what I rember & then heard even if the Indian had been made a slave att So. Carolina of which I am able to say nothing yet Mr. Stone that Coll°. Moor had him of had no right to him but by an unfair practice the Indian also having then a master in the Country who he told Sevll. people he was Coming to viz Mr. Willm. Badham a mercht. here but was kidnapt. as I may Call it by them from whom he escapd. to N: Engld. I have been going into that County all this Sumr. but hitherto diverted where I wd. have Informd. my Self particularly in the Affair which when I was there ye mattr. not Concernes. me And ye Indian got Clear I did not so fully Charge my memory with it as to pretend to give an Exact Acct. of the matter & your Court drawes. near I would not Omitt Writing somethes. to you on ye affair & I do the readier to take An opportunity of recomending Mr. Badhams Case to the Consideration of the Court which I begg youd. in a proper manner Show them Mr. Badham paid a Sum in Boston for this Indian to redeem him out of Goal which he was to Serve out as you'l see by ye Instrumt. Mr. Allin will produce nor will ye Indian deny it — Accordingly he Came in his Service but in a Short Time was taken by ye Pirates & Carryd. to So. Carolina & when he Came back he would have come to Mr. Badham to have servd. his time out but Capt. Stone & Coll°. Moor pretendd. to make a slave of him & if he be freed as in Justice he ought & I doubt not but he will it will be but Justice & reasonble. he shd. repay Mr. Badham & if the Judges move him to it I believe he will which will prevt. further Charge & trouble on him

I am Sr.

yr. humble Servt.

Wm. Little.

Addressed to "Mr. Samuel Tilley, Clerk of ye Supr. Court, Boston. Recd March 7 1721 of Mr. Allen" [1]

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.F.1.22].

THE COUNTERFEITING OF COLONIAL PAPER MONEY.

The Declaration of John Davis.

The Declaration of John Davis of Boston Coaster, made the 18th Sepr. 1735.

That about Twenty Two months ago he met William Pattin of Wells, Blacksmith at his Shop who told him That as he was a Coaster & frequently us'd that Town, he had something to tell him which might be of Advantage to them both if he would be Secret, he promised Secrecy & askt him what it was: upon which he shew'd the declarant a Bundle of Twenty five Shilling Bills in Imitation of the Bills of the province of New Hampshire, Ten of which Bills he deliver'd *him,* telling him *he should have half of what he put off: the declarant askt him where he got them, who answer'd it was no matter, but if he could put these off,* he should have more of them, & after Some other talk on this head, they parted: a few Days afterwards the declarant saild for Boston, putting in at Piscataqua where he heard some talk of the 25/ Bills being counterfeited, which occasion'd him to keep them by him; after he had been to Boston, he sail'd for Wells where he met Said Pattin who askt him whether or no he had put off said Bills, who answer'd he had not, because of what he had heard at Piscataqua: sd Pattin then told the Declarant that John Macdonnell was gone to Ireland to get Some Five pound Bills made & when he arriv'd here, that the declarant should have some of them, paying him one Half of what he put off as he had before promis'd with respect to ye five Shillings Bills: That sometime the last Fall the declarant met said Pattin in Boston, who with said Macdonnell & One William Mortimore *came to the declarant's house* & askt a passage for said Mortimore *to Wells,* who accordingly went with him carrying Two Chests & a Bale or Two of Goods which he landed at Wells; four Days after their Arrival there, *said Mortimore desir'd* the declarant to lodge with him at the house of David Littlefield where he had carried his Chests & Goods, telling him the declarant, that he would acquaint him with Something for his Benefit if he would be secret: In the morning he shew'd him a Bundle of Five pound Bills to the value of One hundred pounds in Imitation of the Bills of Connecticut which he said he brought over with him, telling him the declarant that if he would put off those Bills it might be of Service to them both he having enough of them: Sometime after in the same Day, the declarant met with the *aforesaid William Pattin who told him that what he was telling him of, sometime ago, was come, meaning that the Bills were come, & if he would receive them he would give him some,* upon which he gave the declarant to the

Value of Forty Two pounds in Five pound & Ten Shilling Bills telling him that it might be of Service to them both to put them off, injoining him to Secresy. Some days afterwards the Declarant met with the aforesaid John Macdonnell in the Street at Wells, who told him that he understood he was acquainted with that Matter, meaning the Affair of the Bills, offering to give him some if he would accept of them, but the declarant told him he had enough of them already, more than he could well tell what to do with, however he accepted of Twenty Two Five pound Bills: Two Days afterwards the declarant came to sail for Boston & tarried there untill the Spring of the Year, keeping the Said Bills in a wigg Box in his Cabin, he then went to Kennebunk, where he heard that Macdonnell had hid some of the same Sort of *Bills in a Sack of Corn or Meal which was discover'd by David Littlefield's Wife,* upon which the aforesaid Pattin went to her & obtain'd said Bills of her, giving her something to keep the Matter Secret as he was inform'd by the said Pattin, who at the same Time ask't this declarant whether or no he had put off those Bills he had of Him & whether he had brought him the Barrell of Molasses he desir'd, who told him he had not: After he had laden his Sloop with Boards at Kennebunk he came to Boston & tarried Twelve Days where he had bought a Cable & then sail'd for Rhode Island & Sold his Boards atNarraganset: That he met the aforesaid Mortimore at Rhode Island who told him that he had put off some of the Bills there, & that said Mortimore ship't by him, three or Four hhds of Molasses which were sold to M^{r}. Johonnot at Boston & that Mortimore came with him to Boston: The declarant further saith that after his Arrival in Boston he offer'd one of the aforesaid Five pound Bills to Mr Brewster & another to Cap^{t}. Winter both which were refus'd as not being good, That about the month of July last he went by Land in Company with S^{d}. Mortimore to Wells to pay some money he ow'd there, where he tarried from Satterday night untill Monday morning & then return'd alone to Boston, upon his Return home a man at Cape Neddick told him that one Bragden of York a miller had a considerable Quantity of these new Bills: That about the beginning of August past he sail'd for Rhode Island & a little beyond the Light House he threw overboard all the aforesaid Bills tied up in a piece of Bunting & a Brick to sink them, except Six Five pound Bills which he put off at Newport: The declarant farther says that he saw the aforesaid Mortimore put off Two Bills of Five pounds each, one at Mr Whiting's & another at Burden's Ferry on *Rhode Island,* also a Ten *Shilling Bill* to M^{r}. Howard at Newport, & *another to Mr Jackson on the long wharfe in Boston:* he also saw him put off another Five pound Bill to a woman who kept a public house at the Sign of the White Horse between Newbury & Hampton, all which Bills were of the same Sort of those he receiv'd of Mortimore & Macdonnell. The declarant *further says that about the month of July last he* receiv'd of sd. Mortimore Five Twenty five Shilling Bills of the Same Sort of those he had from Pattin, which he carried with him to Rhode Island the last Trip, where he put off one of them — all the others he tore in pieces at Sea in his return to Boston: The declarant adds that he askt Mortimore how he got

those Bills made, who answer'd There were those in Ireland who could do any Thing, & that Macdonnell had carried Home a Bill of each Sort to get them made by; That said Mortimore seeing the Declarant have a New Three pounds Rhode Island Bill in his hands, he desir'd him to let him have it, telling him it would be a good Bill to carry home but he refus'd to give it him.

John Davis

Suffolk Ss Boston Septbr. 18th. 1735
Present

Habijah Savage
Sam. Sewall
Samuel Adams Jus. Pac.
Jno. Fayerweather
Joshua Winslow

In Court of Assize &c at York 21st June 1736.
John Davis made Oath to the truth of the afore written Declaration by him Subscribed. Attd.

Benja. Rolfe Cler [1]

The Declaration of Isaac Martin of Chebacco.

Boston Septr. 21. 1739.

Suffolk Ss

Isaac Martin of Chebacco in the County of Essex being examined upon this Day Sais — That he lives at Chebacco, has formerly followed the trade of a Shoemaker, but of late has kept a Tavern in Said Town — Sais that about a Year & half past he received of John Webb Junr of Salem a Five pound Bill of the Colony of Rhoad Island and gave him back in change three pounds, & the remaining Forty Shillings he paid sd Martin for one Garteron Gennings a Poppet Shower who had kept at sd Martyns house about a week, That Sometime after he had occasion to pay away sd Five Pound Bill with other money but it was refused he then making Inquirey of Several whither it was a Counterfeit or not, & was told by some it was a good Bill & by others that it was a bad one, but after endevouring to put it of to one and another discoverd at last that it was a Counterfeit Bill, but that he had no mistrust of its being so when he receivd it of Webb. He Then sent to Salem to *Webb* to desire him to change sd. Bill. he sent him word not to be uneasy that he would change it — and sd. Martin Sent Several times afterwards but he sent word he had not money to change, but desird he would be patient and he should loose nothing by it — Said *Martin* further Sais that soon after he had receivd the Bill from *Webb,* he heard

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.F.1.42].

that *Webb* was apprehended and put in Goal on Suspition of being concernd in the counterfeit Bills, but he was soon after out of Goal on Bail and it was after this that he sent to said *Webb* to Change the Five Pound Bill — Martin further declares that scmetime after s^{d}. *Webb* was out of Goal, he went to Salem to him to see if he would Change the Bill, he answered he had not TwentyShillings about him & then gave s^{d}. Martin a Note of Hand for five Pounds Value receivd to be paid on Demand which note he has now by him and that M^{r}. William Gott and David Glover was witness to said ncte— The note was Signd and given at the House of the wid^{o}. Pratt in Salem, and after it was signd said Webb and Martyn went into another Room, and *Webb* told him he ought to deliver him the five Pound Bill which he pulled out of his Pocket and gave him, but told him withall he had not been Ingenious with him to keep him so long out of his money — Said Webb answered, Since you have been so ingenious as not to endevour to hurt me Relating to this Bill, it shal be a Thousand Pounds in your way, Said Martyn further sais that while they were (alone) together in y^{e} Room that he told *Webb* that by all the Circumstances that appeard he verily believ'd s^{d}. Webb was concern'd in the making of those Counterfeit Bills; his answer was no matter, for that you shall be the better for your Generosity, but Say nothing to M^{r}. Gott about it — That Sometime after this He the said Martin was at Salem and met y^{e} John Webb at the house of M^{r}. Gillingham the Goal Keeper and askt him to pay him his promisary note, Webb said he had not so much money in the world, but desir'd Martin to be patient. it should be no loss to him, & at the same time Said as he did also Sundry times afterwards that in a little time he should have money enough that would be very good both for himself and Said Martyn, and that if Martyn desir'd it he should have a Thousand pounds of it, and he intimated to Said Martin that what he meant by good money was that It would be done so well off *the Plates* as that it would not be discovered, and that by the First of May he should be very full of Six & Eight penny Bills, he also gave said Martyn to understand that he had a Three Pound Plate of the Bills of this Province but that they had struck cff but ten Bills of s^{d}. Plate to prove them, and that they were so well done, that no one ever mistrusted them. The said Martyn further sais that he then ask'd him where he got his Plates made — he answered at Rhoad Island by the Ingraver who made the Government Plates and therefore they were very good and exact, but that they cost him deer viz. Fifty *pounds a Plate,* Said Webb further said that the Six & Eight penny plate would be ready in a forn^{t}. this he told Martyn the Latter End of march last, and that he had rec^{d}. Such advice from y^{e} Ingraver at Rh^{d}. Island by Letters, and He further added, that if the letters were broke open, there would have been no discovery for that the Letters were worded after this manner, that when Said *Webb* wrote up to know if the Plate was done it was in these Terms *to know if them goods were sold he left with him & if they were to send the money or Send word when I can have the money,* and when the Ingraver wrote back, he was to write, If the plate was done then to say *The goods were sold* if they were not done then he *was to write*

the goods were not sold, but had a prospect of selling them by Such a Time — Martyn further sais that about the 17 day of april last he went down to Daman's Cove on a fishing voiage and returned again about the 25th of may following, and that Soon after his arrival he met ye said John Webb again at Gillinghams house in Salem and askt him if he had got none of the Six & eight penny Bills ready, he answered no, Martin Replyd how so you told me that would be ready by the first of may, he said the reason is there has been some stir Since you went, and Sanders who had kept out of the way had sent word to ye authority, that if they would admit him Kings Evidence, he would discover ye whole affair, which alarmed one Lewis Guaties of Salem, So that he went off to Cape Bretton and added that this Lewis was the man who Printed off the Bills and that he was an accute cleen hand at it, and was to have struck off the Six & Eight penny Bills, but his going off, put a Stop to that affair — but that he Expected him every day home and that when he arrived everything would soon be got ready, Sd Martin further declares that he saw Said *Webb* Sundry times afterwards and ask'd him whither Lewis was arrived from Cape Bretton, he said no, but was daily expected. Martin then askt him if they could not be done without him, he Said no one could do them so clean & well but that he expected Him Every hour — Martyn further Sais that Sometime in the month of August last, he was coming thro' Beverly to go to Boston and that he met with John Webb & Robert Gray of Andover Taylor both a Horse Back — Gray said to Martin that he and Webb were going to his house to discourse him about those matters, Martin askt him what matters, he answered on ye old Story you & Webb have Talkt of, you know what. — Both Webb & Gray then Urged that Martyn should turn back with them as far as the Sign of ye Ark in Beverly he answered he must proceed to Boston, his Business was Urgent, Gray & Webb replyd that the main Chance ought to be minded as well as his particular affairs, and that therefore they ought to stop & Consult about them — Martin then Said that if they would go back as far as ye Sign of the *Sloop* which was about a mile, he would Stop Some time with them, they then desired him to go there, and they would Soon follow him, which they did & came to him in about a quarter of an Hour — when they came in they desired Martyn to step into another Room, accordingly they went up into a Chambr & were together about ¾ of an Hour — and for Some time nothing was said, each waiting for the other to Speak — at last Martyn Said Gentlemen what is your Business because I am in a Hurry and what is to be done must be brief, Then Webb answerd, what need we be so Strange! why may we not talk freely about the matters, and then ask't Martyn if he had a plate to Strike off Bills by him, for sais he, if you have, Gray can use it very well, Martyn answered that he had none, nor knew of any, but told them he believed they had & that they were concerned in the Root of the matter, and that they could have what money they pleas'd, and doubted not they could let him have what he wanted and desird them to be Ingenious with him, and to tel him whither he should have any or not, they answerd but coldly, Webb & Gray then ask't Martyn to let them se

what money he had about him, which he did, the whole not being more than four or five pounds, but none of it Counterfeit, to his knowledge, he y^n^ desird of them to shew what Money y^y^ had, they then each pulled out a Cleen new Five pound Bill Rhoad Island, which said Martyn apprehended were Two Bills they were Concernd in the making of — Webb said to Martyn Gray can show you something done acute & cleen. Grey then pulls out a piece of paper and throws down on the Table with four names wrote on it which he Took to be a pattern ror Signing the three Pound Bills of the old Tenour of this Province, and they askt how Martyn lik'd the writing, he answerd it was very good writing — Gray then told Martyn that if he would come up to Andover, he could help him upon which Webb took Martyn aside, and urged him not to have any thing to do with Gray, for altho Gray has all matters by him, yet I shall have *such a Supply* from him my Self as will be Enough for you or any one else — After this we parted, & as Martyn was going Gray carryd him to his Horse and showd him a Bundle done up in his great Coat, *which Gray said was Paper he had been to Boston for,* and that it was for that Use — and at Parting Martyn Promist Gray he would come to andover in four or five days & then Martyn proceeded on his Journey to Boston. Martyn further declares that in about a week afterwards he made a Journey to Andover and went to the House of Joseph Parker the *Under Sherriff* and discoursing with s^d^ Parker about the affair of Bills, I asked him who had got the Plate he said he could not very well tell. — Martyn then said, dont you think Gray has got them, he said he believed not, Then Martyn said, dont you think *Fry has got them* he said he believed not, Then said Martyn have you got them or do you know who has, he answerd I cant tel very well but you are going down to Gray's and there you will know. From Parkers after Dinner Martyn went to make a visit to Grey's but he was not at home, but in the Evening came home, Martin told him, he was come up according to Promise and Askt him if he had got any thing ready, he then askt how much he wanted Martyn then said according to its goodness, if it was very good he did not care if he took 500£. Gray then said, if you will Stay til the morning, I will conclude with you on some Terms or other. Martyn said he must go home that night. Gray urged him to tarry all *night which he did,* and in the morning Martyn askt Grey if he should take any money what was the Terms, he answered I can have two thirds of the Value of them for as much as I will. Martyn said it is too much, then Gray said it should not be under half, Martyn then told him it would not Do at that lay — He then said what if you Should take 100£ first & se how that would do — Martyn Answered, them terms would no wise do, but askt him to let him se the money. he said he had none by him but could have Sum at any time when he would, —

He further Said he would come down to Martins House in a few days and bring one hundred *pounds with him,* & Gray was to take Goods for his pay. — but that he would have one halfe of the Value, but that if any of the Bills were refused he would change them. S^d^. Martin s^d^. if he did come and the s^d^. Martin liked the Bills he would take them,

but s[d]*. Gray never did come to him.* afterwards nor did the s[d]. Martin receive any from Him.

After this Grey and Martin went to M[r]. Parkers, & Parker and Gray went together into a Chamber, and were there about an hour but while they were together Martin heard Parker call to a man out of the Window to come up to them, and the Man went up to them — Sometime after Grey came down Stairs to Martin, and left the other Two together, Martin then ask'd Grey whether he intended to come down to Chebacco and bring the money as he propos'd, he answerd yes. Soon after Gray goes up Stairs and Parker comes down Martyn then discourses Parker of what had past betwixt Gray & him about the 100£ — Martyn then asks Parker who was the man that printed off the money, he answerd you have seen him Martyn Said is it the man whom you cal'd in & is up Stairs he answerd it was Parker y[n] s[d] Gray talked of Going next [ ] to Rhoad Island to Get a Couple of Plates — and Parker further Said he was his Neighbour and Shew'd Martyn the house where he liv'd, he was a thick full fac'd well sett man. and Martin understood Since his name was *John Peters.* Parker then said to Martyn, he could Purchase a £3 Plate, and in discourse he said, George Gray was under a £1000 Bond to M[rs]. *Harrison of Marblehead* to return her a £5– and a 5/ plate and that he the Said Parker had a Promise of them together with the £3. Rh[d] Island Plate when Gray had returnd the 5£ & 5/. Plate. Parker And Martin then went together to the house of one *Fry a Retailer* and soon after George Gray came to them and while they were Sitting and discoursing together, a man came into the Room whom *they cald M[r]. Fry, who Staid some time* and afterwards went away, then Martyn proceeded on his Journey home — and as Parker was at y[e] same time going to Salem they rode together about 5 miles and on y[e] way he told Martin, that that Fry who came into Fry the Retailers House while they were there was the man who signd the £5– *Rhoad Island Bills,* he further said that since he was going to Salem, he would go over to Marblehead and See if he could not get the £3 Rhoad Island Plates — and then they Parted — Martyn further declares that Soon after this, he being at Andover went to the house of M[r]. Joseph Parker Early in the Morning, and in discourse askt if any of the Bills of the £3 plate was ready, because he had said there would be some of y[m] ready by that day, he answerd he had none, for y[t] he had not yet got y[e] Plate, and that he the said Parker begun *to mistrust whither the woman Harrison had Such a Plate* — Soon after this, Martin saw the said Parker walking with the man whom Parker had before told him was the *Printer* of *the* Bills, and when Parker returnd to his own House, he gave a Jogg to Martyn to goe up Stairs with him & when they were in the Chamber Parker puld out of his Britches *Pocket a Bundle* of Papers which when opened was a number of Rhoad Island £5 Bills Stampt on Square peices of Paper *not Signd but lookt fresh — and the Edges not Cutt* He told Martyn there was £100 of them and then threw y[m] into a *lower Draw of A Chest of Drawers,* — Martyn said you are very careless of them, he answerd they should soon be taken care of. He then askt *Parker if they could be signd that Day,* he said they

could not be done *so soon.* Presently after when Parker was out of y^e^ way, he Martyn went up Stairs Opened the Draw and took *out y^e^ same Paper of Bills and told them over, and found there was exactly the Sum of one Hundred Pounds unsignd as Parker had told him.* he put them again into y^e^ draw, and some time after Parker went up stairs and when he came down said he had got them and would go and get them Signd, and further added that the Evening before *nothing of y^m^ was done — but y^y^ were Printed off that night* — and the said Martyn further sais he saw no more of y^m^ or receiv'd any of them but took leave of him & went home to Chebacco. S^d^. Martyn further adds that quickly after this abt. Concord Court last he was ag^n^ at andover and arrivd there in y^e^ Evening, and went to M^r^. Parkers House, but he was not at home, but in an Hour or two after he came in and presently after George Gray. Martyn said to Parker how do you do but he took no notice of him. Y^n^ S^d^. Parker took a Candle & went up Stairs with s^d^. Gray and was there some time, And came down & took Martyn into another Room and desired him to Stay there til Gray was Gone, — for he did not desire he should know there was any concern betwixt him and the said Martyn and Parker had some time before told Said Martyn that altho Gray had the Command of the Plates, and had *Employd John Peters to Strike* y^m^ off And had the disposall of the Bills, yet Parker Said he was so in with his Neighbour the Printer, that he could now and then get a *Parcell from him unknown to Gray,* and further adds that while he was in the Evening at Parkers House waiting for him *one Jos: Fry came in to borrow three* or four Candles, which was the Same man whom Parker told him was the Signer of the Bills. and Said Martyn apprehended the Candles were borrowed for that Use, and afterwards told Parker he tho't they were for y^t^ use — who answerd him you are right Enough — Martyn says y^t^ after Gray was gone, Parker told him that Gray said he had found out where the £3 *Plate was & that M^r^. Gauties wife had it in her* Possession and that he Gray was going down next morning to fetch up both the woman & Plate to andover and that the Plate would be put in Use that night — Early next morning by y^e^ Dawning of the Day Sd. Martyn Lodging at Parkers, below arose and found Parker coming down Stairs who went out of doors & was gone some time & then returnd and went into the Barr with a Candle and lookt over a Bundle of Papers which he had in his hand, Martyn drawing near perceiv'd they were Rhoad Island 5£ Bills Signd — *Sais to Parker pray can* I have 50 or 60£ of said Bills — Parker put him aside & with a low voice told him *y^t^ he could not*– for y^t^ there was a man in the House who had been there Several times for y^m^ of whom he had bought a Yoke of oxen & must oblige him — Martyn then proceeded on his Journey home to Chebacco — and when they parted Parker told him he was to come along in a few *days to Mackrell Cove* to Serve a writt returnable to Newbury Court and that then he would call at his House with some of the 3£ Rh^d^. Island Bills but the said Martin declares he has not seen him since — Martyn further declares that John Webb of Salem told him if any one y^t^ knew

of those Secretts and did discover y^m^ he would kill him if he lost his life by it. —

Isaac Martin

The foregoing declaration was Taken before us y^e^ Subscribers y^e^ 21 Sep^t^. 1739

Sam Sewall
Samuel Adams Juss. Pacs.
Dan Henchman

Boston Sept^r^. 27. 1739

Isaac Martyn adds to what is before declared, That the first time that He was at andover after Gray had Invited him there, Going out with Parker with a Bridle in his hand in order to catch his Horse Parker told him he was going to Boston that afternoon Martyn askt for what? he said what business is that of yours, but on repeating the Question he told him 'twas to get paper — Martyn answerd did not Gray bring Paper Enough y^e^ other day, Parker said how came you to know any thing of that affair. Martyn answerd, when he Parted with Gray at Beverly he carryd him to his Horse and that he had been at Boston and had got Paper Enough and that Martyn felt of a Bundle on his horse and according to the best of his Judgment he tho't it to be paper as Gray had said. Parker then replyd there is none of it *yet come to the Plate* the next day he saw Parker and said to him he thought he had gone to Boston for the Paper, no said he I am not gone but have sent one for it, and have given a Three Pound Bill to Purchase it, and that he had Sent to one of y^e^ best Stationers in Boston And therefore should have the best for that Use —

The above declaration was taken before us y^e^ Subscribers y^e^ day above
Sam Sewall
Dan Henchman Just^ce^ Peace[1]

OLIVER WOLCOTT.

Oliver Wolcott to Topping Reeve.

Philadelp^a^. 16 Jan^ry^. 1781.

Sir

The unhappy Disturbance in the Pensylvania Line is quieted — Many of them are Discharged especially such as claimed to be dismissed as they had inlisted for three years or during the War. This Ambiguous Inlistment has been the occasion of much Difficulty — besides this the State hired Men lately at the Incampment of the Line to inlist during the War by a Bounty of Nine pounds in Specie — These Circumstances attending such as have been common to the other Lines, Viz. the Want of Pay and proper supplies, seems to have been the principal Causes of the late Disturbance. The Line discovered their abhorrence of entering into the British Service by their rejecting Very alluring Offers and by their delivering up to be executed the

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.F.1.43].

Comissarys Sent out by the British Commander to Seduce them from their Allegiance.

Every Principle of Justice as well as Prudence dictate the Necessity of paying the Army — And Congress have called again upon the States to enable them to Effect it. To Pay and Provide for the Army ought certainly to be the primary Objects in every deliberative Council. —

You will Perceive by the enclosed Paper that the Enemy have begun to Ravage Virginia — We have no very late News Southward of that State But what you will probably see in your own Papers: The general State of affairs in Carolina and Georgia seems to be that the Enemy are exercising the greatest Severity upon the Inhabitants — And that the People especially in the Northern Parts of those States, are taking every Opportunity in which they are frequently successful, to repel the Violence.

We have no very late Intelligence from Europe. —

The New Money of this State is but just coming out — so that it cannot yet be Said, what will be the Degree of Credit which it will obtain — But it will soon be in Circulation. whether the Tender Act of this State will Accelerate the Circulation, cannot now be ascertained —

I receive no Letters from Litchfield — Whether the Want of Opportunity to Write — or the Apprehension of Letters miscarrying prevent, my having them I cannot say — Altho I think that Letters will come by the Post with tolerable Safety — My best Compliments to Mrs. Reeve who I hope enjoys better Health — I am Sir

With much Regard
Your most Obed. Servt
Oliver Wolcott

Tapping Reeve Esq:[1]

RICHARD HENRY LEE.

Richard Henry Lee to Arthur Lee.

Epping Forest May 13, 1781.

My dear Brother.

You may observe from the place from whence I write that Chantilly is no longer our place of residence. Since you left us we have been taught to expect, and we have been vigorously preparing to receive properly on Potomac the hostile visit that has lately done so much damage upon James river. It seems more than probable that the enemy intended here after they had burnt most of the great Warehouses on James river, because they had descended as low as James Town, when meeting with dispatch vessels from below they returned with great quickness up to Hoods, landed, and proceeded southward — the Marquis crossed James river and pursuing them, they have turned about and have again approached James river, that of Appomattox being between them & the Marquis — who cannot cross

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.E.9.53].

the latter river without putting it in the power of the enemy to push up James River & destroy Richmond before he could recross Appamattox and arrive to prevent them — this is the cruel mischief that attends our want of marine force — with a tenth of our land power they can baffle and injure us most essentially having the command of the water. At this moment, if their water force in James river was put into our hands, their Army would be so likewise in a few days — We understand that Cornwallis is at Hallifax in N. Carolina looking this way — that Gen. Green has given a capital defeat to Lord Rodden [Rawdon] near Cambden, and that our affairs in the South wear a good aspect — Can we not get a fleet to come here, it will produce most salutary consequences. Have Congress seen the very artful and dangerous proclamation lately published by Arbuthnot & Clinton? It is published at N. York the 29th of december and is now most diligently circulating in these Southern States, whilst we have no Press & no means of counteracting its malignity — Surely Congress will publish such an answer as it easily admits of and cause a sufficiency of Hand bills to be printed for dispersion, especially in these southern parts where a want of Presses renders us in a great measure a prey to such artifices as this proclamation — I think that no time is to be lost in doing this — I inclose you now an accurate list of my Tickets in the 4th class of the Contl. Lottery — I find that there is one Ticket more than I had in the third class and of a number different from any that I had in that Class. It was among the numbers of those Tickets that my most worthy friend Dr. Shippen the elder sent me when you came to Virginia the number is 13,687 and it may be one of his own Tickets sent me by mistake — Speak to him on the subject & let him know that the Ticket is here with me — Be so kind as to inform me of the fate of my Tickets and get me the pamphlet commonly published by the Managers after every Lottery shewing the fate of all Tickets — Pray bestir yourself, get us a french fleet here, and a good answer to this insidious proclamation — God bless you and make you as happy as I wish you to be — Our love to fourth Street & my respects to my old Whig friends in Congress —
Unalterably yours

Richard Henry Lee.[1]

I hope Mr. Izard is well recovered from his illness — it will make me happy to know it.

ROBERT MORRIS.

Robert Morris to John Nicholson.

Monday Morning 22d April 1799.

Jno Nicholson Esqr

Dear Sir

Your two letters of the 20th are before me and it was my intention to have replied yester morning but I passed the whole forenoon

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham. E.9.16] On the back of this letter are some memoranda in the writing of Arthur Lee.

very disagreably on subjects of distress first with M^r^ Chalmers & then with M^r^ Fitzsimons (C. Young did not come) and the afternoon was devoted to my family. I saw with regret what you write of your situation in regard to bail and shall as you desire keep my knowledge in that respect to myself, most ardently wishing in the mean time that your exertions may enable you to extricate yourself from that disagreable predicament, I perceive you need not depend upon any assistance from P. Key. I never saw that Gent^n^ or knew aught of him untill he introduced himself into my affairs. The plan of liberation which I am pursueing is much against the grain, but my family are so unhappy at my confinement that they give themselves nor me any peace, and I confess I do not like the idea of dieing here (poor Duer is dead in N York and thereby another unfortunate is released) and as to saving property from being sacrificed I see plainly that it is impossible, one thing goes after another and so will continue untill the whole shall vanish and none know what is become of it. I am but too sensible how disagreable it will be to be questioned by the Court & Bar, but as to criminal prosecution I think my conduct in giving up will be such as to render that impossible, but the most material consideration, as I shall give up everything, is how shall I afterwards subsist my family.

Adieu
Rob^t^ Morris.[1]

JOHN MARSHALL.

To the Honble the Judge of the high court of Chancery sitting in Richmond orator John Marshall humbly showeth

That some time in or about the year 1790 your orator purchased from Charles Minn Thurston a tract of land lying in the county of Buckingham, which the said Charles had before that time purchased from George Webb sen^r^. & George Webb jun^r^. The said Charles Minn Thurston George Webb sen^r^. & Georgé Webb jun^r^. United in a conveyance of the said land to your orator & the said Charles either jointly with the other vendore or singly warranted the title thereto against all persons whatever; all which will more fully appear by the deed of conveyance now of record in the General court of this Commonwealth.

Your orator further shows that previous to the sale of the said land the said Charles Minn Thurston the said George Webb senior had conveyed a part thereof to John Pendleton either singly or jointly with some other person to secure a considerable debt due from the said George Webb Senior to Caron de Beaumarchais, with a power to the trustee or trustees to sell the same in such manner & at such time as is in the said deed specified. Of this incumbrance your orator had notice at the time of the purchase, but he felt no concern at the circumstance because the said Charles faithfully promisd to pay the debt & relieve the land from the incumbrance imposd on it, & because the payments from himself became due at distant times, and he relied on

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham. E.9.23].

being able should it be necessary to appropriate a part of the purchase money to the discharge of the debt due the said Caron de Beaumarchais.

Your orator further states that he has now fully paid up the last shilling of the money contracted to be paid for the said land. The last payment was made in the year 1798. Soon after this payment was made he was applied to by John A Chevallie the agent of Caron de Beaumarchais & informd that a balance of between six and seven hundred pounds as well as your orator recollects still remaind due of the debt securd on the land purchasd as aforesaid by your orator. Application on this subject was made to the said Charles Minn Thurston who promisd to adjust the business so as to protect your orators property from the debt. This application was frequently repeated & your orator continually expected, & inducd Mr. Chevallie to expect that the money would certainly be paid. At length Caron de Beaumarchais having departed this life his representatives who as your orator is informd still continued the said John A Chevallie as their agent, requird, as your orator believes, that all their business under his management shoud be closd as speedily as possible. The said John A Chevallie applied to your orator, representing the absolute necessity of bringing this transaction to a termination & he promisd to see the said Charles Minn Thurston himself & know certainly what was to be depended on. In consequence of this engagement your Orator paid a visit to the said Charles Minn Thurston in the Summer of 1802 — when he was informd by the said Charles that he contested the claim set up by the said John A Chevallie on account of the representatives of Caron de Beaumarchais. On enquiry it appeard that there might be some trivial difference between them in their accounts but the material subject of controversy respected a house in the city of Richmond which had been taken on account of the said Caron de Beaumarchais from George Webb at between four & five hundred pounds & had been credited to the said Webb in account before the sale made by Webb to Thurston. After the sale made by Thurston to your orator, this house was recoverd as your orator is informd, from the person in possession in a suit brought in the county court of Henrico; after which the credit given the said Webb on account of the said house was disallowd & the sum at which it had been taken rechargd.

The said Thurston alledges that on the faith of an account renderd by the agent of the said Beaumarchais exhibiting the balance actually due, he made the purchase, & has retaind in his hands only so much money as woud satisfy the balance stated to be due, & has paid without suspicion of any further demand, the residue of the purchase money to the said George Webb Senior who is since dead insolvent & who was actually insolvent before he had any notice of the defect in the title to the said house, or any cause to suspect such defect. Under these circumstances he alledges that no claim can be made on him or on the land sold to him for the amount of the said house, since shoud he be compeld to pay it. it will be a clear loss to

him occasiond by his confiding implicity to the amount renderd by the agent of Beaumarchais. He however promisd your orator explicity to be in Richmond early in the month of December to adjust this difference with Mr Chevallie. Your orator stated this promise to Mr. Chevallie who agreed to take no further step till December. The time has elapsd & the said Thurston has not complied with his promise to see Mr. Chevallie, nor has your orator heard from him. The said John A Chevallie presses for the payment of the money he claims & your orator does not think it reasonable that further delays shoud be practisd in bringing the controversy to a close. But he humbly states that shoud the land be sold under the deed of trust or shoud he pay the money without a sale & it shoud afterwards appear that objections made by the said Thurston to the payment of the balance now claimd are well founded he woud lose so much money & woud be entirely without remedy which woud be contrary to equity. Your orator is therefore extremely desirous that the controversy between the said Charles Minn Thurston & the representatives of Caron de Beaumarchais by John A Chevallie their agent shoud be settled, & that the sum actually due from the former to the latter securd by the deed of trust before mentiond shoud be ascertaind

To the end therefore that the said John Pendleton the trustee namd in the said deed, the representatives of Caron de Beaumarchais by John A Chevallie their agent, & Charles Minn Thurston may be made defendents hereto & may on oath true answer make to the premisses & that the said Charles Minn Thurston may be chargd to account with the said John A Chavallie & to pay him whatever balance may be really due to the representatives of the said Caron de Beaumarchais & chargeable on the land sold to your orator as aforementioned, or in default thereof that he may be decreed to pay the same to your orator, & that the said John Pendleton may be enjoind from selling the said land under the said deed of trust, & may be decreed to convey the same to your orator on the sum with which the same shall be actually chargeable being paid & that your orator may have such relief as is proper May it please your Honor &c.

J Marshall

City of Richmond to wit
John Marshall appeard before me a magistrate for the city aforesaid this 28th day of Jany 1803 under oath in due form of law to the foregoing bill

Geo Pickett

The injunction is awarded on giving security in the penaltie of two hundred dollars 28 januar' 1803.

G. Wythe.[1]

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham. E.9.55-56].

MONTHLY BULLETIN

INDEXED

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. VII. No. 3.
March, 1902.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1902.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1011 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Reading Room, Dudley, cor Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Reading Room, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station, 39 North Bennet St.
Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.
Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

January 15 to February 15, 1902.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Almanach de Gotha. Annuaire généalogique diplomatique et statistique. 1902. Gotha, 1901. *6219a.1

Almanach Hachette. 1902. Paris. [1901.] *4639a.33

Annales du théâtre et de la musique. Année 26, 1900. Paris, 1901. *4041.225

Baedeker, Carl.
Belgium and Holland, including the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. Handbook for travellers. 13th edition. Leipsic, 1901. Maps. 4869a.79
Great Britain. Hand-book for travellers [by J. F. Muirhead]. 5th edition. Leipsic, 1901. Plate. Maps. 2469a.161

Baldwin, James Mark, editor.
Dictionary of philosophy and psychology. Vol. 1. New York, 1901. Illus. *3601.132

British almanac and family cyclopædia for 1902. London. [1902]. *2489.1

Chambers, Alfred B.
The new century standard letter-writer. Chicago. [1900.] Illus. 5589a.194

Gothaisches genealogisches Taschenbuch der freiherrlichen Häuser. 1902. Gotha. [1901.] *2839.50

Gothaisches genealogisches Taschenbuch der gräflichen Häuser. 1902. Gotha. [1901.] *2839.51

Hazell's annual for 1902. London, 1902. *2290a.60

Morison, M.
Time table of modern history, A.D. 400-1870. Westminster, 1901. Maps. *Cab. 22.30.1

Peet, Louis Harman.
Who's the author? A guide to the authorship of American literature. New York. [1900.] *2159.57

Year-book of the scientific and learned societies of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1901. *3913.60

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Bingley Parish, Yorkshire, England.
The parish register of Bingley, 1577-1686. Edited by W. J. Stavert. [Leeds.] 1901. [Yorkshire Parish Register Society.] *2504.38

Demay, Jean Germain. 1819-1886.
Le blason d'après les sceaux du Moyen-âge. Paris, 1877. 52 pp. Illus. 2635.18

Hope, William Henry St. John.
The seals and armorial insignia of the University and Colleges of Cambridge. [Part 1.] [London, 1901.] Plates. *2431.1

Keyes, Thomas. 1767-1856.
A brief notice of the late Thomas Keyes, of West Bovlston, with account of his descendants, and also of his ancestry. Worcester, 1857. 15 pp. *4439a.53

Koetteritz, John B.
The history of William Feeter . . . and of his father Lucas Vetter, the ancester of the Feeter-Feder-Feader-Fader families in the United States and Canada, with genealogy of the family . . . Little Falls, N. Y., 1901. Coat-of-arms. *4440a.118

Little, Cynthia Maria.
History of the clan MacFarlane (Macfarlane), MacFarlan, MacFarland, MacFarlin. Tottenville, 1893. Portraits. Plate. Coat-of-arms. *4434.469

McMath, Frank Mortimer.
Memorials of the McMath family . . . Detroit, 1898. Portraits. *4434.461

Northborough, Mass. Town clerk.
Vital records to the end of 1850. [Edited by F. P. Rice.] Worcester, 1901. [Systematic history fund.] *4430a.177

Pinchart, Alexandre Joseph.
Un dernier mot sur les deux planches représentant les grandes armoiries de Bourgogne. [Bruxelles, 1878.] 11 pp. **2637.49**
The author calls these the earliest engravings on copper known to have been made in the Netherlands.

Robinson, Hamline Elijah.
Ancestor hunting. Some account of a week spent in Windham County, Vermont. Maryville, Missouri, 1901. 12 pp. = ***4439a.182**
No. 20 of a limited edition of 50 copies.

Sandys, Arthur.
Annals of de Normandie. Cambridge, 1901. Coat-of-arms. = ***4432.238**

Watkins, Walter Kendall.
John Foulsham, Hingham, England, 1638; Hingham, Mass., 1638; Exeter, N. H., 1659. [Boston, 1900.] 7 pp. Plates. **4434.459**

Whaley, Samuel.
English record of the Whaley family and its branches in America. Ithaca, 1901. Portrait. ***4439a.190**

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Bothmer, Minny, Gräfin von.
The sovereign ladies of Europe. Edited by the Countess A. von Bothmer. London, 1900. Illus. Portraits. **6246.20**

Briefwechsel zwischen Albrecht von Haller und Eberhard Friedrich von Gemmingen. Nebst dem Briefwechsel zwischen Gemmingen und Bodmer. Aus Ludwig Hirzels Nachlass herausgegeben von Hermann Fischer. Tübingen, 1899. [Litterarischer Verein, Stuttgart.] ***4225.50.219**

Eggleston, Edward.
Stories of great Americans for little Americans. New York. [1900?] Illus. [Eclectic school readings.] **7069.109**
Designed for a reading-book.

Harkins, E. F.
Little pilgrimages among the men who have written famous books. Boston, 1902. Portraits. = **4349a.226**

Harkins, E. F., and Charles Haven Ladd Johnston.
Little pilgrimages among the women who have written famous books. Boston. 1902. Portraits. ***2349.132**

Kohut, Adolph.
Berühmte israelitische Männer und Frauen in Kulturgeschichte der Menschheit. Leipzig-Reudnitz. [1901.] 2 v. Illus. Fac-similes. **2293.24**

Leadbeater, Mary. 1758–1826.
Biographical notices of members of the Society of Friends, who were resident in Ireland. London, 1823. **7554.26**

Todd, William Cleaves.
Biographical and other articles. Boston, 1901. **4349.199**
Contents. — Daniel Webster. — Caleb Cushing. — Rev. Stephen Peabody and wife. — Thomas Hart Benton. — Timothy Dexter. — Gen. Nathaniel Peabody. — A summer in Norway — Some persons I have seen.

Single Biographies.

Abbott, Jacob..
Joseph Bonaparte. New York, 1900. Plates. [Makers of history.] **2659a.134**

Amunátegui, Miguel Louis.
Vida de Don Andrés Bello. Santiago de Chile, 1882. ****D.220a.45**

Bender, Hedwig. 1854–
George Eliot. Ein Lebensbild. Hamburg, 1893. 52 pp. ****5914.50.N.F.8**

Boynton, Henry Walcott.
Washington Irving. Boston, 1901. Portrait. [Riverside biographical series.] **4349a.209**

Cavendish, George.
The life and death of Thomas Wolsey, Cardinal. Written by one of his own servants, being his gentleman usher. Edited by Grace H. M. Simpson. London, 1901. = **5559.92**

Choron, Étienne.
Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Louis de Héricourt. Laon, 1863. 28 pp. **2648.81**

Churchill, George Bosworth.
Richard the Third up to Shakespeare. Berlin, 1900. **4543.72**

Ciampi, Sebastiano.
Memorie della vita di Messer Cino da Pistoja. Pisa, 1808. Portrait. Plate. = **2748.45**

Cowan, Samuel.
Mary Queen of Scots, and who wrote the casket letters? London, 1901. 2 v. Portraits. Fac-simile. **4544.160**

De Costa, Benjamin Franklin.
In memoriam: Harriet Cooper Spencer De Costa. [Anon.] New York, 1901. 18 pp. Portrait. = ***4449a.231**

De Normandie, James.
Harriet Ryan Albee. A memorial sketch. Boston, 1901. 68 pp. Portrait. Plates. = **4446.286**

Dieserud, Juul.
Sagaens Leif Erikson. En Karakteristik af Amerikas første Opdager paa Grundlag af Sagaens Beretning om ham. Chicago, 1893. 18 pp. Plates. = **2319.18**

Dorys, Georges, pseud.
The private life of the Sultan of Turkey. Translated by Arthur Hornblow. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. **3087.126**

Fester, Richard. 1860–
Kurfürstin Sophie von Hannover. Hamburg, 1893. 34 pp. ***5914.50.N.F.8**

Gauthier-Villars, Henry.
Le mariage de Louis XV. D'après des documents nouveaux et une correspondance inédite de Stanislas Leczinski. Paris, 1900. Portraits. **2642.66**

Jones, Charles Edgeworth.
In memoriam. Col. Charles C. Jones, Jr. Augusta, 1893. 13 pp. Portrait. = **4446.285**

Kiesgen, Laurenz.
Heinrich von Kleist. Leipzig. [1901.] Portrait. **4896.50.428**

Lahondès, Jules de.
Simon de Laloubère, ambassadeur du roi, régénérateur des Jeux floraux, 1642–1729. Toulouse. [188–?] 31 pp. **2643.74**

Marsy, Alexandre Charles Arthur, Comte de.
Les loisirs d'un ministre prisonnier. Analyse d'un manuscrit de Henri de Loménie, Comte de Brienne. Arcis-sur-Aube, 1886. 19 pp. 4703.15
Quelques mots sur La Tour. [Saint-Quentin, 1874.] 8 pp. = 2678.48

Massachusetts. General Court.
Public services in memory of Roger Wolcott, April 18, 1901. [Boston, 1901.] 62 pp. Portrait. = 4440a.120

Michie, Peter Smith.
General McClellan. New York, 1901. Portraits. Maps. [Great commanders.] 4347.290

Milner, Alfred, Lord.
Arnold Toynbee. A reminiscence. Second impression. London, 1901. 60 pp. 2549.160

Montgomery, Frank A.
Reminiscences of a Mississippian in peace and war. Cincinnati, 1901. Portraits. 4322.147

Nostradame, César de.
L'entrée de la reine Marie de Médicis, à Salon, augmentée de deux lettres inédites de l'auteur et de La relation du voyage de la reine, de Florence à Marseille. [Aix, 1602.] Nouvelle édition. [Publiée par V. Boy.] Marseille, 1855. 82 pp. *2627.118
No. 15 of an edition of sixty copies.

Paget, Sir James, Baronet. 1814–1899.
Memoirs and letters. Edited by Stephen Paget. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 3738.82

Pick. Albert. 1852–
Professor Jakob Dominikus, der Freund des Koadjutors von Dalberg. Hamburg, 1894. 44 pp. *5914.50.N.F.8

Pigou, Arthur Cecil.
Robert Browning as a religious teacher, being the Burney essay [at Cambridge University] for 1900. London, 1901. 4553.40

Pratt, Silas Gamaliel, editor.
Lincoln in story. The life of the martyr-president told in authenticated anecdotes. New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 4349a.169

Reichel, Eugen.
Gottsched. Ein Kämpfer für Anklärung und Vorbildung. Hamburg, 1900. 25 pp. *5914.50.N.F.15

Riis, Jacob August.
The making of an American. [An autobiography.] New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 4342.183

Sadlier, Agnes.
Jeanne d'Arc. The story of her life and death. Baltimore. [1901.] 2649a.19

Tausserat, Joseph Xavier Alexandre.
Louis Paris. (1802–1887.) Notice biographique. Arcis-sur-Aube, 1887. 15 pp. = 2645.75

Tucker, Willis Gaylord.
Biographical sketch of the late Professor Maurice Perkins, M. D., of Schenectady, N. Y. [Albany, 1901.] 8 pp. Portrait. = 4446.287

Vallery-Radot, Marie René.
The life of Pasteur. Translated by Mrs. R. L. Devonshire. New York, 1902. 2 v. Portrait. 3731.64
The original French is on shelf-no. 3731.63.

Wheeler, Alexander Strong.
Henry Clinton Hutchins. A sketch of his life. [Boston.] 1896. 16 pp. Portrait. = 4446.283

Witkowski, Georg.
Goethe. Leipzig, 1809. Illus. 2840a.72

Woods, Katharine Pearson.
The true story of Captain John Smith. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plate. Maps. 4347.281

Zeno, Apostolo.
Epistolario scelto. Venezia, 1829. Portrait. = 2749a.11

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. The Jews.

Barnes, Earl, and Mary Downing Sheldon **Barnes.**
Collections of sources in English for history teaching. [New York, 1898.] 8 pp. = 2218.33

Bourne, Edward Gaylord.
Essays in historical criticism. New York, 1901. [Yale bicentennial publications.] 2214.74
Contents. — The legend of Marcus Whitman. — The authorship of the Federalist. — Mr. Paul Leicester Ford on the authorship of the Federalist. — The Federalist abroad. — Madison's studies in the history of federal government. — Prince Henry the Navigator. — The demarcation line of Pope Alexander VI. — Seneca and the discovery of America. — The proposed absorption of Mexico in 1847-1848. — Leopold von Ranke, — Ranke and the beginning of the seminary in teaching history. — Francis Parkman. — James Anthony Froude.

Cook, Edward Tyas.
Rights and wrongs of the Transvaal war. London, 1901. 3056.265
Blue-books, etc., referred to, pp. 376-378.

Fitzgibbon, Maurice.
Arts under arms: an university man in khaki. London, 1901. Portrait. Plates. 3059a.259
Experiences in the South African War.

Greenidge, Abel Hendy Jones.
Roman public life. London, 1901. [Handbooks of archæology and antiquities.] 4759.48
Select bibliography, pp. xv-xx.

Hopps, John Page.
Why we loathe this war. [South Croydon, 1900.] Broadside. 3056.250

Lynch, George.
The war of the civilisations, being the record of a "foreign devil's" experiences with the allies in China. London, 1901. Portrait. Plates. 3016.179
An indictment of the allies and a defense of the Chinese and the Empress-Dowager Yehonala.

Martin, William Alexander Parsons.
The lore of Cathay, or the intellect of China. New York, 1910. Portraits. 3018.202

Netherland Women's League for International Disarmament.
Interview and audience with the Extraordinary Envoys of the Transvaal and the Orange Free State. [The Hague, 1900.] 4 pp. *3050.207

Nihongi, oder Japanische Annalen. Übersetzt und erklärt von Karl Florenz 3. Theil. Tokyo, 1892–97. [Deutsche Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens.] 3010a.121

Norris, Stephen Leslie.
The South African War, 1899–1900: a military retrospect up to the relief of Ladysmith. London, 1900. Maps. 3059a.255

Oman, Charles William Chadwick.
A history of Greece from the earliest times to the death of Alexander the Great. 7th edition. New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3079a.101

Ottley, Robert Lawrence.
A short history of the Hebrews, to the Roman period. New York, 1901. Maps. 2299.18

Peel, Sidney Cornwallis.
Trooper 8008, I. Y. 2d impression. London, 1901. Plates. Map. 3056.267
Experiences in the South African War.

Tanfani, Livio.
Ricerche storiche-epigrafiche sulla costituzione del Senato municipale romano. Taranto, 1900. 79 pp. 4734.8

Wagner, Martin.
Die Parteiungen im jüdischen Volke zur Zeit Jesu. (Pharisäer und Sadducäer.) Hamburg, 1893. 31 pp. *5914.50.N.F.8

Europe.

Auriac, Eugène d'. 1815–1891.
Le siége de Calais et Eustache de Saint-Pierre. Paris, 1865. 29 pp. = 2615.83

Callcott, Maria, Lady.
Little Arthur's history of England. New impression. London, 1900. Illus. 2429.82

Deslys, Charles.
L'héritage de Charlemagne. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1899. Illus. *6692.22

Doubleday, H. Arthur, editor.
The Victoria history of the County of Norfolk. Vol. 1. Westminster, 1901. Illus. Maps. *2461.120

Dreytwein, Dionysius.
Esslingische Chronik (1548–1564). Herausgegeben von Adolf Diehl. Tübingen, 1901. [Litterarischer Verein, Stuttgart.] *4225.50.221

Gerlach, Heinrich.
Kleine Chronik von Freiburg als Führer durch Sachsens Berghauptstadt und Beitrag zur Heimathkunde. Freiberg. [1876.] Illus. Map. = 2868.86

Haenel, Albert.
Der 18te Januar 1871. Kiel, 1896. 15 pp. = 2822.28

Hassall, Arthur.
The French people. New York, 1901. [The great peoples series.] 2617.82
Bibliographical, pp. 379-386.

Hayward, Sir John.
The right of succession asserted against the false reasonings and seditious insinuations of R. Dolman alias Parsons and others . . . reprinted . . . London, 1683. **G.386.53

Healey, Charles Edward Heley Chadwyck.
The history of the part of West Somerset comprising the parishes of Luccombe, Selworthy, Stoke Pero, Porlock, Culbone and Oare. London, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. *2460a.130

Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp.
Spain; its greatness and decay (1479–1788). 2d edition. Cambridge, 1899. Maps. 3098.84

Mordtmann, Andreas David.
Πολιορκία καὶ ἅλωσις Κωνσταντινουπόλεως ὑπὸ τῶν Τούρκων ἐν ἔτει 1453 . . . *Μεταφρασθεῖσα ἐκ τοῦ Γερμανικοῦ ὑπὸ* A. B. *Ἐν Ἀθήναις,* 1859. Portrait. 3089.151

Morris, William O'Connor.
Present Irish questions. London, 1901. 4516.147

Napoleon I.
Copie d'un manuscrit de la main de Napoléon Bonaparte, avec l'orthographe qui existe dans le manuscrit même. [Position politique et militaire du département de Corse au premier juin 1793.] Paris, 1841. 15 pp. 2656.128
The preface is signed C. F. D. P.: that is, Count Ferdinando dal Pozzo.

Newdigate-Newdegate, Anne Emily, Lady, editor.
Cavalier and Puritan in the days of the Stuarts. Compiled from the private papers and diary of Sir Richard Newdigate, second Baronet. New York, 1901. 2543.172

Oman, Charles William Chadwick.
England in the Nineteenth Century. New York, 1900. Maps. 4517.158

Pasquier, Félix Étienne Charles.
Épisodes de la vie municipale à Foix sous Gaston Phœbus. Foix, 1888. 21 pp. 4614.70

Pouy, Louis Eugène Ferdinand.
La chambre du conseil des états de Picardie pendant la Ligue. Amiens, 1882. 87 pp. 2617.80

Prost, Auguste.
Les paraiges messins. [Metz, 1877.] 15 pp. 4824.83

Rait, Robert Sangster.
An outline of the relations between England and Scotland (500-1707). London, 1901. 6515.27

Robillard de Beaurepaire, Charles Marie de.
Entrée et séjour du roi Charles VIII à Rouen en 1485. Caen, 1854. 53 pp. 4628.45

Seignobos, Michel Jean Charles.
A political history of contemporary Europe since 1814. Translated from the French [under the editorship of S. M. Macvane]. London, 1901. 2 v. 2303.69
Earlier American editions of this translation, bearing a slightly different title, are on shelf-nos. 2303.65 and 2303.67.

Sloane, William Milligan.
The French Revolution and religious reform. Based on the Morse lectures for 1900. New York, 1901. 3527.83

Watson, James, of Peebles?
The mythical historians of Britain. Peebles, 1897. 48 pp. 2519.38

Zeller, Jean. 1841–
La diplomatie française vers le milieu du XVIe siècle, d'après la correspondance de Guillaume Pellicier, ambassadeur à Venise (1539–154). Paris, 1881. 4616.72

America.

Burgess, John William.
The Civil War and the Constitution. 1859–1865. New York, 1901. 2 v. Maps. 2329.125

Channing, Edward.
A student's history of the United States. New edition. New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4325.177

Cherokee Nation. Principal Chief.
Annual message, 2d, of T. M. Buffington, Tahlequah, Ind. Ter. [1900.] 13 pp. 4364.260

Clarke, Albert.
Woodstock, Vermont. Unique history and illustrious bar. An address. [Boston? 1901.] 19 pp. 4437.161

Codman, John, 2d. 1863–1897.
Arnold's expedition to Quebec. [Edited by H. S. Chapman.] New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 4419a.150

Constitution, U. S. frigate.
Exercises in celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the launching. Old South Church, October 21st, 1897. [Programme.] (2) ff. Illus. *4352.36

Continental Congress.
An address of the twelve united colonies of North-America by their representatives in Congress to the people of Ireland. Philadelphia, 1775. 20 pp. *4423.364

Davenport, Amzi Benedict.
Davenport Ridge, Stamford, Connecticut. Historical sketch. Brooklyn, 1892. 16 pp. Portraits. Plates. 4439.239

Eldredge, Zoeth Skinner.
The Spanish archives of California. San Francisco, 1901. 8 pp. = 4474.264

Farnham, Mary Frances, compiler.
The Farnham papers, 1603–1688. Portland, 1901. [Maine Historical Society.] *2339.1.2d series, vol. 7

Ganong, William Francis.
A monograph of historic sites in New Brunswick. [Ottawa, 1899.] Map. = 4314.191
Bibliography and cartography, pp. 354-357.
A plan for a general history of New Brunswick. [Ottawa, 1895.] 12 pp. = 4314.190

Gonzalez Suárez, Federico.
Historia general de la República del Ecuador. Quito, 1892. Text, 4 v.; Atlas, 2 v. *4317.173

Green, Samuel Swett.
The Craigie House, Cambridge, during its occupancy by Andrew Craigie and his widow. Worcester, Mass., 1900. 43 pp. = 4453.134
Bibliography, pp. 41-43.

Guénin, Eugène.
La Nouvelle-France. Paris, 1900. Illus. Portraits. Maps. *4311.203

History, The, of the British dominions in North America. London, 1773. 2 v. in 1. Map. *2320.19; **K.10.30
There are two copies on shelf-no. 2320.19. The copy on shelf-no. **K.10.30 was purchased by Josiah Quincy out of the library of Benj. Franklin, and has passages marked by Franklin indicating that he wrote them.

Massachusetts.
An act for appropriating a part of . . . Governour's-Island in the harbour of Boston, to the public use. [Boston, 1744.] 2 pp. *4350a.227
This may also be found in the reprinted edition of the Acts and Resolves of the Province, vol. ε, pp. 182, 183 [*6421.2.3 (B.H.Ref. *342.4.3)], and in other files of the session laws on various shelf-numbers.
Court of Assistants.
Records, 1630–1692. Printed under the supervision of John Noble. Vol. 1. Boston, 1901. Fac-similes. Plate. *4430a.188

Mississippi Historical Society.
Publications. Edited by Franklin L. Riley. Vol. 1-3. Oxford, Miss., 1898–1900. = *4372.137

Paine, Nathaniel.
Worcester's old Common. Worcester, 1901. Plate. Map. Fac-simile. = *4453.143
No. 10 of an edition of 25 copies.

Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker.
The settlement of Germantown, and the beginning of German emigration to North America. Philadelphia, 1899. Illus. Portraits. Map. *4473.200

Poletika, Petr Ivanovitch.
A sketch of the internal condition of the United States of America, and of their political relations with Europe. By a Russian. Translated from the French by an American. Baltimore, 1826. *4324.177
The authorship has been attributed variously to Alexei Eustafiev, Mikhail Poletika, and Paul Petrovitch Svinin.

Reid, W. Max.
The Mohawk Valley: its legends and its history. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 4474.266

Sackett, William Edgar.
Modern battles of Trenton, being a history of New Jersey's politics and legislation from 1868 to 1894. Trenton, N. J., 1895. Portraits. 4223.76

Skimmell, Lewis S.
Border warfare in Pennsylvania during the Revolution. Harrisburg, 1901. 4419a.149

Skinner, George W., compiler.
Pennsylvania at Chickamauga and Chattanooga. Ceremonies at the dedication of the monuments. [Harrisburg.] 1897. Portraits. Plates. = *"20th".46b.68
The book was not printed until 1901.

Webster, Sidney.
Two treaties of Paris and the Supreme Court. New York, 1901. 4228.174

Fine Arts. Archaeology.

Antiquities.

Bapst, Germain.
Souvenirs de deux missions au Caucase (Notes et documents). Paris, 1886. 31 pp. Illus. 3064.168
Contents. — Souvenirs de Caucase. Fouilles sur la grande chaine. — Quelques bronzes du Musée de Tiflis. — Rapport au ministre sur la céramique du Caucase.

Finlay, George.
Παρὰ τηρήσεις ἐπὶ τῆς ἐν Ἑλβετίᾳ καὶ Ἑλλάδι προϊστορικῆς ἀρχαιολογίας. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1869. 29 pp. Plates. 5074.13=No. 23 in *5074.7

Harrison, William, of West Hill, Lancashire. 1857–
An archæological survey of Lancashire. Westminster, 1896. 26 pp. Map. *2531.8

Marsy, Alexandre Charles Arthur, Comte de.
Les piliers symboliques de Forres & de Dunkeld (Écosse), d'après un mémoire de J. Marion. Arras, 1873. 7 pp. = 6534.19

Piette, Édouard.
Note sur les tumulus de Bartrès & d'Ossun. Toulouse, 1881. 23 pp. Plates. = 2635.28

Société de l'histoire de Paris et de l'Île-de-France.
Bulletin. Année 1-27. [1874]–1900. Paris, 1874–1900. Illus. Maps. Fac-similes. *5339.2

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Bartlett, Frank W.
Mechanical drawing. Written for the use of the naval cadets at the United States Naval Academy. New York, 1901. Illus. 4063.73

Collard-Luys, Émile Louis.
Notice sur le Christ en croix décorant le maître-autel de l'une des chapelles de l'Église de Notre-Dame à Versailles. Versailles, 1890. 19 pp. Illus. = 4074.226

Comte, Jules, editor.
L'art à l'Exposition universelle de 1900. Paris, 1900. Illus. Portraits. *4071.29

Courajod, Louis Charles Léon.
La part de la France du Nord dans l'œuvre de la Renaissance. Paris, 1890. 34 pp. Illus. = 8086.36

Ephrussi, Charles.
Le tableau d'autel de Heller. Jacopo de Barbarj et le Professeur Thausing. Paris. [1877.] 19 pp. Illus. = 4073.208
A reply to Prof. Thausing, who accused the author of plagiarism from his works. Contains also Thausing's article against Ephrussi.

Gibson, Charles Dana.
A widow and her friends. [Drawings.] New York, 1901. 76 plates. *8070.224

Levi, Cesare Augusto.
Le collezioni veneziane d'arte e d'antichità dal secolo XIV. ai nostri giorni. Venezia, 1900. 2 v. in 1. *4071.146

Memling, Hans. 1425–1494.
La châsse de St. Ursule. Bruges. [187–?] 14 plates. 4073.207
There is no text.

Porcabeuf, A.
Catalogue des gravures exposées, imprimées par la maison. [Ancienne maison A. Salmon, A. Porcabeuf, successeur.] Paris. [1900.] 8 pp. = 4074.141

Sadakichi-Hartmann, C.
A history of American art. Boston, 1902. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. **4079.123

Syracuse Museum of Fine Arts.
Catalogue of the first section of the inaugural exhibition. [Syracuse, 1900.] 9 pp. = 4077.231
Catalogue of the inaugural exhibition, 1900/1901. [Syracuse, 1901.] 17 pp. = 4077.230

Architecture. Building.

Assier, Alexandre, editor.
Comptes de la fabrique de l'église Sainte Madeleine de Troyes, suivis de l'histoire de la construction du Jubé et de plusieurs pièces curieuses conservées aux archives de l'Aube. Troyes, 1854. 96 pp. Illus. = 4105.47

Babeau, Albert Arsène.
Le château de la Chapelle-Godefroy. Troyes, 1875. 33 pp. = 4095.141

Chaumet, F. Alexandre.
Les Protestants et la cathédrale d'Angoulême en 1562. Angoulême, 1869. 49 pp. 4107.33

Guépin, Alphonse.
Description des deux églises abbatiales de Solesmes. Le Mans, 1876. = 4108.72
Mostly taken from Guéranger's Essai historique sur l'Abbaye de Solesmes.

Hermann, Ernst.
Säulenordnungen der Griechen und Römer, für Architekten, Bildhauer, Maler, für Kunst- und Bauhandwerker, etc. . . . Dresden. [1901?]. 18 plates in portfolio. *Cab.60.136.3
There is no text.

Holme, Charles, editor.
Modern British domestic architecture and decoration. London, 1901. 32 pp. Plates. [The Studio.] *8072.90
Many of the plates are colored.

Hope, William Henry St. John.
The architectural history of the Cathedral Church and Monastery of St. Andrew at Rochester. London, 1900. Illus. 4105.69
Fountains Abbey, Yorkshire. Leeds, 1900. Illus. Plans. *4104.48

Lefèvre-Pontalis, Eugène Amédée.
Étude historique et archéologique sur l'église de Paray-le-Monial. Autun, 1886. 31 pp. = 4104.65

Marks, Percy Leman.
The principles of planning.. An analytical treatise for the use of architects and others. London, 1901. Plans. 4096.14

Meyer, Alfred Gotthold.
Oberitalienische Frührenaissance. Bauten und Bildwerke der Lombardei. Berlin, 1897. 1900. 2 v. Illus. *4091.88
Contents.—1. Die Gothik des Mailänder Domes und der Übergangsstil. 2. Die Blüthezeit.

Parker, Richard Barry, and Raymond Unwin.
The art of building a home. London, 1901. Plates. Plans. 4097.30

Roussel, Pierre Désiré.
Vues du château d'Anet. Anet, 1883. 3 folded plates. 4099.151
These views are reproduced from Russel's Description du château d'Anet [*2660.50].

Ruprich-Robert, Victor Marie Charles.
Le chapiteau normand au XIe & XIIe siècles. Mâcon. [188–?] 14 pp. Illus. 4091.127
Le château de Falaise (Calvados). [Paris.] 1864. 30 pp. = 4091.126

Artists.

Arco, Carlo d'.
Di cinque valenti incisori mantovani del secolo XVI, e delle stampe da loro operate. Mantova, 1840. = 4077.212

Baldry, Alfred Lys.
Hubert von Herkomer, R.A. A study and a biography. London, 1901. Illus. *4081.87

Becq de Fouquières, Louis Aimé Victor.
Isidore Alexandre Auguste Pils, sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, 1876. 62 pp. Portrait. Plates. 4082.137

Colbacchini, Giuseppe.
Nuove osservazioni critiche intorno al disegno rappresentante la donna amata da Raffaello . . . Venezia, 1874. 23 pp. = 4077.205
An attempt to prove that Raphael was not the author of the design.

Cruttwell, Maud.
Andrea Mantegna. London, 1901. Plates. [The great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.109

Énault, Louis.
Bernard Palissy. 1510–1590. [Paris, 1866.] 15 pp. Illus. 4020a.88

Hediard, Germain.
Les lithographies de Bonington. Le Mans. [1890?] 22 pp. Portrait. = 8062.45

Hédou, Jules Paul Ernest.
Jean de Saint-Igny, peintre, sculpteur et graveur rouennais. Rouen, 1887. 54 pp. = 4084.115

Kristeller, Paul.
Andrea Mantegna. English edition by S. Arthur Strong. London, 1901. Illus. = *4081.85

Lance, Étienne Adolphe.
Abel Blouet, architecte, membre de l'Institut: sa vie et ses travaux. Paris, 1854. 32 pp. 4098.136
Jules Bouchet, architecte. Notice sur sa vie et ses travaux. [Paris, 1860.] 12 pp. = 4087.155

Le Brun Dalbanne, Eugène. 1814–1881.
Le peintre De Lyen au Musée de Troyes. Troyes, 1876. 12 pp. = 4084.120

Marionneau, Charles Claude.
Jean-Baptiste-Claude Robin. 1734–1818. Paris, 1894. 39 pp. = 4084.116
Jean-Étienne Lasne, maitre graveur en taille-douce, illumineur de la ville de Bordeaux au dix-septième siècle. Bordeaux, 1887. 22 pp. = *4084.109
One of an edition of 50 copies.

Port, François Célestin, editor.
Documents inédits sur le sculpteur Biardeau. [Angers, 1864.] 30 pp. = 4088.138

Rochette, Désiré Raoul.
Discours sur Nicolas Poussin. Paris, 1843. 34 pp. Fac-similes. = 4084.118

Strutt, Edward C.
Fra Filippo Lippi. London, 1901. Plates. 4085.61

Tausserat, Joseph Xavier Alexandre.
G. Guillaumet. Paris, 1888. 16 pp. Plates. = 4084.105

Vachon, Marius.
Un maitre de ce temps, Puvis de Chavannes. Paris. [1900.] 4085.59
Another edition is entitled Puvis de Chavannes [*4080.51].

Verpy de Framery, René Gabriel.
Gustave Courbet. Par René Brunescœur [pseud.]. Paris. [188–?] 33 pp. Portrait. = 4089a.135

Villari, Linda.
Giovanni Segantini. The story of his life together with seventy-five reproductions of his pictures. New York. [1901.] Plates. *4081.76

Caricature.

Buch, Das, von der fidelen und traurigen Sau. 3. Auflage. München. (1881.] 8074.198
A collection of caricatures, etc., about pigs.

Hermann, Paul H. D.
Deux cents dessins. 1897–1899. [Par] Hermann-Paul. Paris, 1900. 8075.183

Noé, Amédée Charles Henri, Comte de. (Cham.)
Cascades dramatiques. [60 caricatures.] Paris, 1868. 16 ff. = 8074.248
Cham au Salon de 1867. [60 caricatures.] Paris. [1867.] 16 ff. = 8074.254
Cham au Salon de 1870. [60 caricatures.] Paris. [1870.] 16 ff. = 8074.253
Le Corps législatif pour rire. 60 caricatures. Paris. [1869.] 16 ff. = 8074.247
Les courses. 60 caricatures. Paris. [1868?]. (16) ff. = 8074.251
Histoire de plaisanter. 60 caricatures. Paris. [1870?] 16 ff. = 8074.243
Olla-podrida. [60 caricatures.] Paris. [1859.] 16 ff. = 8074.246

Pantins du jour. 60 caricatures. Paris. [1867.] 16 ff. = 8074.244
Revue comique du Salon de 1851. [60 caricatures.] Paris. [1851.] 16 ff. = 8074.255
Revue de l'année 1866. [60 caricatures.] Paris, 1866. 16 ff. = 8074.250
Le salon de 1865 photographié. Paris. [1865.] (16) ff. = 8074.252
Salon de 1868. 60 caricatures. Paris. [1868.] (16) ff. = 8074.249
Le salon de 1869 charivarisé. 60 caricatures. Paris. [1869.] 16 ff. = 8074.245
Sifflet, Le. [Weekly.] No.1-52; 2e année, 1-20. Paris, 1898, 99. Plates. *Cab.26.46.4
Caricatures on the Dreyfus affair.

Costume.

Costumi di Roma e dei contorni. Roma, 1840. Colored plates. = 2739a.70
Principali costumi di Roma e de' suoi contorni. [Roma, 187-?] Colored plates = 2739a.69

Decoration. Design.

Holt, Rosa Belle.
Rugs, oriental and occidental, antique and modern. Chicago, 1901. Plates. Map. 8021.123
Bibliography, pp. 147-151.
Sloane, W. & J.
Interior decoration. New York. 1900. Illus. = 8094.74
Townsend, William G. Paulson.
Plant & floral studies for designers, art students and craftsmen. New York, 1901. Illus. 4062.45

Landscape Gardening. Parks.

Ames, Mrs. Frederick Lothrop.
Langwater. Estate of Mrs. Ames, North Easton, Mass. 17 photographs by N. L. Stebbins. *L.61.35
Boston park system. 31 photographs. *L.61.33
Cénac-Moncaut, Justin Édouard Mathieu.
Les jardins du Roman de la rose comparés avec ceux des Romains et ceux du Moyen âge. Orné d'un plan et d'une vue perspective des jardins des rois de Navarre au XVe siècle. Paris, 1869. 20 pp. Plate. 2686.48
King, George R.
One hundred photographs of American parks. In 2 cases. **L.60.27
Metropolitan park system. 23 photographs. *L.61.34

Music.

Freund, John C.
The piano and organ purchaser's guide for 1901. New York. [1901.] Illus. Portraits. = 4053.36
Gerard, Frances A.
Wagner, Bayreuth and the Festival plays. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 4048.150
Pachelbel, Johann. 1653-1706.
Klavierwerke von Johann Pachelbel nebst beigefügten Stücken von W. H. Pachelbel. [Herausgegeben von Max Seiffert.] Leipzig, 1901. [Sandberger. Denkmäler der Tonkunst in Bayern. 1.] *8040.85.ser.2.1
Piano men of to-day, 1901. [Photogravure giving portraits.] New York, 1901. 28 portraits. *4050.23
Wooldridge, Harry Ellis.
The polyphonic period. Part 1. Method of musical art, 330-1330. Oxford, 1901. Fac-similes. [The Oxford history of music. 1.] 4043.108

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1902.

Berger, Wilhelm. Meine Göttin. Für Männerchor und Orchester. Op. 72. Partitur. Leipzig.
Brahms, Johannes. Zweite Sonate (F dur) für Piano und Violoncell. Op. 99. Berlin.
Gay, John. The beggars' opera . . . with new symphonies and accompaniments for the pianoforte by John Barnett. London. [183-?]
Gérald, Edmond. Le train manqué. Opérette. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris.
Goldmark, Carl. Scherzo für Orchester. Op. 45. Partitur. Leipzig.
Graener, Paul. The faithful sentry. Opera. Vocal score. [Acc. for pianoforte.] Washington, 1899.
Handel, Georg Friedrich. Zweites Concerto grosso in F dur . . . eingerichtet von Hermann Kretzschmar. [Partitur.] Leipzig. [1898.]
Hubay, Jenő. Six poèmes hongrois pour violon et orchestre. Op. 27. Nos. 1 et 6. Partition. Paris.
Lalo, Édouard Victor Antoine. Namouna. Suites d'orchestre extraites du ballet en deux actes. 2e suite. Partition. Paris.
Limbert, Frank L. Concertstück (C moll) für Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 3. Frankfurt a/M.
Liouville, Frantz. La fièvre phylloxérique. Opérette. Partition piano et chant. Paris. [1885?].
— Une fille en loterie. Opérette. Partition piano et chant. Paris.
Lorenz, Carl Adolf. Krösus. Dramatische Dichtung. [Clavierauszug.] Berlin. [1892.]
Moreau, Léon. Sur la mer lointaine. Poème symphonique. Partition d'orchestre. Paris.
Mozart, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus. Maurerische Trauermusik. Partitur. Offenbach a/M.
Roger, Victor. Les fêtards. Opérette. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1897.
Rudorff, Ernst Friedrich Carl. Serenade (No. 2, G dur) für Orchester. Op. 21. Berlin.
Ruefer, Philippe Barthélemy. Trio (B dur) für Pianoforte, Violine u. Violoncello. Op. 34. Bremen.

Saint-George, George. Réveil du printemps. Ouverture. Partition. London.
Schubert, Franz Peter. The wedding guest. A musical sketch. Op. 104. London.
Sloman, Robert. Constantia; a dramatic cantata. London. [1896.]
Strauss, Richard. Quartett in C-moll für Pianoforte, Violine, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 13. [Partitur.] München.
— Violinconzert (D moll) mit Orchesterbegleitung. Op. 8. Partitur. MSS. München, 1900.
— Same. Ausgabe mit Pianoforte-Begleitung.
Tchaikovski, Petr Iliitch. Suite No. 2 pour orchestre. Caractéristique. Op. 53. Partition. Berlin. [1883.]

Numismatics. Medals.

Berlin. Koenigliche Muenzkabinet.
Geschichte und Übersicht der Sammlung nebst erklärender Beschreibung der auf Schautischen ausgelegten Auswahl. Von Julius Friedlaender und Alfred von Sallet. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1877. Illus. = 2833.75

Painting. Portraits.

Flat, Paul.
Les premiers Vénitiens. Préface de Maurice Barrès. Paris, 1899. Illus. = *Cab.80.129.4
An account of early Venetian painting.
Galimard, Nicolas Auguste.
Peintures murales de l'église Saint-Germain des Prés [par Hippolyte Flandrin]. Examen. Paris, 1864. 47 pp. = 4105.48
Giacometti, G.
Notice sur l'esquisse originale de la fresque de Raphaël d'Urbin au palais de la Farnesina représentant le Triomphe de Galatée. Paris, 1875. 24 pp. = 4073.205
Golovin, Ivan Iliitch.
Des peintres et de la peinture. Leipzig, 1861. = 4089a.134
Grafton Galleries, London.
Summer exhibition, 1894. "Fair women." [Catalogue.] [London, 1894.] = 4079.119
Haro, Étienne François.
De l'authenticité des fresques de Raphaël provenant de la Magliana et de leur acquisition. Paris, 1873. 16 pp. = 4077.211
Martin, David, of Glasgow.
The Glasgow school of painting. London, 1897. 96 pp. Plates. 8072.147
Meaume, Édouard.
Tableaux faussement attribués à Jacques Callot. Nancy, 1878. 40 pp. = 4077.216
Rowlands, Walter.
Among the great masters of painting. Scenes in the lives of famous painters. Boston. [1901.] Plates. 4088.78

Photography.

Abney, Sir William de Wiveleslie, K. C. B.
A treatise on photography. 10th edition. London, 1901. Illus. Cnarts. 5918.89

Pottery. Vases.

Furtwaengler, Adolf, and K. **Reichhold.**
Griechische Vasenmalerei. München, 1900. Text, (1), 91 pp., Illus; Atlas, Lief. 1, 2. *Cab.80.218.1
Mortillet, Louis Laurent Gabriel de.
Les potiers allobroges. Annecy, 1879. 37 pp. Plates. = 4020.73

Sculpture.

Chambrun, Joseph Dominique Adelbert Pineton, Comte de.
La Foi, l'Espérance et la Charité, statues par Eug. Guillaume. Notice. Paris, 1882. 42 pp. Photographs. = 8087.70
Gironde, Léopold, Comte de.
Quelques mots sur la statuaire grecque à propos des marbres d'Égine. Montauban, 1893. 20 pp. Plates. = 8086.43
Lottin de Laval, René Victorien.
Manuel complet de lottinoplastique; l'art du moulage de la sculpture en bas-relief et en creux. Paris, 1857. 96 pp. = 8089a.1

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Adams, Cyrus Cornelius.
A text-book of commercial geography. New York, 1901. Illus. Maps. 2288.78
Bacon, Lee.
Our houseboat on the Nile. With illustrations from water colors by Henry Bacon. Boston, 1901. Plates. 3059.257
Butterworth, Hezekiah.
Traveller tales of China, or the story-telling hongs. Boston. [1901.] Portrait. Plates. Map. 3018.198
Chapiseau, Félix.
Au pays de l'esclavage. Mœurs et coutumes de l'Afrique centrale. D'après des notes recueillies par Ferdinand de Béhagle. Paris, 1900. [Les littératures populaires de toutes les nations.] *4670a.78
Creelman, James. 1859–
On the great highway: the wanderings and adventures of a special correspondent. Boston. [1901.] 6263.86
Harris, William Torrey.
Geography in the elementary schools. [Boston? 1900?] 8 pp. = 6289a.60

249041

Heawood, Edward.
Geography of Africa. London, 1896. Illus. Map. [Macmillan's Geographical series.] 3059.255

Hjort, Johan.
Die erste Nordmeerfahrt des norwegischen Fischereidampfers "Michael Sars" im Jahre 1900. [Gotha, 1901.] 20 pp. Illus. Map. = 2261.37

Leclercq, Jules Joseph. 1848–
Un séjour dans l'île de Ceylan. Paris, 1900. Plates. Map. 3047.279

Loewenberg, Julius. 1801–1890.
Das Weltbuch Sebastian Francks. Die erste allgemeine Geographie in deutscher Sprache. Hamburg, 1893. 37 pp. *5914.50.N.F.8

Merzbacher, Gottfried.
Aus den Hochregionen des Kaukasus. Leipzig, 1901. 2 v. Illus. Maps. *3063.143

Meyer, Hans. 1857–
Der Kilimandjaro. Reisen und Studien. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Maps. *3050a.168

Moore, John Edward S.
To the Mountains of the Moon: being an account of the modern aspect of Central Africa, and of some little known regions traversed by the Tanganyika Expedition, in 1899 and 1900. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. 3052.198

Pereira, G. N. Monte, editor.
Roteiros portuguezes da viagem de Lisboa á India nos seculos XVI e XVII. Lisboa, 1898. 6263.84
Contents. — Roteiros da India de Vicente Rodrigues e Gaspar Manuel. — Roteiro da India de Aleixo da Motta.

Rijnhart, Susie Carson.
With the Tibetans in tent and temple. Chicago, 1901. Plates. Map. 3046.188

Streck, Maximilian.
Die alte Landschaft Babylonien, nach den arabischen Geographen. 1. Teil. Leiden, 1900. Map. 3044.187

Ule, Willi.
Grundriss der allgemeinen Erdkunde. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. 6286.32

Europe.

Baker, Ray Stannard.
Seen in Germany. New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 2865.69

Barnes, Henry Broughton.
A sketch of Toppesfield Parish, Essex Co., England, by Rev. H. B. Barnes, and The history and antiquities of Toppesfield Parish, by Philip Morant. Edited by G. F. Dow. Topsfield, 1900. 30 pp. Plates. = 2465.47

Besant, Sir Walter. 1836–1901.
South London. New edition. London, 1901. Illus. 2496.84

Bradley, Arthur Granville.
Highways and byways in the Lake District. With illustrations by Joseph Pennell. London, 1901. Illus. Map. 2468.164

Crull, Jodocus.
The ancient and present state of Muscovy. By *J. C.* M. D. [pseud.]. London, 1698. Map. **G.389a.22
The plates are missing.

Dutt, William A.
Norfolk. With special articles on the bird life, botany, entomology, geology, fishing, shooting, etc., by R. C. Nightingale, H. D. Geldart, and others. New York, 1901. Illus. Maps. [Rural England.] 2468.166

Fischer, Theobald. 1846–
Italien. Eine länderkundliche Skizze. Hamburg, 1893. 34 pp. *5914.50.N.F.8

Haggard, Henry Rider.
A winter pilgrimage: travels through Palestine, Italy and the Island of Cyprus, 1900. London, 1901. Plates. 6277.27

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert.
Walks in London. 7th edition. London, 1901. 2 v. Illus. 2499a.136

Horton, George. 1859–
Modern Athens. New York, 1901. 97 pp. Illus. 3075.119

Kornerup, Thorwald.
Islande: monuments de l'antiquité; nature. Itinéraires de touristes en langue anglaise. Copenhague, 1900. Illus. Maps. = 4867.70

America.

Brooks, Noah. 1830–
First across the continent: the story of the exploring expedition of Lewis and Clark in 1803–4–5. New York, 1901. Portrait. Plates. Map. 4365.178

Child, Hamilton.
Gazetteer and business directory of Rutland County, Vt., for 1881–82. Syracuse, 1881. Illus. Portraits. 4430a.57

Clark, Matthew.
[Charts of the coast of America from Cape Henry to the Gulf of Mexico.] [Boston, 1789.] 2 pp. 8 maps. *Map 92.3

Contzen, Leopold.
Potosi, Bilder und Geschichten aus der Vergangenheit einer südamerikanischen Minenstadt. Hamburg, 1893. 71 pp. *5914.50.N.F.8

Elstner Publishing Co.
Inland Massachusetts illustrated. A concise résumé of the natural features and past history of Worcester, Bristol and Norfolk, and adjacent counties. Central edition. Worcester, 1891. Illus. Portraits. 4453.138

Fox, John William.
Blue-grass and rhododendron: out-doors in old Kentucky. New York, 1901. Illus. 4377.149

Ganong, William Francis.
A monograph of the cartography of the Province of New Brunswick. [Ottawa, 1897.] Maps. = 4361.180

Harriman Alaska Expedition.
Alaska. [Edited by C. Hart Merriam.] New York, 1901. 2 v. Illus. Maps. *4361.178
Published with the coöperation of Washington Academy of Sciences.
Many of the plates are colored.

Lackawanna Railroad.
Lake and mountain region of New Jersey. [Chicago, 1900.] 32 pp. Illus. = 4379.143

Massachusetts.
Commissioners on the Topographical Survey.
Atlas (Boston, 1900) of the boundaries of (namely):
Norton. = *Map 133.8

Merrick, Caroline Elizabeth.
Old times in Dixie land. A Southern matron's memories. New York, 1901. Portraits. 2367.120

Norfolk House, Roxbury (Boston, Mass.), and its historic surroundings. [Providence, 1901.] 16 pp. Illus. = 4359a.145

Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot.
General plan for subdividing into roads and building lots, the property of the Newton Boulevard Syndicate, blocks 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10 & 12, and of Robert R. Bishop, blocks 6 & 7. Boston, 1894. Scale, 100 feet to 1 inch.
No. 17 in *Map 55.5

Peck, Henry, and George Harney Coe.
The New Haven State House, with some account of the Green. New Haven, 1889. Plans. = 4439.237

Pereda, Setembrino E.
Rio Negro y sus progresos. Montevideo, 1898. 2 v. Portrait. Plates. Maps. *4313.168

Sleigh, Burrows W. Arthur.
Pine forests and hacmatack clearings; or, travel, life, and adventures, in the British North American provinces. London, 1853. *L.22.46

Smith, Minna Caroline.
Our own country. New York. [1901?] Illus. 4369.46

Wittemann, Andrew.
Newport: illustrated in photo-gravure. New York, 1897. = 4438.184

Wyer, Henry S.
Nantucket: old and new. Centennial edition. Nantucket, 1895. (4) ff. 16 plates. *4358.133

Language. Rhetoric.

Baudouin de Courtenay, Ivan Alexandrovitch.
Vermenschlichung der Sprache. Hamburg, 1893. 27 pp. *5914.50.N.F.8

Carré, Irénée.
Le vocabulaire français. Mots dérivés du latin et du grec. Paris, 1900. *2686.131

Derenbourg, Hartwig. 1844–
Notes sur la grammaire arabe. Paris, 1872. 19 pp. 3039.156

Fitzgerald, Joseph.
Word and phrase, true and false use in English. Chicago, 1901. 2489.34

Foerstemann, Ernst Wilhelm.
Commentar zur Mayahandschrift der Königlichen öffentlichen Bibliothek zu Dresden. Dresden, 1901. Illus. *2311.83
A fac-simile edition of this Maya manuscript, edited by Foerstemann, is on shelf.number **2310.66, etc.

France. Ministère de l'instruction publique.
Simplification de l'enseignement de la syntaxe française. (Arrêté du 26 février 1901.) Paris. [1901.] 16 pp. 2689a.134
The simplification of French syntax. Decree of the French Minister for Public Instruction. Translation by W. G. Lipscomb. London, 1901. 12 pp. 2685.112

Hepburn, James Curtis, M.D.
Japanese-English and English-Japanese dictionary. Abridged. New York, 1873. *3039.35

Huguenin, Julian.
Secondary stress in Anglo-Saxon. (Determined by metrical criteria.) Baltimore, 1901. 40 pp. 2483.81

Kron, Richard. 1859–
German daily life. A reader. New York. [1901.] 2889a.13

Matthews, Brander.
Parts of speech. Essays on English. New York, 1901. 2587.59

Morris, Edward Parmelee.
Principles and methods in Latin syntax. New York, 1901. [Yale bicentennial publications.] 2938.101

Paul, Hermann.
Mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik. 3. Auflage. Halle, 1889. = 2886.36

Ramsay, Walter Marlow.
A treatise on the grammatical analysis of sentences. 3d edition. Manchester, 1885. 61 pp. 4588.49

Rosenstein, Alfred.
Das Leben der Sprache. Hamburg, 1893. 35 pp. *5914.50.N.F.8

Roumanille, Joseph.
Lis entarro-chin, galejado boulegarello. (Emé traducioun trancesco vis-à-vis.) Cinquenco edicion revisto coume se dèu. Avignon, 1872. 55 pp. 2889a.11

Sanders, Daniel Hendel.
Abriss der deutschen Silbenmessung und Verskunst. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1891. 2885.74

Tooker, William Wallace.
The Algonquin names of the Siouan tribes of Virginia. New York, 1901. 83 pp. 4369a.240

Rhetoric. Elocution. Oratory. Composition.

Legouvé, Ernest Wilfrid Gabriel Jean Baptiste.
Petit traité de lecture à haute voix à l'usage des écoles primaires. 17e édition. Paris. [189–?]. 83 pp. 5597.175

Le Row, Caroline B., compiler.
Pieces for every occasion. New York, 1901. 5597.176

Reeder, Rudolph Rex.
The historical development of school readers and of method in teaching reading. New York, 1900. 92 pp. [Columbia University contributions to philosophy, psychology and education.] *3604.120.8
Bibliography, pp. 91, 92.

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books.

Alkan, Alphonse.
Notice sur L. C. Silvestre, ancien libraire-éditeur . . . Paris, 1868. 8 pp. Illus *6199.32

American Society of Civil Engineers.
Catalogue of the library, June, 1900. [New York, 1900.] *6175.41

Arlington, Mass. Robbins Library.
Report of the Trustees [and of the Librarian. List of books added in 1900.] [Arlington, 1901.] = *6156.226

Birmingham, England. Free Libraries.
Occasional lists. 1. Books, [etc.] on China. Birmingham, 1901. = *6159.43

Book-Prices Current.
Index to the first ten volumes (1887 to 1896.) [Edited by William Jaggard.] London, 1901. *2147.61

Boston. Public Library.
Branch finding list. No. 4. September, 1901. Boston, 1901. 56 pp. *6202a.71

Cagnat, René Louis Victor.
Épigraphie latine. Paris. [1900.] 24 pp. [Bibliothèque de bibliographies critiques publiée par la Société des études historiques.] *2162.78

Chereau, Achille, editor. 1817–1885.
Catalogue d'un marchand libraire du XVe siècle, tenant boutique à Tours. Paris, 1868. 72 pp. *2169.45

Cherrier, Henri.
Bibliographie de Mathurin Regnier. Paris, 1884. 59 pp. *2172.135

Cincinnati. Public Library.
Special reading lists. No. [1]–50 [Cincinnati, 1899–1901.] = *6209.27

East Hampton, Conn. Free Library.
Annual report, 3d. East Hampton, 1900. = *6156.223

Green, Samuel Swett.
Discrimination regarding "open shelves" in libraries. [New York, 1899.] 4 pp. = 6204.34

Haverhill, Mass. Public library.
Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. Haverhill, 1901. = *6156.216

Legal Bibliography. New series. No. 1–9. Boston, 1894–1901. Portrait. = *6172.66

Nottingham, England. Free Public Libraries.
Supplementary author-list of fiction, poetry, and the drama. 1894–1901. Nottingham, 1901. 67 pp. = *6159.110

Providence, Rhode Island. Public Library.
Exercises at the opening of the new building, March 15, 1900. Providence, 1901. 68 pp. Portrait. Plates. Plans. = *6190a.102

Reynolds, Charles B.
Library of Congress and the interior decorations. A practical guide. New York. [1901?] 32 pp. Illus. Plans. *6203.76

Richardson, Ernest Cushing.
Classification, theoretical and practical. Together with an essay towards a bibliographical history of systems of classification. New York, 1901. 6196.89

Book-binding. Printing.

Michel, MM. Marius, relieurs-doreurs.
Essai sur la décoration extérieure des livres. Paris, 1878. 16 pp. Illus. 6116.85

Moon, George Washington.
The oldest type-printed book in existence: a disquisition on the relative antiquity of the Pfister and Mazarin Bibles and the "65-line A" Catholicon. London, 1901. 51 pp. Fac-similes. *6111.118

Thurot, Charles, editor.
Documents relatifs à l'exécution du décret du 5 février 1810. Paris, 1872. 36 pp. 6116.24

Todd, Thomas.
Some specimens of book types from the print shop of Thomas Todd, [Boston, 1902.] 6111.122

Manuscripts. Incunabula. Broadsides.

Aiguillon, L', de crainte.
Laguillon de crainte. [Begin:] Je par qui vanite en delessent raison pour ensuyr propre voulonte. Apres Laguillon de crainte sensuit le doulx aguillon de sainte amour. Manuscript of the 15th Century on vellum. 59 ff. F°.
No. 1 in **G.31.80
With ornamental pen letters.

Ambrosius, St., Bishop of Milan.
[S. Ambrosii Mediolanensis episcopi in Psalmos Davidicos commentarii. Begin: S]ummum incentivum proposuit deus future beatitudinis delectationē. Manuscript of the 15th Century on vellum. 168 ff. 4°. **G.38.48
Blank spaces have been left for the initials.

Bernardus, St., Abbot of Clairvaux. 1091–1153.
Cy cõmancent les meditations saint Bernart. Manuscript of the 15th Century on vellum. (18) ff. F°
No. 3 in **G.31.80
With ornamental pen letters in red and blue. This work is usually ascribed to St. Bernard but its authorship is uncertain.

Bible. Old Testament. Apocrypha. Ecclesiasticus.
Ci commance ecclesiastique qui contient XLiiij chappitre. [Begin:] Toute sapience est de dieu. Manuscript. (20) ff. F°. No. 2 in **G.31.80
Manuscript of the 15th Century on vellum with ornamental pen letters in red and blue.

Boston. Town government. Committee appointed to receive donations . . . 1774.
The Committee (consisting of the following members, namely: Samuel Adams, John Rowe . . .) appointed . . . to receive donations for . . . relieving . . .

the poor, suffering by means of the . . . Boston Port-Bill . . . [dated] Boston, Sept. 22, 1774. [Boston, 1774.] Broadside. ***Z.2.2.1
Printed on both sides.

Comestor, Petrus, or, le Mangeur.
[Hystorica scolastica.] Incipit plogus epl'arum. Reuerendo pat' & dnõ suo Guillemo d'i grã senonensi ar'chiepõ petrus seruus. [et infra] Incipit hijst' scolastica. Manuscript of the 12th Century on vellum. 198 ff. F°. **G.31.86
With painted red capitals.

Covenant, A, for reformation. assented to in Hatfield, September 12th, 1705. Boston, 1709. Broadside. *Z.1.1.1
This apparently refers to the devastation caused by the Indian wars, and God's "displeasure against his people," and promises reformation under twelve detailed heads.

Filelfo, Francesco. 1398–1483.
Francisci Philelfi epistolarum liber [1–16]. [Milan? 1491?] (245) ff. 4°. **G.402.15
This volume is without title-page, pagination, or catch-words. There are Ms. marginalia as far as the 7th folio. The first 64 folios have rubricated initials. The last letter is dated ex Mediolano. 4 idus. Martias 1461. This may be the edition mentioned by Hain under the above imprint. Bound within the volume is the Liber Lucii Annei Senece . . . De quattuor virtutibus cardinalibus, printed at Paris by Wolfgang Hopyl.

Gage, John, F.R.S.
1. A dissertation on St. Æthelwold's benedictional, an illuminated MS. of the 10th Century, in the library of his Grace the Duke of Devonshire. 2. A description of a benedictional, or pontifical, called "Benedictionarius Roberti Archiepiscopi," an illuminated manuscript of the Tenth Century, in the Public Library at Rouen. [London, 1832.] Plates. Facsimiles. *2181.31

Great Britain. Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts.
Reports on the manuscripts of Mrs. Frankland-Russell-Astley, of Chequers Court, Bucks. London, 1900. *7101.74
The letters are chiefly of members of the Russell family.

Gualterus, Philippus, de Castellione.
[Alexandreis, sive gesta Alexandri Magni, libris X comprehensia.] Manuscript, on vellum, of the later 13th Century. (100) ff. F°. **G.31.68
Capitals in red, with copious marginalia. A letter relating to the work from Dr. John Holmes to the Earl of Ashburnham is inserted.

Innocent III., Pope.
[Decretalis: Commentary on the same. Sompnia Danielis. Sermo de horis canonicis legendis. Locharius de miseria humanae condicionis. Tract on the degrees of consanguinity.] Manuscript. (122) ff. 4°. **G.401.12
German manuscript, written on paper by Hermann of Knevellinthusen in Ruden, 1448. Rubricated throughout.

Laurent (Dubois?), Dominican Friar.
Cy commance le liure des vices ⁊ des vertuz autrement appelle La somme Le Roy. [Anon.] Colophon: Ci finist le liure des vices ⁊ des vertuz autrement appelle la philipine que compila ⁊ parfist un frere de lordre des freres prescheurs a la requeste du bon roy phelipes de France qui morist en Arragon. priez pour lui ⁊ pour moy qui lay escript en lan Mccccxxv. Manuscript of the 15th Century on vellum. (77) ff. F°.
No. 4 in **G.31.80
With ornamental pen letters in red and blue. This is the French original of Caxton's Ryal book.

Manilius, Marcus.
M. Manlii poetae ad Octavianum Augustum astronomicon libri IV. Q. Serenii in morbis a capite ad pedes per versus editio incipit. fol. 87. Manuscript of the 15th Century, on vellum. (110) ff. Sm. 4°. **G.38.46
This volume is written in italic characters in red and black, with an illuminated initial and marginal decoration on the first page, and another at fol. 87. At the end is written: Scriptus præppere ac festine a me peregrino allio ferrarie Mcccclxi. The names of two former owners appear on the fly-leaf. The first is that of Dominique Grimani, Cardinal of St. Marc and Patriarch of Aquileia; the second is probably that one of his nephews Marin or Marc Grimani who succeeded to the patriarchate.

Martialis, Marcus Valerius.
Epigrammaton liber primus incipit fæliciter. [Sequunter libri II–XII, liber XIII, sive Zenia, liber XIV sive Apophoreta.] Colophon: Explicit Marcij Valerij Marcialis Apofereta faeliciter XXV° kalend Julij Mccccxxxxxiij. 150 ff. F°. Manuscript of the 15th Century on paper. **G.31.82

Massachusetts.
General Court.
State of Massachusetts-Bay. In the House of Representatives, January 20th, 1777. Whereas it is of the utmost importance, that the army now raising for the defence of the American States, should be supplied with blankets . . . resolved that there be five thousand blankets levied on the several towns and plantations . . . Samuel Freeman, speaker p. t. [Boston.] 1777. Broadside. ***Z.1.2.9

Provincial Congress.
In Provincial Congress, Watertown, June 17th, 1775. Whereas some of the inhabitants of . . . this Colony . . . and . . . the neighbouring Colonies . . . have inlisted into the army now raising . . . and . . . many of such men are not provided with sufficient arms . . . Resolved . . . Broadside. ***Z.1.2.7

In Provincial Congress, Watertown, June 30, 1775. To the several towns in the County of Hampshire, on the easterly side of Connecticut River, and the towns in the County of Worcester: This Congress taking into their . . . consideration the great want of powder . . . Broadside. ***Z.1.2.8

Treasurer and Receiver-General.
Commonwealth of Masachusetts. The Honourable Henry Gardner, Treasurer and Receiver-General . . . to the Selectmen or Assessors of the Town of [Boston]. Greeting. . . . These are in the name of the Commonwealth . . . to will and require you

forthwith, to assess the sum of [Fifteen thousand, five hundred thirty eight pounds and five pence] set upon your town . . . To assess all male polls above the age of Sixteen years . . . Given . . . at Boston, the Eighth day of May . . . One thousand seven hundred and eighty-one. [Signed H. Gardner.] Boston, 1781. Broadside. ***Z.1.2.14

Milledonne, Antonio.
Historia del concilio di Trento, scritta per mano del Sig^re Antonio Milledonne, secretario del consiglio di X. Manuscript of the 16th Century on paper. (87) ff. F°. No. 1 in **G.31.74
A French translation of this work by Armand Baschet is on 5519.7. The translation begins with the second books of Milledonne's MS.

Omont, Henri Auguste. 1857–
Manuscrits relatifs à l'histoire de Paris et de l'Île-de-France conservés à Cheltenham dans la bibliothèque de Sir Thomas Phillipps. Paris, 1889. 15 pp. *2169.46

Perotti, Nicolò. 1400–1480.
Nicolai Perotti Cornucopiae: sive commentariorvm lingvae Latine. Colophon. — Nicolai Peroti eruditissimi viri Cornucopiae seu comētariorum linguae Latinae. Impressum Venetiis per Magistrum Paganinum de paganinis brixiensem Anno domini Mcccc.lxxxviiii. ccciiicccvii ff. (32), 354 pp. F°. **G.401.13
This work is edited by Pyrrho Perotti who contributes a Prohoemium, and a Brevis commemoratio vitae M. Valerii Martialis.

Petrarca, Francesco.
[Le rime.] Manuscript, on paper, of the 15th Century. 116 ff. F°. **G.31.78
There are copious marginalia in an old hand. Prefixed are an alphabetical index and a life of the author.

R., E.
A poem on the late distress of the town of Boston. Chelmford, 1776. Head-piece. Broadside. ***Z.1.2.11

Sidrach.
Sidrac li noble philosoph le quel homme apelle le liure de la funtaine de toutes sciences. Manuscript on vellum of the 14th Century. (76) ff. Sm. f°. **G.31.60
Rubricated with ornamental pen letters. Probably written in England about 1320-50.

Song made on the taking of General Burgoyne. N. p. [1777.] Broadside. ***Z.1.2.12

Newspapers.

Hemstreet, Charles.
Reporting for the newspapers. New York, 1901. 6199a.28

General Literature. Criticism.

Gummere, Francis Barton.
The beginnings of poetry. New York, 1901. 6255.8

Schmidt, Carl, of Coethen. 1819–1864.
Vergleichende Tabellen ueber die Literatur- und Staaten-Geschichte der wichtigsten Kulturvölker der neueren Welt. Leipzig, 1865. *Cab.22.22.2

English and American Literature.

Bolton, Charles Edward.
A model village of homes, and other papers. Boston, 1901. Portrait. = **2406.165

Bradley, Andrew Cecil.
A commentary on Tennyson's In memoriam. London, 1901. 4559.192

Branch, Anna Hempstead.
The heart of the road and other poems. Boston, 1901. *A.1120

Calverley, Charles Stuart.
Complete works. With a biographical preface by Sir Walter J. Sendall. London, 1901. Portrait. 4609.136

Carlyle, Thomas.
Carlyle on heroes, hero-worship, and the heroic in history. Edited by Archibald MacMechan. Boston, 1901. [The Athenæum Press series.] 6609.71

Chevalier, Albert.
Humorous coster songs. Philadelphia, 1893. 68 pp. 8050a.198
Words and music.

Clark, Annie M. L.
The legend of St. Eustachius. [Poem.] [Boston?] 1901. 8 pp. = 4399a.256

Clark, William Adolphus.
Intellectual people. [Verses.] 4th edition. New York. [1900.] Portrait. = 2399a.166

Cocke, Zitella.
The grasshoppers' hop and other verses. Boston. [1901.] Plates. 2399a.168

College entrance requirements in English, 1901–1905 . . . New York. [1901?] 5 parts. [Eclectic English classics.] 2558.97
Contents. — Burke's Conciliation with colonies. — Shakespeare's Macbeth. — Milton's minor poems. — Macaulay's Addison. — Macaulay's Milton.

Gower, Sir John. 1320–1402.
English works. Edited by G. C. Macaulay. London, 1900. 2 v. Fac-simile. [Early English Text Society.] *4607.81

Greville, Sir Fulke, 1st Baron Brooke.
Cælica. [Sonnets.] London, 1898. [Elizabethan sonnet-cycles.] 4569.244

Hamilton, Andrew Jackson, of Athol, Mass.
A tribute to William McKinley. [Verses.] [Athol, Mass.] 1901. 5 pp. 4398.174

Holmes, Oliver Wendell.
Grandmother's story [of Bunker Hill battle] and other poems. My hunt after the Captain, and other papers. Boston. [1900?]. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Portrait. 2399a.92

Hotten, John Camden, editor.
Christmas carols ancient and modern. Edited by Joshua Sylvestre [pseud.]. New York, 1901. Plates. 2536.8

James I., of England.
Lvsvs regivs. Being poems and other pieces. Now first set forth and edited by R. S. Rait. Westminster, 1901. 78 pp. Portrait. Fac-similes. *2560.34

Johnson, Harrold.
A round of sonnets. A poetical interpretation of the Puvis de Chavannes frescos in the Boston Public Library. [Boston, 1901.] Broadside. = 4394.170

Knowles, Frederic Lawrence, editor.
The golden treasury of American songs and lyrics. Popular edition. Boston, 1901. **4398.156

Lindsay, Caroline Blanche Elizabeth, Lady.
The apostle of the Ardennes. [St. Hubert. In verse.] London, 1890. = *P.83.527.1

McNeill, I. C. and S. A. **Lynch.**
Introductory lessons in English literature. New York. [1901.] Illus. 2559.98

Markham, Charles Edwin.
Lincoln & other poems. New York, 1901. Portrait. 4394.156

Matheson, Annie.
Selected poems, old and new. London, 1899. Portrait. = *P.83.571

Mensch, Hermann. 1831–
Characters of English literature. 3d edition. Coethen, 1898. 4557.37

Mitchell, Silas Weir.
A masque and other poems. Boston, 1887. 68 pp. = *A.5966

Morrison, James M.
Clarsach Albin and other poems, including his correspondence with Clark, McCammon and Douglass. Philadelphia, 1847. Plate. *A.6186

Onderdonk, James Lawrence.
History of American verse (1610–1897). Chicago, 1901. 2398.145

Palfrey, Sara Hammond.
King Arthur in Avalon and other poems. Boston. [1900.] Plate. *P.85.668

Quarles, Francis.
Divine fancies. London, 1652. Plate. **H.88.74

Rosengarten, Joseph George.
Franklin's Bagatelles. [Philadelphia, 1901.] 61 pp. = **K.20.24
An appendix contains a list of Franklin papers in the American Philosophical Society.

Santayana, George.
A hermit of Carmel and other poems. New York, 1901. *A.7839

Spingarn, Joel Elias.
The new Hesperides. A poem read before the Society of Phi Beta Kappa at Columbia University. New York, 1901. 14 pp. = 4392.136

Tabb, John Banister.
Lyrics. [2d edition.] Boston, 1897. *A.8704.1
Same. [3d edition.] *2399a.145
Poems. Boston, 1894. *A.8704

Wells, Carolyn.
The merry-go-round. [Verses.] With drawings by Peter Newell. New York, 1901. Plates. *2402.34

Whittaker, Charles.
Poems. Philadelphia, 1863. 58 pp. *A.9678

Woodrow, Fred.
The marsh of Acheron; or, the pagan purgatory according to Socrates. Poems. Boston, 1890. 35 pp. = 4399a.260

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Ashton, Mark.
She stands alone. The story of Pilate's wife. Boston, 1901. Plates. **4578.229
The scene is laid in the time of the Roman Empire.

Barton, William Eleazar.
Nine acres of Eden. The story of our summer home. Foxboro, Mass., 1901. 13 pp. Illus. = 4357.127

Browne, George Waldo.
The hero of the hills. Boston, 1901. Plates. **4405.176
A story of General John Stark.

Bunner, Henry Cuyler.
"Short sixes." Stories to be read while the candle burns. New York, 1891. Illus. = *A.1258

Churchill, Winston. 1871–
The Celebrity. An episode. New York, 1901. *4405.168

Crompton, Frances E.
Gatty and I. Boston, 1901. Plates. = **2409a.178

Daudet, Alphonse. 1840–1897.
Letters from my mill. Added Letters to an absent one. Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. Boston, 1901. Illus. 6698.173
Monday tales. Translated by Marian McIntyre. Boston, 1901. Illus. 6698.172

Defoe, Daniel.
The life and strange, surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, mariner. Reprinted from the first edition of 1719. With an introduction by E. E. Hale. Boston, 1902. Plates. [Heath's Home and school series.] 7069.202

Dickens, Charles.
The Holly Tree & The seven poor travellers. London. [1900.] Illus. *2579a.96

Dunn, Martha Baker.
'Lias's wife. An island story. Boston, 1901. Plates. = **4409a.360

Ewing, Juliana Horatia.
Madame Liberality. Boston, 1901. Plates. = **2573.117

Fox, Frances Margaret.
Betty of old Mackinaw. Boston, 1901. Illus. = **4409a.356

Grand, Sarah, pseud.
Our manifold nature. Leipzig, 1894. 6577.182
Contents. — The yellow leaf. — Eugenia. — Ah Man. — Kane, a soldier servant. — Janey, a humble administrator. — Boomellen.

Kernahan, Coulson.
A strange sin. Boston, 1901. 45 pp. Plate. = **4409a.358

La Motte Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Carl, Freiherr de.
Minstrel love. A romance [translated from the German]. London. [1876?] Illus. *6896.82

Pieshkov, Alexei Maksimovitch.
Fomá Gordyéeff by Máxim Górky [pseud.]. Translated from the Russian by Isabel F. Hapgood. New York, 1901. Portrait. Plate. 3069.219

Potter, Mary Knight.
Peggy's trial. Boston, 1901. Illus. = **4409a.346

Putnam, Georgina Lowell.
The two legacies. Boston, 1899. 96 pp. = *A.7195

Reed, Helen Leah.
Brenda, her school and her club. Boston, 1900. Plates. *P.84.735.1

Reynolds, Cuyler.
The Rosamund tales. Sixteen short stories intended for children. Boston, 1901. Plates. **2405.97

Saunders, Margaret Marshall.
'Tilda Jane. A story for boys and girls. Boston, 1901. Plates. = **4406.186

Serao, Matilde.
The land of Cockayne. A novel. New York, 1901. 2773.93
The Italian original is on shelf-no. 2773.85.

Stephens, Robert Neilson.
Captain Ravenshaw. A romance of Elizabethan London. Illustrated by Howard Pyle and others. Boston, 1901. Plates. = **4405.172

Terhune, Mary Virginia.
Nemesis. By Marion Harland [pseud.]. New York, 1860. = A.8781

Thackeray, William Makepeace.
The rose and the ring. A fireside pantomime. Introduction by E. E. Hale. Boston, 1901. Illus. [Heath's Home and school classics.] 7069.205

Van Praag, Francis W.
Clayton Halowell. New York. [1901.] Plates. = *4409a.340
The scene is laid in Morristown, New Jersey, when it formed the headquarters of Washington's army.

Wakeman, Annie.
A gentlewoman of the slums. Boston. 1901. Plates. *4578.238

Westcott, Edward Noyes.
The teller. A story. With [his] letters edited by Margaret Westcott Muzzey, and an account of his life by Forbes Heermans. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plate. *4407.259

Weyman, Stanley John.
A gentleman of France. New York, 1897. Illus. *4576.185
The scene is laid in France about 1588.

Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.
The people of our neighborhood. Philadelphia. [1898.] Plates. 4409a.334

French Literature.

Chartier, Alain.
Rondeavx et ballades inédits pvbliés d'après vn manvscrit de la Bibliothèqve Méjanes, à Aix [par Philippe de Chenevières]. Caen, 1846. 15 pp. 6709a.88

Duplessis, Pierre Alexandre Gratet–, compiler.
Nouveau million de bêtises, et de traits d'esprit, bons contes, bons mots, bouffonneries . . . Recueillis par Hilaire Le Gai [pseud.]. Paris, 1859. = *6259a.4

Infortunés amours, Les, d'Artuse Bailly. Poésie inédite de 1583. [Publié par H. de Curzon.] Paris, 1887. 6706.49
The poem is signed Hervy, but the authorship is doubtful.

Mott, Lewis Freeman.
The Provençal lyric. New York. [1901.] 60 pp. 2689a.42

Paris, Alexis Paulin.
Commentaire sur la Chanson de Roland (texte critique de M. Génin). [Paris, 1851.] 66 pp. 4673.88

Pellissier, Georges.
Le mouvement littéraire contemporain. 2e édition. Paris, 1901. 2679a.21

German Literature.

Auerbach, Berthold. 1812–1882.
Schrift und Volk. Grundzüge der volksthümlichen Literatur, angeschlossen an eine Charakteristik J. P. Hebel's. Leipzig, 1846. 2877.47

Benedek, Ludwig von.
Nachgelassene Papiere, herausgegeben und zu einer Biographie verarbeitet von Heinrich Friedjung. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1901. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4 maps. 8013.78

Rohde, Erwin.
Kleine Schriften. Tübingen, 1901. 2 v. 2952.32
Contents. — 1. Beiträge zur Chronologie, Quellenkunde und Geschichte der griechischen Litteratur. 2. Beiträge zur Geschichte des Romans und der Novelle zur Sagen-, Märchen-, und Altertumskunde.

Sauer, August, editor.
Die deutschen Säculardichtungen an der Wende des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1901. [Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts.] *2890b.50.91–104

Wickram, Jörg. 1500–1562.
Werke. Herausgegeben von Johannes Bolte und Willy Scheel. Band 1. Tübingen, 1901. [Litterarischer Verein, Stuttgart.] *4225.50.222
Contents. — 1. Galmy. — Gabriotto.

Wislicenus, Conrad Paul Gustav.
Die Urkundenauszüge Eberhards von Fulda. Kiel, 1897. 63 pp. = 2834.62

Greek and Latin Literature.

Buszler, Erich. 1861–
Religionsanschauungen des Euripides. Hamburg, 1894. 44 pp. *5914.50.N.F.8

Certamen poeticum Hoeufftianum.
Laus Mitiae, carmen praemio aureo ornatum in certamine poetico Hoeufftiano. Accedunt quatuor poemata laudata. Amstelodami, 1898. 5 parts in 1 v. = 2954.39

Engelmann, Richard.
Bilder-Atlas zum Homer. Leipzig, 1889. 26 pp. Illus. 2990a.2

Lucianus Samosatensis.
A second century satirist, or dialogues and stories from Lucian of Samosata . . . Translated by W. D. Sheldon. Philadelphia, 1901. 2995.7

Macnaghten, Hugh Vibart.
The story of Catullus [metrical versions from his poems set in a prose narrative]. London, 1899. 94 pp. 2929a.107

Mueller, Lucian.
Der Dichter Ennius. Hamburg, 1893. 29 pp. *5914.50.N.F.8
Der dem Boethius zugeschriebene Traktat De fide catholica. Leipzig, 1901. 62 pp. = 2954.47

Robertson, George Stuart.
Utrum Aristophanes an Thucydides verior a de vita ac moribus Atheniensium praeceperit. Oxonii, 1896. 33 pp. [University of Oxford. Chancellor's Latin essay.] 2964.36

Schoene, Alfred Kurt Immanuel.
Über die Ironie in der griechischen Dichtung. Kiel, 1897. 23 pp. = 2962.42

Weil, Henri.
Études sur l'antiquité grecque. Paris, 1900. 2968.17

Italian Literature.

Dante Alighieri.
The new life. Translation and pictures by Dante Gabriel Rossetti. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 2792.74

Giardini, Elia, editor.
Lettere de' migliori italiani scrittori . . . Forli, 1831. = 2796.8

Monti, Vincenzo. 1754–1828.
Poesie, con note. Napoli, 1845. Plate. = 2796.6

Nadiani, Pompeo.
Interpretazione dei versi di Dante sul fiume Montone . . . Milano, 1894. Map. 4799.64

Panzacchi, Enrico.
Michelangelo. Canto. Bologna, 1875. 13 pp. = 2776.35

Villari, Pasquale. 1827–
La "Dante Alighieri" a Ravenna. Roma, 1900. 34 pp. = 2792.72
Discorso pronunciato per l'inaugurazione del VII Congresso della Società Alighieri in Milano. Roma, 1897. 16 pp. = 2792.71

Sanskrit Literature.

Eichhoff, Frédéric Gustave.
Poésie héroïque des Indiens, esquisse suivie d'un choix de vers sanscrits traduits en vers latins. Lyon, 1853. 38 pp. 3023.166

Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Bello, Andrés.
Obras completas. Santiago de Chile, 1881–1893. 15 v. **D.220a.44

Ford, Jeremiah Denis Matthias, editor.
A Spanish anthology. A collection of lyrics. New York. [1901.] 3096.189

Ramírez, Ignacio.
Obras. México, 1889. 2 v. Portrait. = *4391.45

Wilson, Calvin Dill.
The story of the Cid for young people. Boston, 1901. Plates. 3095.161

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Bagehot, Walter.
Shakespeare the man. An essay. New York, 1901. 81 pp. Portrait. 4593.163

Barbier, Paul Jules, and Michel **Carré.**
Dinorah oder die Wallfahrt nach Ploërmel. Komische Oper von Giacomo Meyerbeer. Dichtung. [Übersetzt von Johann Christoph Grünbaum.] Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.428

Beckmann, Friedrich.
Der Eckensteher Nante im Verhör. Komische Scene. 36. Auflage. Berlin, 1850. 36 pp. = 6899a.171

Buchetmann, Fr. Edmund.
Jean de Rotrou's Antigone und ihre Quellen. Erlangen, 1901. [Muenchener Beiträge zur romanischen und englischen Philologie.] *2954.28.22

Delbrueck, Anton.
Ueber Hamlets Wahnsinn. Hamburg, 1893. 32 pp. *5914.50.N.F.8

Delta Upsilon. Harvard Chapter.
The maid in the mill; a comedy by John Fletcher and William Rowley, acted by a company of players from the Harvard Chapter of Delta Upsilon. Arranged by W. M. Chadbourne. [Program.] [Cambridge, 1900.] (26) pp. = 4480a.139

Eidam, Christian.
Bemerkungen zu einigen Stellen Shakespearescher Dramen sowie zur Schlegelschen Übersetzung. Nürnberg, 1898. 47 pp. 2557.38

Ferrier, Paul. 1843–
Gilbert. Comédie. Paris, 1873. 96 pp. = 6699a.188

Fietkau, Hermann Carl.
Schillers Macbeth, unter Berücksichtigung des Originals und seiner Quelle. Königsberg i. Pr., 1897. 46 pp. 4598.43

Fleming, William H.
How to study Shakespeare. Series [1], 2. With an introduction by W. J. Rolfe. New York, 1899, 1901. 2 v. 4599a.218

Goldoni, Carlo. 1707–1793.
La locandiera. With notes by J. Geddes, Jr., and Freeman M. Josselyn, Jr. Boston, 1901. [Heath's Modern language series.] = 2778.44

Held, Ludwig.
Die Näherin. Posse mit Gesang. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.428

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim.
Lessings Hamburgische Dramaturgie. Abridged and edited by Charles Harris. New York, 1901. 2879.40

Levain, Alexandre.
Lantara: esquisse en un acte et en vers. Montargis, 1866. 32 pp. = 6699a.182

Moralité nouuelle du mauuais riche et du ladre. À douze personnages. [Aix, 1823.] 33 pp. Illus. *2679.253
A verbatim reprint, in an edition of sixty-seven copies.

Morris, Clara.
Life on the stage. My personal experiences. New York, 1901. Portrait. 4343.229

Picard, Louis Benoît.
Die französischen Kleinstädter. Ein Lustspiel. Aus dem Französischen frey übersetzt von August von Kotzebue. Neue Auflage. Leipzig, 1824. 142 pp. = 6699a.124

Der Parasit, oder die Kunst sein Glück zu machen. Lustspiel. [Anon.] Aus dem Französischen von Friedrich v. Schiller. Zum Übersetzen in das Englische herausgegeben von Charles Dickens, Jun. Leipzig, 1856. = 6699a.126

Prével, Jules.
Un mari qui pleure. Comédie. Paris, 1869. 44 pp. = 6699a.185

Sardou, Victorien.
Patrie! Drame historique. Paris, 1901. 38 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.112
Supplement to L'Illustration 16 mars, 1901.

Schreyer, Hermann.
William Shakespeare. Schauspiel. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. 4597.186

Shakespeare, William.
Der Sturm. Schauspiel. Nach Schlegels Übersetzung für die deutsche Bühne bearbeitet von Eugen Kilian. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.428

Simrock, Carl Joseph, editor.
Faust. Das Volksbuch und das Puppenspiel, nebst einem Anhang über den Ursprung der Faustsage. Frankfurt a. M. [1873.] Plates. = 4879a.33

Small, Roscoe Addison.
The stage-quarrel between Ben Johnson and the so-called Poetasters. [With preface and biographical sketch by George Lyman Kittredge.] Breslau, 1899. [Forschungen zur englischen Sprache und Litteratur.] 4556.25

Townesend, M. Surtees.
Stories from Shakespeare. Boston. [1899.] Illus. 4597.174

Wismes, Héracle Olivier Jean Baptiste, Baron de.
Un portrait de Molière en Bretagne. Étude sur quelques comédiens, farceurs et bouffons français et italiens au XVIIe siècle. Nantes. [1875.] 81 pp. 2678.275

Folk-Lore. Legends. Fairy Tales.

Brown, L. F.
Prince Harold. A fairy story. Boston, 1902. Plates. = **2402.42

Devantier, Franz.
Der Siegfriedmythus, ein Kapitel aus der vergleichenden Mythologie. Hamburg, 1894. 44 pp. *5914.50.N.F.8

Goody Two Shoes.
The history of little Goody Two Shoes. Edited by Charles Welsh. Boston, 1901. 60 pp. Illus. [Heath's Home and school classics.] 7069.201

Gosset, Adelaide L. J., compiler.
Lullabies & baby songs. New York, 1900. Illus. *P.83.350

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig Carl, and Wilhelm Carl **Grimm.**
Fairy tales. A new translation by Mrs. Edgar Lucas. Philadelphia. [1901.] Plates. *2902.34

Klebs, Elimar.
Die Erzählung von Apollonius aus Tyrus. Eine geschichtliche Untersuchung. Berlin, 1899. 4945.29

Lang, Andrew, editor. 1844–
The violet fairy book. With illustrations by H. J. Ford. New York, 1901. *2578.199

La Salle, Laisnel de.
Souvenirs du vieux temps. Le Berry, croyances et légendes. Paris, 1900. [Les littératures populaires de toutes les nations.] *4670a.80

Old King Cole's book of nursery rhymes.
[Illustrated by Byam Shaw.] London. [1901.] 99 pp. Plates. *2571.28

Porter, Jermain Gildersleeve.
The stars in song and legend. With illustrations from the drawings of Albrecht Dürer. Boston, 1901. Plates. 5488.47

Reynard the Fox.
Reynard the Fox. Pictured by J. J. Mora. Boston. [1901.] 2901.44

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Barton, William Eleazar.
Faith as related to health. Boston, 1901. 65 pp. = 5769a.157
Treats of various forms of faith cure.

Bunge, Gustav von. 1844–
Lehrbuch der Physiologie des Menschen. Band 1. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. Colored plates. *3764.152

Cumston, Charles Greene.
A case of acute tubercular peritonitis. [New York, 1901.] 3 pp. Illus. = 3796.42
Transversal incisions in celiotomy. [Boston, 1901.] 9 pp. Illus. = 3773.44

Fischer, Otto, of Leipzig.
Beiträge zu einer Muskeldynamik. 1. Abhandlung. Leipzig, 1895. Illus. Chart. = 3742.76

Foster, Sir Michael. 1847–
Lectures on the history of physiology, during the sixteenth, seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Cambridge, 1901. Portrait. 3763.142
Delivered as the "Lane lectures" at the Cooper Medical College, San Francisco.

France. Office du travail.
Poisons industriels. Paris, 1901. = 3766.156

Harvard Medical Alumni Association.
Quarterly. No. 1. July, 1901. Boston, 1901. Plate. Plan. = **4483.246

Hebbard, Ellery Cola.
A scientific basis for medicine. Life and its association with matter: matter not vital but absolutely chemical. [New York, 1901.] 34 pp. = 3728.83

Homans, John, M.D. 1836–
The relation of bodily mutilations to longevity. [Boston, 1901.] 14 pp. = 5798.87

Ioteyko, J.
Recherches expérimentales sur la resistance des centres nerveux médullaires a la fatigue. [Bruxelles, 1900.] 55 pp. Charts. 7803.35

Manning, Anne R.
First principles of nursing. Boston, 1901. 3769a.1

Marks, A. A.
Monographie traitant des membres artificiels de "Marks," avec mains et pieds en caoutchouc (breveté). New York, 1898. Illus. Portrait. = 5747.69

Naecke, Paul.
Die Epilepsiebehandlung nach Toulouse und Richet. [Leipzig, 1900.] 3 pp. = 7803.32
Zur Pathogenese und Klinik der Wadenkrämpfe. [Leipzig, 1901.] 7 pp. = 7803.31

Narath, Albert.
Der Bronchialbaum der Säugethiere und des Menschen. Stuttgart, 1901. Illus. *3791.143
Literatur-Verzeichnis, pp. 373-376.

Smith, Heywood.
Practical gynæcology. London, 1900. Illus. *P.43.831

Trinity Dispensary, St. Andrews' House, Boston.
Report for the year ending December 31, 1898, 99. Boston, 1899, 1900. = *5769a.161

Wage Earners' Emergency and General Co-operative Hospital Association, Boston.
Annual report, 1st. Boston, 1900. Illus. = *3765.150
This institution succeeded the Boston Emergency Hospital, the Annual report of which is on shelf-no. *3765.131.

Walden, Elisha Chisholm.
A plethysmographic study of the vascular conditions during hypnotic sleep. [Boston, 1900.] Charts. = 7602.39

Walton, George Lincoln, and Walter Everard **Paul.**
The clinical value of astereognosis and its bearing upon cerebral localization. [New York, 1901.] 23 pp. = 7801.49

Hygiene.

Andrews, Octavius William.
Hand-book of public health laboratory work, and food inspection. London, 1901. Illus. 3764.154

Science.

Australia, Western. Geological Survey.
Bulletin. No. 4. Perth, 1900. Maps. = *5869.33

Bangs, Outram.
Birds of San Miguel Island, Panama. [New York, 1901.] 9 pp. = 3902.90

Bangs, Outram, and Thomas Stevenson **Bradlee.**
The resident land birds of Bermuda. [New York, 1901.] 9 pp. = 3902.93

Benson, Margaret.
The soul of a cat and other stories. New York, 1901. Illus. 3889.96

British Association for the Advancement of Science.
Address by Sir William Turner, president. Bradford, 1900. [London, 1900.] 28 pp. 5828.68

Carpenter, William Benjamin.
The microscope and its revelations. 8th edition . . . revised by W. H. Dallinger. London, 1901. Illus. 3920a.84

Caspari, Charles Edward.
1. An investigation of the fatty oil contained in the seeds of Lindera benzoin. 2. Lauric acid and some of its derivatives. Easton, Pa., 1900. 28 pp. = 5976.174

Del Mar, Alexander. 1836–
A history of the precious metals from the earliest times to the present. 2d edition. New York, 1902. Portrait. Plate. 9332.41a10

Finsch, Otto. 1839–
Zosteropidae. Berlin, 1901. 69 pp. Illus. 5882.14.15

Ganong, William Francis.
Notes on the natural history and physiography of New Brunswick. No. 1-43. St. John, 1896–1901. Illus. Maps. = 5827.84

Garner, Wightman Wells.
Action of aromatic sulphonchlorides on urea. Easton, Pa., 1900. 27 pp. = 5976.170

Grieve, Symington.
The great auk, or garefowl. London, 1885. Plates. Map. *3901.45
Some of the plates are colored.

Haldane, R. C.
All about grub: including a paper on the grub pest in Ceylon . . . in connection with coffee planting. Colombo, 1881. 26 pp. 3899.35

Hall, Vernon James.
A study of zinc hydroxide in precipitation. [Baltimore, 1897.] 12 pp. = 5976.180

Hastings, Charles Sheldon.
Light: a consideration of the more familiar phenomena of optics. New York, 1901. Illus. [Yale bicentennial publications.] 5962.111

Henslow, George.
Poisonous plants in field and garden. London, 1901. Illus. 5849.72

Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie. Sach- und Autorenregister zu Band 1–30. Bearbeitet von H. Steudel. Strassburg, 1901. *5976.52
The journal is on shelf-no. *5976.51.

Huff, William Bashford.
The spectra of mercury. Chicago. [1900.] 8 pp. Illus. = 3925.45

Kent, Norton Adams.
Notes on the Zeeman effect. [Chicago, 1901.] 31 pp. Diagrams. = 5922.107

Leighton, Gerald R.
The life-history of British serpents. Edinburgh, 1901. Illus. 3875.81

Magirus, Joannes.
Physiologiæ peripateticæ libri sex . . . Editio octaua. Francofvrti, 1616. No. 1 in **G.389a.43
The word Physiologia is used to mean natural

science in general.

Maitland, Andrew Gibb.
The mineral wealth of Western Australia. Preliminary issue. Perth, 1900. Maps. = *5869.33

Massachusetts Audubon Society.
Audubon bird chart. [No. 1], 2. Boston. [1898–1900.] Colored. *3909.37
Represents common Massachusetts birds. Explanatory pamphlets by Ralph Hoffmann are on the same shelf-number.

Neumann, Carl, Ornithologist.
Aus Liebe, Ehe und Eheleben der Vogelwelt. Hamburg, 1893. 29 pp. *5914.50.N.F.8

Noyes, Isaac Pitman.
Meteorological facts revealed and made plain by the weather map. [Washington, 1901.] 8 pp. = 5965.67

Packard, Alpheus Spring.
Lamarck, the founder of evolution: his life and work. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 2644.141

Pagenstecher, Arnold.
Libytheidae. Berlin, 1901. 27 pp. Illus. [Das Tierreich. Lieferung 14.] 5882.14.14

Pouchet, Henri Charles Georges.
Sur l'ambre gris. Paris, 1893. 17 pp. Plates. = 5900.17
Most of the plates are colored.

Pound, Roscoe, and Frederic Edward **Clements.**
The phytogeography of Nebraska. [Vol.] 1. 2d edition. Lincoln, Neb., 1900. Maps. *3856.17

Prantl, Carl, Botanist.
Lehrbuch der Botanik für mittlere und höhere Lehranstalten. 5. vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1883. Illus. = 3857.27

Reichenbach, Heinrich Gottlieb Ludwig.
Avium systema naturale. [Dresden, 1849, 50.] 100 plates. *3900.34

Seeley, Harry Govier.
Dragons of the air: an account of extinct flying reptiles. New York, 1901. Illus. 3877.37

Spangler, Henry Wilson.
Notes on thermodynamics. Part 1. 2d edition. New York, 1901. 3969.234

Thompson, Ernest Evan Seton-.
Pictures of wild animals. New York, 1901. 12 plates. *Cab.38.38.1

Torrey, Bradford. 1843–
Footing it in Franconia. Boston, 1901. 3819.83

Vosseler, Julius.
Die Amphipoden der Plankton-Expedition. 1. Theil. Hyperiidea 1. Kiel, 1901. Illus. Maps. *7880.11.5

Wagler, Johann.
Monographia psittacorum. München, 1835. 3902.126

Wells, Horace Lemuel, editor.
Studies from the chemical laboratory of the Sheffield Scientific School. New York, 1901. 2 v. Illus. Charts. [Yale bicentennial publications.] 3974.168
Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. 4-10.

Zahm, Albert Francis.
The resistance of the air determined at speeds below one thousand feet a second, with description of two new methods of measuring projectile velocities inside and outside the gun. [Baltimore.] 1898. 49 pp. Illus. = 5962.113

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Boucher de Crèvecœur de Perthes, Jacques.
Des outils de pierre. Paris, 1863. 51 pp. Plates. = 2236.43

Cessac, Jean Marie Paul Rebière de.
Coup d'œil sur l'homme préhistorique dans la Creuse. Caen, 1871. 8 pp. = 2636.81

Gay, Julius.
The Tunxis Indians. [Hartford.] 1901. 21 pp. = 4363.252

Jenks, Albert Ernest.
The childhood of Ji-shib, the Ojibwa. Madison, Wis., 1900. Illus. Map. 4369a.252

Madras, Presidency. Government Central Museum.
Catalogue of prehistoric antiquities. By R. Bruce Foote. Madras, 1901. Plates. = *5040a.27

Morgan, Lewis Henry.
A conjectural solution of the origin of the classificatory system of relationship. Cambridge, 1868. 43 pp. 5585.49

Naecke, Paul.
Considérations générales sur la psychiatrie criminelle. [Genève, 1896.] 11 pp. = 3823.146

Schurtz, Heinrich. 1863–
Die Speiseverbote. Ein Problem der Völkerkunde. Hamburg, 1893. 46 pp. *5914.50.N.F.8

Wade, Mary Hazelton.
Our little Russian cousin. Illustrated by L. J. Bridgman. Boston, 1901. 79 pp. Plates. = **3069.215

Mathematics. Astronomy.

Kodaikanal and Madras Observatories.
Report [1st]. 1899–1900. [Simla, 1900.] 18 pp. = *7920.68
These two observatories were united under one director April, 1899.

Newcomb, Simon. 1835–
The stars: a study of the universe. New York, 1901. Illus. Charts. 3928.138

Wagstaff, William Henry.
The metric system of weights and measures compared with the imperial system. London, 1896. Illus. 3938.136

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Baillie, James Black.
The origin and significance of Hegel's logic, a general introduction to Hegel's system. London, 1901. 3604.71

Bartholin, Caspar. 1585–1629.
Enchiridion metaphysicvm ex philosophorum coryphæi, Aristotelis, optimorumque eius interpretum monumentis adornatum. Francofvrti, 1616. 32 pp.
No. 2 in **G.389a.43

Boehme, Jakob. 1575–1624.
Dialogues on the supersensual life. Edited by Bernard Holland. London, 1901. 3489a.32
The volume contains a biographical and critical preface by the editor.

Bucke, Richard Maurice.
Cosmic consciousness: a study in the evolution of the human mind. Philadelphia, 1901. *3600.107
A list of some the works quoted, pp. ix-xvi.

Ferré, Pierre Marie.
Saint Thomas d'Aquin et l'idéologie. 3e édition. Paris, 1881. 71 pp. = 3609a.104

Hall, Thomas Bartlett.
The purity and destiny of modern spiritualism. [2d edition.] Boston. [1901.] Portraits. = 3489a.40

Kay, David, F. R. G. S.
Memory: what it is and how to improve it. New York, 1901. [International education series.] 3580a.61

Lockwood, Francis Cummins.
Emerson as a philosopher. [Evanston?] 1896. 23 pp. = 3604.169

Oughton, Charles M.
Crazes, credulities and Christian science. Chicago, 1901. 5609.102

Rogers, Arthur Kenyon.
A student's history of philosophy. New York, 1901. 3606.162

Sidgwick, Alfred, B.A.
The use of words in reasoning. London, 1901. 3600a.119

Sivnarayan, Paramhansa, Swami.
Words of blessedness. Englished by Mohini Mohun Chatterji. Calcutta, 1899. 39 pp. = 3499.160

Smith, Orlando Jay.
A short view of great questions. New York. [1899.] 75 pp. 3489.36
This is a treatise on the doctrine of reincarnation.

Education.

American School for Girls, Göttingen.
[Prospectus.] 1900–1901. [Boston, 1900.] 16 pp. = *3599a.187

Arnold, Sarah Louise, editor.
Plans for busy work. Prepared by the Boston Primary Teachers' Association. New York. [1901.] Illus. 3598.259

Association Review, The. Published by the American Association to Promote the Teaching of Speech to the Deaf, edited by Frank W. Booth. Vol. 2 (no. 5); 3 (no. 1, 2, 4). Philadelphia. [1901.] Illus. Portraits. = *5594.154
Published bi-monthly during the school year.

Barnes, Earl.
Children's ideals. [Palo Alto? 1901.] 12 pp.= 7592.170

Berea College, Berea, Kentucky.
The librarian of Berea College can set idle books at work. [Berea, Ky, 1900?] 4 pp. 4499a.154

Berea Quarterly, The. Vol. 4, no. 4.
Berea, Kentucky, 1900. Illus. Portraits. = *7294.62
Published by Berea College and devoted to the interests of the Mountain Whites.

California School of Mechanical Arts, San Francisco.
Circular. No. 1-6. San Francisco. [1894–]1900. 1 v. Plates. Plans. = *3593.146

Columbia College. Teachers College.
Announcement, 1901–1902. [New York, 1901.] = *4495.247

Compayré, Gabriel.
The intellectual and moral development of the child. Part 1. Translated by Mary E. Wilson. New York, 1901. [International education series.] 3598.188

Deahl, Jasper Newton.
Imitation in education. New York, 1900. [Columbia University contributions to philosophy, psychology and education.] *3604.120.8
Biblography, pp. 100-103.

Ellis, Thomas Edward, and Ellis Jones **Griffith.**
Intermediate and technical education (Wales). 2d edition. [London, 1889.] = 5597.121

Fleischner, Ludwig. 1858–
Zur Geschichte des englischen Bildungswesens. Hamburg, 1893. 40 pp. *5914.50.N.F.8

Francke, Otto. 1855–
Herder und das weimarische Gymnasium. Hamburg, 1893. 36 pp. *5914.50.N.F.8

Golden Gate Kindergarten Association.
Annual report, 21st, for 1899/1900. San Francisco, 1900. = *7592.166

Hackley School, The, Tarrytown-on-Hudson.
Prospectus, 1900. [New York, 1900.] 16 pp. Plates. = 4499a.245

Hubbell, George Allen.
Horace Mann in Ohio: study of the application of his public school ideals to college administration. New York, 1900. 70 pp. [Columbia University contributions to philosophy, psychology and education.] *3604.120.7
Biblography, pp. 54-56.

Oregon. State Normal School, Monmouth.
Statement [biennial], 1898/1900. Salem, 1900. 23 pp. Map. = 7598.79

Reid, Whitelaw.
University tendencies in America. An address at Leland Stanford, Jr. University. New York, 1901. 20 pp. = 3592.188

Rugby School.
Register. Vol. 1. 1675–1842. Revised by A. T. Mitchell. Rugby, 1901. *2494.77

Sloyd Training School, Boston.
Sloyd bulletin. No. 1-4. Boston, 1898–1901. Plates. Charts. = *8017.206

South Australian Adult Deaf and Dumb Mission and Parafield Home for Aged and Infirm Deaf Mutes.
Annual report, 9th. Adelaide, 1900. Plates. = *5598.126

Taylor, Albert Reynolds.
The study of the child. New York, 1900. [International education series.] 3598.263
Bibliography, pp. 211-215.

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

Ames, Charles Gordon.
The coming day of peace. [Boston, 1899.] 8 pp. = 7578.135
Jackson, Abraham Willard.
Deafness and cheerfulness. Boston, 1901. 5599a.98
Kingsland, Mrs. Burton.
Etiquette for all occasions. New York, 1901. 5589a.190
Larned, Josephus Nelson, editor.
A multitude of counsellors: codes, precepts and rules of life from the wise of of all ages. Boston, 1901. 3587.175
Palmer, George Herbert.
The field of ethics. Boston, 1901. [William Belden Noble lectures. 1899.] 3589.230
Romero Quiñones, Ubaldo.
Pensamientos. Madrid, 1900. 6259.45
Wilson, John Lyde.
The code of honor: or rules for the government of principals and seconds in duelling. Charleston, S. C., 1858. 46 pp. 5577.125

Religion. Theology.

Achelis, Thomas. 1850–
Max Müller und die vergleichende Religionswissenschaft. Hamburg, 1893. 33 pp. *5914.50.N.F.8
American Congregational Association.
Historical sketch with addresses at the dedication of the new building. Boston, 1899. 40 pp. Plates. = 5542.90
Auchincloss, William Stuart.
Saint Peter, the Apostle of Asia. Philadelphia, 1901. Map. 5559a.162
Barton, William Eleazar.
Consolation. A little book of comfort for aching hearts. Boston, 1901. 78 pp. = **3448.181
Berean intermediate lesson book, The, (Berean series, no. 2), on the International lessons, 1889, 94, 98. New York. [1888–1897.] Illus. Maps. = 7429a.27
Berean senior lesson-book, The, (Berean series, no. 1), on the International lessons, 1880–83, 89, 98. New York, 1879–[1897]. Illus. Maps. = 7429a.26
Bible.
The unknown singers. Being selections from the Psalms. Boston, 1901. 94 pp. = **3418.145
Bolton, Robert. 1572–1631.
Mr. Bolton's last and learned worke of the Four last things, . . . with his assise-sermons, and notes on Justice Nicolls his funerall, together with the life and death of the authour. Published by E[dward] B[agshawe]. The 4th edition. London, 1639. **G.387.37
Burnet, Gilbert, Bishop of Salisbury. 1643–1715.
Four discourses delivered to the clergy of the Diocess of Sarum. London, 1694. **G.387.105
Burroughs, Jeremiah. 1599–1646.
An exposition, with practical observations continued upon the eleventh, twelfth & thirteenth chapters of the prophesy of Hosea. London, 1651. **G.387.79
The rare jewel of Christian contentment. [Sermons.] London, 1666. **G.387.103
Canossa, Luigi di.
Panegirico di S. Francesco Saverio detto nella chiesa del Gesu in Roma in 1869. 2a edizione. Verona, 1880. 22 pp. 5559.91
Comenius, Johann Amos.
The labyrinth of the world and the paradise of the heart. Edited and translated by Count Lützow. London, 1901. 3449.192
Connecticut Bible Society.
Our City and our State. Report, January, 1900. Containing also a complete census of the city for 1900. [New Haven, 1900.] 31 pp. Map. = 7532.37
Devoted largely to the work of the Federation of Churches.
Cook, Silas Parsons.
"After twenty-five years." A memorial of the tent-meeting in Ludlow, in 1875, and the State Y. M. C. A. work of 1877–79. Ludlow, Vt., 1901. 24 pp. Portraits. = 5549.47
Davis, Ozora Stearns.
Steadying forces in the present national crisis. A sermon preached on the death of President William McKinley. [Boston, 1901.] 15 pp. = *7443.119
Day, John William.
The assassination of President McKinley. A sermon. St. Louis, 1901. 18 pp. = 7443.12
Devoulx, Albert.
Les édifices religieux de l'ancien Alger. Alger, 1870. 3057.151
Earwaker, John Parsons.
An account of the ceremony of cursing by bell, book, & candle, which took place in the Parish Church of Leigh, Co. Lancaster, December 4th, 1474. Manchester, 1878. 16 pp. 3434.34
Edwards, John, D.D. 1637–1716.
Sermons on special occasions and subjects . . . London, 1698. **G.387.100
Everett, Charles Carroll.
Essays theological and literary. [Edited by C. H. Toy.] Boston, 1901. Portrait. 3489d.30
Fell, John, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. 1625–1686.
The life of the most learned, reverend and pious Dr. H. Hammond. London, 1661. **G.387.25
Fiske, John.
Life everlasting. Boston, 1901. 87 pp. [Harvard College. Ingersoll lectures.] 3457.178
Godkin, Georgina Sarah.
The monastery of San Marco. London, 1901. Portrait. Plates. 5518.16

Goldberg, Henry.
The voice of reason, and truthful echoes. Boston, 1901. Portrait. = 3486.139

Gray, Andrew, Minister at Glasgow.
Directions and instigations to the duty of prayer. 2d impression. Edinburgh, 1670. **G.387.88

Gray, Rev. Andrew, D.D.
Two prevalent errors. [Springfield, Ill., 1901.] 6 pp. = 3449.91
On irreverence in public worship.

Gregory, John. 1607–1646.
Works . . . in two parts, the first containing notes and observations upon several passages of Scripture, the second his posthuma. London, 1671. **G.387.34

Guilloré, François.
Spiritual guidance. [Anon.] London, 1873. 3469.164
A manual for confessors.

Handley, Hubert.
The fatal opulence of bishops. An essay on a neglected ingredient of church reform. London, 1901. 3434.121

Jackson, Percival.
The Prayer Book explained. Part 1. Cambridge, 1901. 3449a.254

Jessopp, Augustus.
Before the great pillage. With other miscellanies. London, 1901. 3527.85
Contents. — Parish life in England before the great pillage. — The parish priest in England before the Reformation. — "Robbing God". — The cry of the villages. — The baptism of Clovis. — David and Jonathan. — Adam and Eve. — Cu Cul — Moles.

King, Henry Churchill.
Reconstruction in theology. New York, 1901. = 3456.153

Macdonald, Loren Benjamin.
Easter sermon after the burning of the Meeting House of the First Parish in Concord, Mass. The passing of the old Meeting House. A poem by Edward Waldo Emerson. [Concord, 1900.] 20 pp. Plate. 7551.174

Mather, Samuel, of Witney, England, son of Increase Mather.
A discourse concerning the necessity of believing the doctrine of the Holy Trinity. [Anon[] London, 1719. 79 pp.
No. 2 in **H.94.136
A funeral sermon for Mr. Nathaniel Collier. London, 1711. 23 pp.
No. 4 in **H.94.136

May, Rev. Joseph. 1836–
The miracles and myths of the New Testament, with other essays and sermons. Boston, 1901. 3489a.38
Rational religion the want of the world. [Boston, 1900?] 12 pp. = 7459.121.4

Mede, Joseph. 1586–1638.
The key of the Revelation. With a coment thereupon . . . Published in Latine . . . Translated into English by Richard More. London, 1643. 2 parts in 1 v. = **H.97.151

Mitchell, Hinckley Gilbert.
The world before Abraham, according to Genesis I.–XI. With an introduction to the Pentateuch. Boston, 1901. 3428.181

Monastère de Notre-Dame de La Trappe, Staouëli, Algeria.
Souvenir. [Alger, 187–?] 12 photographs. = 3519a.8

Muenster, Sebastian.
The Messias of the Christians and the Jewes; held forth in a discourse, between a Christian and a Jew . . . now rendered into English by Paul Isaiah [pseud.]. London, 1655. **G.387.24
Several pages are wanting at the end.

Northcote, Stafford Harry, Viscount St. Cyres.
François de Fénelon. By Viscount St. Cyres. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 5555.74

Parkhurst, Charles Henry.
The sunny side of Christianity. New York. [1901.] 3449.189

Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. Diocese of Massachusetts.
Order of service in memory of William McKinley, late President of the United States. [Boston, 1901.] (8) pp. = *7443.118

Reynolds, Edward, Bishop of Norwich. 1599–1676.
Three treatises of The vanity of the creature; The sinfulness of sin. The life of Christ. London, 1631. **G.387.96
Also in his Works [**G.382.45].

St. John, Charles Elliott.
Zeal without dogmatism: a message to Unitarians. [Boston, 1900?] 11 pp. = 7459.121.3

Salvation Army, Boston.
Annual report, 1899/1900. [Boston, 1900.] Illus. = 3535.134

Savage, Minot Judson.
The passing and the permanent in religion . . . New York, 1901. 3487.151

Schuerer, Emil. 1844–
Die ältesten Christengemeinden im römischen Reiche. Kiel, 1894. 20 pp. = 3481.66

Sharp, John, Archbishop of York.
A discourse concerning conscience . . . London, 1687, 88. 2 parts in 1 v.
No. 13 in **G.387.98
A sermon preach'd before the King & Queen at White-Hall, on Christmas Day, 1691. London, 1692. 31 pp.
No. 11 in **G.387.98
A sermon preach'd before the Queen at White-Hall, on Easter-Day, March 27, 1692. London, 1692. 28 pp.
No. 12 in **G.387.98

Soltau, Wilhelm.
Petrus in Rom und der päpstliche Primat. Hamburg, 1900. 41 pp. *5914.50.N.F.15

Stackhouse, Thomas, editor. 1677–1752.
A complete body of speculative and practical divinity . . . 2d edition. London, 1734. **G.382.42

Stephens, William Richard Wood.
The English Church. (1066–1272). London, 1901. 3528.151

Taylor, Thomas. 1576–1633.
[A man in Christ, or, a new creatvre. [London, 1628.] No. 2 in **G.387.26
The title-page is missing.

Tennent, Gilbert. 1703–1764.
A solemn warning to the secure world from the God of terrible majesty . . . Boston, 1735. No. 1 in **G.387.28

Tennent, John. 1707–1732.
The nature of regeneration opened and its absolute necessity to salvation demonstrated. Boston, 1735. 95 pp. No. 2 in **G.387.28

Tenney, Edward Payson.
Our Elder Brother: his biography. By E. P. Tenney, assisted by E. R. Hendrix, George P. Fisher . . . and other authors. Springfield, 1899. Plates. 3473.116
Bibliography, pp. 609-624.

Umbricht, J. L.
God is not silent. Written by an American seeer [sic] for the benefit of humanity. 2d edition. Baden, 1901. 23 pp. = 5489a.99

Vines, Richard. –1655.
A treatise of the institution, right administration and receiving of the Sacrament of the Lords Supper. Delivered in XX sermons at St Laurence Jury, London. 3d edition. London, 1677. **G.387.78

Wade, John, Minister of Hammersmith.
Redemption of time, the duty and wisdom of Christians in evil days. London, 1692. **G.387.95
Some pages are lacking at the end.

Westcott, Brooke Foss, Bishop of Durham.
Lessons from work. London, 1901. 3448.183

Willard, Carrie E.
Thoughts on religion. [Providence, 189–?] 8 pamphlets in 1 v. = 7449.172

Wood, Nathan Eusebius.
The history of the First Baptist Church of Boston (1665–1899). Philadelphia, 1899. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. = 5549.32

Worcester, John. 1834–1900.
The promise of peace, and other sermons. Boston, 1900. Portrait. Plates. = 3449.190

Yerburgh, Oswald Pryor Wardell–, editor.
Marriage addresses and marriage hymns by various authors. London, 1900. 5587.131

Zimmern, Heinrich.
The Babylonian and the Hebrew Genesis. Translated by J. Hutchison. London, 1901. 69 pp. 3055.191

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Century, A, of law reform. Twelve lectures delivered at the request of the Council of Legal Education, 1900–01. London, 1901. *3629.22

Cummings, John.
Poor laws of Massachusetts and New York, with . . . the United States immigration and contract-labor laws. A dissertation submitted [at the University of Chicago]. New York. [1895.] 3672.22

Lombarde, William. 1536–1601.
[Eirenarcha, or of the office of the justices of peace, in two books.] [London, 1581.] **G.389a.32
The title-page is missing, but apparently this is the 1st edition.

Noël, Charles.
Examen du projet de loi portant modification à la législation des protêts. Paris, 1885, 86. 2 v. [Chambre de commerce de Paris.] *9381.44a2.1885, 86

Rullkoetter, William.
The legal protection of woman among the ancient Germans. Chicago, 1900. 96 pp. = *P.61.767

Schlossmann, Siegmund.
Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch und akademischer Rechtsunterricht. Kiel, 1896. 20 pp. = 3623.12

Seresia, Alfred.
Actions personelles. Actiones quæ morte pereunt. Action en séparation de corps. Action en mainlevée d'interdiction. Paris, 1901. 55 pp. = 3627.19

Shepard, Harvey Newton, compiler.
Statutes of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, relating to trees. [Boston, 1900?] 28 pp. = 3664.41

Thomson, John Crawford.
The Greater New York Charter of 1901. New York, 1901. *6493.26

Wilson, George Grafton, and George Fox Tucker.
International law. New York. [1901.] 3617.58
Bibliography, pp. xix, xx.

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Atkinson, Edward. 1827–
How to make and use an Aladdin oven or a substitute. Boston, 1901. 23 pp. Illus. = 8001.23

Beale, Oscar J., editor.
A hand book for apprenticed machinists. Providence. [1901.] Illus. 8039a.5

Benjamin, D. H.
The launderer. Cincinnati. [1900.] Illus. Portrait. 8016.218

Blondel, André.
Moteurs synchrones à courants alternatifs. Paris. [1901.] Illus. 3969a.176

Brewer, A. R.
Western Union Telegraph Company. 1851–1901. A retrospect. [New York, 1901.] 36 pp. Illus. Fac-similes. = 7960a.25

Clark, Robert Ingham.
A few notes on varnishes and fossil resins. London. [1901?] 62 pp. Illus. = 8033.11

Colles, George Wetmore.
Rotary transformers. [Philadelphia, 1901.] Illus. = 3965.185

Cross, Charles Frederick, and Edward John Bevan.
Researches on cellulose. London, 1901. 3974.81
A supplement to their Cellulose [3974.67].

Elektrizitaets-Aktiengesellschaft vormals Schuckert & Co., Nuremberg.
La Société anonyme d'électricité anciennement Schuckert & Co., Nuremberg à l'Exposition universelle de Paris. [Würzberg, 1900.] Illus. Plan. = 4018.146

Ewing, James Alfred.
Magnetic induction in iron and other metals. 3d edition. New York, 1900. Illus. Charts. 3963.147

Fleming, John Ambrose.
The centenary of the electric current. New York. [1899.] 62 pp. Illus. Portrait. 3969.45

French cookery for American homes. 634 recipes of simple and easy dishes. New York, 1901. 8009.168

General Electric Company.
Direct current fan motors. [Schenectady.] 1900. 27 pp. Illus. 3969.236
Improved Brush arc lamps. [Schenectady.] 1898. 40 pp. Illus. 3969.235
Type H oil transformers. [Schenectady.] 1899. 29 pp. Illus. Map. = 3969.237

Gillette, Halbert Powers.
Economics of road construction. New York, 1901. 46 pp. Illus. 8015.198

Gueldner, Hugo.
Konstruktion und Betriebsergebnisse von Fahrzeugmotoren für flüssige Brennstoffe. Mit einem theoretischen Teil: Berechnung der Motorleistung und des Kraftbedarfes von Motorwagen und einem Anhang: Leistungsversuche an Fahrzeugmotoren. Berlin, 1901. 64 pp. Illus. 8010a.136

Hill, Charles T.
Fighting a fire. New York, 1900. Illus. 8020a.78

Hiscox, Gardner Dexter.
Compressed air: its production, uses, and applications. New York, 1901. Illus 8015.196

Homans, James Edward.
A B C of the telephone. New York, 1901. Illus. Portrait. 7969a.18

James, George Wharton.
Indian basketry. 2d edition. Pasadena, Cal., 1902. Illus. 8015.86

Kantner, H. W. B.
A hand book on the mines, miners and minerals of Utah. Salt Lake City. [1896.] Illus. Portraits. 7869.52

Mayer, Gustav.
Die Lage der Weissgerber und Lohgerber in Prenzlau. (In Verein fuer Socialpolitik. Schriften. 62. Pp. 117-128. Leipzig, 1895.) *9330.436.62

Queensland. Geological Survey.
Chillagoe and Koorboora mining districts. (Report by Robert L. Jack, Government Geologist.) [Brisbane.] 1891. 12 pp. Maps. = 7860.77

Richards, Henry William.
Bricklaying and brickcutting. New York, 1901. 4016.129

Saunders, Charles Howard.
Handbook of practical mechanics. Boston, 1901. Diagrams. *8039a.112

Spangler, Henry Wilson.
Valve-gears. Analysis by the Zeuner diagram. 2d edition. New York, 1900. Illus. 4016.131

Thomson, Jocelyn Home, and **Boverton Redwood.**
Handbook on petroleum for inspectors under the petroleum acts . . . London, 1901. Illus. 5974.31

Val Verde Copper Co., limited, of Arizona.
[Circular.] [New York, 1900?] 16 pp. Plates. Maps. 3869.152

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Fisheries. Forestry.

Bolton, Sarah Knowles.
Our devoted friend the dog. Boston, 1902. Plates. 3888.106

Buxareo Oribe, Félix.
Bovinotecnia. Métodos de mejora. Descripción de las principales razas bovinas de Europa. 2a edición. Montevideo, 1900. Portrait. Illus. 7996.87
Ganado lanar. Descripción de sus principales razas. Montevideo, 1900. Illus. Portrait. 7998.67

Convert, F.
L'industrie agricole. Paris, 1901. [Encyclopédie industrielle.] 3999.28

Des Cars, Amédée Joseph, Comte.
A treatise on pruning forest and ornamental trees. Translated from the 7th French edition. With an introduction by Charles S. Sargent. 4th edition. Boston, 1900. Illus. 5849.76

Earle, Alice Morse.
Old time gardens newly set forth. A book of the sweet o' the year. New York, 1901. Illus. 3998.182

Ferguson, John, of Colombo, Ceylon.
All about the Areca palm (Betel nut), and specially its cultivation in Ceylon. Colombo, 1897. 37 pp. 3999.206

Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900.
Deutsche Pferde. [Halle a S., 1900.] 7 parts in 1 v. Plates. Maps. 4006.184
Catalogues of the horses exhibited by the horse-breeding associations of seven provinces. In German, French, English, and Spanish, in parallel columns.

Penn, W. A.
The soverane herbe: a history of tobacco. London, 1901. Plates. 3992.119

Pennsylvania. Commissioners of Fisheries.
Report for 1900. [Harrisburg.] 1900. Plates. = *5902.42

Repplier, Agnes.
The fireside sphinx. Boston, 1901. Illus. Plate. 3889.98
A history of cats.

Roberts, Harry.
The book of old-fashioned flowers and other plants which thrive in the open-air of England. London, 1901. Plates. 3998.176

Royal Horticultural Society, London.
Arrangements for 1901. London, 1901. Map. = 3991.148

Bye-laws, adopted July 3rd, 1900. London, 1900. 14 pp. = *3991.146
Report of the Council for 1900. London. [1901.] = *3991.147

Stearns, Robert Edwards Carter.
On the economic value of certain Australian forest trees, and their cultivation in California. [San Francisco, 1872.] 11 pp. = 3844.87

United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Soils.
Field operations of the Division of Soils, 1899. Washington, 1900. Illus. Maps. = No. 1 in *C.3985

Watson, George C.
Farm poultry. New York, 1901. Illus. 6009.133

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Armstrong, George Elliot.
Torpedoes and torpedo-vessels. 2d edition. London, 1901. Illus. [Royal Navy handbooks.] 3957.136

Otto, Eduard.
Zur Geschichte der Theorie der allgemeinen Wehrpflicht in Deutschland. Hamburg, 1900. 36 pp. *5914.50.N.F.15

Reade, Philip. 1844–
History of the military canteen. [Chicago, 1901.] Illus. 5956.109

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Aflalo, Frederick George.
Sea & coast fishing, with special reference to calm water fishing in inlets and estuaries. London, 1901. Illus. 4009.224

Coates, Henry Troth.
A short history of the American trotting and pacing horse. The American trotting turf in 1899 and 1900, by A. M. Gillam, and What to do before the veterinary surgeon comes, by George Fleming. Philadelphia, 1901. Plates. 4009a.74

Hayes, Matthew Horace.
Riding and hunting. London, 1901. Illus. Portrait. 4001.152

Locock, Charles Dealtry.
Side and screw: being notes on billiards. London, 1901. 4009a.16

Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews.
Golf rules at a glance. With interpretations by the United States Golf Association. [Also, the local rules of the Oakley Country Club . . .] [Providence, 1901.] 59 pp. = 4009a.238

Stabenow, Albert.
Ausgewählte Kartenspiele. 1. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.428
Contents. — 1. Skat. — Schafkopf. — Sechsundsechzig.

Wilson, John. (Christopher North.) 1785–1854.
Christopher in his sporting jacket. New York, 1901. Illus. Colored plates. 4006.182
The introduction is by W. A. Bradley.

Postage Stamps.

American Philatelic Association.
Books on philately in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. [Chicago.] 1901. 7 pp. = *2237.69

Gibbons, Stanley.
Priced catalogue of stamps of the British Empire. 14th edition. London, 1902. Illus. 2237.58

Koefoed, O.
Danske Postfrimærker, 1851–1901. København, 1901. Illus. Portraits. = 2237.75

Koprovski, Samuel.
Les timbres-poste ruraux de Russie. Bruxelles, 1875. Illus. = 2237.93

Moens, Jean Baptiste.
Timbres d'Égypte et de la Compagnie du Canal de Suez. Bruxelles, 1880. Illus. = 2237.88
Les timbres de Belgique. Bruxelles, 1880. 2 v. in 1. Illus. = *2237.61
Timbres de l'office Tour et Taxis (1847–1867). Bruxelles, 1880. Illus. = 2237.98
Les timbres de Maurice. 2e édition. Bruxelles, 1878. Illus. = 2237.89
Les timbres de Mecklembourg-Schwérin et Strélitz. Bruxelles, 1879. 84 pp. = 2237.99
Les timbres de Prusse. Bruxelles, 1887. Illus. = 2237.92
Les timbres de Saxe. Bruxelles, 1879. Illus. = 2237.90

Mongeri, F.
Croissant-toughra (armoiries de l'Empire ottoman). Bruxelles, 1887. 26 pp. Illus. = 2237.87
Especially in regard to this device on postage stamps.

Rothschild, Arthur de, Baron.
Histoire de la poste aux lettres et du timbre-poste. 3e édition. Bruxelles, 1876. 2 v. = 5649.166

Scott Stamp and Coin Company.
Scott's Standard postage stamp catalogue. 61st edition. New York, 1902. Illus. 2237.57

Timbre-poste, Le, et le timbre fiscal. Journal du collectionneur. [Édité par J. B. Moens[] Année 1, 3–15, 17–38. Bruxelles, 1863–1900. 8 v. Illus. = *2232.12
Le timbre fiscal appeared separately from 1877-79, and quarterly during 1877. From 1881 to 1896 it was published as a Supplement to Le timbre poste, with which it was incorporated in 1897. Le timbre poste was discontinued with the issue of December, 1900.

Wolsieffer, P. M.
Auction sale [s] of rare stamps, January 30,1987–July 14, 1900. [Priced catalogues.] Chicago, 1897–1900. 20 parts in 1 v. Plates. *2237.107

Fiction.

In English.

Barbour, Ralph Henry.
Captain of the crew. New York, 1901. Plates. Plan. 78.121

Barr, Amelia Edith.
Trinity bells. A tale of old New York. New York, 1900. Plates. 78.124
Time, the opening years of the Nineteenth Century.

Brereton, Frederick Sadleir.
A gallant grenadier. A tale of the Crimean War. London. [1901.] Plates. 78.117

Brewster, Frances S.
When mother was a little girl. Philadelphia. [1901.] Portrait. Plates. 78.126

Bullen, Frank Thomas.
The apostles of the Southeast. New York, 1901. 58.110

Butterworth, Hezekiah.
Little Sky-High; or, the surprising doings of Washee-Washee-Wang. New York. [1901.] Plate. 78.122

Davis, Richard Harding.
In the fog. New York, 1901. Plates. 58.109

Davis, William Stearns.
"God wills it!" A tale of the First Crusade. New York, 1901. Plates. 58.112

Douglas, Amanda Minnie.
A Sherburne inheritance. New York, 1901. 58.111

Finnemore, John.
The lover fugitives. Philadelphia, 1901. Plate. 58.115
The scene is laid in England in the time of Monmouth's Rebellion.

Friedman, I. K.
By bread alone. New York, 1901. 58.117

Green, Evelyn Everett-.
For the faith. A story of the young pioneers of reformation in Oxford. London, 1902. Plates. 58.114
Time, the early part of the Sixteenth Century.

Hayens, Herbert.
Scouting for Buller. London, 1902. Plates. 78.127

Johnston, Annie Fellows-.
The Little Colonel's holidays. Boston, 1901. Plates. 78.123

Kaler, James Otis. (James Otis.)
With Porter in the Essex. A story of his famous cruise in the Southern waters during the War of 1812. Boston. [1901.] Plates. ["Great admiral" series.] 78.86

Leonard, Mary F.
The candle and the cat. New York. [1901.] Plate. 78.120

Macnaughtan, S.
The fortune of Christina M'Nab. New York, 1901. 58.116

Paine, Albert Bigelow.
The great white way . . . New York, 1901. Plates. 58.108

Rayner, Emma.
Doris Kingsley, child and colonist. New York. [1901.] Plates. 58.119
The scene is laid in the Southern American colonies in the first half of the Eighteenth Century.

Sheehan, Patrick Augustine.
Luke Delmege. New York, 1901. 58.118

Spillman, Joseph, S. J.
Lucius Flavius. An historical tale of the time immediately preceding the destruction of Jerusalem. St. Louis. [1900.] 58.121

Spearman, Frank Hamilton.
Held for orders: being stories of railroad life. New York, 1901. Plates. 58.113

Thurston, Ida T.
Citizen Dan of the Junior Republic. Boston. [1901.] Plates. 78.125

Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, Count.
Tales. Translated from the Russian, with biography, by R. Nisbet Bain. Boston, 1901. Portrait. 46.2

Woods, Margaret Louisa.
Sons of the sword. A romance of the Peninsular War. New York, 1901. 58.120

In French.

Amours, Les, d'Anas-Éloujoud et de Ouardi, conte traduit de l'arabe, par Savary . . . Ouvrage posthume. Paris, 1799. 61 pp. 3028.122

Bovet, Marie Anne de.
La cadette. Paris, 1901. [Bibliothèque de romans pour les jeunes filles.] 6698.162

Coppée, François Édouard Joachim.
Les vrais riches. Paris. [1892.] Illus. = 6698.77

Dourliac, Arthur.
Liette. Roman. Paris. [1901.] Illus. 6699.180

Durand, Alice Marie Céleste.
Le fil d'or. [Par] Henry Gréville [pseud.]. 17e édition. Paris. [1895.] 266ob.46

Harel, Paul.
Le demi-sang. Roman. 2e édition. Paris. [1899.] 6698.112

Louÿs, Pierre.
Aphrodite. Mœurs antiques. 23e édition. Paris, 1896. = *6696.18
La femme et le pantin. Roman espagnol. 10e édition. Paris, 1898. = *6696.19

Prévost, Marcel.
Frédérique. Paris, 1900. [Les vierges fortes.] *2678.269

Zola, Émile.
La terre. 104e mille. Paris, 1893. *466ob.129

In German.

Boy-Ed, Ida.
Aus Tantalus Geschlecht. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.428

Ebner-Eschenbach, Marie, Freifrau von.
Aus Spätherbsttagen. Erzählungen. Berlin, 1901. 6896.105

Polonski Yakov Petrovitch.
Ein ehrlicher Kauz. Nach dem russischen von Wilhelm Goldschmidt. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.428

In Spanish.

Reyles, Carlos.
Beba. Madrid. [1901?] 3099a.128
La raza de Cain. Montevideo. [1900.] Vignettes. 4397.36

In Swedish.

Geijerstam, Johan Gustaf af.
Medusas hufvud: en spöksyn ur lifvet. Stockholm. [1895.] = 4909b.207

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

Barbour, Ralph Henry.
The captain of the crew. New York, 1901. Illus. 78.121

Brereton, Frederick Sadleir.
The dragon of Pekin. A tale of the Boxer revolt. London. [1901.] Illus. 78.115
A gallant grenadier. A tale of the Crimean war. London. Illus. 78.117

Burroughs, John, editor.
Songs of nature. New York, 1901. Portrait. 4568.209

Butterworth, Hezekiah.
Little Sky-High; or, the surprising doings of Washee-Washee-Wang. New York [1901.] Plates. 78.122

Coman, Katharine, and Elizabeth Kimball Kendall.
A short history of England for school use. New York, 1902. Illus. 2519.44

Cranch, Christopher Pearse.
Kobboltozo. A sequel to "The last of the Huggermuggers." Boston, 1889. Illus. 1445.20
The last of the Huggermuggers. A giant story. Boston, 1889. Illus. 78.118

Foster, Mary Hammond, and Mabel Homer Cummings.
Asgard stories. Tales from Norse mythology. Boston. [1901.] Illus. 2907.23

Gillie, R. C.
The story of stories. London, 1901. Illus. 3475.109
Story of Christ's life arranged for children.

Johnston, Annie Fellows.
The Little Colonel's holidays. Boston, 1901. Illus. 78.123

Leonard, Mary F.
The candle and the cat. New York. [1901.] Illus. 78.120

McMaster, John Bach.
A primary history of the United New York. [1901.] Illus. Map 4

Pyle, Katharine.
As the goose flies. Boston, 1901.

Rice, Wallace.
Animals. A popular natural his wild beasts. Chicago, 1901. plates.

Ségur, Sophie, Comtesse de.
The story of a donkey. Abridged f French by Charles Welsh. Ed C. F. Dole. Boston, 1901. 79 pp Plates. [Heath's Home and classics.]

Thurston, Ida T.
Citizen Dan of the Junior Republi ton. [1901.] Illus.

Kindergarten.

Bates, Lois.
Games with music. Action son guessing rhymes. New York, 19

Buelow-Wendhausen, Bertha, Freiin
The life of the Baroness von Mare Bülow. New York, 1901. 2 v trait.

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Geological Society of America.
Bulletin. Index to volumes 1 Rochester, 1900. *38
The Bulletin is on shelf-no. *3862.107.

Jester, The. [Weekly.] Vol. 1 (Boston, 1845. Illus.

John Donkey, The. [Weekly.] Vol 6, 17). New York, 1848. Illus.

Odd Fellow, The. Weekly. Vol. 9, vol. 11, no. 26. Boston, 1849, 50.

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Books and Documents Recently Added.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Benton, Josiah Henry, Jr.
Regulation of railroad rates. Argument before Massachusetts Railroad Commission on petition for reduction of coal rates to Brockton. Boston, 1901. 96 pp. = 7650a.76

Bolles, Albert Sidney.
American finance, with chapters on money and banking. New York, 1901. 9336.73a5

Borthwick, Wark and Company.
Monthly list of stocks, shares, &c. April–June, Aug., 1900. [London, 1900.] = *9332.642a4

Carreras y Gonzalez, Mariano.
Philosophie de la science économique. Madrid, 1881. 9330.046a2

Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York.
Report of the Committee on State and Municipal Taxation with a draft of an act to amend the tax law. Jan, 3, 1901. New York, 1901. 12 pp. = *9336.747a14

Clark, John Bates.
The control of trusts. New York, 1901. 91 pp. 9338.77a18

Clews, Henry, & Co.
Investment guide. 4th annual number. [New York.] 1900. Plate. = 9332.673a4

Co-operator, The. The organ of the Co-operative Association of America . . . Quarterly. [Vol. I.] No. [1]–3. [Lewiston, Maine, 1901.] Portraits. Plates. = *5567.85

Fraenkel, Joseph E.
Die Zukunft des Silbers. Hamburg, 1894. 30 pp. *5914.50.N.F.8

Gilman, Bradley.
Back to the soil, or from tenement house to farm colony. Boston, 1901. Illus. = **4405.170

Great Britain.
Central London Railway Act, 1891, 92, 94, 99, 1900. [London, 1891–1900.] 5 parts in 1 v. = *9352.042a4

Jourdain, Charles Marie Gabriel Bréchillet.
Mémoire sur les commencements de l'économie politique dans les écoles du Moyen âge. [Paris, 1874.] 51 pp. [Institut de France. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Mémoires.] *9330.9a9=*3302.1.24, part 1

Kostanecki, Anton von.
Das Aktienindossament. Berlin, 1900. 9332.643a5

Kuehn, Herman.
The problem of worry solved. Chicago, 1901. 44 pp. = 9333.53
Advocates the abolition of usury by means of a General Cooperative Credit Union.

Landmann, Julius.
System der Diskontpolitik. Kiel, 1900. Tables. 9332.82a2

National Union of Women Workers, Great Britain.
Constitution. [With list of officers.] [London, 1897.] 2 pp. = 5583.30
An occasional paper. No. 5, 6. [London, 1897.] = *5583.34

Robiou de la Tréhonnais, Félix Marie Louis Jean.
Mémoire sur l'économie politique, l'administration et la législation de l'Égypte au temps des Lagides. Paris, 1875. Map. 9330.993a

Senior, Nassau William.
Four introductory lectures on political economy, delivered before the University of Oxford. London, 1852. 76 pp. = 9330.042a13

Société d'économie politique, Paris.
Séance du 5 juillet 1901. Centenaire de la naissance de Frédéric Bastiat. Paris, 1901. 19 pp. = *9306.44a10

Stock Exchange, London.
The Stock Exchange official intelligence for 1901 . . . information regarding British, American, and foreign securities. London. [1901.] *9332.642a3

Tugan-Baranovski, Mikhail Ivanovitch.
Studien zur Theorie und Geschichte der Handelskrisen in England. Jena, 1901. Charts. 9332.754a

Weber, Adolf, of Bonn, Germany.
Die Geldqualität der Banknote. Leipzig, 1900. 96 pp. 9332.5a15
Quellenverzeichnis, pp. ix-xii.

Political Science.

American Proportional Representation League.
Address. [1894?, 95, 99.] [Chicago? 1894?–99.] = 9324.22a5

Conférence pour le droit international privé.
Actes. Conférence [1] (parties 1, 2); 2 [avec Protocole final]; 3 [avec Documents]. 1893, 94, 1900. La Haye, 1893–1900. 5 parts in 3 v. *9341.246a2
The Conference has been held at The Hague. The subjects considered have been: marriage and divorce, guardianship, inheritance, and bankruptcy.

Peace Conference, The Hague, 1899.
Actes et documents relatifs au programme de la Conférence publiés par Jhr. van Daehne van Varick. La Haye, 1899. *9341.1a10

Sociology.

Butler, Josephine E.
Personal reminiscences of a great crusade. London, 1896. = *5574.176
This was a crusade for social purity and against the regulation of vice by the State.

Children's Aid Society of Pennsylvania.
Annual report, 9th, 11th, 12th. Philadelphia. [1891–94.] Plates. = *5570a.106
Care and no care. [Philadelphia, 189–?] 10 pp. = 5579.129

Committee to Promote an Exhibition of Women's Work for the British Empire.
Proposed Imperial Exhibition of Women's Work. Report of a meeting held July 10, 1894. London, 1894. 25 pp. Facsimiles. = 5583.39

Hampton Negro Conference.
[Reports.] Number 4. Hampton, Va. [1900.] = *7584.99

Helen Weld House, Boston.
Annual report, 1898/99. [Boston, 1899.] = 5579.177

Just, Thomas C., compiler.
The offical hand-book of Tasmania. 5th edition. London, 1892. Map. = *9319.46

Lamarque, Jules de.
Des colonies pénitentiares et du patronage des jeunes libérés. Paris, 1863. 9364.44

National Council of Women of New South Wales.
[Proceedings at the organization, June 26, 1896, Constitution.] [Sydney, 1896.] 7 pp. = 5583.38
Reports of affiliated societies to November, 1897. [Sydney, 1897.] 8 pp. = 5583.37

Neighbor, The. Published monthly by the Northwestern University Settlement. Vol. 1 (no. 5, 7, 9, 10-12); 2 (no. 2-5, 7-10). Chicago, 1900, 01. Illus. = *5575.171

Oehlmann, Ernst. 1849–
Ist es möglich, die deutsche Auswanderung nach Kleinasien zu lenken? Hamburg, 1894. 30 pp. *5914.50.N.F.8

Piolet, J. B.
La France hors de France. Notre émigration. Paris, 1900. Charts. 9325.244

Sewall, May Wright.
Statement concerning the National Council of Women of the United States. Sydney, 1895. 8 pp. = 5583.41

Stout, Anna P., Lady.
The National Council of Women of New Zealand. [Wellington, 189–.] 6 pp. = 5583.36

Southern Cross Society. Its objects. Wellington, 1895. 4 pp. = 5583.40

Public Documents.

United States.

Interior Department.
Annual reports. Miscellaneous reports. 1897–1900. Washington, 1897–1900. 6 v. Plates. Maps. Charts. = *4416.50
This publication includes reports on patents, pensions, railroads, the territories, government eleemosynary institutions, national parks, etc. Of many of these there are also files separately shelved and catalogued, wherein, as well as in the earlier series of Annual reports of the Secretary of the Interior [*4416.51], earlier issues may be found.
These reports are also issued, later, in the Congressional Documents series kept in the Special Libraries; wherein particular volumes can be found by means of the indexes and checklist kept in the Statistical Department.

Internal Revenue Office.
Revised regulations concerning oleomargarine. March, 1901. Washington, 1901. 76 pp. Plate. 7643.192

Separate States.

Idaho.
Governor.
Biennial message, [Boise City, 1901]. *9353.996

Indiana.
Custodian of Public Buildings and Property.
Biennial report, 5th. Indianapolis, 1898. Plates. *4096.47

Massachusetts.
Electoral College.
Proceedings, Jan. 12 and 14, 1901. Boston, 1901. 33 pp. = *6450a.35
Boston.
Cemetery Department.
Historical sketch and matters appertaining to the Copp's Hill Burial-Ground. Boston, 1901. 26 pp. Plates. = 2353.94
Brimfield.
Town Officers.
Reports for the year ending March 5, 1901. Palmer, 1901. = *6346.75

Mississippi.
Governor.
Inaugural address, January, 1900. Jackson, 1900. *9353.962

North Carolina.
Governor.
Inaugural address, 1901. Raleigh, 1901. *9353.956

North Dakota.
Governor.
Inaugural address, January, 1901. [Bismarck, 1901.] = *9353.984

Oregon.
Governor.
Biennial message, 1901. Salem, 1901. = *9353.995

South Dakota.
Governor.
Inaugural address. [1901.] [Pierre, 1901.] = *9353.983

Texas.
Governor.
Message [biennial], 1901. Austin, 1901. = *9353.964

Wyoming.
Governor.
Message [biennial], 1901. Cheyenne, 1901. = *9353.987a2

Foreign.

Austria.
Kaiserlich-koenigliches Ackerbau-Ministerium.
Das Getreide in Weltverkehr. Materialien für die Enquête über börsemässigen Terminhandel mit landwirthschaftlichen Producte. Wien, 1900. 3 v. in 2. Charts. = *9382.11a4

Canada.
Commissioners appointed . . . to inquire into the alleged grievances of the pilots of the District of Montreal, &c. Report. Ottawa, 1898. 47 pp. = *7033.52

Germany.
Kaiserliches statistisches Amt.
Die deutsche Volkswirthschaft am Schlusse des 19. Jahrhunderts. Auf Grund der Berufs- und Gewerbezählung von 1895 . . . Berlin, 1900. 9314.3a7

Baden, Grand Duchy.
Handels-Ministerium.
Beiträge zur Statistik der inneren Verwaltung des Grossherzogthums Baden. Heft 13, 14, 17, 18, 20, 22, 24, 27-29, 31. Carlsruhe, 1862-69. 11 v. in 7. = *9314.346a3

Hamburg.
Statistisches Bureau der Steuer-Deputation.
Statistisches Handbuch für den Hamburgischen Staat. 4te Ausgabe. Hamburg, 1891. *9314.351a3

Italy.
Ministero della pubblica istruzione.
Bollettino ufficiale. Anno 27 (num. 28-34, 38, 39, 41-43, 45-48, 52); 28 (num. [Roma, 1900-01.] = *9370.945a7

Netherlands.
Departement van binnenlandsche zaken.
Verslag aan den Koning over de openbare werken. 1859-64. 's Gravenhage, 1860-65. 6 v. in 3. = *9351.8492

Norway.
Statistiske Centralbureau.
Foreløbige Resultater af Folketællingen i Norge 3 Dec. 1900. Kristiania, 1901. 25 pp. = *9314.81a13

Uruguay.
Departamento de ganadería y agricultura.
Estadística de cereales y oleaginosos de la República, 1898/99, 99/1900. Montevideo, 1899, [1900.] = *9338.189a4

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

TO BE GIVEN IN THE

LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established in 1839.)

PROSPECTUS FOR 1901–1902.

THE TRUSTEE of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the City of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the present — the sixty-third — season four distinct Series are provided (to all of which Admission is Free, but only by ticket and under certain conditions) as follows: —

I. PUBLIC COURSES, — in Huntington Hall.

II. ADVANCED COURSES, — under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

III. TEACHERS' COURSES, — under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

IV. WORKINGMEN'S COURSES, — under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

Further information in regard to the several Series of Lectures is given in the *Prospectus*, which may be had by sending to the Curator, 491 Boylston St., Boston, a stamped, addressed envelope.

A. LAWRENCE LOWELL, *Trustee.*

W. T. SEDGWICK, *Curator.*

I. PUBLIC COURSES OF LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

MARCH.

THE TENTH COURSE, by Edmund B. Wilson, Ph. D., LL. D., Professor of Zoölogy in Columbia University, on THE CELL THEORY AND MODERN BIOLOGICAL PROBLEMS, announced as beginning on Feb. 25, has been withdrawn, and will not be given this year.

THE ELEVENTH (and final) COURSE of the season will be six lectures by Leonard Charles Van Noppen, A. M., Lecturer in Columbia University, on the Dutch Poets. 1. Vondel's "Samson." 2. Vondel's "Adam in Banishment." 3. Vondel as a Lyrist (with translations of some of his finest lyrics). 4. Hooft, the Dutch Tacitus and the second poet of his age. 5. Huyghens, the poet of manners. 6. The Nieuwe Gids school. Frederic von Eeden, the Dutch Tolstoi.

On Mondays and Thursdays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Monday, March 3.

Tickets may be obtained at the Cadets' Armory, on Saturday, March 1, at 4.30 P. M.

II. ADVANCED COURSES,

Under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

ADVANCED COURSES OF FREE LECTURES on Mathematics, Engineering, Chemistry, Physics, Metallurgy, English, Geology, Finance, The History of Art, Literature, etc., maintained by the Lowell Institute, will be given during the present season mainly by professors in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. These are intended for engineers, teachers, and other persons engaged or interested in technical pursuits, for advanced students, and, in general, for those who have already had some preparatory training.

A special circular giving further particulars with conditions of admission and instructions how to secure tickets may be obtained by sending a stamped addressed envelope to Prof. H. W. Tyler, Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston.

III. TEACHERS' COURSES,

Under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

FREE LECTURES maintained by the Lowell Institute in the Teachers' School of Science of the Boston Society of Natural History will be given during the winter as follows: —

1. ON FIELD GEOLOGY, by Prof. George H. Barton.
2. FIELD LESSONS IN BOTANY, by Mr. Hollis Webster.
3. LABORATORY LESSONS IN BOTANY, by Mr. Webster, assisted by Miss Conant.
4. FIELD LESSONS IN ZOÖLOGY, by Mr. Albert P. Morse.
5. LABORATORY LESSONS IN ZOÖLOGY, by Mr. Morse.

Further particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Boston Society of Natural History, Boston.

IV. WORKINGMEN'S COURSES,

Under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

FREE LECTURES, especially arranged for workingmen, will be maintained by the Lowell Institute during the winter under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute, as follows: —

1. ON PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY. Twenty lectures for Beginners. By Prof. William L. Puffer.
2. ON MECHANICAL DRAWING. Twenty lectures for Beginners. By Prof. Charles F. Park.
3. ON MECHANICAL DRAWING. Twenty lectures for Advanced Students. By Prof. Park.
4. ON PRACTICAL MECHANICS. Twenty lectures. By Prof. Park.
5. ON STEAM AND STEAM ENGINES. Fifteen lectures for Beginners. By Mr. Thomas Hawley.
6. ON STEAM AND STEAM ENGINES. Fifteen lectures for Advanced Students. By Mr. Hawley.
7. ON DOMESTIC ECONOMY. Fifteen lectures. By Miss Anna Barrows.

Further particulars, with instructions how to obtain tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington Street, Boston.

FREE LECTURES.

THE AESTHETIC DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES.

The lectures will be delivered on the following dates at 8 P.M., in the Lecture Room of the Boston Public Library, Boylston Street entrance.

Monday, March 10, 1902. Mr. Albert Kelsey. The City of the Future.

Monday, March 17. Mr. C. Howard Walker. City Streets and Squares.

Monday, March 24. Mr. R. Clipston Sturgis. Small Houses and the Grounds about them.

Monday, March 31. Mr. John DeWitt Warner. Public Advertising.

Monay, April 7. Mr. Edmund M. Wheelwright. Bridges.

Monday, April 14. Mr. F. W. Ruckstuhl. The Proper Function of Open Air Statuary.

Monday, April 21. Mr. F. L. Olmsted, Jr. The City of Washington: Its Plan and its Possibilities.

Monday, April 28. Mr. John Woodbury. Water Parks.

Monday, May 5. Mr. Brooks Adams. The Purpose for which a City may reasonably encourage Art.

A LIST OF REFERENCES.

A list of references suggested for reading in connection with the above-mentioned lectures.

Adams, John Codman.
What a great city might be. A lesson from the White City. Illus. (In New England Magazine. March, 1896. Pp. 3-13.) Per. Room

Aiken, William Martin.
The architecture of our government buildings. Illus. (In Engineering Magazine. February, 1897. Pp. 815-830.) *4010a.266.1897

Art and life, and the building and decoration of cities; a series of lectures by members of the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society. London, 1897. 4098.20

Artistic side, The, of bridge design. (In Engineering News. Dec. 21, 1899. P. 401.) *4010.205.1899

Baxter, Sylvester.
Seaside pleasure-grounds for cities. Illus. (In Scribner's Magazine. June, 1898. Pp. 676-687.) Per. Room

Suburban homes. (In Garden and Forest. August 5, 1896. Pp. 312-313.)
*L.11.1.1896=*8000a.50.1896

Beautiful world, A. The journal of the Society for Checking the Abuses of Public Advertising. No. 1-8. Nov., 1893–Oct., 1899. London, 1893-99. *5582.8

Bitter, Carl.
Municipal sculpture. Illus. (In Municipal Affairs. March, 1898. Pp. 73-97.)
4096.86=*3563.170.2

Blashfield, Edwin Howland.
A word for municipal art. (In Municipal Affairs. Dec., 1899. Pp. 582-593.)
*3563.170.1899

Blomfield, Reginald.
Of public spaces, parks and gardens. (In Art and life. London, 1897. Pp. 169-210.) 4098.20

Boller, Alfred P.
The aesthetics of bridge design as exemplified by two recent New York bridges. Illus. (In Engineering News. Oct. 7, 1897. Pp. 226-228.) *4010.205.1897
The architecture of bridge building. (In Practical treatise on the construction of iron highway bridges. Pp. 82-87. New York, 1876.) 4014.68

Bolton, Charles E.
A model village of homes. Boston, 1901. **2406.165

Brown, Glenn.
A suggestion for grouping government buildings: landscape, monuments and statuary. Illus. (In Architectural Review. August, 1900. Pp. 89-94.)
*4102.205.1900
The twentieth century Washington as proposed by the Park Commission of D. H. Burnham, C. F. McKim, F. L. Olmsted, Jr., and A. St. Gaudens. Illus. (In House and Garden. February, 1902. Pp. 39-56.) *4092.207.1902

Brown, H. K. Bush–.
New York city monuments. (In Municipal Affairs. Dec., 1899. Pp. 602-615.)
*3563.170.1899

Buls, Ch.
City aesthetics. (In Municipal Affairs. Dec., 1899. Pp. 732-741.)
*3563.170.1899

Caffin, Charles H.
Municipal art. Illus. (In Harper's Monthly. April, 1900. Pp. 655-666.)
Per. Room

Cawston, Arthur.
A comprehensive scheme for street improvements in London. London, 1893. Plates. 8011.148

Crane, Walter.
Of the decoration of public buildings. (In Art and life. London, 1897. Pp. 113-166.) 4098.20

Doyle, A. P.
Beautifying Columbus Circle. Illus. (In Municipal Affairs. Vol. 5, 1901. Pp. 722-725.) *3563.170.5

Edwards, Percy J.
History of London street improvements. 1855–1897. London, 1898. Plans.
*2490.45

Emerson, William.
The necessity for official control over architecture in our towns and cities. (In Journal of the Royal Institute of British architects, vol. 7, 1900. Congress Supplement. Pp. 1-14.) *4090.290.1900

Evans, Richardson.
Advertising disfigurement. (In Westminster Review. March, 1899. Pp. 244-258.) Per. Room
The age of disfigurement. London, 1893. 5582.1
Architecture and advertising. London, 1893. 5582.2
Some account of S. P. A. C. A. [National Society for Checking Abuses of Public Advertising]: its aims and its methods. London. [1897.] 5582.3

Ferree, Barr.
The City Hall in America. Illus. (In Engineering Magazine. Nov., 1892. Pp. 201-220.) *4010a.266.1892
The value of good architecture in cities. Illus. (In Engineering Magazine. January, 1896. Pp. 671-689.) *4010a.266.10

Fitzpatrick, F. W.
Beautifying the nation's capital. Illus. (In Inland Architect. March, 1900. Pp. 10-14. *8093.201.1900

Gardner, E. C.
The architecture of bridge-building. Illus. (In Engineering Magazine. August, 1896. Pp. 844-866. *4010a.266.1896
The architecture of municipal buildings. Illus. (In Engineering Magazine. January, 1895. Pp. 609-625.) *4010a.266.8
An arraignment of American city architecture. Illus. (In Engineering Magazine. October, 1896. Pp. 30-48.)
*4010a.266.12

Graves, Elma.
Municipal art. (In American Journal of Sociology. March, 1901. Pp. 673-681.)
Per. Room

Grimshaw, Robert.
Esthetic design in European bridges. Illus. (In Engineering News. June 17, 1897. Pp. 370.) *4010.205.1897

Harder, Julius F.
The city's plan. Plans. (In Municipal Affairs. March, 1898. Pp. 25-43.)
4096.86=*3563.170.2

Helps, Sir Arthur.
Public improvements. (In his Friends in council. Vol. 1. Pp. 175-187. New York, 1869.) 4605.12

Howard, J. W.
The positive value of quiet and beautiful streets. Illus. (In Engineering Magazine. March, 1897. Pp. 924-941.)
*4010a.266.1897

Ideal City, The.
I. General survey. By Halsey Ricardo. II. Parks and open spaces. By Mrs. Basil Holmes. III. Streets and bridges. By W. D. Caröe. IV. Public monuments. By T. Stirling Lee. (In Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects. Vol. 7. 1900. Congress Supplement. Pp. 27-43.) *4090.290.1900

Kriehn, George.
The city beautiful. (In Municipal Affairs. Dec., 1899. Pp. 594-601.) *3563.170.1899

Lamb, Charles Rollinson.
Civic architecture from its constructive side. Illus. (In Municipal Affairs. March, 1898. Pp. 46-72.) 4096.86=*3563.170.2

Lamb, Frederick S.
Civic treatment of color. (In Municipal Affairs. March, 1898. Pp. 110-122.) 4096.86=*3563.170.1898
Municipal art. Illus. (In Municipal Affairs. Dec., 1897. Pp. 674-688.) *3563.170.1897

Lecky, W. E. H., and others.
The advertisement nuisance. (In New Review. Nov., 1893. Pp. 466-481.) Per. Room.

Lethaby, W. R.
Of beautiful cities. (In Art and life. London, 1897. Pp. 47-110.) 4098.20

Lockington, W. N.
The laying out of streets. (In The American. Dec. 10, 1887. P. 120.) Per. Room

Lopez, Charles.
Municipal sculpture. Illus. (In Municipal Affairs. Vol. 5, 1901. Pp. 696-708.) *3563.170.5

Lowrie, Charles N.
Suburban home grounds. (In American Park and Outdoor Art Association. Second report, 1898. Pp. 83-88.) *3994.25.1898

Maltbie, Milo Roy.
Advertising signs and art. (In Municipal Affairs. Vol. 5, 1901. Pp. 738-753.) *3563.170.5

Mead, Edwin Doak.
A more beautiful public life. (In New England Magazine. May, 1894. Editor's Table.) Per. Room

Mead, Lucia True Ames.
Municipal improvement. (In American Park and Outdoor Art Asociation. Vol. 4, part 2. Pp. 85-93.) *3994.25.4

Mehrtens, Georg C.
A hundred years of German bridge building. Published for the Paris Universal Exhibition, 1900. Translated by Ludwig Mehrtens. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Plates. *4010.106

Molitor, David A.
The aesthetic design of bridges. Plates. (In Johnson, J. B., and others. The theory and practice of modern framed structures. 2d ed. Pp. 411-425. New York, 1894.) 8091.110

Moore, Charles.
The improvement of Washington City. First paper. Illus. (In Century Magazine. Feb., 1902. Pp. 621-628.) Per. Room

Morse, Edward Sylvester.
Can city life be made endurable? An address at the Worcester Polytechnic Institute, June 21, 1900. [Worcester, 1900.] 9352.482

Municipal Affairs. Quarterly. [Municipal art number.] Vol. 2, no. 1. New York, 1898. [Reform club. Committee on municipal administration.] Illus. 4096.86=*3563.170.2

Municipal Engineering. A monthly magazine devoted to the improvement of cities. Vol. 3, 5-20. Indianapolis. [1892-1901.] Illus. *4010.226

National Society for Checking the Abuses of Public Advertising, Wimbledon, England.
[Leaflets illustrating the work of the Society.] [Wimbledon, 1897-1900.] 9 papers in 1 v. *5582.6
A retrospect. Feb. 14, 1893-Feb. 21, 1901. [London, 1901.] 5582.7

Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr.
Landscape in connection with public buildings in Washington. (In American Architect. Jan. 19, 1901. Pp 19.) *4097.205.71
Public advertising. Boston, 1900. [American Park and Outdoor Art Association. Vol. 4, part 1.] *3994.25.4
The relation of reservoirs to parks. Boston, 1899. [American Park and Outdoor Art Asociation. Vol. 3, paper 32, 1899.] *3994.25.4

Partridge, William Ordway.
The statue in the park. (In American Park and Outdoor Art Association. Vol. 4, part 2, pp. 74-78.) *3994.25.4

Port Sunlight. The Progress of. Illus. (In Illustrated London News, Oct. 15, 1898. P. 564.) Per. Room

Public art in American cities. (In Municipal Affairs. March, 1898. Pp. 1-13.) 4096.86=*3563.170.2

Ricardo, Halsey.
Of colour in the architecture of cities. (In Art and life. London, 1897. Pp. 213-260.) 4098.20

Robinson, Charles Mulford.
Belgium's art crusade. Illus. (In Harper's Magazine. Feb., 1902. Pp. 443-452.) Per. Room
The improvement of towns and cities; or, the practical basis of civic aesthetics. New York, 1901. 9352.583
Municipal art in Paris. Illus. (In Harper's Monthly. July, 1901. Pp. 200-207.) Per. Room

Sargent, Charles Sprague.
Municipal art. (In Garden and Forest. Dec. 18, 1895. Pp. 501-2.) *8000a.50.8
Municipal art again. (In Garden and Forest. Jan. 15, 1896. Pp. 21-22.) *8000a.50.9

Schliepmann, Hans.
Die Berliner Hochbahn als Kunstwerk. Illus. (In Berliner Architekturwelt. Vol. 4, 1902. Pp. 303-310, 339-348.) *4090.233.1902

Schuyler, Montgomery.
Art in modern bridges. Illus. (In Century Magazine. May, 1900. Pp. 12-25.) Per. Room
"Monumental" engineering. Illus. (In Architectural Record. Oct., 1901. Pp. 615-640. *4090.273.1901
This article refers to the proposed Memorial Bridge across the Potomac from Washington to Arlington.

Seeler, Edgar V.
The monumental grouping of government buildings in Washington. (In Inland Architect. April, 1901. Pp. 21-22.)
*8093.201.1901

Shean, Charles M.
The decoration of public buildings. Illus. (In Municipal Affairs. Vol. 5, 1901. Pp. 711-720.) *3563.170.5

Shuey, Edwin L.
Outdoor art and workingmen's homes. Illus. (In American Park and Outdoor Art Association. Second Report, 1898. Pp. 112-123.) *3994.25.1898

Spencer, Nelson S.
Street signs and fixtures. Illus. (In Municipal Affairs. Vol. 5, 1901. Pp. 726-737.) *3563.170.5

Statham, Henry Heathcote.
The architectural element in engineering works. Plans. (In Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects. Vol. 6, 1899. Pp. 385-396.) *4090.290.1899
Street architecture. (In Architect and Contract Reporter. Dec. 11, 1896. Pp. 380-383.) *4101.201.1896

Streets, The, as art galleries. Illus. (In Magazine of Art. Vol. 4, 1881. Pp. 298-302.) *4072.220.1881

Stuebben, Josef.
Der Städtebau. Darmstadt, 1890. Illus. Plans. [Handbuch der Architektur. Th. 4. Entwerfen, Anlage und Einrichtung der Gebäude. Halb-Bd. 9.]
*8092.52.9

Sturgis, Richard Clipston.
Suburban homes. A plea for privacy in home life. [New York, 1899.] Illus. Plans. *L.33.33
Cut from the Cosmopolitan for June, 1896 [Per. Room].

Tolman, William Howe.
Landscape gardening for factory homes. Illus. (In Review of Reviews. April, 1899. Pp. 441-444.) Per. Room

Tyrrell, H. G.
American park bridges. Illus. (In American Architect. March 30, 1901. Pp. 99-101.) *4097.205.71
Ornamental bridges. Illus. (In American Architect. August 24, 1901. Pp. 61-64.)
*4097.205.73

Victoria Memorial. (Accepted design.) Plan. Plates. (In Builder. August 3, 1901. Pp. 95-96. Nov. 2, 1901. Pp. 377-378.) *4104.201.1901

Walker, Charles Howard.
The grouping of public buildings in a great city. (In Inland Architect. Jan., 1901, pp. 42-43, and Feb., 1901, pp. 3-4)
*8093.201.1901

Waring, J. B.
On the laying out of cities. (In Builder. April 12, 1873.) Pp. 279-280.)
*4104.201.1873

Warner, John De Witt.
Advertising run mad. Illus. (In Municipal Affairs. June, 1900. Pp. 267-293.)
*3563.170.1900
The city of bridges. (In Municipal Affairs. Dec., 1899. Pp. 651-663.)
*3563.170.1899

Washington. The commission to prepare a plan for the artistic development of the city. Bridges over the Potomac and their possible sites. (In American Architect. May 25, 1901. Pp. 59-60.)
*4097.205.72

Washington, Improvement of. Illus. (In Scientific American. Feb. 15, 1902. Pp. 108-109.) *4012.355.1902

Water-front, The, of public parks. (In Garden and Forest. Oct. 11, 1893. Pp. 421-2.) *8000a.50.1893

Woodbridge, Henry T.
Bridges, artistic and inartistic. Illus. (In Brush and Pencil. Sept., 1901. P. 322.)
*4072.258.1901

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

THE QUEST AND ACHIEVEMENT OF THE HOLY GRAIL.

Paintings by Edwin A. Abbey, R.A.

The Holy Grail was fabled to be the sacred vessel from which our Lord had eaten at the Last Supper, and into which (having purchased it from Pontius Pilate), Joseph of Arimathea had gathered the divine blood of His wounds. Its existence, its preservation, its miraculous virtues and properties were a cherished popular belief in the early ages of European Christianity; and in the folk-tales from which the twelfth century narrators, Walter Mapes in England, Chrétien de Troyes in France, and Wolfram von Eschenbach in Germany, drew their material, it was represented as guarded for ages in the Castle of the Grail by the descendants of the "rich man," to whom the body of Jesus had been surrendered, where it awaited the coming of the perfect knight, who alone should be worthy to have knowledge of it. This perfect knight is introduced to us in the romances of the Arthurian cycle, so largely devoted to the adventures of the various candidates for this most exalted of rewards. Incomparable were the properties of the Grail, the enjoyment of a revelation of which conveyed, among many privileges, the ability to live, and to cause others to live, indefinitely without food, as well as the achievement of universal knowledge, and of invulnerability in battle.

This revelation was the proof and recompense of the highest knightly purity, the perfection constituting its possessor the type of the knightly character; so that the highest conceivable emprise for the Companions of the Round Table was to attain to such a consecration—to cause the transcendent vessel to be made manifest to them. The incarnation of the ideal knighthood in the group here exhibited is that stainless Sir Galahad, with whom—on different lines—Tennyson has touched the imagination of all readers.

The following is a restricted attempt to place before the visitor the meaning of each composition.

No. 1.

The child Galahad, the descendant, by his mother, of Joseph of Arimathea, is visited, among the nuns who bring him up, by a dove bearing a golden censer and an angel carrying the Grail, the presence of which operates as sustenance to the infant. From the hands of the holy women the predestined boy passes into those of the subtle Gurnemanz, who instructs him in the knowledge of the things of the world, and in the duties and functions of the ideal

knight. But before leaving the nuns he has performed his nightly vigil — has watched alone, till dawn, in the church.

No. 2.

This ordeal of the vigil terminates in his departure. Clothed in red, he is girt for going forth, while the nuns bring to him Sir Launcelot, who fastens on one of his spurs, and Sir Bors, who attaches the other.

No. 3.

The Arthurian Round Table and the curious fable of the Seat Perilous are here dealt with: the Seat Perilous—"perilous for good and ill"—in which no man has yet sat with safety, not even the fashioner himself, but into which, standing vacant while it awaits only a blameless occupant, the young Sir Galahad, knighted by Arthur, has sworn a vow to be worthy to take his place. The Companions of the Order are seated in Arthur's hall, and every chair, save one, is filled. Suddenly the doors and windows close of themselves, the place becomes suffused with light, and Sir Galahad, robed in red (the color emblematic of purity), is led in by an old man clothed in white, Joseph of Arimathea, who, according to one of the most artless features of the romance, has subsisted for centuries by the possession of the supreme relic. The young knight is thus installed in safety in the Seat Perilous, above which becomes visible the legend, "This is the seat of Galahad."

No. 4.

The knights are about to go forth on their search for the Holy Grail, now formally instituted by King Arthur. They have heard Mass and are receiving the episcopal benediction, Sir Galahad always in red. Throughout this series he is the "bright boy-knight" of Tennyson, though not, as that poet represents him, "white-armored."

No. 5.

Amfortas, the Fisher King, King of the Grail, as the legend has it, having been wounded several centuries before for taking up arms in the cause of unlawful love, lies under a spell, with all the inmates of the Castle of the Grail, into which the artist here introduces us. They are spiritually dead, and although the Grail often appears in their very midst, they cannot see it. From this strange perpetuation of ineffectual life they can none of them, women or men, priests, or soldiers, or courtiers, be liberated by death until the most blameless knight shall at last arrive. It will not be sufficient, however, that he simply penetrate into the castle: to the operation

of the remedy is attached that condition which recurs so often in primitive romance, the asking of a question on which everything depends. Sir Galahad has reached his goal, but at the very goal his single slight taint of imperfection, begotten of the too worldly teaching of Gurnemanz, defeats his beneficent action. Before him passes the procession of the Grail, moving between the great fires and the trance-smitten king, and gazing at it he tries to arrive, in his mind, at an interpretation of what it means. He sees the bearer of the Grail, the damsel with the Golden Dish (the prototype of whom was Herodias bearing the head of John the Baptist on a charger), the two knights with the Seven-branched Candlestick, and the knight holding aloft the Bleeding Spear. The duty resting upon him is to ask what these things denote, but, with the presumption of one who supposes himself to have imbibed all knowledge, he forbears, considering that he is competent to guess. But he pays for his silence, inasmuch as it forfeits for him the glory of redeeming from this paralysis of centuries the old monarch and his hollow-eyed Court, forever dying and never dead, whom he leaves folded in their dreadful doom. On his second visit, many years later, he is better inspired.

No. 6.

It is the morning after his visit to the Castle of the Grail. Awakening in the chamber to which he had been led the previous night, Sir Galahad finds the castle deserted. Issuing forth, he sees his horse saddled and the drawbridge down. Thinking to find in the forest the inmates of the castle, he rides forth, but the drawbridge closes suddenly behind him; a wail of despair follows him, and voices mock him for having failed to ask the effectual Question.

He fares forward and presently meets three damsels; the first, the Loathly Damsel, is riding upon a pale mule with a golden bridle. This lady, once beautiful in form and features, is now noble still in form, but hideous in feature, and she wears a red cloak, and a hood about her head, for she is bald; and in her arms is the head of a dead king, encircled with a gold crown. The second lady is riding in the manner of an esquire. The third is on her feet, dressed as a stripling, and in her hand is a scourge with which she drives the two riders. These damsels are under the spell of the Castle of the Grail. Against her will, a magic power is used by the Loathly Damsel to tempt and destroy knights and kings. She, with her two companions, must continue to wander, doing deeds of wickedness, until the sinless Virgin Knight shall come to the castle and ask concerning the wonders he sees there. They now assail Sir Galahad with reproaches, cursing him for having failed on the previous day to ask the

Question, which not only would have delivered them and the inmates of the castle, but would have restored peace and plenty to the land. The earth now must remain barren, and Sir Galahad, wandering forth again, is followed by the curses of the peasantry, while war rages throughout the land. He must encounter many adventures, suffer many sorrows, and many years must pass before he returns once more to the Castle of the Grail, where, having through all ordeals remained sinless, he will finally ask the Question which shall redeem the sin-stricken land.

No. 7.

Sir Galahad is here seen arriving at the gate of the Castle of the Maidens, where the seven Knights of Darkness, the seven Deadly Sins, have imprisoned a great company of maidens, the Virtues, in order to keep them from all contact with man. It is Sir Galahad's mission to overcome Sin and redeem the world by setting free the Virtues, and he accordingly fights the seven knights till he overcomes them.

No. 8.

Having passed the outer gate of the castle, Sir Galahad encounters a monk who blesses him and delivers up to him the keys of the castle.

No. 9.

Sir Galahad's entry into the castle is here shown. The imprisoned maidens have long been expecting him, for it had been prophesied that the perfect knight would come to deliver them. They welcome him with shy delight, putting out their hands to be kissed. Having accomplished this mission, Sir Galahad passes on to other deeds.

No. 10.

Sir Galahad has become wedded to Blanchefleur, but, sacrificing his earthly love, he leaves her that he may continue the Quest. The wounded and sin-stricken Amfortas can be healed only by a Virgin Knight, and only a Virgin Knight may achieve the Quest. A new-born knowledge has unsealed Sir Galahad's eyes, but with this knowledge is begotten the strength to overcome, and, renouncing finally every human desire, he resumes the Quest.

No. 11.

Having passed through many adventures, Sir Galahad has here returned to the Castle of the Grail. The procession of the Grail has once more passed before him, and this time , grown wise by knowledge and suffering, he asks the Question, and thereby heals Amfortas, cleanses him from sin, and allows the old king to die. The Angel bears away the Grail from the castle, and it is not seen again until the

day when Sir Galahad achieves it at Sarras. Having now accomplished his great task, he is guided by the spirit of the Grail toward the goal which shall crown his labors — the achievement of the Grail. He is directed toward the sea, to Solomon's Ship, which will bear him to Sarras, where he will be crowned king, and where the Grail itself will finally appear to him.

No. 12.

Sir Galahad, borne upon a white charger, and followed by the blessings of the people, is seen passing from the land, where peace and plenty once more reign.

No. 13.

Sir Galahad is here in Solomon's Ship, which he found waiting to carry him across the seas to Sarras. The Grail, borne by an angel, guides the ship. Sir Bors and Sir Percival follow him. Having sinned once, they can never see the Grail themselves, yet, having persevered faithfully in the Quest, they have acquired the right to accompany Sir Galahad and witness his achievement. Resting upon a cushion in the stern of the ship are three spindles made from the "Tree of Life"—one snow-white, one green, one blood-red. When Eve was driven from the Garden of Eden, she carried with her the branch which she had plucked from the "Tree of Life." The branch, when planted, grew to be a tree, with branches and leaves white, in token that Eve was a virgin when she planted it. When Cain was begotten, the tree turned green; and afterward, when Cain slew Abel, the tree turned red.

No. 14.

THE CITY OF SARRAS.

No. 15.

Sir Galahad is now King of Sarras, and upon a hill he makes a Sacred Place and builds a Golden Tree. Morning and evening he repairs thither, and from day to day he beautifies the tree, and, finally, when it is complete, Joseph of Arimathea (with a company of angels) appears, with the Grail. As Sir Galahad gazes upon it, crown, sceptre, and robe fall from him. He no longer needs them. He thanks God for having let him see that which tongue may not describe, nor heart think. Having now beheld that which is the source of all life and knowledge and power, his spirit can no longer remain in the narrow confines of his body. The Grail itself is borne heavenward, and is never again seen on earth.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS.

From Manuscripts in the Public Library of the City of Boston.

ANDREW JACKSON.

From Andrew Jackson to ——.

Philadelphia February 24th. 1797

Sir

Your letter of the 29th ultimo, Came Safe to hand this morning, and is now before me —

I am Sorry to learn from your letter, the depredations that has been Committed, on the Indians, by our Citizens but am happy to learn, your Good intentions, of having them brought to Trial, for the offence Committed,—an offence that may involve in it the lives of many of our Innocent, Citizens — and perhaps women and Children — In you alone is Constitutionally invested the authority and power of protecting, the State in Case of Invasion, and to bring to Condign punishment, (through the medium of the Courts of Justice) any person that may Commit acts, that may tend to Endanger the safety and peace of your Goverment — these are powers, that Consistant, with the Sovereignity retain[d] by the States, properly belong to Each Individual State, which never ought on any account to be Surrendered to the General Goverment, or its officers and when, an attempt is made to arest that perogative out of the hands of the Executive of the State It ought to be opposed — the Executive of the union has ever since the Commencement of the present Goverment, been Grasping after power, and in many instances, Excercised powers, that he was not Constitutionally invested with, — the Moment, the Sovereignity of the Individual States, is overwhelmed by the General Goverment, we may bid adieu to our freedom, let that be brought about, Either by a Legislative act of the General Goverment, or by the Executive of the union Excerciseing, those powers and the State quietly, suffering it —

The appointment of Healy (who is an officer unknown to any law that I can find) and investing him with that power, of Supperintending the Indian affairs, and Carrying on a trade with the Indians in the name of the united States, and Excluding from that Trade the Individuals of our State, without being Clog[ged] with Certain regulations — are of this kind and ought to be Deprecated, — I should have attempted to have brought about a repeal of that law this Session had your letter reached me at an Earlier period of the Session — but now it is too late.

The Chickasaws appeared verry much displeased before the[y] left, this place, and in my oppinion not without good Cause, They beheld those that had always been inimical to the united States, better Treated or in other words, more attention paid to them than was to their chiefs and with propriety might piomengo, make use of the Expressions, mentioned in your Letter, when the Goverment, would suffer Watts under their noses to destroy and burn the beds furnished him and his men to lie on, whilst here (because he could not have the Liberty to carry them away) and pass over Such an act in Silence, and try to keep it a profound Secrete from the world, Such policy is calculated to Encourage those Indians, to hostile acts —

I intend to wait upon the Secratary at war and Converse with him on the Substance of your letter — the post leaving this place at 2 oclock p. m. which prevents me from knowing his Sentiments, and transmitting them to you by this mail — Indeed Sir I have to write this letter in the house, and Cannot, answer your letter so fully as I could wish, having to Depposit, it, in the post office at 12 oclock —

I now have the pleasure, to Communicate to you that, the Claim of Hugh L White has been acted upon and descided in favour of the Claimant, which has Established, the principle for the payment, of your Brigade — It was referred to the Committee of ways and means to insert in the appropriation bill for the military Established for the year 1797, which bill is reported to the house and I have no doubt but that item will be agreed to —

The next object, after having secured the payment due your Command in 1793, was Our Command — and to bring it before the house, I applied at the office of the Secretary at war, for such papers as would be necessary, to acompany a memorial on that Subject — But Sir notwithstanding, the services were performed in the year 1794, and the order Issued by Gen[l] Robertson authorising and Commanding the Expedition forwarded to the Secrataries office, and laid before this house on the 18[th]. of December 1794, the Secretary at War tells me he knows nothing of the Services, and that there has been no papers relative to those Services, forwarded to his office, from which we may learn how far Col. Hanley has acted Consistent with the duty of his office, and I must Confess had I papers to authorise an Enquiry, I would introduce it before this house, into the Conduct of Col Hanley but I am neither in possession of papers to authorise, such an Enquiry, or to bring the Claim before this house, I am Sir y[r] mo, ob, serv,

Andrew Jackson

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.8.13.]

MRS. ANDREW JACKSON.

Mrs. Andrew Jackson to Andrew Jackson.

Aprile the 5th 1813 —

My Dear Husband

I received your affectionate Letter By Major Hines and Mr. Blackman I was very Glad indeed to See them it was the greatest marke of your attention and regard to me I was happy to Here you wer in good health that I Should Shortely Bee blest with my Dearer Self once more meete you In this Life never an other painfull Seperation —

But I Saw a Letter you wrote Genl overton Wherein you Expresst a wish to go to the Northw Oh how hard it appeard and one to Colo Warde of the same tennure how Can you wish Such a perilous tower but the Love of Country the thirst for Honour and patriotism is your motive — After a feeble acknowledgment of the maney polite and friendly atentions I have received through your goodness by your Friends I shall Never forgit —

I have a melencholy peice of news to relaite how Shall I Express my Simpathy for our Dear friend Johney his Polley is no more She Departed This life Last wednesdaye Evening the 31 of March Poor fellow was here on mundaye previous to her Death he was on his waye to Doctor Newnon I Do not think he thought her Daingerous when he was here o blooming youth thou arte not Exempt from the tyrent king of terrors well may Thou be Calld by that Name I regret I did not See her before her Exit Poor Dear J when he bid me Farewell I saw he was much affected asked me Come up I promised him I would but it has raind almost Ever Since Creeks and river high No one to go with me I herd it Last Night I Could Sleepe o what I feel for our unfortunate Friend I wish to see him, shall I see you in twenty Days o God send Showers on Scorching withering grass will not be more reviveing Gladly will I meete you when Ever you bid me our farm Looks well I Could write you all Day Long but such a Pen I feare you never Can read it pray my Dear write me on the way home — and may The Lord bless you health safely restore you to my armes in mutuel Love is the prayers of your affectionate wife

Rawchel Jackson

Mr. Andrew Jackson [1]

FISHER AMES.

Fisher Ames to Isaac P. Davis.

Dedham, Decr. 21. 1802.

Dear Sir

I stay at home, instead of going into town as I had intended this day, as the rain and bad walking would probably imprison me at Vose's, if I

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.8.14].

should go. My design was to see and consult with your Committee of Arrangements in regard to the toasts. This has previnted my preparing a set.

As it is prudent to guard against accidents which may hinder my going into town tomorrow, I hastily put down a few — and would hammer out more, but the mail will soon pass

Yr friend &c

Mr Isaac P. Davis Fisher Ames

1. A strenuous support to the liberty of law & the religion of truth.
2. Such an Admn. as will cherish virtue — and such virtue among the people as *would* sustain and *will* restore such an administration.
3. Federal Justice, though now an exile, may it revisit our land.
4. Such a cure for democracy as will not kill.
5. The Company of the good at the feasts of the great.
6. A twofold warning from France — once a fireship, now a beacon.
7. New Engd. here may republicanism ever be at home, and democracy ever an alien.
8. May our posterity be worthy of our ancestors.

The principles and institutions of our ancestors — *our* strongest (bulwark) safeguard — our *childrens* richest inheritance

Federal principles — may they never have better enemies nor worse friends.

Such a navy as will prolong peace or protect in war, *or thus* .

Such a navy as will make peace secure and war glorious.

Our Sister Virginia: when she changes the *three fifths* of her Ethiopian skin we will respect her as the head of our white family.

Our renowned ancestors — may those who scorn their examples never inherit their acres.

Liberty on fixed principles.

May those who rose to power by asserting everything *but* the truth, hear *nothing else* while they hold it.

As liberty rests on morals and religion may we never let the Jacobins pluck out that underpinning.

The Clergy. (may they never be denied the praise of well doing nor denied by any but the *Farmer* all other reward

Gov. Strong: may his example teach SOME other Chief Magistrates how power should be used.

Our Militia may they keep their federalism as bright as their arms.

The Federal minority in Congress, new triumphs to their eloquence.

Such liberty as will make Govt. stable, and such a Govt. as will make liberty immortal.

May those who affected (pretended) to dread the rule of an army, never succeed in their scheme to rule by a mob.

The day — like the path of the just may it continue to brighten.

Some of the foregoing may answer best as Volunteers.

I could wish to see you on any alterations in words or sentiment before you finally decide on making them. [1]

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.10.42].

AARON BURR.

Aaron Burr to Governor Alston.

15 Nov. 1815.

A Congressional Caucus will, in the course of the ensuing month, nominate James Monroe for Pres[t] of the U. S. and will call on all good republicans to support the nomination.

Whether we consider the measure itself — the Character & Talents of the Man or the State whence he comes, this nomination is equally exceptionable & odious —

I have often heard your opinion of these Congressional Nominations —they are hostile to all freedom & independence of Suffrage — A certain Junto of Actual and factitious Virginians having had possession of the Gov[t]. for 24 years consider the U. S. as their property and by bawling "Support the Adm[n]" have so long succeeded in duping the republican public — One of their principal Arts & which has been systematically taught by Jefferson is that of promoting State dissentions— not between repub. & federal — that would do them no good, but scisms in the repub. party — By looking round, you will see how the attention of leading men in the different States has thus been turned from general & *State* politics — Let not this disgraceful domination continue —

Independently of the manner of the nomination & of the location of the candidate, the Man himself is one of the most improper & incompetent that could have been selected — Naturally dull & stupid — extremely illiterate — indecisive to a degree that would be incredible to one who did not know him—pusillanimous & of course hypocritical — has no opinion on any subject & will be always under the Gov[t]. of the worst Men—pretends, as I am told, to some knowledge of military matters, but never commanded a platoon nor was ever fit to command one— "He served in the revolutionary War"—that is, he acted a short time as aide de Camp to L[d]. Stirling who was regularly drunk from morning to morning — Monroe's whole duty was to fill his Lordship's Tankard and hear with indications of admiration his Lordship's long stories about himself — Such is Monroes military experience — I was with my regiment in the same division at the tme — As a Lawyer, Monroe was far below Mediocrity — He never rose to the Honor of trying a Cause of the Value of an hundred pounds — This is a character exactly suited to the Views of the Virginia Junto —

To this Junto you have twice sacrificed yourself & what have you got by it? their hatred & abhorrence — Did you ever know them countenance a man of Talents & independence? Never, nor ever will —

It is time that you manifested that you had some individual character — Some opinion of your own — Some influence to support that opinion — Make them fear you & they will be at your feet — thus far they have reason to believe that you fear them —

The Moment is extremely Auspicious for breaking down this degrading system — the best citizens of our Country acknowledge the feebleness

of our Administration — they acknowledge that offices are bestowed merely to preserve power & without the smallest regard to fitness — If then there be a man in the U. S. of firmness and decision & having standing enough to afford even a hope of success, it is your duty to hold him up to public view — That man is Andrew Jackson — Nothing is wanting but a respectable Nomination made before the Proclamation of the Virg[a] Caucus, and Jackson's success is inevitable.

If this project should accord with your Views, I could wish to see you prominent in the Execution of it — It must be known to be your Work — Whether a formal & open nomination should now be made or whether you should for the present content yourself with basely denouncing by a joint resolution of both houses of your Legislature Congressional caucusses & nominations, you only can judge — One consideration inclines me to hesitate about the policy of a present nomination — It is this, that Jackson ought first to be admonished to be passive — for the moment he shall be announced as a Candidate, He will be assailed by the Virg[a] Junto, with Menaces & with insidious promises of boons & favors — There is danger that Jackson might be wrought upon by such practices — If an open nomination be made an express should instantly be sent to him —

This suggestion has not arisen from any exclusive attachment to Jackson — The object is to break down this Vile combination which rules & degrades the U. S. If you should think that any other Man could be held up with better prospect of Success, name that man — I know of no such — But the business must be accomplished & on this occasion & by you. So long as the present system prevails, you will be strugling against wind & tide to preserve a precarious influence — You will never be forgiven for the Crime of having Talents & independence—

Exhibit yourself then & emerge from this state of Nullity— you owe it to yourself — You owe it to me — You owe it to your Country — You owe it to the memory of the dead —

A B——

I have talked of this matter to your late Sec. but he has not seen this letter —

Your Sec[y] was to have delivered this personally, but has changed his Course on hearing that J. is on his Way to Wash[n]— If you should have any confidential friend among the members of Cong. from your State charge him to caution J. against the perfidious Caresses with which he will be overwhelmed at Washington

11 Dec[r] Since writing the preceeding our project is wonderfully advanced as your Sec. will write or tell ou —

It is now necessary that you and a few others (you alone if you please, but three names w[d] be more formal) announcing your intentions — that Communications have been had with every State to the Northward — requesting of him the Names of persons in all the Western States to whom you may address yourselves & requiring any that he would [illegible]. [1]

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.7.60].

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS,

INDEXED

John Quincy Adams to William Plumer.

His Excellency William Plumer, Governor of New Hampshire. Epping

Washington 6. July 1818.

Dear Sir.

During the Session of Congress I took care, that the public documents which I thought would be acceptable to you should from time to time be forwarded, but I have had the pleasure of receiving Letters from you dated 17. Nov^{r} 26 Dec^{r} 13 March and 8 May which ought long since to have been severally answered; but that among the many valued Correspondents whose favors I find it impossible even regularly to acknowledge, I extend the omissions longest to those from whom, I flatter myself that it will be regarded with the most liberal indulgence.

Very shortly after I received your Letter and that of your Son, respecting the publication of the Journal of the Convention which formed the present Constitution of the United States, a Resolution was offered in the Senate to the same effect, which in the course of the Session was adopted by both Houses, with the addition of a direction for the publication also of part of the Correspondence of the Old Congress during the Revolution. Presuming that this legislative provision would supersede the intention of your Son, I have forborne to take any further steps in relation to it.

You have been kind enough upon several occasions, and upon various topics of public interest, to give me your opinions in the candour and sincerity of friendship. Those opinions have always been much respected by me; where the measures of the President have met your approbation, it has given me as much pleasure as if they had been my own; when you have censured, I have always perceived with new regret that it was not without reason. There have been however motives for the steps which you think objectionable, of which you have not perhaps been aware. The opinion given by the President in the message at the Commencement of the late Session, against the Constitutional power of Congress in regard to internal improvement was thus declared to avoid the complaint which had been made against his Predecessor, of having *withheld* his opinion upon the same question until Congress had matured an act for making such improvements, and then defeating the measure by his *Veto*. Many of the members of the former Congress had shewed dissatisfaction at this course, and had urged that it would be fairer, and save the time of Congress and the Nation if the Chief Magistrate should explicitly make known his opinion, before-hand, so as to spare the Majority of the Legislature the necessity of coming in direct collision with his negative. These reasons certainly have their weight; but in fact the exercise of actual controul by the President over the opinions and wishes of a majority of the

Legislature, will never be very palatable, in what form so ever it may be administered.

I hope the appointment to Russia, will prove more satisfactory than your anticipations. The difficulty of filling the foreign Missions well, is great and increasing. You are aware that the Compensation allowed to our Ministers at the principal European Courts is, not only inadequate, but to such a degree that no man can accept and hold one of them more than one or two years without sacrifices of private property, which few of us are able to bear. Mr Pinkney, with the advantage of a double outfit has been driven home at the end of two years, by the excess of his expences as much as by the rigour of the Russian Climate. Our Countrymen and Congress are not yet convinced of the necessity of making further provision for the support of the Missions abroad, but men of the first rate talents have discovered that they can do better for themselves and their families at home. The Missions to England and to Russia were both *declined,* by men of whose abilities, you would have been fully satisfied. The state of things will be felt in consequences which may cost the Nation Millions for every thousand saved by their parsimony in this instance. I am no friend to profusion for the payment of public service. I am convinced that it is just and politic in the People, to make all their offices of high trust and honour, rather burthensome than lucrative — Real patriotism, will cheerfully bear some pecuniary sacrifice, and the appetite of Ambition for Place, is sufficiently sharp-set without needing the stimulant dram of Avarice to make it keener. But in the Missions abroad there are expences, and a general Style of living which your Ministers cannot avoid without personal and national degradation. Men of affluent Fortunes may be willing to accept as a Salary for a year that which will little more than defray their necessary expences for a Quarter, but throughout the United States how many men are there, able by their private resources to be laid under this contribution? and of that number, small as it is, how many possess talents suited to represent the Nation, with honour, and to execute the trust of its most important interests which must be confided to them?

The state of our Relations with Spain continues to be critical, and has been rendered more so by the recent events in Florida. The despatches from General Jackson which will explain his motives for the capture of Pensacola, have not yet been received.

We are in daily expectation of the arrival of the Commissioners from South America. You will see in the newspapers some interesting details of affairs in Chili, with an address to Captain Biddle of the Ontario.

I am with great Respect, Dear Sir, your very humble and obedt Servt

John Quincy Adams. [1]

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.7.86].

SAMUEL DELUCENNA INGHAM.

S. D. Ingham to David Henshaw.

Washington 2 Sep 1821

Dr Sir

Your letter in explanation of the charge made by Dr Ingalls was forwarded to the President at Fort Calhoun where he had gone for the benefit of salt bathing — you will as a man of business understand why I made no remarks upon the transaction untill the papers were submitted to the President who alone had the power and of course the right to decide — I am now at liberty to say that he understands the subject precisely as it presented itself to my mind upon reading the papers and as I think it would to every impartial mind — and really the more I reflect upon the proceeding the more I am at a loss to discover to my own satisfaction whether folly malice or wickedness has most prevailed in these movements against you I need not say to you however that prudence & moderation best becomes those in power, these qualities are pretty well understood to be the natural offspring of conscious rectitude, and the cultivation of them enables us to keep our adversaries in the wrong, are the true foundations of just [?] energy — this letter is intended as private. I will give you the official decission on the charges as soon as time permits — in the mean time very truly yours

S D Ingham

David Henshaw Esq:[1]

S. D. Ingham to David Henshaw.

Private.

Washington 17 Aug. 30

Dear Sir

You will have observed a publication in the Tellegraph in relation to the fishing bounty paid in 1829–'30 — this was made up at the first auditors & Registers offices, but I am apprehensive that there may be some errors in it, which I would be glad to examine into before the statement is noticed; It is very mortifying to have mistakes on such subjects but such is the constitution of the office that it is extremely difficult to know when we can rely upon any statement rec^{d} from them.

Your answer to the Bank puts Mr. Frothingham hors de combat — it seems that the counsel for the Bank advis'd that it was legally exonerated from the paym^{t} of the defalcation, by reason of the part your bond Clerk had acted — Mr Biddle intimated such an opinion when he informed me that the credits were ordered to be given. I took the occasion to protest

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.8.39].

against the doctrine and to insist that a pay^{t} made to an authorised officer of the bank was good & must be accounted for whether creditted or not, no matter *whether embezzled by* COLLUSION *with the* highest or lowest officer of the Gov^{t} — I took the strongest ground — leaving every fact in the present case except the admitted delivery of the hands to the bank and the pay^{t}. of the money to the Teller *out* of the question.

Mr. F.'s attempted exculpation was on its face a good deal worse than none, and the effort to throw the censure on y^{r} office indicates weakness of mind or of nerves — You are as much mistaken about the Deputy inspectors of the Revenue as Judge Story was when he made all inspectors Deputies of the collector altho the former is by no means so plain a case — I had occasion to examine it thoroughly last year for Philad^{a}. and again last winter upon a Petition to Congress from N. York on which I made a report which removed all doubt on the question —

As well as I can learn the practice all markers & provers were *deputed* from Inspectors of the customs untill 1822 when by implication which I think that law does not warrant, they were seperated; — The comptroller decided very opposite to your opinion that markers & Provers were officers and hence the duty was incompatible with any other officer in the custom I say that as markers & provers they are *not officers* but deputies and that none but inspectors can lawfully be deputed — and this is the only security of the Gov^{t} for their faithful performance of duty, as otherwise they are under no obligation of oath or official responsibility of any kind — altho the duty is much more important than that of measurer or Guager — they cannot be regarded as labourers Their marks on liquors & Teas are deemed of high authority under many circumstances and it is of no small importance that every person who has such a duty to perform should realize that he acts under all the obligations & solemnities which belong to official duty —

Kentucky has overthrown her *"table orator"* and the press in Ohio maintain the veto strongly — In Penn^{a} the opposition are afraid to discuss it which I am sorry for; having long been desirous that the people should be induced to think closely on this subject — not a Democratic paper has lisped a word against it, altho most of our members went astray, — we have in the present Congress but two coalition members from P^{a} — in the next we shall probably have the old federal strength which is about 6 —

very respectfully
Your S D. Ingham

Hon David Henshaw: [1]

S. D. Ingham to David Henshaw.

Dr Sir

I enclose you a corrected statement of the Fishing bounty accruing in 1828 & 1829 and have been much mortified with the mistake in the

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.8.37].

ırmer statement. It is not the first time I have had to suffer ... error of others — The estimates of expenditure of the Gov^{t} for the 4th Quarter of 1829 were an example — these estimates were made by the heads of the respective Dep^{ts} to which the expenditure belong'd, ***not by me,*** they were wrong by *one million!* Chilton & co. confounded *estimates* with *expenditures* and insisted that we had expended a million more than was true because I had so estimated, but the actual expenditures were exhibitted & proved the gross error in the estimate, which I was obliged to bear the odium of, as I could not charge it where it belonged without a seeming reflection on them. Mr. M^{c}Kinney of the Indian Dep^{t} had err'd in his estimate near *half a million* after 2 months of the quarter was past! ! But now to the point before us, — I sent to the Registers office for a statement of the money expended for Fishing bounty in 1828, 1829 respectively, never dreaming that an expenditure kept so distinct by law would be confounded *between the last day of December* and the first quarter of the next year, — but in a thoughtless tho perhaps literal obedience, they sent me the payments made in each year without regard to the year in which they accrued, — but as the payments which may be made on the 31 Dec^{r} 1830 could not be noticed or brought in, the analogy of the statements was destroy'd; and the expenditures for '29 paid in 30 appear'd less in comparison with those of 1828 than they would have been if both statements had been made up upon the same basis —

The corrected statement shews a saving of $52,379.49 in 1829 which is very great in such a term; no less than 25 per cent, — you may if you think proper publish the enclosed and use it in your own way without noticing the Tellegraph Article at all — it may not be observed, & if it is, the true statement may be referred to. Few people understand any thing of the fishing bounty except in N. E — and the Tell. statement will not be likely to attract notice untill some one takes it up and comments —

Kentucky is not quite so good as expected but it is doubtful which has the vote for Senator ——

very truly
your S. D. Ingham

Hon David Henshaw —

20 August 30[1]

JAMES MONROE.

James Monroe to ——.

Highland near Milton.

Sepr. 24. 1821

Dear Sir

I have received yours of the 21st. and am happy to hear that you have in a great measure recovered your health. I hope that the use of the Bladensburg water, with the exercise you take in going there, will soon

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.8.38].

remove all disease, if it has not already done it. I came here to look into my affairs, which required it, & likewise to take exercise, by a ride along our so. west mountain, which I trust will be beneficial, tho' indeed my health has been remarkably good of late.

Your view of requiring inspection of the papers is perfectly satisfactory to me, indeed my own did not preclude it, tho in guarding against a violation of our own principles respecting search &c, and against a quarrel with France & other foreign powers, the idea did not occur to me. There is a clear distinction between the practice of search, under the right as claimed, & a call for the papers, & I should suppose, if on such call being made, it should appear, that the flag had been fraudulently assumed; that the papers, for example of France, could not be shown by a vessel which had hoisted her flag, that her govt. would be gratified at her seizure, it being done, more especially, on the belief, & satisfactory proof that she was American. In the case of the *Jeune Eugene,* I am informed that her papers were French, the equipment, having been fron one of the Islands of France. A general order, to the effect stated, would I presume not include, that case. I think that such an instruction should be given, to our public ships, sailing on the African coast, and elsewhere, to suppress the slave trade. What shall be done with the *Jeune Eugene* who sailed under the French flag, & according to my recollection, French papers? Had we not better surrender her to the French consul, according to the request of the French Minister, altho' she might have been navigated by American citizens, and owned by them also? He proposes to send the vessel to France for trial. A generous & liberal conduct, on our part, to that govt, in strict accord with our principles, might obtain us their favor, a stronger support from it, & be useful in other respects. Communicate on this subject with Mr Thompson.

On the papers from Florida, I have only to express my deep regret. Your communication forms a small part only of those which I received by the same mail. Genl. Jackson has made his statmt. of the case, as has Mr Fromentin, both couched in bitter invective, each against the other. By the same opportunity, a denunciation, against Mr Fromentin, by the whole bar, is forwarded, with their protest against his appointment, as unworthy of it. I have instructed Mr. Brent to show you, the whole communication and to show it likewise to the other members of the administration, & I shall be glad to have your sentiments on the conduct of the parties, & also as to the part which I ought to take in it.

My own idea was, that under the law of the last Session, for the *momentary* govt. of Florida, for *temporary* is too strong a term, the powers usually exercised, by the govr. & other authorities of Spain, were to be exercised by our govr., and other authorities, to be instituted by him, under his controul, and that the laws realting to revenue, & the slave trade only, were plac'd under the particular direction the govt. of the U States; that is, that untill the next meeting of Congress, and further provision being made, the laws of Spain were to govern there, in all cases, except in the cases mentioned; or [for I have not here, a copy of the laws of last Session] if our constitution was to have any operation, till after the next

session, and the principles of our system, in that territory, that the powers & organization, preexisting, were to be regarded. This would give to the district judge, a power over the two subjects mentioned only, and as I presume, restrain him from interfering in other cases, however improper the conduct of others, within that line might be.

The whole proceeding is to be regretted, & will I fear be productive of much mischief. I do not think, that I ought to express any sentiment, even to general Jackson, on this subject in the present stage, for reasons which I will give you hereafter. Nor do I wish, the sentiment which I have expressed above, to be mentioned to any one, I mean as to the nature of his powers, and the limitation of those of the judges. You will form your opinion on the subject, from a view of the law, & the construction given of it, by the Executive in the instructions given to him, the commiss^{n}. to the judge, the organization of the territory, into revenue, judicial districts, &c. We shall have to act on it, & in regard to me, it may become a question of *character,* in consideration of the high temper of the general, tho' always directed with an honest zeal to the public interest, of the support which I have heretofore uniformly given him, & other circumstances which I have not time to enter into. I shall therefore wish your aid, & with that view, your full view of the whole subject, will be proper & useful, in prescribing the course which I ought to take. As connected with this subject, I send you in like confidence a private letter to me from the general, which I received some weeks since, & to which I gave a very friendly & approving answer, there being then nothing done, essentially compromitting either the gov^{t}. or himself, & the conduct of the Spanish gov^{r}. meriting any degree of harsh language, which any person might feel disposed to bestow on him.

with sincere regard yours

James Monroe [1]

HENRY DEARBORN.

Henry Dearborn to H. A. S. Dearborn.

Washington March 21 — 1812.

Dear Henry

I enclose a report of the Committee on Henrys communications with the testimony of Count Crillon, — when he mentioned the name of Perkins, he was asked if he heard his christian name, he answered in the negative, he was asked whether he observed any thing unusual in his face, he said he had a strong natural wine mark on outside of his face. — notwithstanding all that has been said about the *names* of those more immediately concerned, at Boston, they will appear in due time, or I am much mistaken.

I am still confined, but am recovering, and hope to be out in a day or two. Yours affectionately

H Dearborn [2]

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.7.54].

[2] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.11.19].

INDEXED

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. VII. No. 4.
April, 1902.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1902.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.
Station C. South End Reading Room, Parker Memorial Building, 55 Berkeley St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1011 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Reading Room, Dudley, cor Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Reading Room, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station, 39 North Bennet St.
Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.
Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

February 15 to March 15, 1902.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Champlin, John Denison, Jr.
The young folks' cyclopædia of literature and art. New York, 1901. Illus. *7386.21
Two copies, one of which is in the Children's Reference Library.

Hendricks' architectural, engineering & mechanical directory of the United States. New York, 1901. *2382.17

Macmillan & Company, publishers.
Guide to Italy. London, 1901. Maps. 2769a.46

Marvin, Frederic Rowland, compiler.
The last words (real and traditional) of distinguished men and women. New York, 1901. = 6250a.29

Phyfe, William Henry Pinkney.
5000 facts and fancies. A cyclopædia. New York, 1901. *7386.18

Zeitlexikon; herausgegeben von Maximilian Krauss und Ludwig Holthof. 1901. Heft. 1. Stuttgart. [1901.] *7385.21
Monthly. Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Carpenter, Daniel Hoogland.
History and genealogy of the Carpenter family in America, 1637–1901. Jamaica, N. Y., 1901. Portraits. Plates. Maps. *4434.475

Chamberlain Association of America.
[Circulars.] [Boston, 1899, 1900.] = 4439a.186

Genealogical Bureau.
Report, 1900/1901. [Boston.] 1901. 7 pp. = 4439a.185

Grésy, Eugène.
Sceaux et blason de la ville de Melun. Melun, 1863. (1), 8 pp. Plates. 2635.16

Marsy, Alexandre Charles Arthur, Comte de.
Le langage héraldique au XIIIe siècle dans les poèmes d'Adenet le Roi. Paris, 1882. 44 pp. 2638.88
Notes pour servir à un armorial des évêques de Senlis. Paris, 1866. 19 pp. 2635.21
Notes pour servir à un armorial des évêques de Soissons. Paris, 1866. 19 pp. 2635.20

Napier, Mark. 1798–1879.
History of the partition of the Lennox. Edinburgh, 1835. Illus. 2536.38
An answer to this is on shelf-number 2536..39.

Perkins, Frederick Beecher.
Perkins family of Connecticut. [Boston, 1860.] 8 pp. 4434.305

Rodman, William Woodbridge.
A study in heredity: — The Pomeroys in America. [New Haven, 1889.] 14 pp. = 4432.77

Sinclairs, The, of England. London, 1887. 2536.42

Sons of the Revolution. General Society.
Minutes of the Proceedings of meeting held October 12th, 1897, at Cincinnati, Ohio. [Baltimore, 1897.] 92 pp. = *4410a.121
Proceedings of regular triennial meeting, held at Denver, April 19th, 1899 . . . List of members who served in the war with Spain, 1898–99. General directory. [Baltimore.] 1899. = *4410a.120

Sturges, Alonzo Walton.
A few stray leaves from the genealogies of the Sturges and Colman families. Lewiston, Me., 1898. 16 pp. Illus. 4439a.187

Willis, Byrd Charles, and Richard Henry Willis.
A sketch of the Willis family of Virginia, and of their kindred in other states. With brief biographies of the Reades, Warners, Lewises, Byrds, Carters, Champes, Bassetts, Madisons, Daingerfields, Thorntons, Burrells, Taliaferros, Tayloes, Smiths, and Amblers. Richmond. [1901?] Coat of arms. **4439a.184**

Yorkshire Parish Register Society.
Report, 1899. [Leeds? 1900.] 8 pp. = **2504.22**

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Armstrong, Richard Acland.
Makers of the Nineteenth Century. London, 1901. **2248.42**
Contents. — Carlyle. — Darwin. — Gladstone. — "George Eliot." — Ibsen. — Matthew Arnold. — Charles Bradlaugh. — G. F. Watts. — Mazzini. — Queen Victoria. — J. H. Newman. — A. P. Stanley. — James Martineau.

Elliott, Mary.
Female biography; or, virtue and talent exemplified in the characters of eminent British females. London, 1822. 36 pp. Portraits. ***P.10.259**

Lilly, William Samuel.
Renaissance types. New York, 1901. **2244.80**
Contents. — The genesis of the Renaissance. — Michael Angelo. — Erasmus. — Reuchlin. — Luther. — More. — The results of the Renaissance.

Marden, Orison Swett.
Talks with great workers. New York, 1901. Portraits. **6249.88**

Martinengo-Cesaresco, Evelyn Lilian Hazeldine, Contessa.
Italian characters in the epoch of unification. New edition. New York, 1901. **2744.83**

Pepper, Mary Sifton.
Maids & matrons of New France. Boston, 1901. Portraits. Plates. **4345.244**

Rankin, Reginald.
The Marquis d'Argenson and Richard II. London, 1901. **4526.131**

Scott, G. Firth.
Britain's Austral Empire: portraits of the statesmen and officials concerned in the work of establishing the Commonwealth of Australia. The portraits drawn by Percy F. S. Spence. London, 1901. 61 pp. Portraits. Plates. ***3040.27**

Vincens, Arvède.
Portraits de femmes. [Par] Arvède Barine [pseud.]. 2e édition. Paris, 1894. ***P.10.935**
Contents. — Madame Carlyle. — George Eliot. — Une abbesse italienne au XVIe siècle [Félice Rasponi]. — Sainte Thérèse. — Sophie Kovalevsky.

Walker, Williston.
Ten New England leaders. New York, 1901. **4347.292**
Contents. — William Bradford. — John Cotton. — Richard Mather. — John Eliot. — Increase Mather. — Jonathan Edwards. — Charles Chauncy. — Samuel Hopkins. — Leonard Woods. — Leonard Bacon.

Single Biographies.

Adami, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Luise, Königin von Preussen. 16. Auflage. Gütersloh, 1900. Portraits. Plates. **2849.23**

Airy, Osmund.
Charles II. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. ***2540.128**

Alcott, Louisa May.
Thoreau's flute. [Detroit, 1899.] (3) pp. **A.111.1**
Reprinted from the Atlantic Monthly, September, 1863 [*5314.1.12].

Balfour, Graham.
The life of Robert Louis Stevenson. New York, 1901. 2 v. Portraits. **4547.168**

Buffenoir, François Philippe Hippolyte.
La Comtesse d'Houdetot, une amie de J. J. Rousseau. Paris. [1901.] Portrait. [Les grandes dames du XVIIIe siècle.] **2646.147**

Buxton, Sydney Charles.
Mr. Gladstone as Chancellor of the Exchequer. A study. London, 1901. **2546.186**

Campbell, John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland, Marquis of Lorne, 9th Duke of Argyll.
V. R. I. Queen Victoria, her life and empire. By the Marquis of Lorne (now the Duke of Argyll). New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. **2548.190**

Carpenter, George Rice.
Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Boston, 1901. [The Beacon biographies.] **4349a.197**
Bibliography, pp. 147-150.

Copeland, Charles Townsend.
Edwin Booth. Boston, 1901. Portrait. [The Beacon biographies.] **4349a.198**
Bibliography, pp. 157-159.

Cotarelo y Mori, Emilio.
Don Ramón de la Cruz y sus obras. Ensayo biográfico y bibliográfico. Madrid, 1899. ***3092.145**

Creighton, Mandell.
Memoir of Sir George Grey. London, 1901. Portraits. **4546.188**

De Costa, Benjamin Franklin.
In memoriam: Elizabeth De Costa. [Anon.] New York, 1880. 8 pp. = **4449a.240**

Dodge, Mary Abigail.
Gail Hamilton's life in letters. Edited by H. Augusta Dodge. Boston, 1901. 2 v. Portraits. **4349.197**

Fea, Allan.
King Monmouth. Being a history of the career of James Scott, "The Protestant Duke," 1649–1685. London, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Map. **2544.143**

Fleury, Jules François Félix Husson.
Documents positifs sur la vie des frères Le Nain. Par Champfleury [pseud.]. Paris, 1865. 43 pp. Fac-simile. = ***2648.19**

Franklin, Benjamin.
Autobiography. With an introduction by L. E. Holden. Cleveland, 1898. Portraits. Plates. [Rowfant Club.] ****K.23.38**

Autobiography. With an introduction by Woodrow Wilson. New York, 1901. Portrait. [The Century classics.] 2347.90

Garsou, Jules.
L'évolution napoléonienne de Victor Hugo sous la Restauration. Paris, 1900. 24 pp. 2674.47

Gosselin, E.
Molière à Rouen en 1643. [Rouen, 1870.] 22 pp. Fac-simile. 2648.83

Green, John Richard.
Letters, edited by Leslie Stephen. New York, 1901. Portraits. 4542.156
Bibliography, pp. 497-503.

Grimke, Francis James.
Some lessons from the assassination of President William McKinley. [Washington, 1901.] 15 pp. = 7443.120

Halstead, Murat.
The illustrious life of William McKinley, our martyred president . . . Anarchy, its history, influences and dangers, with a sketch of the life of the assassin. [New York, 1901.] Portraits. Plates. 2342.131

Hapgood, Norman.
George Washington. New York, 1901. Portraits. Fac-similes. 2349.136
Two copies, one of which is in the Children's Reference Library.

Harrison, James Albert.
New glimpses of Poe. New York, 1901. 58 pp. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4347.296

Horsburgh, Edward Lee Stuart.
Girolamo Savonarola. Boston, 1901. Portraits. Plates. [Little biographies.] 2747.48

Lang, Andrew. 1844–
The mystery of Mary Stuart. London, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4542.158

Livingston, William Farrand.
Israel Putnam: pioneer, ranger, and Major-General. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. [American men of energy.] 4448.86
Bibliography, pp. xi-xviii.

Milchhoefer, Arthur.
Rede zum Winckelmann-Tage am 9. December 1895 in der grossen Aula der Universität gehalten. Kiel, 1896. 21 pp. = 2846.32

Morel-Fatio, Alfred Paul Victor.
Fernan Caballero, d'après sa correspondance avec Antoine de Latour. Bordeaux, 1901. 45 pp. = 2643.160

Moxom, Philip Stafford.
The man and the crime. An address, Springfield, Mass., Sept. 15, 1901. [Springfield, 1901.] 15 pp. = 7443.121
On the assassination of President McKinley.

Napier, Lady Sarah Lennox.
The life and letters of Lady Sarah Lennox, 1745–1826. Edited by the Countess of Ilchester and Lord Stavordale. New York, 1901. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 2544.145

Palgrave, Mary E.
Mary Rich, Countess of Warwick (1625–1678). London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. [Saintly lives.] 3558.29

Picot, Auguste Émile.
Notice biographique et bibliographique sur Nicolas Spatar Milescu, ambassadeur du Tsar Alexis Mihajlovic en Chine. Paris, 1883. 62 pp. 2642.27
Bibliography, pp. 43-60.

Primrose, Sir Archibald Philip, 5th Earl of Rosebery.
Napoleon; the last phase. New York, 1901. 2656.123

Savary, Charles.
Alexis de Tocqueville, sa vie et ses ouvrages. Paris. 1868. 40 pp. 2643.79

Scudder, Horace Elisha.
James Russell Lowell. A biography. Boston, 1901. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 4346.183

Smith, Charlotte Fell.
Mary Rich, Countess of Warwick (1625–1678): her family & friends. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 4542.160

Smith, Vincent Arthur.
Asoka, the Buddhist Emperor of India. Oxford, 1901. Plate. [Rulers of India.] 3047.280

Stanwood, Francis Manning.
Eliza Jane Stanwood. [Anon.] [Boston? 1901.] 23 ff. Portrait. 4449a.239
Genealogy, ff. 21-23.

Stiles, Ezra. 1727–1795.
Literary diary. Edited under the authority of the Corporation of Yale University by Franklin Bowditch Dexter. New York, 1901. 3 v. Portraits. Plate. Maps. = 4345.246

Sutter, Conrad.
Gutenberg-Feier, Mainz 1900. Der historische Festzug nach den Original-Entwürfen. Mainz. [1900.] 18 colored plates. *8020.145

Thompson, Slason. 1840–
Eugene Field. A study in heredity and contradictions. New York, 1901. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4449.253

Toynbee, Paget Jackson.
Dante Alighieri. Boston, 1901. Portraits. Plates. [Little biographies. Knight & Millet.] 2799.87

Trowbridge, John. 1843–.
Samuel Finley Breese Morse. Boston, 1901. Portrait. [The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.196
Bibliography, pp. 132-134.

United States.
Congress.
Memorial addresses on Daniel Ermentrout. Washington, 1900. 67 pp. Portrait. = 4440.158
Memorial addresses on Garret A. Hobart (late Vice-President of the United States). Washington, 1900. Portrait. = 4440.156
Memorial addresses on Monroe L. Hayward. Washington, 1900. 68 pp. Portrait. = 4440.157
National Museum.
A memorial of George Brown Goode. Washington, 1901. Portraits. = *7928.56.1896/97, Part 2

Wahl, E.
Luchetto Gattilusio, troubadour génois du XIIIe siècle. Paris, 1901. 32 pp. = 2777.40

Williams, Reginald Herbert.
Sir Wilfrid Laurier and the French Canadians. [New York, 1901.] 5 pp. = 4314.168

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. Oceanica. The Jews.

Allen, Roland.
The siege of the Peking legations. Being the diary of the Rev. Roland Allen. London, 1901. Map. Plans. 3016.177

Arakelian, H.
La question arménienne au point de vue de la paix universelle. Rapport au Congrès sur l'état actuel des Arméniens en Turquie. Genève, 1901. 63 pp. [Congrès universel de la paix, 10.] = 3081.136

Barnes, Mary Downing Sheldon.
Proposal for the study of local history. [Palo Alto? 189–?]. 4 pp. = 2218.32

Botsford, George Willis.
A history of Rome. New York, 1901. Illus. Maps. 2757.30

Bruce, Richard Isaac.
The forward policy and its results, or, thirty-five years' work amongst the tribes on our north-western frontier of India. London, 1900. Portraits. Plates. Map. 3045.200

Dictys Cretensis.
The avncient historie and onely trewe and syncere cronicle of the warres betwixte the Grecians and the Troyans, and subsequently of the fyrst euercyon of the auncient and famouse Cytie of Troye vnder Lamedon the king, and of the laste and fynall destruction of the same vnder Pryam, wrytten by Daretus a Troyan and Dictus a Grecian both souldiours and present in all the sayde warres and digested in Latyn by the lerned Guydo de Columpnis and sythes translated in to englyshe verse by John Lydgate Moncke of Burye. And newly imprinted An. M.D.L.V. [Colophon. Imprinted at London, in Fletestrete at the sygne of the Princes armes by Thomas Marshe. 1555.] Nnpaged. Engraved title-page. **G.385.44
The authorship of Daretus is disputed.

Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa.
The Dutch Reformed Church and the Boers. [London, 1900.] 28 pp. 3056.256
Signed by ten ministers "as representing the Moderamen of the Church, its Foreign Missions Committee and the senior congregation of Cape Town." Deploring the South African War.

Finney, Joseph, of Sydney.
The history of the Australian colonies. [Sydney, 1901.] Maps. = 3046.38
Published by the government of New South Wales. A text-book for schools.

Gelder, H. van.
Geschichte der alten Rhodier . . . Haag, 1900. 3072.11

Hassert, Ernst Emil Kurt.
Der Kampf um Südafrika und die deutschen Interessen. Berlin, 1901. 27 pp. 3056.263

Lanciani, Rodolfo Amedeo.
New tales of old Rome. Boston, 1901. Illus. 4732.14

Lebon, André. 1859–.
La politique de la France en Afrique. 1896–1898. Paris, 1901. 3057.155

Roman Leal, José.
Proceso de la historia. (Momento supremo.) Europa y América. Próxima trasformacion en los hechos y en la ciencia. La lucha es la vida. México, 1890. = 4310a.230

Simonoseki indemnity.
The Japanese or Shimonoseki indemnity. [Anon.] [Washington? 1875?] 37 pp. = 5012.5

Smith, Arthur Henderson.
China in convulsion. New York, 1901. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Plans. 3016.181

Stop-the-War Committee, London, 1900.
[Tracts.] No. 1-3, 5, 8, 9, 11, 14-23, 25-38, 40, 41, 43-48. [London, 1900.] Illus. Caricatures. *3056.254
Opposing the war in South Africa. Handbills, leaflets, broadsides.

Tatui Baba.
The treaty between Japan and England. London, 1876. 28 pp. = 5012.25

Europe.

Bain, Joseph.
The Edwards in Scotland, A.D. 1296–1377. Being the Rhind lectures in archaeology for 1900. Edinburgh, 1901. 4516.145

Barnes, Earl.
Syllabus of a course of eight lectures on "the history of European civilization." [San José, Cal., 1897.] 17 ff. [The University Extension Club, of San José, Cal.] = 3592.160
Included are bibliographical references for each lecture.

Boaz, Mrs. Frederick.
England. New York [1901.] Portraits. Plates. [The Children's library.] 2519.40

Corvo, Frederick Baron.
Chronicles of the House of Borgia. New York, 1901. Portraits. 2745.32
Bibliography, pp. xv-xviii.

Dyer, Thomas Henry.
A history of modern Europe from the fall of Constantinople. 3d edition, revised and continued to the end of the XIXth century by Arthur Hassall. Vol. 1, 2. 1453–1585. London, 1901. 2294.5

Lingard, John. 1771–1851.
Abridgment of the History of England. With continuation from 1688 to the

reign of Queen Victoria. By James Burke. And an appendix to 1873. By [John S. Sumner]. 35th enlarged edition. Baltimore. [1901?] 6513.32

McCarthy, Michael John F.
Five years in Ireland, 1895–1900. 5th edition. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 4518.176

Rambaud, Alfred Nicolas.
The expansion of Russia: problems of the East and problems of the Far East. [Translated by W. C. Kitchin.] Burlington, Vermont, 1900. 3067.159

Russell, Thomas Wallace.
Ireland and the empire, a review 1800-1900. London, 1901. 4517.180

T., V. L.
Lärobok in Danska, Norrska och Holsteinska historien. I kort sammandrag. Stockholm, 1843. Genealogical tables. = 4889.74

Terry, Charles Sanford, editor.
The Chevalier de St. George and the Jacobite movements in his favour. 1701–1720. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 4529a.108

Thayer, William Roscoe.
The dawn of Italian independence. Italy, 1814–1849. Boston, 1899. 2 v. 2724.60

Villanueva, Joaquin Lorenzo.
Ibernia Phoenicea, seu Phoenicum in Ibernia incolatus, ex ejus priscarum coloniarum nominibus, et earum idololatrico cultu demonstratio. Dublini, 1831. *2478.21

America.

Alger, Russell Alexander.
The Spanish-American War. New York, 1901. Portrait. Maps. 4420a.214

Allison, Charles Elmer.
The history of Yonkers. New York. [1896?] Illus. Portraits. *4470.125

Aten, Henry J.
History of the Eighty-fifth Regiment, Illinois Volunteer Infantry. Hiawatha, Kansas, 1901. Portraits. *"20th".43c.85

Avery, Rev. John.
History of the town of Ledyard. 1650–1900. Norwich, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 4439.241

Blanco Acevedo, Pablo.
Historia de la República Oriental del Uruguay. Montevideo, 1900. 4397.31

Brady, Cyrus Townsend.
Colonial fights & fighters. Stories of exploration, adventure & battle prior to the War of the Revolution. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 4415.139

Cambridge, Mass. City Council.
The records of Cambridge (formerly Newtowne), 1630–1703. The records of the town meetings, and of the Selectmen. Cambridge, 1901. Map. = 2354.82

Clarke, Albert.
Old Home Week in Old Rochester, Vermont. Principal events in the town's history; the high character of its people, and tributes to its leading men. [Boston? 1901.] 27 pp. = 4437.162

Cole, David, D.D., editor. 1822–.
First record book of the "Old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow," organized in 1697, and now the First Reformed Church of Tarrytown, N. Y. [New York.] 1901. Plates. *4430a.179

Conklin, Viola A.
American political history to the death of Lincoln, popularly told. New York, 1901. 4229.144

Dodson, W. C., editor.
Campaigns of Wheeler and his cavalry, 1862–1865, to which is added his . . . account of the Santiago campaign of 1898. Atlanta, 1899. 78 pp. Portraits. Plates. *"20th".31.9

Easterbrook, Horace H., compiler.
The Boston fire in 1872. Services rendered by out of town companies and apparatus . . . [Boston?] 1901. 29 ff. Portrait. = *4452.147
Newspaper cuttings from the Fireman's Standard and Firemen's Herald, 1901.

Greater America. The latest acquired insular possessions. Boston, 1901. Illus. Maps. [The Companion series.] 4468.175

Hall, Micajah Otis.
Rambles about Greenland in rhyme. Boston, 1900. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 4436.212

Hallum, John.
Biographical and pictorial history of Arkansas. Vol. 1. Albany, 1887. Portraits. Plates. *4372.132
No more was published.

Hart, Albert Bushnell.
The foundations of American foreign policy, with a working bibliography. New York, 1901. 4226.93
Bibliography, pp. 241-293.

Helps, Sir Arthur. 1817–1875.
The Spanish conquest in America, and its relation to the history of slavery and to the government of colonies. New edition, edited by M. Oppenheim. Vol. 1. London, 1900. Maps. 4317.19

Hemstreet, Charles. 1866–.
The story of Manhattan. New York, 1901. Illus. 4478.342

Henderson, John Brooks, Jr.
American diplomatic questions. New York, 1901. 4424.78
Contents. — The fur seals and Bering Sea award. — The interoceanic canal problem. — The United States and Samoa. — The Monroe doctrine. — The Northeast coast fisheries.

Hosmer, James Kendall.
A short history of the Mississippi Valley. Boston, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 4378.31

Hulbert, Archer Butler.
The old national road: a chapter of American expansion. Columbus, 1901. Illus. Portrait. Maps. 7656.88

Illinois State Historical Society.
Transactions for 1900. Springfield, 1900. = *4372.41

Jacobs, Henry Eyster.
The German emigration to America 1709–1740. Lancaster, Pa., 1898. Illus. Portraits. Map. Fac-similes. *2373.86
Only 100 copies were printed.

Lomax, Edward Lloyd, compiler.
National platforms of the Republican, Democratic, Fusion Populist . . . Mid-Road Populist . . . and Prohibition parties, and other . . . information. 2d edition. Omaha, Neb. [1900.] 79 pp. Portraits. = 4224.86

McCarthy, Charles Hallan.
Lincoln's plan of reconstruction. New York, 1901. 4321.141

McMaster, John Bach.
A primary history of the United States. New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 4329a.172

Mendon, Mass. Archives.
The proprietors' records. [1667–1816.] Boston, 1899. Map. *4430a.158

Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner.
An illustrated history of Montana. By Joaquin Miller [pseud.]. Chicago, 1894. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. = *4371.37

Morgan, George H.
Annals of Harrisburg. Harrisburg, 1858. = *4376.47

Mowry, Arthur May.
The Dorr War, or the constitutional struggle in Rhode Island, with an introduction by Albert Bushnell Hart. Providence, R. I., 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. 4422.241
Bibliography, pp. 400-406.

Palomeque, Alberto.
¡Triunfos! Tomo I. Montevideo, 1900. 4397.33
This is an account of eminent men and important events in the history of Uruguay.

Philippine Information Society.
The crucial test. [The insurgent government. May, 1898 to November, 1899.] Boston, 1901. 97 pp. = 3049a.19

Powell, Lyman Pierson.
Historic towns of the Western States. New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. [American historic towns.] 4373.158

Pratt, Mara L.
America's story for America's children. Vol. 1-3. Boston, 1900, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 2317.80
Bibliographies.

Rhees, William Jones, compiler.
The Smithsonian Institution: documents relative to its origin and history. Washington, 1901. 2 v. Map. [Smithsonian Miscellaneous collections.] *3350.2.42, 43

Swansea, Mass.
Proceedings and addresses at the dedication of the Town Hall . . . September 9, 1891. Fall River, 1892. 80 pp. Portrait. Plates. 4354.155

Thomas, Allen Clapp.
An elementary history of the United States. Boston, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4329.154

Webb, W. L.
Battles and biographies of Missourians, or the Civil War period of our state. Kansas City, 1900. Portraits. Plates. *"20th".48h1

Wiederholdt, ——, Captain.
Americana Germanica. Tagebuch des Capt. Wiederholdt vom 7 October 1776 bis 7 December 1780, by M. D. Learned and C. Grosse. New York. [1901.] 93 pp. = 4414.139

Fine Arts. Archaeology.

Antiquities.

Caillat, Ph.
Notice sur l'ancien aqueduc de Carthage et sa restauration. Paris, 1873. 32 pp. = 3050a.170

Darcel, Alfred. 1818–.
Les études archéologiques sur le Moyen-âge, de 1830–1867. Paris, 1873. 49 pp. Illus. = 4073.210

Koenigliche Museen, Berlin.
Abtheilung der aegyptischen Alterthümer. Die Wandgemaelde der verschiedenen Raeume. 37 Tafeln nebst Erklaerung von R. Lepsius. Berlin, 1870. 24 pp. = *Cab.30.56.2

Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal.
Catalogue of the Château Ramezay Museum and Portrait Gallery. Prepared by Thomas O'Leary . . . Montreal, 1901. = *4073.45

Plicque, Alfred Edwards.
Un talisman gallo-romain. Clermont-Ferrand, 1885. 12 pp. Plate. = 2636.85

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Bernoulli, Johann Jakob.
Griechische Ikonographie, mit Ausschluss Alexanders und der Diadochen. Theil 1. München, 1901. Illus. 4075.48
Bibliographie, pp. xii-xv.

Bewick, Thomas, and John **Bewick.**
A choice collection of woodcuts. London, 1882. 52 plates. *8060.39

Burty, Philippe.
Les émaux cloisonnés anciens et modernes. Paris. [1868.] 73 pp. Illus. Colored plates. = 8027.37

Couto, Bernardo.
Diálogo sobre la historia de la pintura en México por Bernardo Couto [José Joaquin Pesado, y Pelegrin Clavé]. México, 1889. = 4074.139

École nationale et spéciale des beaux-arts, Paris.
The history of the school, Eugene Muntz. From nouveau to ancien, John Mead Howells . . . New York, 1901. Illus. [The Architectural Record. Beaux-arts number.] 4095.40

Foucher, Alfred.
Étude sur l'iconographie bouddhique de l'Inde. Paris, 1900. Illus. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] *3494.55.13

Grouchy, Emmanuel Henri, Vicomte de, editor.
Inventaire après décès de la reine Anne d'Autriche (1666). Paris, 1892. 37 pp. = 4074.230

Herrord, Oliver.
More animals. With pictures by the author. New York, 1901. *8061.159

Holme, Charles, editor.
English water-colour. Introduction by F. Wedmore. Parts 1, 2. London, 1902. ["The studio" library.] *Cab.80.214.4

Hoppin, James Mason.
Great epochs in art history. Boston, 1901. Plates. 4077.131
Contents. — Italian religious painting. — A post-Pheidian Greek sculptor [Skopas]. — French Gothic architecture. — English Pre-Raphaelites.

Kaufmann, Richard von. 1850–.
Gemälde des XIV.-XVI. Jahrhunderts, aus der Sammlung von Richard von Kaufmann. Berlin, 1901. 12 pp. 68 plates. *8070a.164

Luedtke, Willy.
Untersuchungen zu den Miniaturen der Wiener Genesis. Greifswald, 1897. 55 pp. 8064.144

Morris, William. 1834–1896.
Art and its producers, and The arts & crafts of today: two addresses. [London, 1901.] 47 pp. 4029.117
Printed from the Kelmscott "Golden type" at the Chiswick Press.

Paliard ——.
L'abondance, tableau du Louvre peint sous la direction de Raphaël. Paris, 1881. 15 pp. Illus. = 4073.206

Pape, Eric.
Eric Pape School of Art, Boston. [Announcement,] 1901/02. Boston. [1901.] Plates. = *8078.184

Pleyte, C. M.
Indonesian art. Selected specimens of ancient and modern art and handiwork from the Dutch Indian archipelago. Vol. 1. The Hague, 1901. Plates. *Cab.80.217.4

Ruskin, John.
Ruskin's principles of art criticism. [Selections with comment.] By Ida M. Street. Chicago, 1901. 4077.133

Samuel, Bunford.
Index to American portraits. Philadelphia, 1901. 60 pp. = *4074.120

Tikkanen, Juhana Jaakko.
Die Genesismosaiken von S. Marco in Venedig und ihr Verhältniss zu den Miniaturen der Cottonbibel, Helsingfors, 1889. Plates. 4103.83
Die Psalterillustration im Mittelalter. Band 1, Heft 1-3. Helsingfors. 1895–1900. Illus. *8063.47

Vocel, Jan Erazim.
Welislaw's Bilderbibel aus dem dreizehnten Jahrhunderte in der Bibliothek Sr. Durchl. des Fürsten Georg Lobkowic in Prag. Prag, 1871. 67 pp. Plates. *8063.46

Whitman, Alfred.
The print-collector's handbook. London, 1901. Plates. 8064.43

Architecture. Building.

Cathedral churches, The, of England. London. [1901?] 32 plates with text 4102.40

Elson, A. W., & Co.
Masterpieces in art. Egypt. (Architecture.) Boston. [1900.] 10 plates, with pamphlets. *4071.95

Glasgow, Edwin.
Sketches of Magdalen College, Oxford. London, 1901. 16 pp. Plates. 4103.41
[The text is merely to] "give order and an interest to the drawings." —*Preface.*

Gurlitt, Cornelius.
Historische Städtebilder. Band 1. Erfurt. Berlin, 1901. Illus. *Cab.60.137.4

Lasteyrie du Saillant, Robert Charles, Comte de.
Étude archéologique sur l'église Saint Pierre d'Aulnay (Charente-Inférieure). Paris, 1887. 16 pp. Illus. = 4100d.21

Loriquet, Henri Marie Félix.
La place Saint-Vaast et la croix dite de St. Bernard. Arras, 1884. 20 pp. Plate. Plan. = 4103.85

Paris. Exhibitions. Exposition universelle de 1900.
L'architecture & la sculpture. Série 7. Les palais des beaux-arts. [Plates.] M. Girault, architecte en chef, M. Deglane, architecte, M. Louvet, architecte, M. Thomas, architecte. Paris. [1900?] 127 plates. Plan. *Cab.60.139.4

Reynolds, Charles B.
The Library of Congress; architecture and mural decorations. Pictures from photographs. Washington, 1900. 5 pp. Illus. 29 plates. *6190.55
Eight additional plates are inserted.

Tholin, Eustache Georges, and Pierre Louis Alfred **Benouville.**
Un château gascon au Moyen-âge. Étude archéologique sur le Château de Madaillan (Lot-et-Garonne). Paris, 1878. 71 pp. 6 plates. = 4091.128

Waterhouse, Percy Leslie.
The story of the art of building. With an account of architecture in America. New York, 1901. Illus. [The library of useful stories.] 4099a.117

Artists.

Armstrong, Sir Walter. 1850–.
Sir Henry Raeburn. London, 1901. Illus. Portraits. *4080.108

Bate, Percy H.
The English Pre-Raphaelite painters, their associates and successors. London, 1901. Plates. [The British artists series.] 4070.106

Bell, Malcolm.
Rembrandt van Rijn and his work. London, 1899. Portraits. Plates. *4081.78

Breton, François Pierre Hippolyte Ernest.
Notice sur la vie et les peintures à fresque d'Ambrogio Bondone dit le Giotto. St.-Germain-en-Laye, 1851. 12 pp. = 4084.122

Brinton, Selwyn John Curwen.
Correggio. London, 1900. Plates. [The great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.121
Bibliography, pp. ix-xi.

Gaedertz, Carl Theodor.
Der Altarschrein von Hans Memling im Dom zu Lübeck . . . mit Text von Dr. Theodor Gædertz. Lübeck, 1901. 12 pp. 15 plates. *Cab.80.218.2

Giunti, Jacopo.
Esequie del divino Michelangelo Buonarroti. Firenze, 1875. 71 pp. = 4089.132

Hervey, Mary F. S.
Holbein's "Ambassadors"; the picture and the men. London, 1900. Illus. Map. Fac-similes. 4074.138
The "ambassadors" were Jean de Dinteville, French ambassador in England, and George de Selve, Bishop of Lavaur.

Piot, Eugène.
Histoire de la vie et des travaux de Bernard Palissy. [Paris, 184-?] 31 pp. Illus. = 4023.14

Prost, Pierre Henri Bernard.
Une nouvelle source de documents sur les artistes dijonnais, XVe siècle. [Sceaux, 1891.] 40 pp. Plates. = 4073.209

Sempe, J.
Bernard Palissy. Paris, 1873. 30 pp. = 4029a.17

Steinmann, Ernst.
Antonio da Viterbo. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der umbrischen Malerschule um die Wende des XV. Jahrhunderts. München, 1901. 66 pp. Illus. *4081.88

Temanza, Tommaso.
Vita di Jacopo Sansovino, fiorentino scultore et architetto chiarissimo. Venezia, 1752. 70 pp. = 4082.143

V., A.
Michel-Ange, ses œuvres — ses lettres. Paris, 1877. 54 pp. = 4085.171

Valabrègue, Antony.
Un maitre fantaisiste du XVIIIe siècle: Claude Gillot, 1673-1722. Paris, 1883. 54 pp. Portrait. Plates. = 4082.144

Weir, John Ferguson.
John Trumbull, a brief sketch of his life, to which is added a catalogue of his works. Prepared for the Committee on the Bi-centennial celebration of the founding of Yale College. New York, 1901. 92 pp. Portraits. Plates. 4083.58

Caricature.

Noé, Amédée Charles Henri, Comte de. (Cham.)
Miroir du collégien. Paris. [186-?] (16) ff. Illus. = 8074.256

Psst . . . ! [Weekly.] Images par Forain [et] Caran d'Ache [pseudonym of Emmanuel Poiré]. No. 1-85. Paris, 1898, 99. Plates. *Cab.26.46.3
Caricatures on the Dreyfus affair.

Costume. Fashion.

Knoetel, Richard.
Handbuch der Uniformkunde. Leipzig, 1896. Plates. 5959a.132

Koehler, Bruno.
Allgemeine Trachtenkunde. Teil 7. Neuere Zeit. Abteilung 3. Leipzig. [1901.] Plates. No. 3 in 4896.50.429

Siècle, Un, de modes féminines. 1794-1894. Quatre cents toilettes reproduites en couleurs. Paris, 1896. 20 pp. Plates. *P.44.821

Decoration. Design. Ornament. Furniture. Lace. Embroidery.

Bassermann-Jordan, Ernst. 1876-
Die dekorative Malerei der Renaissance am bayerischen Hofe. München, 1900. Illus. 8073.85

Dilke, Emilia Frances, Lady.
French furniture and decoration in the XVIIIth Century. London, 1901. Plates. *4091.47

Lyongruen, Arnold.
Neue Ornamente. Serie 1, 2. Berlin, 1899. 2 v. Colored plates. *Cab.80.214.2

Landscape Gardening. Parks.

Cleghorn, Hugh Francis Clarke.
The forests and gardens of South India. London, 1861. Illus. Map. **L.24.17

Muir, John. 1838-.
Our national parks. Boston, 1901. Plates. 3997.153

Music. Musicians.

Damrosch, Frank.
Popular method of sight-singing. New York, 1894. = 8059.128

Elliott, Charles Samuel, editor.
Songs of Yale. Revised and enlarged by Elmer P. Howe. 5th edition. New York, 1880. = 8048.87

Elson, Arthur.
A critical history of opera. Boston, 1901. Portraits. Plates. [Music lovers' series.] 4049a.166

Kuhnau, Johann. 1667-1722.
Klavierwerke. Herausgegeben von Karl Päsler. Leipzig, 1901. Fac-simile. *8040.85.series 1, 4

Mason, William. 1829-.
Memories of a musical life. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plate. Fac-simile. 4046.118

Pfordten, Hermann, Freiherr von der.
A plain handbook to Richard Wagner's Ring of the Nibelung. First day: the Valkyre. From the German by F. Speed. Berlin. [1892.] 46 pp. = 4049a.56

Plainsong and Mediæval Music Society, London.
List of members and associates, October, 1900. [London, 1900.] 10 pp. = *4046.29

Sandberger, Adolf, editor. 1864-.
Denkmäler der Tonkunst in Bayern . . . Unter Leitung von Adolf Sandberger. Band 1. Leipzig, 1901. *8040.85.series 2, 1
Contents. — 1. Klavierwerke von Johann Pachelbel nebst beigefügten Stücken von W. H. Pachelbel.

Seidl, Arthur. 1863–.
Wagneriana. Erlebte Æsthetik. Band 1. Berlin, 1901. 4046.120

Shepperd, Eli.
Plantation songs for my lady's banjo and other negro lyrics & monologues. New York, 1901. Plates. *2394.146

Spitta, Julius August Philipp.
Die Passionsmusiken von Sebastian Bach und Heinrich Schütz. Hamburg, 1893. 40 pp. *5914.50.N.F.8

Stratton, Stephen Samuel.
Mendelssohn. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. [The master musicians.] 4048.160
Bibliography, pp. 225-248.

Wells, Walter J.
Souvenir of Sir Arthur Sullivan. London, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4041.104
List of works, pp. 98-104.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1902.

Barthelemon, François Hippolite. Orpheus. An English burletta, introduced in the farce called A New Rehearsal. [Vocal score, with accomp. for pianoforte.] London. [1767.]

Depret, Joseph. La divine enfance. Jesu Kindheit. Oratorio en trois parties pour soli, choeurs et orchestre. Partition piano et chant. Paris.

Englander, Ludwig. The strollers. A musical comedy. Vocal score. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York, 1901.

Gillet, Ernest. Mariage princier. Opéra-bouffe. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1900.

Gluck, Christoph Willibald, Ritter von. Ballet suite II. Balletstücke aus Opern für Orchester frei bearbeitet von Felix Mottl. Partitur. Leipzig.

Goldbeck, Robert. The soldier's return. Opéra comique in one act. Op. 26. [Vocal score with accomp. for pianoforte.] London.

Grieg, Edvard Hagerup. Zwei lyrische Stücke (aus Opus 68) für kleines Orchester eingerichtet vom Componisten. 1. Abend im Hochgebirge. 2. An der Wiege. Partitur. Leipzig.

Grillet, Laurens. Papa Chrysanthème. Fantaisie japonaise. Partition [pour piano]. Paris. [1892.]

Handel, Georg Friedrich. L'allegro, il pensieroso ed il moderato. Oratorische Composition mit ausgeführtem Accompagnement bearbeitet von Robert Franz. Partitur. Leipzig. [1871.]

Hofmann, Heinrich Carl Johann.
Nordische Meerfahrt. (On the Norse seas.) A Viking song. For baritone solo, chorus of men's voices and orchestra. Op. 113. Klavierauszug. [mit deutschem und englischem Text.] Leipzig. [1894.]

Leroux, Xavier Henri Napoléon. Vénus et Adonis. Scène lyrique. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris, 1897.

Létorey, Pierre.
Princesses manquées. Opérette. Paris. [188–.]

Lhuillier, Edmond. Une marine à la vapeur. Saynette. Paris.

Linley, Thomas. Selima and Azor. A Persian tale. [Vocal score with accomp. for pianoforte.] London. [1776?]

— The Spanish rivals; a musical farce. Overture, songs, duets, etc. [Vocal score with accomp. for pianoforte.] London. [178–?]

Liszt, Franz. Rhapsodie espagnole (Folies d'Espagne et Jota aragonese.) Als Koncertstück für Pianoforte und Orchester bearbeitet von Ferruccio B. Busoni. Partitur. Leipzig.

Lortzing, Gustav Albert. Czaar und Zimmermann. Komische Oper in drei Akten. Partitur. Leipzig. [1900.]

Lully, Jean Baptiste de. Acis et Galatée, pastorale héroïque mise en musique. Partition. Paris, 1686.

Lund, Emilius. Concert-Ouverture (Es dur) für grosses Orchester. Op. 4. Partitur. Leipzig.

Maréchal, Charles Henri. Daphnis et Chloé. Comédie lyrique. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1895.

Missa, Edmond Jean Louis. Les trois bossus. Farce lyrique. Partition piano et chant. Paris.

Mueller-Berghaus, Carl. Die Kalewainen in Pochjola. Finnische Mythe in 4 Bildern. Klavierauszug mit Text. Stuttgart.

Rabaud, Henri. Psaume IV. Op. 4 pour soli, choeur & orchestre. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1901.

Sibelius, Jean. Suite aus der Musik zum Schauspiele "König Kristian II" von Adolf Paul. Partitur. Leipzig, 1899.

Zuylen van Nyevelt, J. P. P. van. Ouverture pour servir d'introduction à "Maria Stuart" de Schiller. Partition. Paris.

Numismatics.

Crowther, George Francis.
A guide to English pattern coins in gold, silver, copper, and pewter, from Edward I. to Victoria, with their value. London, 1887. 64 pp. Illus. 2539.51

Koenigliche Museen, Berlin.
Schaumünzen des Hauses Hohenzollern. Berlin, 1901. Illus. *Cab.28.29.1
Die benutzten Werke, pp. 182-184.

Morris, Robert. 1818–.
Coins of the Grand Masters of the Order of Malta, or Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem. With a chapter on the money of the Crusaders. Boston, 1884. 95 pp. Illus. 2225.73

Smith, A. M.
Illustrated encyclopædia of gold and silver coins of the world. Philadelphia, 1886. Illus. Portrait. *2235.134

Photography.

Berget, Alphonse.
La photographie des couleurs par la méthode interférentielle de M. Lippmann. 2e édition. Paris, 1901. 82 pp. Illus. 3978.167

Caffin, Charles H.
Photography as a fine art. New York, 1901. Illus. *8062.122

Pottery.

Berling, Carl.
Die Fayence- und Steingutfabrik Hubertusburg. Dresden, 1891. 34 pp. Plates. 4024.79

Fourmy, ——.
Mémoire sur les ouvrages de terres cuites et particulièrement sur les poteries. Paris, 1802. = *4025.48

Sculpture.

Koenigliche Museen, Berlin.
Verzeichniss der Gipsabgüsse. Kleine Ausgabe. Berlin, 1880. Plan. = *8079a.221

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Barantes, Vicente.
Apuntes interesantes sobre las Islas Filipinas, que pueden ser útiles para hacer las reformas convenientes y productivas para el país y para la nacion. Escrito por un español de larga esperiencia en el país y amante del progreso. Madrid, 1869. = 3040a.41
This work has also been attributed to Padre Casimiro Herrero.

Burton, Sir Richard Francis.
Wanderings in three continents. Edited by W. H. Wilkins. New York, 1901. Portrait. Plates. 6266.63

Hall, Douglas Bernard, and Lord Albert Edward Godolphin **Osborne.**
Sunshine and surf: a year's wanderings in the South Seas. London, 1901. Plates. Map. 3049a.249

Hearn, Lafcadio.
A Japanese miscellany. Boston, 1901. Illus. 3019.151

Kutschera, Max.
Macau, der erste Stützpunkt europäischen Handels in China. Wien, 1900. 73 pp. Illus. 3018.204

Meakin, Annette M. B.
A ribbon of iron. Westminster. [1901.] Plates. Map. 3067.161
A journey across Siberia by rail.

Morrison, Gabriel James.
Maps, their uses and construction. London, 1901. Diagrams. Maps. 6289.130

Murray, George Robert Milne, editor.
The Antarctic manual, for the use of the expedition of 1901. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. *6264.83
A bibliography of Antarctic exploration and research, pp. 517-580.

Europe.

Baring-Gould, Sabine.
A book of Brittany. London, 1901. Plates. Map. 2669.83

Corvate, Thomas.
Voyage à Paris (1608) traduit et annoté par Robert de Lasteyrie. Paris, 1880. 74 pp. 2636.86

Drayton, Michael. 1563–1631.
Poly-olbion. London. [1612,] 1622. 2 parts in 1 v. Portrait. Maps. **G.285.38
This is the first edition of both parts, part 1 being the edition without printed title-page. The full title as shown in the printed title-page of later editions, is Poly-olbion: a chorographicall description of Great Britain.

Dwight, Henry Otis.
Constantinople and its problems. New York, 1901. Plates. 3087.124

Hough, P. M.
Dutch life in town and country. New York, 1901. Plates. [Our European neighbors.] 4866.40

Jehan, Auguste.
La ville de Versailles. Versailles, 1900. Illus. Maps. 2669a.106

Johnston, Charles. 1867–.
Ireland, historic and picturesque. Philadelphia, 1902. Plates. Map. 2476.42

Muir, James Hamilton.
Glasgow in 1901. Glasgow, 1901. Illus. Map. 2477.84

Norway, Arthur Hamilton.
Naples, past & present. New York. [1901.] 2 v. Plates. 2767.85

Windle, Bertram Coghill Alan.
The Wessex of Thomas Hardy. London, 1902. Illus. Maps. 2462.149

Wood, Charles William.
Glories of Spain. London, 1901. Illus. 3093.168

America.

Blaney, Henry R.
The golden Caribbean: a winter visit to the republics of Colombia, Costa Rica, Spanish Honduras, Belize and the Spanish Main, via Boston and New Orleans. Boston, 1900. Illus. Colored plates. = 4361.183

Florida East Coast Railway Company.
Florida East Coast Railway and hotels. "America's tropical kingdom." [Buffalo.] 1901. (2) pp. 43 plates. Maps. = 4373.176

Fountain, Paul.
The great deserts and forests of North America. London, 1901. 4362.237

Ganong, William Francis.
A monograph of the place-nomenclature of the Province of New Brunswick. [Ottawa, 1896.] 15 pp. = 4361.181
Sources of information, pp. 281-288.

Keane, Augustus Henry.
Central and South America. Edited by Sir Clements Markham. Vol. 1. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. [Stanford's Compendium of geography and travel.] 4366.204

Lillie, Adam.
Canada: physical, economic, and social. Toronto, 1855. Maps. 4366.162

Markwick, William Fisher, and William Alexander **Smith.**
The South American republics. New York. [1901.] Illus. Maps. [The world and its people.] 4366.208

Norman, John, of Boston, publisher.
The American pilot, containing the navigation of the sea coast of North America, from the Streights of Belle-Isle to Cayenne, including the Island and Banks of Newfoundland, the West-India Islands, and all the islands of the coast . . . Boston, 1734. (4) pp. 11 maps. **E.10.4

Our country: East. Boston, 1901. Illus. [The Companion series.] 2369.138

Peirce, Melusina Fay.
The landmark of Fraunces' Tavern. [New York, 1900.] 44 pp. Plates. Map. = *4478.338

Stark, James Henry.
Antiqve views of ye towne of Boston. [2d edition.] Boston. [1901.] Plates. Portraits. Maps. *2350.45

Taylor, Charles M., Jr.
Touring Alaska and the Yellowstone Park. Philadelphia. [1901.] Plates. 4367.193

United States.
Coast and Geodetic Survey.
Sketch of Guadalupe Island, west coast of Lower California. [Washington?] 1897. Scale, 2 nautical miles to 1 inch. = No. 42 in *Map 45.2
Engineer Department.
Atlas containing maps of Chicago River, Illinois and its branches showing results of improvement by the U. S. Government. [Washington, 1900.] 29 maps. = *C.3956

White and Warner, publishers.
Trips by trolley around Hartford. [3d edition.] Hartford, 1901. 88 pp. Illus. Maps. = 4439a.115

Language. Rhetoric.

Ascasubi, Hilario.
Aniceto el gallo, gacetero prosista y gauchi-poeta Argentino, y otras poesias inéditas. 2a edición. Buenos Aires, 1900. 4397.35
Paulino Lucero, ó los Gauchos del Rio de la Plata cantando y combatiendo contra los tiranos de las Repúblicas Argentina y oriental del Uruguay (1839 á 1851). 2a edición. Buenos Aires, 1900. 4397.34

Burgaud des Marets, Henri.
In p'tit pilot d'âchet (Sauve le raspec de la compagnie) qui sont reinséq' neissut et qu'in noumé Beurgau, de Jarnat [pseud.] fait prasan à ses chers bons amit les Saintonjoais peur leû peurmié de l'an 1860. [Paris, 1860.] 32 pp. 2689.41

Crenshaw, John Bascom.
The present participle in Old High German and Middle High German. Baltimore, 1893. 65 pp. = 2886.38

Harris, Lancelot Minor.
Studies in the Anglo-Saxon version of the Gospels. Part 1. Baltimore, 1901. 54 pp. = 3426.121

Johns, Claude Hermann Walter, editor.
An Assyrian Doomsday Book; or Liber censualis of the district round Harran; in the Seventh Century B. C. Copied from the cuneiform tablets in the British Museum. Transliterated and translated. Leipzig, 1901. 90 pp. Fac-similes. [Assyriologische Bibliothek.] *3030a.77

Maxwell, William Henry.
Advanced lessons in English grammar. New York. [1891.] 2489a.105

Oertel, Hanns.
Lectures on the study of language. New York, 1901. [Yale bicentennial publications.] *2953.34

Skeat, Walter William.
Notes on English etymology, chiefly reprinted from the Transactions of the Philological Society. Oxford, 1901. Portrait. 2587.61

Spiegel, Friedrich Ludwig Ernst.
Grammatik der altbaktrischen Sprache nebst einem Anhange über den Gâthâdialekt. Leipzig, 1867. = *3034.45

Steingass, F.
The student's Arabic-English dictionary. London, 1884. = *3039.155

Tooker, William Wallace.
The Algonquian terms Patawomeke (Potomac) and Massawomeke. New York, 1901. 62 pp. [The Algonquian series.] 4369a.254

Wilkinson, Richard James.
A Malay-English dictionary. Part 1. Singapore, 1901. *3030.117

Witter, Rev. W. E.
Outline grammar of the Lhota Naga language. Calcutta, 1888. = 3036.120

Rhetoric. Composition. Elocution. Oratory. Recitations.

Dabney, J. P.
The musical basis of verse. New York, 1901. 2587.63

Hinsdale, Burke Aaron.
Teaching the language-arts: speech, reading, composition. New York, 1900. [International education séries.] 3597.36

Le Row, Caroline B.
A well-planned course in reading. New York, 1901. 5597.137

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books.

Arnold, William Harris.
A record of books and letters collected by William Harris Arnold. With The collector's point of view, by Leon H. Vincent. Jamaica, N. Y., 1901. Facsimiles. *A.301.1
The buying and selling prices are given.

Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève, Paris.
Les éléments d'une grande bibliothèque. Catalogue abrégé par E. Poirée et G. Lamouroux. [Premier supplément, 1890–1896.] Paris. [1890–1896.] *6173.111

Boston. Public Library.
[Scrap-book relating to the gift of William C. Todd for the maintenance of a newspaper reading room.] 1897–1901. T.R.25.51

Works of fiction in the Italian language, with translations from the Italian. Boston, 1901. 28 pp. *6203.87=**T.R.35.23

Braunholtz, Eugen Gustav Wilhelm.
Books of reference for students & teachers of French. London, 1901. 84 pp. *2162.82

Brooklyn, N. Y. Public Library.
Brooklyn Public Library Monthly, Vol. 1, no. 1-4. Brooklyn, 1899, 1900. = *6150.56

Clark, John Willis.
The care of books. An essay on the development of libraries and their fittings to the end of the eighteenth century. Cambridge. 1901. Illus. Plans. *6122.20

Detroit, Michigan. Public Library.
Netherlands. Books and articles in the Library. [Detroit.] 1901. 29 pp. = *6156.229

Maranhão, State, Brazil. Bibliotheca publica.
Relatorio do Director apresentado em 10 de janeiro de 1900, 1901. Maranhão, 1900, 1901. Tables. = *2154.58

Miner, William Harvey.
Daniel Boone. Contribution toward a bibliography of writings concerning Daniel Boone. New York, 1901. 43 pp. [Dibdin Club.] *2172.137

Nashua, N. H. Public Library.
Annual report of the trustees, 34th. [Nashua, 1900.] = *6156.103

Pearson, J., & Co.
One hundred books from the cabinets of royal and distinguished bibliophiles from Grolier to Beckford. London. [1900?] 79 pp. Plates. = *2148.15

Prideaux, William Francis.
Notes for a bibliography of Edward FitzGerald. London, 1901. 99 pp. Plate. *2172.136

South Kensington Museum. National Art Library.
Classed catalogue of printed books. Heraldry. London, 1901. Plates. = *2153.68

Tikkanen, Juhana Jaakko.
Eine illustrierte Klimax-Handschrift der vatikanischen Bibliothek. Helsingfors, 1890. 16 pp. Illus. 2184.40

Tufts Library, Weymouth, Mass.
Class list no. 1. English fiction. 1879–1900. Weymouth, 1900. 68 pp. = *6156.93

Printing. Book-binding. Book-plates.

Sotheby, Samuel.
Specimens of types, woodcuts & letters, of the 15th century. 45 plates, containing 300 specimens. [London.] 1820. *6110a.54
There are in this copy 33 plates containing 78 specimens of printing, and 14 plates giving pictures of water-marks.
Other editions, bearing different titles, are on shelf-numbers *6110a.21 and **G.283.42.

Manuscripts. Autographs. Fac-similes. Incunabula. Broadsides.

Barbaro, Francesco.
Francisci Barbari Veneti ad insignem virvm Lavrentivm de Medicis civem Florentinvm de re vxoria liber incipit feliciter. Manuscript on vellum of the 15th century. (83) ff. Sm. 4°. **G.38.34
The first page has an illuminated initial, evidently intended to represent Lorenzo de' Medici with his wife, and painted capitals in red and blue. The volume is in contemporary Italian binding, oaken boards, leather with stamped arabesques.

Bianchi, Tommaso de, of Bologna.
Incomētia lo ttrato d' lo acētuare le dictōe o ūō parole d' lo affi° dīno. [Also] Placeme dopo lo tratato scripto dello acētuare s'o rasone le parole del diuīo offitio sc'uere anche alcune rubriche molto utile . . . Colophon 1, f. 43. Finisse lo tratato d' lo acētuare . . . Scripto . . . per . . . P. F. Thomaxo di Biāchio de Bologna. Colophon 2. Finisse lo tratato . . . sc'pta . . . per Frē Thomaxo. 1485. Manuscript on vellum. (76) ff. Sm. 8°. **G.38.47
Written in red, black and blue with ornamental pen letters.

Bible.
[Psalterium in usum Romanae ecclesiae cum canticis et litania.] Manuscript of the 15th century on vellum. (73) ff. 24°. **G.38.45
There are painted ornamental initials in red and blue. At the bottom of the second page is written: Liber domus beatae Mariae de Macourt ordinis Carthusiensis prope Valencenas in Hanonia.

Brynolphus Algothi, Bishop of Skara.
Incipit vita Beati Brynolphi condā episcopi Scarñ. In regno Swecie, una cum miraculis et attestatiōibus pro eiusdem canonizatione factis. [Lubeck? Ghotan? 1490?] Plate. *5556.48
This is a photolithographic copy executed by P. H. Mandel at Stockholm in 1869, from the original impression.

Catharine, St., of Sweden.
Incipit vita sive legẽda cũ miraculis dñe Katherine sancte memorie filie sancte Birgitte de regno Suecie. Colophon: [Impressum Holmis. 1474.] (43) ff. **G.402.16
This is a photolithographic facsimile of the first book printed in Sweden, executed at Stockholm by P. H. Mandel in 1869.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius.
M. T. C. Officio[rum]. liber. primus. incipit. Lege feliciter. [De officiis libri III.] Colophon: M. T. Ciceronis. de. officiis. liber. tertius. &. ultimus. explicit. . . . Anno. Dñi. MccccXL. Die V: Novembris: Manuscript of the 15th century on vellum. (78) ff. F°. **G.31.84
With large and small illuminated initials.

Exact table, An, to bring old tenor into lawful money. Also a table to know the value of pistoles, guineas, Johannes, and double Johannes. Boston, 1750. Broadside. *Z.1.1.4

Glorious intelligence.
Boston, March 31. This morning James Bowdoin arrived in town from New-York, and brought with him a New-York paper, containing the following most glorious intelligence [of peace between Great-Britain, France, Spain, Holland and the United States.] [Boston, 1783.] Broadside. ***Z.1.2.15

Mamertus, Claudianus Ecdicius.
[Claudiani De statu anime libri III.] Manuscript on vellum of the 11th or early 12th century. (39) ff. F°. **G.31.66
With two initials with grotesques. Prefixed is the treatise by St. Faustus, De anima, contra quem Claudianus tribus sequentibus libris disputat. The following note occurs at the end: Optimus hic codex est, collatus ad editiones Basiliensem et Parisiensem duplicem in bibliotheca SS. Patrum in qua multa et omissa et corrupta sunt. Hic igitur codex jure optimo cum benedictione servandus quem contulit accurate cum editis And. Schottus Soc. Jesu an. M.dc.ix. Tornaci Nerviorum. The manuscript was formerly in the library of St. Martin's at Tournay.

Massachusetts. Governor.
By His Excellency William Shirley . . . A proclamation. It appearing to me to be necessary for His Majesty's service, that a restraint should be laid upon such vessels, as are now outward bound . . . [Feb. 22, 1755.] Boston. [1755.] Broadside. *Z.1.1.3

Relazione del conclave nella sede vacante di Papa Paolo quarto, nel quale fu creato Papa Pio quarto alli 24 Decembre 1560. Manuscript of the 16th century on paper. 4 ff. F°. Imperfect.
No. 2 in **G.31.74
This Relazione is bound with a Ms. Historia del Concilio di Trento by Antonio Milledonne. His authorship of the Relazione is doubtful, because he appears to have been in France at the time of the conclave.

Tonalamatl, The, of the Aubin collection. An old Mexican picture manuscript in the Paris National Library. With introduction and text by Eduard Seler. [English edition by A. H. Keane.] Berlin, 1900–1901. Illus. = **D.Cab.2.4.1
The German edition is on shelf-number **D. Cab. 2.3.2.

Vegetius Renatus, Flavius.
Faunij Vegetij Renati viri illustris Liber de re militari incipit subdivisus in libros quatuor. Manuscript on vellum of the 15th century. (69) ff. 4°. **G.38.21
Ornamental initial and marginal decoration on the first page, and several painted capitals in blue and red in the text.

English and American Literature.

Aleyn, Charles. –1640.
The historie of that vvise and fortvnate prince, Henrie of that name the Seventh, King of England. With that famed battaile, fought betweene the sayd King Henry and Richard the Third, named Crookbacke, upon Redmoore neere Bosworth. In a poem. London, 1638. **G.408.52

Archer, William.
Poets of the younger generation. London, 1902. Portraits. 4555.158

Beers, Henry Augustine.
A history of English romanticism in the nineteenth century. New York, 1901. 4555.162

Birrell, Augustine.
Essays and addresses. New York, 1901. 4559.194
Contents. — John Wesley. — What, then, did happen at the Reformation? — The Christian evidences. — The ideal university. — Walter Bagehot. — James Anthony Froude. — Robert Browning. — Is it possible to tell a good book from a bad one? — The House of Commons. — Sir Robert Peel.

Bissell, Champion.
The panic as seen from Parnassus, and other poems. New York. 1860. = *A.892

Bronson, Walter Cochrane.
A short history of American literature. Boston, 1900. 2398.149
Same. 1901. 2398.150

Bryant, William Cullen.
The story of the fountain. New York, 1872. 48 pp. Illus. *A.1207.3

Brownell, William Crary.
Victorian prose masters: Thackeray, Carlyle, George Eliot, Matthew Arnold, Ruskin, George Meredith. New York, 1901. 4555.160

Cowley, Abraham. 1618–1667.
Poemata Latina. Londini, 1668. Portrait. **G.408.51

Craik, Georgiana Marion.
So-Fat and Mew-Mew. With an introduction by Lucy Wheelock. Boston, 1901. 68 pp. Plates. [Heath's Home and school classics.] 7069.204

D'Anvers, Alicia, pseud. (?).
Academia: or, the humours of the University of Oxford, in burlesque verse. London, 1691. 71 pp. **G.406.24

Dawson, Samuel Edward.
The prose writers of Canada. Montreal, 1901. 39 pp. = 4395.44

Defoe, Daniel. 1661–1731.
The true-born Englishman. A satyr. [Anon.] [London?] 1701. 24 pp. **G.406.26

Denham, Sir John. 1615–1668.
Poems and translations, with the Sophy. 2d impression. London, 1671. **G.408.64

Dunbar, Paul Laurence.
Candle-lightin' time. [Verses.] New York, 1901. Plates. 2394.142=*A.2441

Farquhar, George. 1678–1707.
Love and business: a collection of occasionary verse, and eipistolary [sic] prose, not hitherto publish'd. A discourse likewise upon comedy in reference to the English stage. London, 1702. **G.408.65

Fry, Sir Edward.
Studies by the way. London, 1900. 4554.18
Contents. — The 'Banquet' of Dante. — The theory of punishment. — The Old Testament. — Sermons. — Conveyancing. — Strabo in Egpyt. — An old Greek farmer. — Notes on Greece. — Notes on Sicily.

Garnett, Richard. 1835–.
Essays of an ex-librarian. New York, 1901. 4559.190

Goodwin, Edward C.
Wayside songs. New York, 1856.= *A.3495

Gosse, Edmund William.
Hypolympia, or the Gods in the island. An ironic fantasy. New York, 1901. 4579a.200

Grierson, Francis.
The Celtic temperament, and other essays. London, 1901. 4559a.179

Hardy, Thomas. 1840–.
Poems of the past and the present. [New York, 1902.] 2566.144

Henley, William Ernest.
Hawthorn and lavender, with other verses. New York, 1901. 4569.230

Hopkinson, Francis. 1737–1791.
The old farm and the new farm: a political allegory. With an introduction and notes by B. J. Lossing. 2d edition. New York, 1864. 76 pp. Illus. Portrait. *4409a.215
A reprint of A pretty story. Written in the year of our Lord 1774, by Peter Grievous, Esq., A. B. C. D. E., Philadelphia, 1774 [*4409a.105].

Howell, James. 1599?–1666.
Poems, upon divers emergent occasions. [Edited by P. Fisher.] London, 1664. **G.408.59

Howells, William Dean.
Heroines of fiction. With illustrations by H. C. Christy, A. I. Keller, and others. New York, 1901. 2 v. 2255.79

Isler, Arnold.
Wild thoughts in rhyme. Columbus, 1873. 4399a.262

Kidder, Jerome.
The drama of earth. [Verse.] New York, 1857. Plates. Fac-similes. = *A.4768
Deals with intemperance.

King, William, LL.D. 1663–1712.
The art of cookery, in imitation of Horace's Art of poetry. With some letters to Dr. Lister, and others. . . . London. [1709.] No. 2 in **G.389a.41

Lawson, John, Missionary at Calcutta.
The maniac, with other poems. Philadelphia, 1811. 6569.209

Lluellyn, Martyn. 1616–1682.
Men-miracles. With other poems. London, 1679. **G.408.63
Contains the title-page of the 1656 edition, inset.

M'Henry, James, M.D. 1785–1845.
The antediluvians, or the world destroyed; a narrative poem, in ten books. 1st American edition. Philadelphia, 1840. = *A.5425

Mason, Harriet L.
American literature — a laboratory method. Philadelphia, 1901. *2398.147

Meditatus, pseud.
Poems. Philadelphia, 1853. = *A.5778

Nack, James.
Earl Rupert, and other tales and poems. With a memoir of the author by P. M. Wetmore. New York, 1839. *A.6305.3

Old story, An, revived. "Ye lamentable ballad and ye true historie of Captaine Robert Kidd, who was hanged in chains at Execution Dock, May, 1701, for piracy and murder on ye high seas." [New York, 1901.] Illus. = *4392.134

Price, James H.
Don Paez and other poems. By a Virginian. New York, 1847. *A.7148

Selection, A, of war lyrics. With illustrations on wood by F. O. C. Darley. New York, 1864. 32 pp. Plates. = *4395.138

Snell, Frederick John.
The age of Chaucer. With an introduction by J. W. Hales. London, 1901. [Handbooks of English literature.] 4559a.139

Tappan. Eva March.
Old ballads in prose. Boston, 1901. Plates. 2538.36

Underwood, T. H.
Our flag. A poem in four cantos. New York, 1862. 41 pp. Plate. = *A.9154
The subject is slavery.

Voldo, Venier.
A song of America, and minor lyrics. New York, 18-6. 4399a.264

Wait, Minnie Curtis, and Merton Channing **Leonard**, compilers.
Among flowers and trees with the poets; or the plant kingdom in verse. Boston, 1901. 2566.142

Ward, Edward. 1667–1731.
Hudibras redivivus, or a burlesque poem on the times . . . 3d edition. London, 1715. 2 v. in 1. *6570b.3

Wells, Carolyn.
Mother Goose's menagerie. Pictured by Peter Newell. Boston, 1901. *2402.36

Williams, Reginald Herbert.
Essays. [New York, 1901.] 14 pp. = 4223.81
Contents. — The Venezuelan question and American race problems. — Zionist movement. — Lawyers of to-day and lawyers of the past.

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Agnus, Orme.
Love in our village. Boston, 1902. Plates. = **4578.233

Crottie, Julia M.
The lost land. A tale of a Cromwellian-Irish town. Being the autobiography of Miss Annita Lombard, 1780–1797. London, 1901. = *P.82.205

Dixie, Lady Florence Caroline.
Aniwee; or, the warrior queen. A tale of the Araucanian Indians and the mythical Trauco people. London, 1890. Plate. 4397.41

Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge.
Alice's adventures in Wonderland. By Lewis Carroll [pseud.]. Illustrated by Peter Newell. New York, 1901. Portrait. *4573.182

Fawcett, Edgar. 1847–.
New York. A novel. London, 1901. = *4405.188

Field, Roswell Martin.
The passing of mother's portrait. Evanston, 1901. 63 pp. 2408.157

Grinnell, George Bird.
The punishment of the stingy, and other Indian stories. New York, 1901. Portrait. Plates. [Harper's Portrait collection of short stories.] 4364.262

Harrison, Mary St. Leger.
The history of Sir Richard Calmady. A romance. By Lucas Malet [pseud.]. New York, 1901. *4578.244

James, George Payne Rainsford.
The commissioner: or de lunatico inquirendo. [Anon.] With illustrations by Phiz. Dublin, 1843. Plates. *4578.221

Jewett, Sarah Orne.
The Tory lover. Boston, 1901. Portrait. Plates. = *P.84.458

Johnston, Annie Fellows.
The little Colonel's holidays. Illustrated by L. J. Bridgman. Boston, 1901. = **4405.180

Kernahan, Coulson.
The lonely God. Boston, 1901. 52 pp. Plate. = **4409a.354
Contents. — The lonely God. — A suicide. — A lost soul.

Lauriel. The love letters of an American girl. Edited by A. H. Boston, 1902. Portrait. = **4405.186

Purpose and success. Boston, 1900. Illus. [The Companion series.] **4405.184
The stories are by different authors.

Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, Jr.
The ruling passion. Tales of nature and human nature. New York, 1901. Plates. *4405.182

French Literature.

Crassous, Jean François Paulin.
Apologie des femmes. Poëme. [Anon.] Paris, 1806. 22 pp. = *P.19.201

Stapfer, Paul. 1840–.
Victor Hugo et la grande poésie satirique en France. 3e édition. Paris, 1901. 2679a.121

German Literature.

„Im Frieden." Ein Militärhandbuch für Alle. Herausgegeben vom Generalstab der Münchener „Fliegenden Blätter." Neue Folge. 2. Auflage. München. [1890?] Illus. = 2877.45

Whittall, Sir James William.
Frederick the Great on kingcraft, from the original MS. with reminiscences and Turkish stories. London, 1901. 2846.43
The work attributed to Frederick the Great, of which both an English translation and what purports to be a copy of the original manuscript in French, are given, is: Les matinées du roi de Prusse.

Greek and Latin Literature.

Aeschylus.
Prométhée enchainée: tragédie grecque. composée par le frère du héros athénien Cynégire, mise en vers français par Joséphine Banet-Rivet. Paris, 1876. 72 pp. = *P.81.8.1

Catullus, Caius Valerius.
Poems selected and edited by H. V. Macnaghten . . . and A. B. Ramsay. London, 1899. 2929a.108

Hoeing, Charles.
The Codex Dunelmensis of Terence. [Baltimore, 1900.] 30 pp. = 2944.23

Homerus.
Ilias cum scholiis. Codex Venetus A, Marcianus 454 phototypice editus. Praefatus est Dominicus Comparetti. Lugduni Batavorum, 1901. Text. Facsimiles. [Codices Graeci et Latini photographice depicti duce Scatone De Vries. Vol. 6.] *Cab.21.30.1

Jovy, Ernest.
Pierre Herbert et ses travaux inédits sur l'anthologie de Planude. Vitry-le-François, 1899. = 2923.83

Lucanus, Marcus Annaeus. English.
Lvcans Pharsalia. Translated into English verse by Sir Arthur Gorges, Knight. London, 1614. **G.403.17

Ovidius Naso, Publius.
De tristibvs: or movrnefvll elegies, in five books. Translated into English verse by Zachary Catlin. London, 1639. **G.408.47

Schoene, Alfred Kurt Immanuel.
Über die Alkestis des Euripides. Rede zur Feier des Geburtstages Sr. Maj. des Deutschen Kaisers Königs von Preussen, Wilhelm II, gehalten an der Christian-Albrechts-Universität, am 27. Januar 1895. Kiel, 1895. 27 pp. = 2992.22

Sophocles.
Scenes from Sophocles. Ajax. Edited by C. E. Laurence. Oxford, 1901. 72 pp. 3009a.48

Hebrew Literature.

Sachs, Michael. 1810–1864.
Die religiöse Poesie der Juden in Spanien. Zum zweiten Male herausgegeben von S. Bernfeld. Berlin, 1901. **2295.82**

Italian Literature.

Blochet, E. 1870–.
Les sources orientales de la Divine comédie. Paris, 1901. [Les littératures populaires de toutes les nations.] **2799a.57**

Cotes, Rosemary A.
Dante's garden. With legends of the flowers. Boston. [1901.] Plate. **2799a.59**
A study of some of the passages in the Divina Commedia which contain allusions to flowers and plant life.

Piranesi, P., editor.
Nuova scelta di prose tratte dai più celebri autori antichi e moderni. Nuova edizione. Parigi, 1852. = **4799.28**

Persian Literature.

Dole, Nathan Haskell, and Belle M. **Walker,** editors.
Flowers from the Persian poets. New York. [1901.] 2 v. Illus. **3028.124**

Scandinavian Literature.

Friodhthjófs saga.
Friodhthjófs Saga ins Frœkna. Halle a. S. 1901. [Altnordische Saga-Bibliothek.] **4872.43.9**

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Barker, James Nelson.
How to trv a lover. A comedy. [Anon.] New York, 1817. 67 pp. = ***A.533.1**

Bischoff, Heinrich.
Ludwig Tieck als Dramaturg. Bruxelles, 1897. **2877.140**

Bormann, August Edwin.
Die Kunst des Pseudonyms. 12 literarhistorisch-bibliographische Essays. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. **4598.156**
On the Shakespeare-Bacon question.

Cannon, Charles James.
Dramas. New York, 1857. ***A.1409.2**

Echegaray, José. 1833–.
Ó locura ó santidad. With introduction and notes by J. Geddes and Freeman M. Josselyn. Boston, 1901. [Heath's Modern language series.] = **3099a.5**

Jameson, Anna Brownell.
Shakespeare's heroines. With designs by R. Anning Bell. London, 1901. Illus. [Miranda's library.] **4595.145**

Lamb, Charles, and Mary **Lamb.**
Tales from Shakespeare. With an introductory note by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps Ward. Boston, 1901. Plates. [Heath's Home and school classics.] **7069.203**

Maid, The, of Florence; or, a woman's vengeance! A pseudo-historical tragedy, in five acts. Philadelphia. [18–?] 76 pp. Plate. ***A.5448**

Folk-Lore. Proverbs. Fairy Tales.

Geibler, Franciska.
Deutsche Sagen. Being a course of German reading with vocabulary. New York. 1901. 96 pp. **2888.65**

Greene. Frances Nimmo.
Legends of King Arthur and his court. Illustrated by Edmund H. Garrett. Boston, 1901. Plates. **2577.168**

Grundtvig, Svend Hersleb.
Fairy tales from afar. Translated from the Danish popular tales, by Jane Mulley. New York, 1901. Plates. **2909.86**
Three copies, two of which are kept in the Children's Room.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright.
Norse stories. Retold from the Eddas. [New York.] 1901. Colored plates. **2903.80**

Noyes. Ella.
Saints of Italy. Legends retold. Illustrated from Fra Angelico and other old masters by Dora Noves. New York, 1001. Plates. **5559.96**

Roussel, Alfred, editor and translator.
Légendes morales de l'Inde, empruntées au Bhâgavata Purana et au Mahâbhârata. Traduites du sanscrit. Paris, 1900. 2 v. [Les littératures populaires de toutes les nations.] **4670a.79**

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine. Anatomy. Physiology.

Barrows, Charles M.
How deafness behaves under suggestion. Boston, 1901. 15 pp. = ***3804.141**

Bright, Timothy. 1551?–1615.
A treatise of melancholy. London. 1613. ****G.408.46**

Buchanan, Joseph Rodes.
Therapeutic sarcognomy. Vol. 1. Boston. [1884.] Plates. = **3782.79**

Chittenden, Russell Henry, editor.
Studies in physiological chemistry: being reprints of the more important studies issued from the laboratory of physiological chemistry, Sheffield Scientific School, 1897–1900. New York, 1901. Charts. [Yale bicentennial publications.] ***3767.98**
Bibliography, pp. viii-xvii.

Cumston, Charles Greene.
The indications for operation in malignant neoplasms of the stomach. Boston, 1901. 12 pp. = **3796.43**

Dearborn, George Van Ness.
Psychology and the medical school. [New York, 1901.] 16 pp. = 5723.65

Giacosa, Piero.
Magistri Salernitani nondum editi. Catalogo ragionato della Esposizione di storia della medicina aperta in Torino nel 1898. Torino, 1901. Text. Atlas. *Cab.37.34.1
Many of the manuscripts are reproduced in facsimile.

Guild of St. Barnabas for Nurses.
Annual report, 9th-12th. Orange, N. J. [1895]-98. = *5767.129

Hall, Harry Orville.
The hallucinations of digitalis. — Does digitalis cause hallucinations, delirium or insanity under certain conditions? [Philadelphia, 1901.] 7 pp. = 3788.104

Hektoen, Ludwig, 1863-, and David Riesman, editors.
An American text-book of pathology. Philadelphia, 1901. Illus. *3791.144

Humane Education Committee, Providence, R. I.
The brutalization of childhood. [Boston, 189-?] (2) pp. = 5749.37
On vivisection in schools.

Jellett, Henry.
A short practice of gynæcology. London, 1900. Illus. *P.43.457

Laurent, Émile, M.D., compiler.
Lexicum medicum polyglottum. Paris, 1902. 8 parts in 1 v. *3783.62
In French, Latin, German, English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, and Russian.

Mortimer, William Golden.
Peru: history of coca; with an introductory account of the Incas, and of the Andean Indians of to-day. New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 3783.64
Bibliography pp. 516-544.

Naecke, Paul.
I pervertimenti sessuali nel manicomio. Napoli, 1899. 12 pp. = 3823.145
Die Rolle der erblichen Belastung bei der progressiven Paralyse der Irren. [Leipzig, 1900.] 11 pp. = 7803.33

Reid, George Archdall O'Brien.
Alcoholism: a study in heredity. London, 1901. 7583.201

Richardson, Sir Benjamin Ward.
Disciples of Æsculapius. With a life of the author by his daughter, Mrs. George Martin. New York, 1901. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 3738.80

Roberts, John Bingham.
The surgical treatment of disfigurements and deformities of the face. 2d edition, with a chapter on the reconstruction of syphilitic noses. Philadelphia, 1901. 79 pp. Illus. = 3754.23

Hygiene.

Rapmund, Otto.
Das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen. Allgemeiner Teil. Leipzig, 1901. *5761.62
Bibliographie, pp. 317-336.

Science.

Adams, Washington Irving Lincoln.
Woodland and meadow: out of door papers written on a New Hampshire farm. New York, 1901. 3812.21
Illustrated with photographs from nature.

Bain, Harry Foster.
Relations of the Wisconsin and Kansan drift sheets in central Iowa, and related phenomena. Chicago, 1897. 52 pp. = 7860a.26

Bangs, Outram.
A new ground dove from western Mexico. [New York, 1901.] 2 pp. = 3902.91
Notes on a small collection of mammals from the Liu Kiu Islands. [Boston, [New York, 1901.] 2 pp. = 3902.91
On a collection of birds from the Liu Kiu Islands. Cambridge, Mass., 1901. 7 pp. [Harvard College. Museum of Comparative Zoology.] = 3002.92=*5885.4.36

Boernstein, Richard.
Leitfaden der Wetterkunde. Braunschweig, 1901. Illus. Maps. 5964.83

Brainerd, Ezra, and others.
Flora of Vermont: a list of the fern and seed plants growing without cultivation. Burlington, 1900. [University of Vermont. Botanical Department.] = 5849.89

Brown, John Pinckney.
The forests of America. [Connersville? 1900?] 4 pp. = 3840.20
The relation of birds and forests. Connersville, Ind. [1901.] 4 pp. = 3844.88

Bryan, William Alanson.
A key to the birds of the Hawaiian group. Honolulu, 1901. 76 pp. Illus. *3900.36=*3810.60.1, pt. 3

Butterflies of America. [Boston, 1901.] 6 colored plates. = 3899.37
An advertising card of Chase & Sanborn, importers.

Chamberlain, Charles Joseph.
Methods in plant histology. Chicago, 1901. Illus. 3856.122

Garnett, William.
An elementary treatise on heat. 6th edition. Cambridge, 1893. Illus. [Cambridge mathematical series.] = 5969.141

Geological Society of London.
List. November 1st, 1900. [London, 1900.] 84 pp. = *5826.56

Grout, Abel Joel.
Mosses with a hand-lens. A non-technical handbook of mosses of the northeastern United States. New York. [1901.] 85 pp. Illus. Plates. 3847.32

Guède, H.
La géologie. Paris, 1901. Illus. Maps. 3869.155

Hoffmann, Ralph.
Common birds: second series. To accompany Audubon bird chart no. 2. Boston, 1900. 27 pp. *3909.37
Common birds of Massachusetts. The chart is on the same shelf-number.

Hopkinson, John, F.R.S.
Original papers. Edited, with a memoir, by B. Hopkinson. Cambridge, 1901. 2 v. Portraits. **5962.121**
Contents. — 1. Technical papers. 2. Scientific papers.
The papers deal with engineering and physical science.

Kidd, Walter Aubrey.
Use-inheritance, illustrated by the direction of hair on the bodies of animals. London, 1901. 47 pp. Illus. **3796.45**

Lakes, Arthur. 1844–.
Geology of Colorado and western ore deposits. Denver, 1893. Illus. Maps. **3868.142**

Le Moine, Sir James MacPherson.
Ornithologie du Canada. Québec, 1860, 61. 2 v. in 1. **3909.129**

Life, The, of an elephant. By the author of "The life of a bear." New edition. New York, 1901. Plates. **5888.18**

Long, William Joseph.
Beasts of the field. Boston, 1901. Illus. **3888.108**
Fowls of the air. Boston, 1901. Illus. **3906.84**

Lounsberry, Alice.
Southern wild flowers and trees, together with shrubs, vines and various forms of growth. With . . . plates . . . by Mrs. Ellis Rowan. New York. [1901.] Illus. **3858.122**
Many of the plates are colored.

Lucas, Frederick Augustus.
Animals of the past. New York, 1901. Illus. [Science for everybody.] **3877.19**

MacBride, Ernest William.
The development of Echinoids. Part 1. [London, 1899.] 5 pp. Plate. = **3873.37**
The movements of Copepoda. [London, 1899.] 3 pp. = **3873.36**

Massachusetts Agricultural College, Amherst.
Outline of course in zoölogy and entomology. [Amherst, 1900.] 7 pp. = **3896.76**

Morgan, Alexander.
Advanced physiography. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. **5968.110**

Murray, William Henry Harrison.
Cones for the camp fire. By W. H. H. (Adirondack) Murray. Boston. [1891.] **3819.81**

Newbigin, Marion Isabel.
Life by the seashore: an introduction to natural history. London, 1901. Illus. **3875.111**

Patterson, Austin McDowell.
The reduction of permanganic acid by hydrogen and ethylene and a study of some of its salts. Easton, Pa., 1900. 23 pp. Chart. = **5976.168**

Penfield, Edward. 1866–.
The big book of horses and goats. New York, 1901. 24 pp. Illus. ***4000.29**
A child's book of pictures with short descriptions in verse.

Piersig, Gustav Richard, and Hans **Lohmann**.
Hydrachnidae und Halacaridae. Berlin, 1901. Illus. [Das Tierreich.] ***5882.14.13**

Reese, Herbert Meredith.
An investigation of the Zeeman effect, with reference to cadmium, zinc, magnesium, iron, nickel, titanium, carbon, calcium, aluminium, silicon, and mercury. Baltimore, 1900. 18 pp. Plates. = **5922.102**

Saccardo, Pier Andrea.
La botanica in Italia. Materiali per la storia di questa scienza. Parte 2a. Venezia, 1901. [Reale istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti. Memorie.]. No. 6 in ***5340.10.26**
Part 1 is on No. 4 in *5340.10.25.

Selous, Edmund.
Bird watching. London, 1901. Illus. [Haddon Hall library.] **3908.120**

Sharp, Dallas Lore.
Wild life near home. New York, 1901. Illus. **3818.129**

Shipley, Arthur Everett, and Ernest William **MacBride**.
Zoology: an elementary text-book. New York, 1901. Illus. [Cambridge natural science manuals.] **3874.80**

Slater, Henry Horrocks.
Manual of the birds of Iceland. Edinburgh, 1901. Plates. Map. **3908.122**
Bibliography, pp. xix-xxiii.

Step, Edward. 1855–.
Shell life: an introduction to British mollusca. London, 1901. Illus. **3875.113**

Tilden, William Augustus.
Introduction to the study of chemical philosophy. 10th edition. London, 1901. Diagrams. **5918.91**

Tollemache, Stanhope. 1855–.
British trees, with illustrations. London, 1901. Plates. **3842.74**

Waegler, Carl.
Die geographische Verbreitung der Vulkane. Leipzig. 1901. 29 pp. Maps. **5863.87**

Werner, Johann Carl.
Collection iconographique des animaux utiles et d'agrément; mammifères, oiseaux, poissons, insectes. Pouvant servir d'atlas au Bulletin d'acclimatation et à l'ouvrage de M. Isidore-Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire sur l'acclimatation des animaux. 2e livraison. Paris. [186–?] 12 colored plates. ***Cab.38.28.2**

White, Gilbert. 1720–1793.
The natural history and antiquities of Selborne. Edited by L. C. Miall, and W. Warde Fowler. London, 1901. **5829a.109**

Whittemore, Harry Weston.
An old homestead and thereabout. [Malden, 1900.] 60 pp. Plate. = **3819a.108**

Anthropology. Ethnology. Prehistoric Archæology.

Adler, Bruno.
Der nordasiatische Pfeil. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Anthropogeographie des asiatischen Nordens. Leiden, 1901. 43 pp. Plates. ***6230a.12.14 (Supplement)**

Coan, Titus Munson.
The natives of Hawaii: a study of Polynesian charm. [Philadelphia, 1901.] 10 pp. = 3827.12

Headland, Isaac Taylor.
The Chinese boy and girl. New York. [1901.] Illus. 3018.200

Naecke, Paul.
Notes sur les recherches anthropologiques chez les vivants en général, et sur celles de la progénie en particulier. Lyon, 1901. 4 pp. = 3823.144
A study of the marks of degeneracy.

Moore, Clarence Bloomfield.
Certain aboriginal remains of the northwest Florida coast. Part 1. Philadelphia, 1901. Illus. Maps. = *4360.144

Tooker, William Wallace.
Some Indian fishing stations upon Long Island. New York, 1901. 62 pp. Plate. [The Algonquian series.] 4369a.253

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation. Astrology. Time.

Burnaby, Sherrard Beaumont.
Elements of the Jewish and Muhammadan calendars, with rules and tables and notes on the Julian and Gregorian calendars. London, 1901. 2213.78

Serviss, Garrett Putnam.
Other worlds. New York, 1901. Illus. Maps. 3924.121
An account of the planets.

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Espenberger, Johann Nepomuk.
Die Philosophie des Petrus Lombardus und ihre Stellung im zwölften Jahrhundert. Münster, 1901. 3604.112.3

Høffding, Harald. 1843–.
A history of modern philosophy, . . . Translated from the German edition by B. E. Meyer. London, 1900. 2 v. 3604.173

McTaggart, John McTaggart Ellis.
Studies in Hegelian cosmology. Cambridge, 1901. 3604.171

Saunders, Thomas Bailey.
Schopenhauer. A lecture. London, 1901. 95 pp. 3609a.108

Stockwell, Chester Twitchell.
New modes of thought. Based upon the new materialism and the new pantheism. Including a tribute to E. D. Cope. Boston. [1901.] 3489a.42

Education.

Baldwin, Joseph, LL.D.
School management and school methods. New York, 1900. [International education series.] 3598.182

Barnes, Earl.
Freedom in education. [London, 1899.] 4 pp. = 7592.173

Blow, Susan E.
Letters to a mother on the philosophy of Froebel. New York, 1900. Illus. [International education series.] 3598.186

Borgeaud, Charles.
Histoire de l'Université de Genève. L'Académie de Calvin, 1559–1798. Genève, 1900. Illus. *3590.38

Bouffez, J., and W. **Marie-Cardine.**
Répertoire alphabétique, analytique et chronologique de la législation et de la jurisprudence de l'instruction primaire . . . Paris, 1898. 3668.7

Boyle, Patrick.
The Irish College in Paris from 1578 to 1901. With a brief account of the other Irish colleges in France . . . and a short notice of the Scotch and English colleges in France. London, 1901. Plates. 2639.36

Briggs, Le Baron Russell.
School, college and character. Boston, 1901. 3597.13

Chenery, Susan.
As the twig is bent. A story for mothers and teachers. Boston, 1901. 3598.261

Conway, Mary M.
Topical studies and questions in history of education. With brief outlines of general history. Syracuse, 1901. 75 pp. Portraits. 3599a.189

Cushing Academy, Ashburnham, Mass.
Annual catalogue, 26th. Ashburnham, 1901. Plates. = *4499a.241

General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen of the City of New York. Free School Department.
Prospectus, 1901–1902. [New York, 1901.] 19 pp. Plates. = *3598.257

Green, John Richard. 1837–1883.
Oxford studies. Edited by Mrs. J. R. Green and K. Norgate. London, 1901. 2499a.143

Harvard College. Phillips Brooks House.
List of contributors. [Boston, 1900.] 14 pp. = *4483.253

Hawaii. Department of Public Instruction.
Report of the Superintendent for 1900. Honolulu, 1901. = *3596.174
The earlier reports of the Minister of Public Instruction are kept on the same shelf-number.

Kowaliga Academic and Industrial Institute, Kowaliga, Alabama.
Annual statement, 4th. Kowaliga, 1900. = 4499a.237
Catalogue, 1899/1900. Kowaliga, 1900. Illus. = 4499a.236

Leland Stanford Junior University, Palo Alto, California.
Addresses at the 10th annual commencement, May 29, 1901. [Palo Alto.] 1901. 29 pp. = 4486.143
Contents. — The gospel of work. By George Mann Richardson. — Leland Stanford's views on higher education. By David Starr Jordan.

Massachusetts Industrial Art Teachers' Association.
Addresses read at the 18th annual meeting. Boston, 1900. 31 pp. Plates. = *3593.180

Monroe, Paul.
Source book of the history of education for the Greek and Roman period. New York, 1901. 3599a.12

Ohio State University.
University bulletin. Series 5, no. 9-14. Columbus, 1901. Illus. Map. = *4491.117, etc.
College of Agriculture and Domestic Science.
Catalogue. 1901–1902. Columbus, 1901. 92 pp. Plates. = *4491.117
College of Arts, Philosophy and Science.
Catalogue. 1901–1902. Columbus. [1901.] 55 pp. = *4491.119
College of Engineering.
Catalogue. 1901–1902. Columbus. 1901. Plates. Map. = *4491.120
College of Law.
Catalogue. 1901–1902. Columbus. [1901.] 30 pp. = *4491.118
College of Pharmacy.
Catalogue. 1901–1902. Columbus. [1901.] 51 pp. Illus. = *4491.140
College of Veterinary Medicine.
Catalogue. 1901–1902. Columbus. [1901.] 38 pp. Illus. = *4491.141

Potts, Robert, editor.
Cambridge scholarships and examinations. London, 1883. 5598.36

Prendez, Pedro Nolasco.
Notes on public instruction in Chile. Santiago de Chile, 1901. 80 pp. Plates. = 3591.134

Princeton University.
Reprint of educational charts prepared for the exhibit of Princeton University at the Paris Exposition of 1900. Princeton, 1900. 75 pp. Charts. = *4490.117

Richmond, Ennis.
The mind of a child. London, 1901. 7599.131

Rock Ridge Hall. School for Boys, Wellesley Hills, Massachusetts.
[Announcement, 1900/1901.] Wellesley Hills. [1900.] 4 pp. = 4499a.243

Search, Preston W.
An ideal school, or, looking forward. New York, 1901. [International education series.] 3598.161

Sheldon, Henry D.
Student life and customs. New York, 1901. [International education series.] 3598.160
Bibliography, pp. 307-351.

South Australian Institution for the Blind and Deaf and Dumb.
Annual report, 24th. Adelaide, 1901. Illus. = *5598.124

Spingarn, Joel Elias.
American scholarship. [Résumé d'un] Mémoire lu au Congrès d'histoire comparée, Paris, 1900. Mâcon, 1901. 7 pp. = 3591.132

University of Rochester.
Addresses at the semi-centennial anniversary. [Rochester, 1900.] = 4492.75
The inauguration of Rush Rhees as President of the University. Rochester, 1900. 42 pp. = 4492.76

Williston Seminary, Easthampton, Mass.
[Illustrations, with brief text.] [Easthampton, 1901.] 20 pp. Portraits. = 4499a.239

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

Barnes, Earl.
Corporal punishment as a means of social control. [Boston, 1895.] 8 pp. = 7592.168
Punishment as seen by children. [Worcester, 1893.] 11 pp. = 7592.169
A study on children's property-sense. [London, 1899.] 4 pp. = 7592.172

C——, Countess.
Beauty's aids, or how to be beautiful. Boston, 1901. = **6006.45

De Costa, Benjamin Franklin.
The manual of the White Cross. New York. [1887.] 61 pp. = 5574.177

Religion. Theology.

Adderley, Hon. James Granville.
Francis, the little poor man of Assisi. New York, 1901. Portrait. 5559a.107

Alishan, Leo M.
S. Théodore le Salahounien, martyr arménien. Traduit par J. Hékimian. Venise, 1872. 45 pp. = 5559a.166

Barnes, Lemuel Call.
Two thousand years of missions before Carey. 2d edition. Chicago, 1900. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 3538.32

Beyschlag, Johann Heinrich Christoph Willibald.
New Testament theology. Translated by Rev. Neil Buchanan. 2d English edition. Edinburgh, 1899. 2 v. 3453.120

Bible.
The Psalmes of King David. Translated by King James. London, 1637. Plate. **G.408.49
Tetraeuangelium Sanctum, juxta simplicem Syrorum versionem ad fidem codicum, Massorae, editionum denuo recognitum lectionum supellectilem quam conquisiverat P. E. Pusey. Edidit G. H. Gwilliam. Oxonii, 1901. *5416.65
St. John. Introduction. Authorized version. Revised version with notes. Edited by J. A. McClymont. New York, 1901. [The New-Century Bible.] 3419a.44
Romans. Introduction. Authorized version. Revised version with notes. Edited by A. E. Garvie. New York, 1901. Map. [The New-Century Bible.] 3419a.46
Apocrypha Arabica. 1. Kitāb al magāll, or the Book of the rolls. 2. The story of Aphikia. 3. Cyprian and Justa, in Arabic. 4. Cyprian and Justa, in Greek. Edited and translated by Margaret Dunlop Gibson. London, 1901. Fac-similes. *3023.153

Biblical and Semitic studies. Critical and historical essays by the members of the Semitic and Biblical Faculty of Yale University. New York, 1901. [Yale bicentennial publications.] *3423.30

Bowie, William Copeland, editor.
Liberal religious thought at the beginning of the Twentieth Century. Addresses and papers at the International Council of Unitarian and other liberal religious thinkers and workers, held in London, May, 1901. London, 1901. Portraits. = 5549b.23

Brown, Hubert William.
Latin America. The pagans, the papists, the patriots, the protestants, and the present problem. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. [Princeton Theological Seminary. Students' lectures on missions.] 3536.79

Bunyan, John.
The pilgrim's progress, Grace abounding, and A relation of his imprisonment. Edited by Edmund Venables. 2d edition, revised by Mabel Peacock. Oxford, 1900. Illus. Portrait. 5447.128

Chase, Otis N.
The tabernacle of Jehovah. Tent of meeting and its furniture. N. p. [1900.] (16) pp. Illus. Plan. = 5421.19

Church Historical Society.
[Publications.] No. 1-20, 22-53, 55-58, 60-63. London, 1896-1901. 57 v. 3546.45

Dawson, William James.
The life of Christ. Philadelphia, 1901. 3477.138

Doggett, L. L.
History of the Boston Young Men's Christian Association. Boston, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 5542.37

Eddy, Mary Baker Glover.
Pulpit and press. 9th edition. Concord, N. H., 1901. Plate. 3549.34
Contains matter relating to the dedication of the First Church of Christ, Scientist, Boston.

Fairweather, William.
Origen and Greek patristic theology. New York, 1901. [The world's epoch makers.] 5557.39

Gallwey, Peter.
The watches of the Sacred Passion with before and after. Tenth edition. London, 1898. 2 v. Illus. 3479.38

Gerould, Samuel Lankton.
The Congregational and Presbyterian churches and ministers of New Hampshire connected with the General Association. [1875-1900.] Lebanon, 1900. (1), 58 pp. = *3545.87

Graham, Robert Bontine Cunninghame.
A vanished Arcadia, being some account of the Jesuits in Paraguay, 1607-1767. New York, 1901. Map. 3516.81

Graham, Rose.
S. Gilbert of Sempringham and the Gilbertines, a history of the only English monastic order. London, 1901. Illus. 3516.83

Great religions of the world. New York, 1901. 3494.144
Contents. — Confucianism in the Nineteenth Century. By H. A. Giles. — Buddhism. By T. W. Rhys Davids. — Mohammedanism in the Nineteenth Century. By Oskar Mann. — Brahminism. By Sir A. C. Lyall. — Zoroastrianism and the Parsis. By D. Menant. — Sikhism and the Sikhs. By Sir Lepel Griffin. — Positivism. By Frederic Harrison. — Bābism. By E. Denison Ross. — Jews and Judaism in the Nineteenth Century. By M. Gaster. — The outlook for Christianity. By Washington Gladden. — Catholic Christianity. By Cardinal Gibbons.

Griggs, Edward Howard.
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on moral leaders. Philadelphia, 1900. [University extension lectures.] = 3592.155
Contents. — The function of the moral leader. — Socrates. — Marcus Aurelius. — Saint Francis of Assisi. — Savonarola. — Giordano Bruno.

Has the English Church preserved the Episcopal succession? [By the committee.] [London, 1896.] 4 pp. [The Church Historical Society.] 3546.45.1

Hillis, Newell Dwight.
David, the poet and king. Illustrated by Louis Rhead. Chicago, 1901. 48 pp. Plates. 3448.185

Hodgkins, Louise Manning.
Via Christi. An introduction to the study of missions. New York, 1901. Plate. 3539.82
Bibliography, pp. 239-244. Published under the auspices of the Women's Boards of Missions in the United States and Canada.

Howard, Clifford.
The story of a young man (a life of Christ.) Boston, 1902. Plates. = **3471.65

In the Streets and Lanes. Published monthly by S. Mary's Guild of the Church of S. John the Evangelist. Vol. 1; 2. [Boston, 1897, 98.] = *5570a.109

Jastrow, Morris, Jr.
The study of religion. London, 1901. [The contemporary science series.] 3488.127

Kenyon, Frederic George.
Handbook to the textual criticism of the New Testament. London, 1901. Facsimiles. 3425.136

Laud, William, Archbishop of Canterbury.
A relation of the conference between William Laud . . . and Mr. Fisher, the Jesuit, by the command of King James . . . With an answer to such exceptions as A. C. takes against it . . . A new edition by C. H. Simpkinson. London, 1901. [The English theological library.] 3453.122
The real name of "Mr. Fisher the Jesuit" was John Percy, and A. C. was his pseudonym.

Lefèvre, André.
La Grèce antique. Entretiens sur les origines et les croyances. Paris, 1900. 3499.162

Life of Mère Thérèse, founder and first Superior-General of the Daughters of the Cross. From the French. London. [1893.] Portrait. *P.11.5617

Mallmann, Jacob Edward.
Historical papers on Shelter Island and its Presbyterian Church. With genealogical tables . . . New York, 1899. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 3543.22

Masters, Samuel. -1693..
The duty of submission to Divine Providence, in all its dispensations. London, 1689. **G.387.106

Merx, Ernst Otto Adalbert, editor.
Chrestomathia Targumica quam . . . edidit Adalbertus Merx. Berlin, 1888. 3039.146

Moorsom, Robert Maude, translator.
Renderings of church hymns from Eastern and Western office books. Music by G. W. Griffith and W. S. De Winton. London, 1901. 8048.190

Oer, Sebastian von.
Ein Tag im Kloster. Bilder aus dem Benediktinerleben. 2. Auflage. Regensburg, 1900. Illus. 3518.15

Orphan's Friend, The. [Quarterly.] Devoted to the interests of . . . the House of the Angel Guardian. Vol. 16 (no. 2-4); 17 (no. 1-3). Boston, 1900, 01. Portraits. Plates. = *7270.31

Patrick, Simon, Bishop of Ely. 1626–1707.
A treatise of repentance and of fasting, especially of the Lent-Fast. [Anon.] London, 1686. No. 2 in **G.387.107

Philadelphia. Congregation Rodeph Shalom.
Annual, no. 8, 1900. Philadelphia, 1900. = *3549a.131

Pierce, Thomas, D.D., Dean of Salisbury.
The divine philanthropie defended against the declamatory attempts of certain late-printed papers [by William Barlee] intitl'd A correptory correction. London, 1657. **G.387.99

Points of history. The Inquisition. The Albigenses and the Waldenses. The Massacre of St. Bartholomew. The Fifth of November or the Gunpowder Plot. Galileo and the Inquisition. Religious toleration a question of first principles. [Reprinted from the London edition.] Boston, 1901. 3469a.10

Polhill, Edward. 1622–1694?
Armatvra Dei: or, a preparation for suffering in an evil day. London, 1682. **G.387.102

Prosolarium ecclesiae Aniciensis. Office en vers de la circoncision en usage dans l'église du Puy. Publié par le chanoine Ulysse Chevalier. Paris, 1894. 63 pp. 7445.84

Réville, Jean.
Le quatrième évangile, son origine et sa valeur historique. Paris, 1901. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] *3494.55.14

Reynolds, James Bronson, and others, editors.
Two centuries of Christian activity at Yale. New York, 1901. 4490a.187

Robertson, Archibald, D.D.
Regnum Dei. Eight lectures on the kingdom of God in the history of Christian thought. New York, 1901. [Bampton lectures, 1901.] *3503.81

Sanders, E. K.
Fénelon, his friends and his enemies. London, 1901. Portrait. 3555.74

Schlosser, Julius von.
Die abendländische Klosteranlage des früheren Mittelalters. Wien, 1889. 91 pp. 4 plans. = 3516.79

Sharp, John, Archbishop of York.
Ten sermons formerly preach'd on several occasions, with two discourses of conscience. 2d edition. London, 1691. **G.387.98

Soulier, Pérégrin Marie.
Life of St. Juliana Falconieri, Foundress of the Mantellate or Religious of the Third Order of Servites. Added, a short account of the lives and virtues of her daughters in religion. London, 1898. Portraits. Plates. *P.11.4678

Spooner, William Archibald.
Bishop Butler. Boston, 1901. 5559.94

Stebbing, Henry.
Polemical tracts: or a collection of papers written in defence of the doctrines and discipline of the Church of England. Cambridge, 1727. **G.382.41

Taunton, Ethelred L.
The history of the Jesuits in England, 1580–1773. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 3517.25

Tileston, Mary Wilder, compiler.
Joy and strength for the pilgrim's day. Selected by the editor of "Daily strength for daily needs" . . . Boston, 1901. = 5440a.152

Vivian, Olive, and Herbert Leigh Vivian.
The romance of religion. New York, 1901. Illus. 3488.125

Warren, William Fairfield.
The origin of the Pentateuch. [Chicago, 1901.] 3 pp. = 3422.149

Watts, Isaac. 1674–1748.
Divine and moral songs for children. [Pictures in colours by Mrs. Arthur Gaskin.] London. [1901.] 62 pp. Plates. 7429a.151

Wordsworth, John, Bishop of Salisbury. 1843–.
The ministry of grace. Studies in early church history, with reference to present problems. London, 1901. 3523.76

Zorrilla de San Martín, Juan.
Huerto cerrado. Montevideo, 1900. 4397.37
Contents. — En Tierra Santa: Tierra de Palestina; La Virgen Madre; Salomón el rey; El Cantar de los cantares. — El primer arzobispo de Montevideo: Carácter; Semblanza; El prelado. — Nuestra Señora del Huerto.

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Davis, Cushman Kellogg.
A treatise on international law including American diplomacy. Annotated and revised by Peter J. Healy. St. Paul, 1901. Portrait. 3617.60

Geitel, Max.
Die Entwickelung des deutschen Warenzeichenwesens unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fabrik- und Handelsmarken der Eisen- und Stahlindustrie. Berlin, 1901. 18, (1) pp. 3667.93

Wait, John Cassan.
The law of contracts. A text-book for

technical schools of engineering and architecture. 1st edition. New York, 1901. 3665.40

Yale College. Law School.
Two centuries' growth of American law, 1701–1901. [With introduction by Simeon E. Baldwin.] New York, 1901. [Yale Bicentennial Publications.] 3623.15

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Autenrieth, Edmund.
Technische Mechanik. Berlin, 1901. Diagrams. 3943.126

Bernoulli, Christoph.
Handbuch des Maschinentechnikers: Bernoullis Vademecum des Mechanikers. 22. Auflage. Neu bearbeitet von Heinrich Berg. Stuttgart, 1901. Illus. 3947.122

Cordemoy, Camille de.
Les ports modernes. Paris, 1900. Text, 2 v. Illus. Plans. Atlas. *3940.33

Davidis, Henriette.
Praktisches Kochbuch. 5. Auflage. Bielefeld, 1851. = 8008.107

Demoulin, Maurice.
Traité pratique de la construction des machines à vapeur fixes et marines. Paris, 1895. Illus. 8011.173

Hausbrand, E.
Drying by means of air and steam. Translated by A. C. Wright. London, 1901. 78 pp. Diagram. 8019.212

Hennell, Thomas.
Hydraulic and other tables for purposes of sewerage and water-supply. London, 1884. 66 pp. 3948.27

Industrial School Association, Boston.
Wood-working tools; how to use them. Boston, 1896. Illus. 4017.119
Three copies, two of which are kept in the Children's Room.

Kurs, Victor.
Die neue Kanalvorlage und die preussischen Staatseisenbahnen. Hannover, 1900. 27 pp. 7659.133

Longmans' Household science readers.
Book 1. New York, 1901. Illus. 7069.92

Moffett, Cleveland Langston.
Careers of danger and daring. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 2246.78

Neuburger, Henry, and Henri **Noalhat.**
Technology of petroleum. Translated by J. G. McIntosh. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. 8011.175

Paterson, David.
Colour-matching on textiles. London, 1901. Illus. Charts. Samples. 8018.223

Peel, Robert, Mining Engineer.
An elementary text-book of coal mining. London, 1901. Illus. Map. 7869a.61

Pitman, Sir Isaac. 1813–1897.
Shorthand instructor. Twentieth century edition. New York, 1901. 6128.65

Riddell, Robert.
Lessons on hand railing, for learners. 3d edition. New York, 1884. Portrait. Plates. *4010.38

Southworth, May E., compiler.
One hundred and one sandwiches. San Francisco, 1902. 85 pp. 8005.69

Sturtevant, Benjamin F., Company.
The Sturtevant electric motors, generators and generating sets. [Catalogue no. 117.] Boston. [1901.] 49 pp. Illus. = 8033.9

Swank, James Moore.
Iron and steel at the close of the nineteenth century. Washington, 1901. 40 pp. [United States. Geological Survey.] = 8017.44

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Fisheries. Forestry.

Brown, John Pinckney.
Forestry of Indiana. Variety of fine timber which has been a source of wealth. [Connersville? 1900?] Broadside. = 3840.19

Dodge, Charles Richard.
A report on the culture of hemp and jute in the United States. Washington, 1896. 43 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture.] = *5996.63.8

Mason, William Ernest.
Food and drink. Speech . . . in the Senate of the United States, May 2, 1900. [Washington, 1900.] 16 pp. = 8002.30
On the subject of the adulteration of champagne.

United States.
Congress.
The oleomargarine bill, Hearings before the Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, Senate, and the Committee on Agriculture, House, with reports, briefs, etc. . . . Washington, 1901. = *7991.25
Also to be found on shelf-number *C.4066. The bill was popularly known as the Grout bill.
Department of Agriculture.
Progress of the beet-sugar industry in the United States in 1899, with a supplementary report on the cane-sugar industry of the Hawaiian Islands. Washington, 1900. Maps. = No. 2 in *C.3985

Ward, H. W.
The book of the grape. Together with a chapter on the decorative value of the vine. London, 1901. Illus. [Handbooks of practical gardening.] 3998.175

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Chuquet, Arthur Maxime.
L'École de Mars. (1794.) Paris, 1899. Colored plate. 4657.87

Eaton, Joseph Giles.
The last exploit of Old Ironsides, or, the action between the Constitution and the Cyane and Levant. [Boston.] 1901. 18 pp. [Military Historical Society of Massachusetts.] = *"20th".21.34.11

Gaget, Maurice.
La navigation sous-marine. Paris, 1901. Illus. 5954.53
Bibliographie, pp. 468-470.
Reeves, Ira L.
A manual for aspirants for commissions in the United States Army. Kansas City, 1901. Diagrams. 5959a.109
Robinson, Charles Napier, editor.
Britannia's bulwarks: the achievements of our seamen; the honours of our ships. London, 1901. Illus. Colored plates. *Cab.24.41.2
Walton, Thomas.
Steel ships: their construction and maintenance. London, 1901. Illus. Plans. 5953.74

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Bancroft, Jessie H.
School gymnastics with light apparatus. Boston, 1900. Illus. 4007.179
Devidé, Charles, editor.
A memorial to William Steinitz. Containing a selection of his games [of chess]. New York, 1901. Illus. Portrait. 6008.132
Fegan, J. H. C.
Football, hockey, and lacrosse. London, 1900. Illus. Portraits. [The sports library.] 4009a.46
Martindale, Thomas.
Sport indeed. Philadelphia. [1901.] Portrait. Plates. 4004.144
Hunting excursions, mainly in pursuit of moose and caribou, in Maine and New Brunswick.
Stanyon, Ellis.
Magic. Explanations of illusions. With an introduction [and additional chapters] by H. R. Evans. Philadelphia, 1901. Illus. 4008.203
Wallihan, A. G.
Camera shots at big game. With an introduction by Theodore Roosevelt. New York, 1901. 77 pp. Plates. *8062.130
Wilson, Fred Allan, compiler.
Bible conundrums. Boston, 1902. = **4009a.243
Wundt, Theodor, and Maud Wundt.
Engadin-Ortler-Dolomiten. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart. [1900.] Illus. 4000a.125

Postage Stamps.

American Philatelic Association.
Annual report, 2d. Derby, Conn., 1900. 18 pp. 2231.119
Collin, Henry, and others.
Catalogue of the stamps, envelopes and wrappers of the United States of America, and of the Confederate States of America. New York, 1900. Illus. = *2230a.25
Legrand, A.
Les écritures et la légende des timbres du Japon. Bruxelles, 1878. 43 pp. Illus. = 2237.100

Fiction.

In English.

Dunn, Byron A.
From Atlanta to the sea. Chicago, 1901. Plates. [Young Kentuckians series.] 78.103
A story of the closing year of the Civil War.
Friedman, J. K.
By bread alone. New York, 1901. 58.117
Hinkson, Katharine Tynan.
Her father's daughter. New York, 1901. Plates. 58.125
Hotchkiss, Chauncey Crafts.
The strength of the weak. New York, 1902. 58.124
The scene is laid in Canada and New York in the time of the French and Indian War.
Hughes, Eilian.
My island. London. [1901.] Illus. 58.123
Macnaughtan, S.
The fortune of Christina M'Nab. New York, 1901. 58.116
Marshall, Beatrice.
Old Blackfriars. A story of the days of Sir Anthony Van Dyck. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 58.126
Paull, Minnie E.
Marjorie's play days. Philadelphia. [1901.] Plates. 78.130
Raymond, Evelyn.
A Yankee girl in old California. A story for girls. Philadelphia, 1901. Plates. 78.129
Rayner, Emma.
Doris Kingsley, child and colonist. New York. [1901.] Plates. 58.119
The scene is laid in the southern American colonies in the first half of the Eighteenth Century.
Spearman, Frank Hamilton.
Held for orders: being stories of railroad life. New York, 1901. Plates. 58.113
True, John Preston.
Morgan's men: containing adventures of Stuart Schuyler, captain of cavalry during the Revolution. Boston, 1901. Plates. 78.128
Wetmore, Claude Hazeltine.
Fighting under the Southern Cross. A story of the Chile-Peruvian War. Boston. [1901.] Plates. Map. 78.93
Time, 1879-1881.
Wolfenstein, Martha.
Idylls of the Gass. Philadelphia, 1901. 58.127
Yonge, Charlotte Mary.
Modern broods; or, developments unlooked for. London, 1900. 58.122

In French.

Gautier, Judith. 1850–.
Iskender. Histoire persane. Avec un sonnet liminaire de Leconte de Lisle. Paris, 1894. [Bibliothèque de romans historiques.] 6698.103
Meunier, Ernestine. 1852–.
La voisine. Roman [par] Mme Stanislas Meunier. Paris. [1901.] 8679.257

In German.

Strindberg, Johan August.
Die Beichte eines Thoren. Roman. 2. Auflage. Budapest, 1894. = **6899a.118**

In Italian.

Lanzi, Achille, compiler. 1851–.
Tra libri azzurri. Novelle e racconti per la gioventù. Con le biografie degli autori. Firenze, 1900. Illus. **2799b.192**

In Polish.

Walka o miliony, czyli rodzina Lanquierów. Powieść. (Przekład z francuzkiego.) E. P. Chicago, 1893. **3066.231**

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

Brewster, Frances S.
When mother was a little girl. Philadelphia. [1901.] Illus. **78.126**
Descriptions of country life.

Brooks, Geraldine.
Dames and daughters of the young republic. New York. [1901.] Illus. **4358.159**

Cox, Palmer.
Another brownie book. [In verse.] New York. [1890.] Illus. **4401.111**
The brownies through the Union. [In verse.] New York. [1895.] Illus. **4401.132**

Cuming, Edward William Dirom.
Wonders in monsterland. New York, 1902. Illus. **4578.248**

Douglas, M.
The Cape and its story; or, the struggle for South Africa. London, 1902. Plates. **3059a.263**

Guerber, Hélène Adeline.
Stories of the Wagner opera. New York, 1901. Plates. **8049.168**

Hayens, Herbert.
Scouting for Buller. London, 1902. Portrait. **78.127**

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.
Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic. New York, 1899. Plates. **4404.150**

Merriman, Effie W.
Pards. A story of two homeless boys. Boston, 1897. Illus. **107.96**

Scott Stamp and Coin Company.
The standard postage stamp catalogue. 61st edition. 1902. New York, 1902. **2237.57**

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Books and Documents Recently Added.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Alessón y López, Leandro de.
La España marítima. Madrid, 1901. Illus. 9387.946

Clow, Frederick Redman.
Introduction to the study of commerce. With an introduction by F. W. Taussig. New York. [1901.] 9380.4a2
Suggestions to teachers; list of books, pp. xv-xxvi.

Crump, Arthur.
The theory of stock speculation. Edited by S. A. Nelson. New York, 1901. [Nelson's Wall Street library.] 9332.6a7

Dop, Louis.
Le crédit agricole. Le crédit foncier de France dans le rôle de banque centrale. Paris, 1901. 9332.311a10

Duguid, Charles, Economist. 1864–.
The story of the Stock Exchange. With illustrations by Joseph Pennell and Dudley Hardy. London, 1901. Plans. Fac-similes. 9332.642a5

France. Conseil d'état du roi.
Tarif général des droits des sorties et entrées du royaume & des provinces esquelles les bureaux ne sont établis, ordonnés être levés sur toutes les marchandises & denrées. Arrêté le 18 sept. 1664. Avec l'édit du Roi, portant réduction & diminution des droits de sorties . . . Donné à Vincennes, sept. 1664. Paris, 1748. No. 5 in *9336.44a15

Gould, John Melville, and George Fox Tucker.
The federal income tax explained. With the regulations of the Treasury Department. 3d edition. Boston. 1895. = 9336.2473a2

Lanjalley, A.
Recueil des modifications au décret du 31 mai 1862 portant règlement général sur la comptabilité publique. Paris, 1875. No. 2 in *9351.7244

Louis XIV., of France.
Ordonnance donnée à Fontainebleau au mois de juin 1680. Portant règlement sur le fait des entrées, aydes, & droits y joints. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1758. No. 2 in *9336.44a15
Ordonnance donnée à Versailles le 22 de juillet 1681. Servant de réglement sur plusieurs droits de ses fermes, & sur tous en général. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1758. 64 pp. No. 3 in *9336.44a15
Ordonnance du mois de mai 1680. Portant règlement sur le fait des gabelles. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1758. No. 1 in *9336.44a15
Ordonnance sur le fait des cinq grosses fermes. Donnée à Versailles au mois de févr. 1687. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1758. 48 pp. No. 4 in *9336.44a15

Macpherson, F. H.
Municipal accounting. Detroit, 1901. 47 pp. 9351.72a3

Mott, Edward Harold.
Between the ocean and the lakes. The story of Erie. New York, 1900. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 9385.973a16

Phelps, Edward Bunnell, compiler.
Tropical hazards, or life insurance risks in Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippines. New York, 1901. = 9368.3a10

Phipps, John, compiler.
A guide to the commerce of Bengal. Calcutta, 1823. 9382.541

Price, Langford Lovell Frederick Rice.
A short history of English commerce and industry. London, 1900. 9338.042a7

Rocquigny du Fayel, Henri Marie Robert, Comte de.
Les syndicats agricoles et leur œuvre. Paris, 1900. Map. 9332.311a9

S., G.
Die russische Papierwährung und die Vorschläge zu ihrer Beseitigung. Riga, 1895. 60 pp. 9332.4047a8

South Boston Savings Bank.
By-laws. Boston, 1901. 27 pp. = *9332.2744

Speck, E.
Handelsgeschichte des Altertums. Band 1, 2. Leipzig, 1901, 01. 9380.093a3
Contents. — 1. Die orientalischen Völker. 2. Die Griechen.

Political Science.

Abbott, Lyman.
The rights of man. A study in twentieth century problems. Boston, 1901. 9304.073a2
Bibliography, pp. ix-xi.

American Academy of Political and Social Science.
Handbook. Philadelphia, 1901. = *9320.573

Bowker, Richard Rogers.
Of politics. Boston, 1901. 69 pp. 9320.4a4

Fairlie, John Archibald.
Municipal administration. New York, 1901. 9352.02

Hadley, Arthur Twining.
The education of the American citizen. New York, 1901. 9304.073

Holland, Bernard.
Imperium et libertas, a study in history and politics. London, 1901. 4517.182
Contents. — General observations. — The American Revolution. — Canada. — The United Kingdom. — The Empire. — Appendices.

Hugo, C.
Die deutsche Städteverwaltung. Ihre Aufgaben auf den Gebieten der Volks-

hygiene, des Städtebaus und des Wohnungswesens. Stuttgart, 1901. Map. 3764.156

Pulliam, David L., compiler.
The constitutional conventions of Virginia. Richmond, 1901. 9342.755

Strong, Frank, and Joseph **Schafer.**
The government of the American people. Boston, 1901. 4326.184=9350.273

Sociology.

American Academy of Political and Social Science.
America's race problems. Addresses at the annual meeting, April 12-13, 1901. New York, 1901. 9327.73a2

Boies, Henry Martyn.
The science of penology. The defence of society against crime. New York, 1901. 9364.a6

Bortkevitch, Vladislav Josifovitch.
Das Gesetz der kleinen Zahlen. Leipzig, 1898. 58 pp. 9310.2a8

Cheyney, Edward Potts.
An introduction to the industrial and social history of England. New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 9338.042a6

Children's Aid Society of Pennsylvania.
A souvenir. [Philadelphia? 1900?] (4) pp. Illus. 5579.127

Crepaz, Adele.
Die Gefahren der Frauen-Emancipation. Leipzig, 1892. 55 pp. = *P.60.203

Cuban Orphan Society.
Its work and its needs. Letters of Leonard Wood, William Ludlow. A. E. Frye. Laura D. Gill. [New York? 1900.] 11 pp. = 5579.179

Cumming, Aleander Neilson.
Public-house reform. London, 1901. [Social science series.] 7588.207

Gioja, Melchiorre.
Logica statistica abbassata alla capacità de' giovani agricoltori, artisti, commercianti, novizi in ogni altra professione privata o pubblica. Milano, 1808. 9310.2a6

International Council of Women.
Memorandum sent to presidents of national councils of women. [Aug. 22, 1898.] [Indianapolis, 1898.] 14 pp. = 5583.32

Jourdain, Éloi.
The perfect woman. Translated from the French of Charles Sainte-Foi [pseud.] by Zéphirine N. Brown. Boston, 1901. 5587.135

Kautsky, Carl.
La lutte des classes en France en 1789, traduit par Édouard Berth. Paris, 1901. 9335.8a8

Mason, Amelia Gere.
Woman in the Golden ages. New York, 1901. 5587.133

Peixotto, Jessica Blanche.
The French Revolution and modern French socialism. New York. [1901.] [Library of economics and politics.] 2629.176
There are bibliographies for the several chapters, and a bibliographical index, pp. 403-409.

Reich, Eduard.
Die Emancipation der Frauen, das Elend und die geistige Ueberspannung. Grossenhain, 1884. = *P.60.733

Young Women's Christian Association, Boston.
The usefulness of travellers' aid. [Boston, 188-?] 7 pp. = 5579.173

Public Documents.

States. Territories. Possessions.

Connecticut.
General Assembly.
List of bills, etc., for public and private acts pending before committees on Feb. 15, 1901. [Revised to Feb. 26.] Printed by order. Hartford, 1901. = *6330.4

Indiana.
Governor.
Messages, proclamations, vetoes and other public documents issued by James A. Mount, Governor of Indiana, 1897 to 1901. Indianapolis, 1901. = *6407.71

Massachusetts.
Commission on Charitable and Reformatory Interests and Institutions.
State control of county prisons. Reasons given in Report. Cambridge. [1899.] 8 pp. [Massachusetts Civic League.] 5578.135

Porto Rico.
Department of Education.
Report of the Commissioner of Education for Porto Rico to the Secretary of the Interior, U. S. A. 1900. Washington, 1900. = *3595.241

Foreign.

France.
Direction générale des douanes.
Tarif des douanes de France. Tableau des droits d'entrée et de sortie applicables d'après le tarif général et le tarif minimum. Paris, 1892. 9336.2644a2

Ministère des finances.
Décret impérial du 31 mai 1862 portant réglement général sur la comptabilité publique. Paris, 1862. No. 1 in *9351.7244

Mexico.
Ministerio de guerra y marina.
Memoria. 1835, 41, 44-46, 50, 51, [68/69]. México, 1835-72. 8 v. Tables. = *4310a.229

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS.

From Manuscripts in the Public Library of the City of Boston.

HENRY DEARBORN.

Address of his Officers to Major General Henry Dearborn.

Fort George, July 15th. 1813.

To

Maj. Genl. Dearborn,
Commg. &c &c &c.,
Sir,

We the undersigned General and field officers of the army who have served under your orders in the present campaign — having heard, with regret, that it is your intention to retire from your present command, beg leave respectfully to address you upon the subject.

We are far from presuming, sir, to interfere with arrangements made by authority when announced; but humbly conceive the present circumstances of this army are such, as will, when taken into serious consideration convince you that your longer continuance with us is of the first importance at this moment if not absolutely indispensable to the good of the service.

We are now in a hostile country & in the immediate neighbourhood of a powerful tho' beaten enemy — an enemy whose strength is daily recruited by the arrival of reinforcements. In our own numbers too we have strength & confidence; our position has been well chosen for defence and the moment for advancing upon the enemy may soon be expected to come. But to operate with success it is necessary that we should have our complement of officers. But two Generals now remain whereas our numbers would give full employment for three. If you too, unfortunately, should be taken from us, (at such a period as the present) the deficiencies cannot be soon supplied and in the meantime the enemy & the period for the renewal of operations are at hand.

Sir, we are far from distrusting our own ability to execute the commissions with which we have respectively been honoured by our Government; and have no design of converting this address into one of mere personal adulation. We know your averseness to flattery & as soldiers we are unaccustomed to flatter. But the circumstances under which we address you, oblige us to say that the knowledge we possess of your numerous services & merits in the ardent struggles of our glorious revolution — not to speak of more recent events in which we might be supposed to feel

too warmly as participators — has given us an infinite higher confidence in your ability to command with energy & effect than we can possibly feel individually in ourselves or generally in those who will be placed in stations of increased responsibility by your withdrawal from this army.

As soldiers, we trust we shall be found equal to our duties in any event; but as soldiers & lovers of our country we wish to perform those duties under the most favourable auspices. Therefore we do most earnestly entreat you to postpone the resolution we understand you to have taken & to continue in the exercise of that command which you have already holden with honour to yourself & country, and with what is of less consequence — the approbation of those who now address you.. If, however, contrary to our ardent wishes, & contrary to what appear the exigencies of this army, you should still feel yourself bound from any cause whatever to withdraw from this frontier; in such event we have to beg that you will please bear with you whithersoever you may go, the recollection of our great veneration for your revolutionary services; our respect for your political constancy & virtue, & the high sense we unanimously entertain of the benefits your country has already received at your hands since the commencement of this present war.

With these sentiments & the best wishes for the speedy & perfect restoration of your health —

We have the honour to be with the highest gratitude & respect

Yr. most ob. Servants

Jn°. P. Boyd B. G.
M. Porter Colonel Light Artillery
James Burn Colonel 2d Regt. U. S. L. Dragoons
H. Brady Col. 22d Infy
Cromwell Pearce Col 16 Infy
James Miller Col 6th Infy
W. Scott Col & Adj: Genl.
E. Beebe Asst. Adjt. Genl
H. V. Mieton Lt. Col. 5 Inf.
John Chrystie Colonel 23d Infy.
James P. Preston Lt. Colo 12th Regt. Infty Commds.
Joseph. L. Smith Lieut. Col. 24th Infy
G. A. Mitchell. Lt Col. 3d Artillery.
Abrm Eustis Major Lt Artly
Thornton Posey Major Vth. Infantry
Jn°: V: H: Sluyck Majr 13th Regt Infy:
N. Pinkney Major 5 Regt
R. Lucas Major 22d. Regt. Infantry.
T. Woodford Majr 2d R. U. S. L Dragoons
J. Johnson Major 21 Inftry
Wm Cumming Majr 8th Infy
John E. Wool Major U. S. Inftry
Willoughby Morgan Major 12th. Infantry
Benj. Forsyth Maj. U. S.
H. M. Malcolm Major 13th. Infy [1]

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.8.81].

Henry Dearborn to H. A. S. Dearborn.

Lisbon April 10th 1823 —

Dear Henry,

Your letters of Novemr & Decemr with lots of Newspapers have been received with great pleasure, and also your letters of 16th & 19th of January, for which I thank you. I have likewise received one from your Son Henry R. which gave me great pleasure, I shall answer it soon. — I find the Portugees *talk* quick, and move & act very slow, both in the civil and Military Departments. the insurrection in the Northern province has not yet been put down, which I impute to the tardy movements of the National Troops — Negotiations move as tardily as the Army. — the King informed me the last evening that he had received information of the Arrival of the Duke De Anguleme and several General Officers at Bayonne, and that the French Army had probably entered Spain befor this time. I observed to His Majesty that I thought it not improbable that the King & Government of France would ultimately have reason to repent of the invasion of Spain, he appeared to acquiesce by a smile, but said nothing, he complained of the slow movements of the Troops in the North, acting against the Insurgents — the delay of the French army has given Spain the means of cuting up a very great part of her Insurgents, and of organizing her Army & Militia, but it yet remains to be seen whether they will act with the firmness & bravery they ought to, or not. the removal of the King & Cortes to Savill is a great point gained by Spain. every kind of intrigue was practiced to prevent it — late accounts from France speak loudly of simptoms of General Mutiny in the French Army near Spain. that several Genl and Field Officers have been Arrested or dismissed, and that a general disposition pervaded France which indicated a convulsion, and that the French Government had applied to Austry & Russia for Aid, but I presume that the writers have painted things in strong colours, for which large allowances are to be made. I think from all that we hear, the invasion of Spain is extremely unpopular in France, and may produce serious consiquences, if persisted in, especially if Spain does her duty. — we have had plenty of green peas & shel'd beans for the last fortnight, our garden looks as beautiful as possible, we have now a strong South Easterly Storm of rain, which appears like our North East rain stormes in June. I am going up the river in a Steam boat to Villa Franka, about 17 miles, I shall go on Saturday & return on Monday. A Steam boat, or Ship, is now plying between this city & Opporto, she makes a passage in 22 hours, distance about sixty leagues. I intend to take a trip in her in about a month. I have been informed that in England & Scotland an improvement has been adopted in their Steam boats, called a safety valve, which is so large and certain in its opperation as to prevent intirely all resque of bursting the boilers, no quantity of fuel can raise the steam above a certain degree of force. there is a small pipe goes up near the main funnel, which conveys off the steam from the safety valve, the pipe is six or eight inches in diameter, but how the valve is constructed I do not know. but it must be of immense importance to the steamboat

sistem. — It is also *said*, that a man in England has lately discovered an improvement, which will save three fourths of the fuel now used, and diminish the weight of Machinery about one half, without diminishing the present force. — at the adjournment of the Cortis on the last day of March, we had the usual parade, at the Pallace of the Cortes and at the King s Palace, — an extraordinary meeting of the Cortis will probably take place the first of May, by a summons from the King. There has been a large number of Nobility, Clergy, and others taken up in this City and other parts of the iKngdom, being *suspected*, or *known*, as being concerned in the Insurrection. and when the Insurrection is finally put down, there will probably be some *shooting* & *hanging*.

I begin to long for some good cider, if an opportunity should occur, I wish you would send half a gross of old bottled cider, and one or two barrels of good sound old Orchard, in clean iron hooped casks, with three quarts of brandy in each barrel. I hope to have a good assortment of Grape vines with roots, properly put up this season to send you in the Autumn or winter. — we shall have a plenty of fine grapes, and some fine cherrys & pears, in our garden, as well as a great profusion of flowers. — I have three horses, they are now feeding for one month on green barley cut every day, and raised as a substitute for hay, sowed in September, and now beginning to head. it is a universal practise here to feed the carriage & saddle horses & Mules on the green barley one month at this time of the year and not give them any grain, or work them, until the end of the month, many Gentlemen in the mean time ride a boozer, Alias Jack Ass. — or Donka, the best kind of these little fellows carry a moderate sized man or woman very well and *easey*, my horses are all black Stallions, one is called a poney, but he is a very good sized horse. Laury rides him, and I have rode him once, he goes very well. he is our market horse. — we have very frequent small Evening parties in our immediate neighborhood. very little expence attends them.

Your Mother & Laury unite with me in the most affectionate Salutations to you, your Dear Hannah and Julia, Henry R. & William L. and our Cousins Ann & Charlotte. —

H. Dearborn

P. S. we all agree that Cap^{t}
Oxnard is no great things or he would not again so soon
leave his wife & Children.

H. D.[1]

Henry Dearborn to Henry A. S. Dearborn.

Lisbon Octob^{r} 25th 1823 —

Dear Henry,

Your very entertaining and agreable letter of the 1^{t} & 4th of Septem^{r} has been received, and perused with peculiar pleasure — I send this with the enclosed dispatch by a vessel from S^{t} Ubes for Boston, I will

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.11.21].

thank you to put the enclosed into the post office. I have requested the President to permit my return home as early as May, June, or at farthest, July next, and I trust that the reasons I have offered, will induce the President to comply with my request. — We are all in good health. to morrow will be a Grand Gala day, the hopefull young Prince, will be 21 years of age, — nothing new has occurred since my last, prescription & persecution is the order of the day in Spain, the King has appointed his principle Confessor his prime Minister, the Duke, the heir of S^{t} Louis, and the other French Gen^{l}.s are said to be opposed to Ferdinands measures, and advise a General Amnesty for all that is past, but Ferdinand & his Ghostly Advisers reject all such conciliatory measures, — what steps the French Government will next adopt is very uncertain, after having produced the present storm, they are not allowed to prescribe bounds, beyond which its ravages shall be staid. — Great Britain will be satisfied with such a perminent occupation of Cadis by the French Army, as seems to be contemplated — Ferdinand has ordered a strong Naval expedition to be immediately prepared, for Lima, and the Merchants are to furnish the necessary money. we receive no information from Brazil or any other parts of South America except what we obtain from the American U. S. & British papers. — I have not yet tasted the Cider, but shall as soon as it has had sufficient time to settle, — when you have read my last long *omnium Gatherum* letter I wish you would send it to Julia, if you think they will consider it as worth the postage. —

we send greeting our most affectionate Salutations to you your Good Hannah and dear Children, to include Cousins Ann & our Good Charlotte & her little ones, and also Col Lee & Family. —

H. Dearborn [1]

Henry Dearborn to Henry A. S. Dearborn.

Lisbon Novem^{r}. 4th. 1823.

Dear Henry,

By the Brig Ant Cap^{t} Lane, I send to you three newspapers in which you will find some good reading. We have had a Grand Gala at Queluze about seven miles from the City it was very splendid. I got home at 4 oclock pretty hungry, but in fine spirits, the ride effected me very favorably. all things go on here as they have for several months past, as whim, or caprice, or passion dictates, without any responsibility, or regard to old, or new, formes and usages. whether the King has any direct agency in the measures pursued, or not, is very uncertain. or to what extent the influence of the different foreign Ministers opperates is likewise uncertain. there is now no appearance or indications of any alteration for the better. Spain is completely prostrated, and subjected to the cruelties of unrelenting barbarities of the most brutal bigotry & superstition. the Court of Great Britain has been, & still is, playing an

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [**Cham.C.7.65**].

under part to the measures of the Holy Alliance. how far the overbearing ambition of France may opperate towards producing a change in the policy of the British Government, such as might occasion a dispute among the members of the Holy Alliance, is doubtfull. nothing short of a strong & direct interference with the Commercial interest of Great Britain will probably induce her to change her late & present policy of adhearing to the measures & principles of the holy Alliance, however displeasing to the great Body of the Nation. M^{r} Child was to have sailed this day for England but the vessel got under way before he could git ready & he was left. he will go by the first opportunity. he intends spending a few months in England and what next is uncertain, he returned from Spain as soon Cades was taken possession of by the French, and is now on the world at large, — I will give you a short sketch of the history of this Government. the present King had an elder Brother, Joseph, who was carefully educated under the direction of the then great prime Minister the Marquis of Pombal, who placed around the young Prince the most able & liberal Preceptors. Joseph arrived at the age of manhood possessed of an uncommon share of the necessary qualities both native & acquired for forming a great & good King, but was unfortunately carried off by the small pox, universally lamented by the Nation. the education of John, the present King was very much neglected. when on the death of the late King the Queen came to the Throne although amiable she was very superstitious, and by the Influence of the Clergy and other intriguers, she was induced to dismiss the Marquis of Pombal and to appoint Ministers with no other qualities but an overweening passion for inriching themselves & their friends out of an overflowing Treasury which the good management of Pombal had produced, the Clergy prevailed on the Queen to erect very expensive Churches & Convents, with the money which Pombal had collected for the improvmt of the Navy, the Harbour and other important public purposes. one Church & Convent near where we reside, called the Heart of Christ, cost the enormous sum of six million of dollars and by such mismanagement and peculations of all kinds, the Treasury, in a few years became empty, and the Ministry were compell'd to have recourse to a paper currency to a large amount, which is yet in circulation, at a depreciation of 33 p^{r} cent, under such circumstances the present Don John the VI first came to the Regency, and then to the Throne, under very unfavourable circumstances, as weil on account of his neglected education, as by the comparison that every one drew between him & his late Brother Joseph, who was the Idol of the Nation, but if John could have had such a Minister as Pombal, he, with such qualities as he possessed, might have done very well, but as it has been, with such Ministers as he has had, all the improvements, in the Finances, the Navy, Army, Manufactories, and Commerce, have disappeared, and all is *Chaos*. or as M^{r} Fingal says of our old paper money, has all turned back to rags again. some years back the Government raised the nominal value of Gold & Silver coins, to bring them nearer to the paper currency, the gold was raised 17 p^{r} cent & the Silver 20 p^{r} C. but it only produces higher corresponding prices on all Articles for sale. the paper is still 15 p^{r} cent below metal. Bills on London sell nominally for 17 or

18 p^{r} cent advance, but as the payment for the bills is in money 17 or 18 p^{r} cent above its real value, there is nothing gained on the sale of the bills, nor is there anything lost. what ever is purchased must be paid for in the present currency as much higher as the money is above its intrinsick value. the pretence of the Government for raising the nominal value of Gold & Silver coin, was to prevent its going out of the Country. notwithstanding the immense Commerce of this City in former times, and the number of vessels even now owned here, there has never to this day been one wharf. all vessels must take in & discharge their cargoes at anchre from thirty rods to half a mile from the shore. the shore the whole length of the City is as good for erecting wharves as could be desired. Pombal had determined to build a strong wall as far out as low water marck from Bellens to the upper end of the City about 4 miles, and to fill up the whole with stone & gravel, & had provided fund for the purpose, but the money was used for very different purposes after he was dismissed. wharves could then [have] been very easily erected at proper places, with a small expence. but it is to be feared that it will be a long time before an other Pombal will appear in this Government — or a King with information and firmness and industry and virtue, enough, to manage his own affairs in his own way, and for the public good.

It is very evident that little or nothing can be reasonably expected from the exertions of the People. the intire corruption of the higher & midling Classes, with the degraded, debased and ignorant situation of the lower classes, appears to have doomed the whole mass to slavery & retchedness, beyond redemption. —

From the papers you sent to me it appears that M^{r} Calhoun will be one of the highest if not the *very* highest candidates, for the Presidency. Crawford's friends must I presume rely only on no choice by the people and then on the Representatives. and from the number of candidates I should presume that there can be but a small chance for an Election by the people. Crawford, Calhoun, Jackson and Clay must if they all are continued as candidates, carry more than one half of the whole number of votes, and of course some of them must cease to be candidates, or there will be no choice by the people, which would be a very great misfortune, no other circumstance will in my opinion so much tend to a disunion of the Confederacy as contested elections of President by Congress. I therefore dread such a case, and yet hope that in the course of the next Session of Congress measures may be pursued by the Members from the different parts of the Union that may reduce the numbers of candidates and produce a probable chance of an Election by the people. and I most ardently wish that such an Amendment to the Constitution may be proposed and adapted [adopted], as will more effectually secure the Election of the President in future by the legitimate Electores, the *People.* and of course, prevent the necessity of a choice by Congress. either the friends of M^{r} Calhoun must unite with those of M^{r} Adams or as a last report, *the reverse,* or I fear there will be no election by the people, and I should prefer either of the alternatives, to an election by Congress. If I could be *sure* that Crawford would not in any event, obtain the Election, I should feel more at ease.

but if it must be decided by Congress there is no calculating on what may be effected by all manner of management, that the occasion would most probably [*illegible*] On my own personal account, I have nothing to hope or fear, but *others have,* and the Country with its best interests are dear to me and will continue to be, I hope, the few remaining Days, or years I may live. the present situation of a great part of Europe, renders my own Country more & more dear to me, and a continuation of its happiness more & more interesting.

You will perceive by my long letters, that age never fails to produce garrulity, which young people bear with more patience from a presumption that they may live to shew the same effect of old age. — many of the Ladies here endeavour to flatter me by assuring me that they should not think me more than fifty years old, when I tell them I am upwards of seventy. but their flattery does not reduce my real age, one tittle, or diminish my affections for you & my other dear connections, to all of whom I tender my affectionate Salutations.

Henry Dearborn

Gen[l] Henry A. S. Dearborn. [1]

ELIHU CHAUNCEY.

Elihu Chauncey to A. Dickens.

Phil[a] Sept[r] 7[th] 1824.

Dear Sir,

My correspondents at New York deem it very important for M[r] Crawford's interest in that state, that it should be known before the 1[st] of Nov[r], and sooner if it can be, what his state of health is likely to be.

This information, if given, should not be an anonymous statement in a partizan newspaper, but in such way as to command general confidence, and put to silence the unfavorable representations as to his health which his adversaries are now most industriously circulating in that State. An address from some public body, with, or without, his answer, might be satisfactory.

Should M[r] Crawford fail to obtain the vote of New York it will be owing to a prevailing fear that disease has so impaired his constitution as not to leave a reasonable hope that he can properly discharge the Executive duties; and his friends must now use whatever means the actual state of his health will justify, to dispel this fear.

I shall be gratified to receive any communication you shall make to me on this or any other subject. To our former intimacy & friendship my mind often recurs with pleasing recollections.

I am, dear Sir, very respectfully,
Your friend & ob[t] S[t]
Elihu Chauncey.[2]

M[r] A. Dickens,
City of Washington.

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.7.19].
[2] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.7.67].

LEVI WOODBURY.

Levi Woodbury to William Plumer.

Washington City. Ap. 23. 1826—

Dear Sir,

I can give you nothing very new in reply to yours of the 5th — As to the Panama mission, about which you appear to feel a strong interest — the resolution of the Committee of Foreign Relations in the House of Representatives, *that the mission was expedient,* has been rejected by a large majority— The facts were these — It was first amended much in the manner proposed by Mr. McLane, confining the mission to mere attendance — without any pledge or even power to negotiate on certain subjects &c. &c. as you have doubtless read in the newspapers—On this proposed amendment has been all the debate and the consideration of the correctness of the mission as at first recommended — This amendment prevailed by a majority of 4 —

Many of the friends of the mission then joined with those opposed to it *in toto* — & rejected the resolution. After the expression of opinion on the amendment — those opposed to the mission, except *sub modo,* joined with those friendly to it in every view and the Appropriation Bill passed that House with little opposition —

The subject is now again before the Senate & will probably be acted on this week —

I am not surprised at much diversity of opinion on the points connected with it; but a little astonished, that a gentleman, whose own motives in public life are so pure as yours, should suspect any other gentleman from New York or elsewhere of motives not equally pure — If it was a case on which persons could not honestly differ, then some ground might exist for such imputation — but in a case like this, both the resistance to the mission and the publication of the Speeches, to vindicate that resistance from *base charges* of "faction" and "unprincipled opposition," were in my opinion not "improper" nor "degrading" —

The Judiciary Bill has passed the Senate by a large majority with only one amendment, which is now before the other House.

As to the adjournment of Congress it has been fixed at the 22d of May — I was in favour of an earlier day — but Mr. Daniel Webster &c. &c. resisted strenuously even this — on account of his Bankrupt Bill &c —

You doubtless have heard much of the late duel between Mr. Randolph and Clay — What do you think of it? How far will the retention of Mr. Clay in the Cabinet after this be an approbation of the duel?

You take much interest *in the expenditure of public money* — and doubtless have seen some extracts from a report made in the other House a few weeks since, containing Mr. Adams' expenditure of the $14000— appropriated last session for additional furniture to the President's house — It has been a subject of mortification here to his friends and must have astonished you, I think, that *"a billiard table"* $50. — *"billiard balls $6."* — *"chess men $23."* &c &c. should compose a part of the articles purchased by him with this public fund and should go down to our posterity as a part of the furniture for the *President's use* — in this virtuous stage of our country's growth & history — The newspapers have, to my joy, been

very silent about this — & I hope yet, that some explanation can be given, but none has been attempted up to this time here —

My best respects to your family and believe me
Most respectfully Yours
L. Woodbury[1]

Hon. Wm. Plumer.

BENJAMIN WATERHOUSE.

Benjamin Waterhouse to John Bailey.

Cambridge 13th Decr. 1826.

Dear Sir,

Will you be so kind as to send me a printed copy of the Bill concerning *Vaccination* which was reported last winter? By what you and others told me, it is a strange one, confining the President to the appointment of a Superintendent to certain cities, two, three & four hundred miles distant from the spot whence the Kine Pock discovery & practice spread to every part of the continent. Mr Lloyd told me that the Bill, which he reprobated, was calculated to accomodate a certain individual in Philadelphia, and he took great pains to explain it to Mr Everett, before he left Boston, the origin, progress, and stagnation of the business. His father you know was an eminent physician. His idea and my wish is to have the Bill *recommitted,* so that it may be taken on large & liberal principles.

If the matter should excite interest equal to its importance, and viewed as Mr Jefferson considered it, and as *one* too high to be quoted views it, I should do as he any many others wish me to do. But if it should be on that contracted scale of a thousand dollars salary, which would hardly pay the rent of an office, with the needful stationary, & an assistant, it would ruin the establishment, by leading some unprincipled young man to remunerate himself by practices resembling those of Dr S.'s When I see the Bill I shall be able to speak more clearly on this subject; — until I do, I can hardly speak understandingly upon the proper course to be pursued

With esteem & respect I remain yours
Benjn. Waterhouse[2]

RICHARD M. JOHNSON.

Richard M. Johnson to Captain Pitchlynn.

City of Washington
6th Jan 1826

My dear Friend.

I have not written to you often since I came here but my heart & good wishes have been with you. I have been overwhelmed with business in Congress & out of Congress; & knowing that you took the papers from this city or at least that you had the opportunity to read them I was not so anxious to write till I could take a few moments of Leisure — I send you a

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.8.71].
[2] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.7.78].

letter to the chief Muskeelitubby, — read it & let it be given to him & interpreted by you or your worthy Father.

If you determine to spend some time at my house with your family to study Law & some other Branches we will make you as happy as possible. We can at very little expence have your wife & your Sisters taught music & we can make them happy in their situation. the Boys are doing well: none have been sick except John Adams who had an attack of the pleurisy & he has recovered as I learn from my last letters. you know we are all under the same superintending providence & I hope the Boys will receive the Smiles of Heaven while at my house — they shall never want for anything to make them comfortable & happy.

I should be more than pleased if your people could make some arrangement with our Government to raise an additional fund for the purpose of keeping about 60 boys at School at my house I would without delay make cǫmfortable arrangements for the whole of them. But it is my advice & & my desire that the schools at home should be encouraged. I do not want to injure but to benefit them. It is the best policy to have schools in the nation & one great Academy out of the nation to teach some of your children the higher Branches of Science — Please present my respects to your worthy Father. As I write to you at this time perhaps I may not be able to write to him, but he shall not be neglected— present my respects to Col Ward & make known my sentiments to as many of your people as you find convenient. Let me hear from you. Your letter was published in almost all the papers in the U. States & you have raised your fame & character as a man of sentiment & as a scholar

wishing you every blessing that this world can afford I am as ever

Sincerely your friend

Rh: M: Johnson.

Capt. P. P. Pitchlynn.[1]

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.8.66].

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

New Reading Room. A new reading room, to be called Station C, South End Reading Room, was opened on March 31 at 55 Berkeley Street in the Parker Memorial Building. The hours are from 2 to 6 P. M., and 7 to 9 P. M., including Sundays.

RECENT GIFTS TO THE LIBRARY.

Two valuable books were recently received by the Library

From Augustus Hemenway, Esq.: The Essayes or Morall, Politike and Millitarie Discourses of Lo: Michaell de Montaigne . . . First written by him in French and now done into English. By John Florio. London, 1603. This is the first English edition and of especial interest to Shakespeare scholars. The copy is in excellent preservation in a modern levant morocco binding by Alfred Matthews. It once belonged to King James I. of England and has his autograph signature on the title-page, and a verse in the autograph of the king inserted in one of the fly leaves.

From Mrs. John A. Lewis, to be added to the John A. Lewis Collection: Mason, Major John. A Brief History of the Pequot War. Boston, 1736. A beautiful copy in a modern levant morocco binding.

The Library possesses all the printed contemporary histories and narratives of that war.

The Mason tract, although published almost exactly a hundred years after the events narrated, is the first edition, printed from the original manuscript and edited by Thomas Prince.

The Prince Collection has no copy of the book.

From Mr. Alleyne Ireland was received a valuable card catalogue consisting of about twenty-five hundred titles of magazine articles relating to colonization.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

1902

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY. ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. VII. No. 5.
May, 1902.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1902.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.
Station C. South End Reading Room, Parker Memorial Building, 55 Berkeley St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1011 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Reading Room, Dudley, cor Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Reading Room, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station, 39 North Bennet St.
Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.
Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

March 15 to April 15, 1902.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

American Directory Publishing Company.
Directory of Americans resident in London, American firms and agencies. London, 1901. 6539.103

Blue Book of Roxbury, Jamaica Plain and West Roxbury, 1899. North Cambridge, 1899. Map. = *2358.72

Eadie, John, D.D. 1810–1876.
Biblical cyclopædia. New edition. London. [1901.] Illus. Maps. Fac-similes. *3433.107

Edgren, Augustus Hjalmar, and Percy C. **Burnet.**
A French and English dictionary. New York, 1901. *268a.80

Redman, Harry Newton.
A pronouncing dictionary of musical terms. Boston. [1901.] 4059.77

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Brown, Chester.
History of the Shepard family. Montpelier, 1894. 16 pp. *4335.193

Colburn, William Pinkney.
Family registers. (In Ramsdell, G. A. History of Milford. Pp. 559-995. Concord, 1901.) *4436.216

Crollalanza, Goffredo di.
Enciclopedia araldico-cavalleresca. Prontuario nobiliare. Pisa, 1876–77. Illus. *2230a.87

Cunningham, Henry Winchester.
Andrew Cunningham of Boston and some of his descendants. Boston, 1901. 16 pp. Fac-similes. = *4434.465

Dewick, Sarah A.
Ancestry of John S. Gustin and his wife, Susan McComb, including an account of John Hubbard, second husband of Elinor Shepherd. Boston, 1900. = *4434.467

Doolittle, William Frederick.
The Doolittle family in America. Part 1. Cleveland, 1901. 118 pp. Portrait. Plate. *4434.218

Emerson, Peter Henry.
A criticism of [B. K. Emerson's] 'The Ipswich Emersons,' alias 'The Emersons in America.' [1901.] 15 pp. = 4432.209

Family Record, The. Published monthly. 1897. Devoted for 1897 to the Sackett, the Weygant and the Mapes families, and to ancestors of their intersecting lines. Newburgh, N. Y., 1897. *4431.138

Field, Henry Martyn.
Records of the family of the late Rev. David D. Field, D.D., of Stockbridge, Mass. [New York.] 1880. *4439a.143

Goold, William.
Thomas Chute. The first settler of Windham, Maine, and his descendants. [Portland? 1882.] 12 pp. = 4434.471

Kilmer, Charles H.
History of the Kilmer family in America. Elmira, 1897. Portraits. Chart. *4434.473

Kippax, Yorkshire. Parish Church.
Registers. 1539–1812. Edited by G. D. Lumb. [Leeds.] 1901. [Yorkshire Parish Register Society.] *2504.39

Litchfield, Wilford J., compiler.
The Litchfield family in America. Part 1. No. 1. [Southbridge, Mass.] 1901. *4430a.27

Marsy, Alexandre Charles Arthur, Comte de.
Armorial des Évêques d'Amiens. Paris, 1865. 16 pp. 3435.48

Table des fiefs du Vexin français avec les noms de leurs possesseurs relevée sur les manuscrits de Pihan de la Forêt. Paris, 1864. 19 pp. 2635.12

North Carolina Historical and Genealogical Register. Quarterly. Vol. 1; 2 (no. 1). Edenton, 1900, 1901. *4430a.172

Owen, Thomas McAdory.
Bryant Lester of Lunenburg County, Virginia, and his descendants. Baltimore, 1897. 13 pp. *4337.188

Parshall, James Clark.
James Parshall and his descendants. Syracuse, 1900. 42 pp. *4434.463

Phillimore, William Phillimore Watts, and James **Ward,** editors.
Nottingham parish registers. [Vol. 1-3.] London, 1900–1901. 3 v. *2504.86

Pond, Sarah Annis Winston.
A collection of family records from Bartholomew, Botsford and Winston lines of genealogy. [Hartford.] 1899. 60 pp. Portraits. *4439a.188

Richard, Guy Alfred, editor.
Vérification de privilèges par l'élection de Niort de 1627 à 1638. [Melle, 1866.] 2 parts in 1 v. 2635.17

Smith, Josiah B.
Genealogy of William Smith of Wrightstown, Bucks County, Pa. 1684. Newtown, 1883. *4432.242

Wright, Henry W.
Genealogy of the Wright family from 1639 to 1901. Middletown, 1901. 16 pp. = *4433.190

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Biographical Review . . . Biographical sketches of leading citizens of Rockingham County, N. H. Boston, 1896. Portraits. *4340.132

Buelau, Friedrich.
Geheime Geschichten und rätselhafte Menschen. Sammlung verborgener oder vergessener Merkwürdigkeiten. In neuer Auswahl. 9. Bändchen. Graf Philipp Christoph von Königsmark und die Prinzessin von Ahlden. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.432

Harvard College. Class of 1893.
Revised list of the Class, with addresses, etc. [Cambridge, 1901.] 36 pp. = *4490a.85

Nagtglas, Frederik, editor.
Levensberichten van Zeeuwen. Zijnde een vervolg op P. c'e La Rue, Geletterd, staatkundig en heldhaftig Zeeland. Middelburg, 1890, 93. 2 v. *4846.82

Reinsberg, Ida, Freiherrinn von.
Das Buch denkwürdiger Frauen. Leipzig, 1863. Illus. Portraits. = *P.10.736
Contents. — Elisabeth, Landgräfin von Thüringen. — Ignez de Castro. — Jakobäa von Holland. — Vittoria Colonna. — Barbara Uttmann. — Lady Jane Gray. — Philippine Welser. — Lady Rachael Russel. — Maria Theresia. — Angelika Kaufmann. — Charlotte Corday. — Marie Antoinette. — Luise von Preussen. — Amalie Sieveking. — Maria Felicitas Garcia verehel. Malibran.

Single Biographies.

Adolphus, John H.
Memoirs of Caroline, Queen-Consort of Great Britain. London, 1821. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. *P.11.1478

Amiel, Henri Frédéric.
Gems from Amiel's Journal, chosen by Martha Hale. Le journal intime, translated by Mrs. Humphry Ward. New York. [1891.] = *4657.48

Appleton, William Sumner.
Memoir of William Henry Whitmore. Cambridge, 1901. 16 pp. Portrait. = 4446.303

Bancroft, George.
Exercises at the placing of a memorial stone and tablet near birthplace of George Bancroft, on the centennial of his birth. [Worcester, 1900.] 3 pp. Portraits. Plates. = *4446.288

Banks, Charles Eugene, and Leroy **Armstrong.**
Theodore Roosevelt. A typical American. Boston. [1901.] Portraits. Plates. 4345.248

Bardoux, Jacques.
John Ruskin. [Coulommiers, 1901?] [Le mouvement idéaliste et social dans la littérature anglaise au XIXe siècle.] 4549a.156

Beesly, Augustus Henry.
Life of Danton. 2d edition. London, 1899. Portraits. Plate. 2658.87

Belloc, Joseph Hilaire Pierre.
Robespierre. A study. New York, 1901. Portrait. 2654.86

Bismarck-Schoenhausen, Otto Eduard Leopold, Fürst von.
Briefe an seine Braut und Gattin. Herausgegeben von Herbert Bismarck. Stuttgart, 1900. Portraits. 4848.82

Blackmar, Frank Wilson.
The life of Charles Robinson, the first State Governor of Kansas. Topeka, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 4347.298

Bosworth, George F.
Alfred the Great: his life and times. London, 1901. Illus. Portrait. Maps. Facsimiles. 4548.180
Bibliography, pp. 198-200.

Brémond, Félix.
Rabelais médecin. Notes et commentaires. Le tiers-livre. Paris. [1901.] 2673.48
The text of the Tiers-livre, with copious notes.

Brodrick, George Charles.
Memories and impressions. London, 1900. 4546.189

Brooke, Stopford Augustus.
King Alfred, as educator of his people and man of letters. With passages from the writings of Alfred, translated from the Old English by Kate M. Warren. London, 1901. 69 pp. 4546.159

Buelow-Wendhausen, Bertha, Freiin von.
The life of the Baroness von Marenholtz-Bülow. New York, 1901. 2 v. Portrait. 7594.129

Choque, Pierre.
Discours des cérémonies du mariage d'Anne de Foix de la maison de France avec Ladislas VI, roi de Bohême, de Pologne et de Hongrie . . . publié pour la première fois, par Le Roux de Lincy. Paris, 1861. 47 pp. = 4848.32

Conant, Charles Arthur.
Alexander Hamilton. Boston, 1901. Portrait. [Riverside biographical series.] 4349a.208

Curtis, William Eleroy.
The true Thomas Jefferson. Philadelphia, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 4346.181

Dreyfus, Alfred.
Cinq années de ma vie. Paris, 1901. 2619a.183

Fitzgerald, Edward. 1809–1883.
More letters. [Edited by W. A. Wright.] London, 1901. [The Eversley series.] 2548.134

Funck-Brentano, Jacques Chrétien Frantz Seraphicus.
The diamond necklace. Being the true story of Marie Antoinette and the Cardinal de Rohan. Authorized translator, H. Sutherland Edwards. Philadelphia, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 6646.37

González Araco, Manuel.
Castelar. Su vida y su muerte. Madrid, 1900. Portrait. 3093.172

Gottschall, Carl Rudolf von.
Christian Dietrich Grabbe. Leipzig, 1901. 82 pp. Portrait. 4896.50.431

Harrison, Frederic.
"The millenary of King Alfred." An address delivered in Birmingham, the 18th October, 1897. [Birmingham?] 1899. 14 pp. = 4546.157

Hensman, Howard.
Cecil Rhodes. A study of a career. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Map. 3056.246

Hervey, Thomas.
A letter from the Hon. Thomas Hervey to Sir Thomas Hanmer, Bart. Dublin, 1751. 48 pp. 6544.85
Sir Thomas Hanmer's wife had eloped with Mr. Hervey.

Hill, Constance.
Jane Austen: her homes & her friends. London, 1902. Illus. Portraits. 4548.255

Humphreys, Henry H.
A critical examination (in part) of Pennypacker's Life of General George G. Meade. Tivoli, N. Y., 1901. 16 pp. 4347.279
This is a defense of the author's father, Major-General A. A. Humphreys of the Army of the Potomac.

Ingelow, Jean.
Some recollections of Jean Ingelow and her early friends. London. [1901.] Portrait. 4548.257

Instituto historico e geographico brazileiro.
Homenagem. . . . á memoria de sua magestade o Senhor D. Pedro II. Rio de Janeiro, 1894. Portrait. = 4311.224

Johnston, Henry Phelps.
Nathan Hale, 1776. Biography and memorials. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. *4341.170

Jones, Jesse Henry.
Oration at the presentation of the bronze bust of Wendell Phillips to the Boston Public Library by A. Shuman, through the Wendell Phillips Memorial Association . . . March 26, 1900. 34 typewritten pages. 4 portraits. = *2406.167

Lang, Andrew.
Alfred Tennyson. New York, 1901. 2444.68

Lauer, Solon.
Mark Hanna. A sketch from life and other essays. Cleveland, 1901. Portrait. Plate. 4349.201

Le Breton, Gaston.
Essai iconographique sur Saint Louis. Paris, 1880. 33 pp. Illus. 2641.45

McCabe, Joseph.
Peter Abélard. New York, 1901. *6642.34

Margiotta, Domenico.
Francesco Crispi, son œuvre néfaste. Grenoble, 1896. Portrait. 2726.69

Masson, Frédéric.
Napoléon et les femmes. L'amour. Paris, [1900.] Illus. [Collection nymphée.] = *P.10.571

Mosapp, Hermann.
Charlotte von Schiller. Ein Lebens- und Charakterbild. Stuttgart, 1902. Illus. Portraits. 2846.34

Murray, James, Loyalist. 1713–1781.
Letters. Edited by Nina Moore Tiffany assisted by Susan I. Lesley. Boston, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 4345.250
Murray's sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Inman, is a prominent figure in the book.

Murray, Thomas Hamilton.
Charles MacCarthy, a Rhode Island pioneer, 1677. Somerset, Ohio, 1901. 17 pp. = 4347.287

Napoleon: his army and his generals: their unexampled military career. With a sketch of the French Revolution. By an American. New York, 1847. Portraits. Plates. = 2659a.136

O'Brien, Richard Barry.
The life of Lord Russell of Killowen. New York, 1901. Portrait. Fac-similes. 4543.167

Osborne, Catherine Isabella, editor.
Memorials of Lady Osborne and some of her friends; edited by her daughter, Mrs. Osborne. Dublin, 1870. 2 v. Portraits. Photographs. = *P.11.6612

Ottmann, Victor.
Jakob Casanova von Seingalt. Sein Leben und seine Werke. Nebst Casanovas Tragikomödie Das Polemoskop. Stuttgart, 1900. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 2842.29

Pinvert, Lucien.
Lazare de Baïf. (1496?–1547.) Paris, 1900. 2642.29

Pons y Umbert, Adolfo.
Cánovas del Castillo. Madrid, 1901. [Real academia de jurisprudencia y legislación.] 3095.169

Rawnsley, Hardwicke Drummond.
Ruskin and the English lakes. Glasgow, 1901. Portrait. Plates. 4559a.181

Rumor, Sebastiano.
Antonio Fogazzaro; la sua vita, le sue opere, i suoi critici. Milano, 1896. Portraits. Plates. 2747.46
Bibliography, pp. 91-156.

Sabbadini, Remigio.
Antonio Mancinelli. Saggio storico-letterario. [Velletri.] 1878. 36 pp. 2776.13

Schirren, Carl.
In memoriam. Festrede zur hundertjährigen Feier der Geburt des deutschen Kaisers Wilhelm I., Kiel, 22. März 1897. Kiel, 1897. 15 pp. = 2844.86

Simpson, James Young, M.A.
Henry Drummond. New York. [1901.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.35

Sing, Edward.
Sketch of Nathaniel Brewster. New York, 1901. 29 pp. = 4449a.233

Skrine, Francis Henry.
Life of Sir William Wilson Hunter. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 3045.204

Smyth, Julian Kennedy.
In memoriam. Florence Wheaton. An address, Roxbury, Mass., Sept. 27, 1899. [Boston, 1899.] 8 pp. Portrait. = 4446.304

Stern, Bernhard.
Abdul Hamid II. Seine Familie und sein Hofstaat. 2. Tausend. Budapest, 1901. 3089.157

Stratemeyer, Edward.
American boys' life of William McKinley. Boston, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 2349.140

Stryienski, Casimir, editor.
Comment a vécu Stendhal [pseud. de M. H. Beyle]. Paris. [1900.] Portrait. 4649a.45

Thayer, James Bradley.
John Marshall. Boston, 1901. Portrait. [Riverside biographical series.] 4349a.207

Thomas, Calvin.
The life and works of Friedrich Schiller. New York, 1901. Portraits. 2846.37

Townshend, Charles Vere Ferrers.
The military life of Field-Marshal George, first Marquess Townshend, 1724–1807 . . . London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 6524.20

Tschudi, Clara.
Elisabeth, Kaiserin von Österreich und Königin von Ungarn. Übertragung aus dem Norwegischen von Carl Küchler. Leipzig. [1901.] Portraits. 4896.50.431

Verdière, L. Raismes de.
Biographie de Vergniaud. Discours . . . suivi de lettres inédites de Vergniaud. Paris, 1866. 2648.87

Welschinger, Henri.
Bismarck. Paris, 1900. [Ministres et hommes d'état.] 4848.84
Bibliographie, pp. 209-210.

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. Oceanica. The Jews.

Brinkley, Francis.
Japan: its history, arts and literature. [Artists' edition.] Boston. [1901.] 3 v. Plates. Portfolio of 10 plates. [Oriental series.] *Cab.80.109.4

Byles, William Pollard.
What we are fighting for. High dividends: cheap labour. [Chatham, 1900.] 4 pp. 3056.261
Issued by the Bradford South African Conciliation Committee. Signed: W. P. Byles.

Cockburn, Sir John Alexander.
Australian federation. London, 1901. 3046.39

Davies, Theodore H.
Letters upon the political crisis in Hawaii, January, 1893, to January, 1894. Honolulu, 1894. 68 pp. = 3049a.188

Donnet, Gaston.
En Chine, 1900–1901. 4e édition. Paris, 1902. 3016.185

Douglas, M.
The Cape and its story: or, the struggle for South Africa. By the author of "Breaking the record." London, 1902. Portrait. Colored plate. 3059a.263

Graham, Alexander, F.S.A.
Roman Africa. London, 1902. Plates. Maps. Plans. 3054.210

Henne am Rhyn, Otto.
Kulturgeschichtliche Skizzen. 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1889. 2216.55

Hopkins, Edward Washburn.
India old and new, with a memorial address. New York, 1901. [Yale bicentennial publications.] 3045.202

Hutton, Barbara.
Tales of the Saracens. London. [1890.] Plates. 3086.32

Khvolson, Danilo Abramovitch.
Die Blutanklage und sonstige mittelalterliche Beschuldigungen der Jüden. Aus dem Russischen übersetzt und mit Zusätzen vom Autor versehen. Frankfort a. M., 1901. 2295.84

Kipling, Rudyard.
The science of rebellion: a tract for the times. Specially written for the Imperial South African Association. London. [1901.] 10 pp. 3056.264

Methuen, Algernon Marshall Stedman.
Peace or war in South Africa. London, 1902. = 3056.271

Netscher, Frans.
Olive Schreiner en Peter Halket van Mashonaland. Amsterdam, 1897. 19 pp. Plate. = 3059a.154

Phillips, L. March.
With Rimington. London, 1901. 3056.274
Experiences in the South African war with Rimington's guides.

Scholl, Carl.
Erobert oder erräubert? Geschichtlicher Nachweis wie England Ost-Indien nahm. Ein Seitenstück zum Burenkrieg. Bamberg, 1901. 48 pp. 3056.275
[Scrap-book of cuttings relating to miscellaneous historical matters, from Boston and New York newspapers, 1871–1875.] 3 v. = *6222.40
Wirth, Albrecht.
Volkstum und Weltmacht in der Geschichte. München, 1901. Map. 2211.28

Europe.

Benham, William, and Charles **Welch.**
Mediæval London. London, 1901. 85 pp. Plates. [The Portfolio.] 8082.152
Bund, John William Willis–, and H. Arthur **Doubleday,** editors.
The Victoria history of the County of Worcester. Vol. 1. Westminster, 1901. Illus. Maps. *2461.152
Carlsen, J., and others.
Le Danemark; état actuel de sa civilisation et de son organisation sociale. Ouvrage publié à l'occasion de l'Exposition universelle de Paris, 1900. Copenhague, 1900. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4813.19
Champney, Elizabeth Williams.
Romance of the Renaissance châteaux. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 2674.215
Partial list of books consulted, pp. xi-xiv.
Collectanea de rebus Albanicis, consisting of original papers and documents relating to the history of the Highlands and islands of Scotland. Edited by the Iona Club. Edinburgh, 1847.
No. 1 in *2476.76
Czechen, Die, als Erbfeinde, und die deutsche Cultur in Böhmen und die dagegen schon im fünfzehnten Jahrhunderte von den Czechen betriebene barbarische Nationalitätenhetze. Leipzig. [1901.] 23 pp. 4817.15
George IV., of England.
The form and order of the service that is to be performed, and of the ceremonies that are to be observed, in the coronation of His Majesty King George IIII. London, 1821. 74 pp. *2423.71
Holst, Hermann Eduard von.
Das Attentat vom 4. April 1866 in seiner Bedeutung für die culturgeschichtliche Entwickelung Russlands. Von Dr. v. H . . st. Leipzig, 1867. = 3064.184
Hymans, Henri. 1836–.
Brügge und Ypern. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. [Berühmte Kunststätten.] 4074.249
Ireland, Walter Alleyne.
The Victorian era of British expansion. [No. 1, 2.] [New York, 1901.] 30 pp. Diagrams. = *4517.184
Jebb, Sir Richard Claverhouse.
Modern Greece. Two lectures with papers on 'The progress of Greece,' and 'Byron in Greece.' [2d edition.] London, 1901. *3079.140
Johnston, R. M.
The Roman theocracy and the republic, 1846–1849. London, 1901. Map. 2724.76
Bibliography for the political history of the Pontifical states, 1846–49, pp. 317-341.
Latimer, Elizabeth Wormeley.
England in the nineteenth century. 5th edition. Chicago, 1899. Portraits. 4527.138
Miliukov, Pavel Nikolaevitch.
Essais sur l'histoire de la civilisation russe. Traduit par P. Dramas & D. Soskice. Paris, 1901. Maps. 3063.145
Mitsukuri, Gempachi.
Englisch-niederländische Unionbestrebungen im Zeitalter Cromwells. Tübingen, 1891. 107 pp. = 4813.16
Morris, John Edward.
The Welsh wars of Edward I. Oxford, 1901. 2473.26
Oelsner, Ludwig.
Jahrbücher des fränkischen Reiches unter König Pippin. Leipzig, 1871. 4625.37
Pedersson, Absalon.
Liber capituli Bergensis. Absalon Pedersson's Dagbog over Begivenheder, Især i Bergen, 1552–1572. Udgiven efter offentlig Foranstaltning met Anmerkninger og Tillæg af N. Nicolaysen. Christiania, 1860. [Norsk historisk Kildeskriftfond.] *6825.3
Reinhard, Rudolf.
Die wichtigsten deutschen Seehandelsstädte. Stuttgart, 1901. 81 pp. Plates. Maps. *6284.8.13
Scottish History Society.
List of members, Nov. 1900–Nov. 1901. [Report of the 14th annual meeting, etc. Edinburgh, 1901.] 18 pp.
No. 2 in *4525.140
Sparrow, Arthur.
The history of Church Preen, in the County of Salop. Edited by E. A. Eblewhite. London, 1898. Plates. Map. *2492.141
Stamford, Th. von.
Das Schlachtfeld im Teutoburger Walde. Cassel, 1892. Map. 2817.74
In the year 9 A. D. the Romans under Varus were defeated by the Germans under Arminius, in the Teutoburger Forest.
Stern, Bernhard.
Jungtürken und Verschwörer. Die innere Lage der Türkei unter Abdul Hamid II. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1901. 3089.155
Stillman, William James.
The union of Italy, 1815–1895. Cambridge, 1899. Map. 2729.68
Todd, George Eyre-.
Byeways of Scottish story. Glasgow, 1900. 2477.85
Wakeman, Henry Offley.
The royal supremacy in England. London, 1897. 24 pp. [The Church Historical Society.] 3546.45.23
Woodward, Bernard Bolingbroke.
A history and description of Winchester. Winchester. [187–?] Plates. *2491.156

America.

American-Irish Historical Society.
Notice of annual meeting and banquet, January 24, 1901. [New York?] 1901. 4 pp. = 4317.40

Anales de Cuzco. 1600 á 1750. Lima, 1901. [Biblioteca nacional de Perû.] = *4311.217
The preface is signed: R. P.

Anti-Imperialist League.
Report of the [1st], 2d, annual meeting of the New England Anti-Imperialist League. [Boston.] 1899, 1900. = *4228.116

Benedict, George Grenville.
History of the Seventh Regiment Vermont Volunteers. Burlington, 1891. 86 pp. **"20th".40b.7

Bonaparte, Charles Joseph.
Our national dangers, real and unreal. An oration delivered before the Harvard Chapter of the Phi Beta Kappa, June 29, 1899. [Cambridge? 1899.] 15 pp. = 4228.183

Brooks, Francis Augustus.
The unlawful and unjustifiable conquest of the Filipinos. Boston, 1901. 24 pp. = 4228.181

Brown, David H.
Raymond, New Hampshire, fifty years ago. Chicago, 1901. 16 pp. = 4436.214

Buel, James William, editor.
Hero tales of the American soldier and sailor. As told by the heroes themselves and their comrades. Philadelphia. [1899.] Illus. Portrait. Maps. 4420a.222
Principally narratives of the Spanish-American War.

Campbell, Duncan, of Halifax.
History of Prince Edward Island. Charlottetown, 1875. *4319a.169

Chamberlain, Daniel Henry.
Address at the annual dinner at [Sanderson Academy.] Ashfield, Mass., Aug. 22, 1901. [Boston? 1901.] 26 pp. = 4420a.218
In condemnation of the Spanish-American War and the territorial expansion of the United States.

Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence.
Address at the dedication of the Maine monuments on the battlefield of Gettysburg, October 3, 1893. Augusta, 1895. 15 pp. = 4327.138

Clarke, H. C.
Diary of the War for Separation, a daily chronicle of the present revolution, added . . . Walker's Narrative of the battle of Shiloh. Vicksburg. [1862.] *4390.84

Clayton, W. W.
History of Cumberland Co., Maine. Philadelphia, 1880. Portraits. Plates. Map. *4430a.28

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.
To the person sitting in darkness. By Mark Twain [pseud.]. [New York, 1901.] 16 pp. = 4228.175
On the treatment of weaker nations by stronger, and especially the procedure of the United States in the Philippine Islands. Issued by the Anti-Imperialist League, New York.

Dana, Richard Henry. 1851–.
Address at the one hundredth anniversary of the Town of Dana. [Boston? 1901.] 18 pp. = 4354.153
Biographical sketch of Francis Dana, for whom the town was named.

Democratic Party.
Massachusetts Democratic Platform. Adopted by the State Convention, Oct. 3, 1901. Boston. [1901.] 12 pp. = 4226.91

Dickert, David Augustus.
History of Kershaw's brigade, with complete roll of companies. Newberry, S. C., 1899. Portraits. *"20th".42a.2

Dow, George Francis.
The historical address delivered at the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the incorporation of Topsfield(Mass. the incorporation of Topsfield, Mass. Topsfield, 1900. 22 pp. Portraits. Plates. = 4357.125

Egaña y Ugalde, Rafael.
The Tacna and Arica question. Translated from the Spanish edition by E. C. Reed. Santiago, Chile, 1900. = 4313.166

[Forty-four photographs of war scenes, mostly on Morris and Folly Islands, South Carolina. [1863.] *"20th".100.38

Ganong, William Francis.
Materials for a history of the Province of New Brunswick. [St. John, N. B.? 1896, 97.] 2 parts in 1 v. Illus. = 4317.36

García, Genaro.
Carácter de la conquista española en América y en México. México, 1901. *4310a.231

Goold, Nathan.
Colonel James Scamman's 30th regiment of foot, 1775; also Captain Johnson Moulton's company . . . Portland, 1900. 77 pp. = 4414.175

Grady, Benjamin Franklin.
The case of the South against the North: or, historical evidence justifying the Southern States. Raleigh, N. C., 1899. 4322.144

Houck, Louis.
The boundaries of the Louisiana Purchase. St. Louis, 1901. 97 pp. 4379a.149

Hudson Gazette.
Columbia County at the end of the century. Hudson, 1900. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. *6470.28

Hull, Augustus Longstreet.
The campaigns of the Confederate army. Atlanta, 1901. Portrait. Maps. 2329.90

Kettell, Samuel. 1800–1855.
Daw's doings, or the history of the late war in the plantations, by Sampson Short-and-Fat [pseud.]. Boston, 1842. 68 pp. Illus. 4429a.148
A burlesque history of Dorr's Rebellion, with caricatures, signed: Quiz.

Lawyer, William S.
Binghamton, its settlement, growth and development. 1800–1900. [Binghamton?] 1900. Illus. Portraits. Maps. *4478.344
This book gives much information about Broome County, outside of Binghamton, New York.

Litchfield County, Conn.
History. Philadelphia. 1881. Portraits. Plates. Maps. *4430a.76

Lopez, Sixto.
The Philippine problem: a proposition for a solution. New York, 1901. 8 pp. = 3049a.34

Mead, Edwin Doak.
The centennial of the election of Jefferson. [Boston, 1900.] 12 pp. = 2346.143

Muensterberg, Hugo.
American traits from the point of view of a German. Boston, 1901. 2369.136

Nevers, Edmond de.
L'âme américaine. Paris, 1900. 2 v. 4329a.164
L'avenir du peuple canadien-français. Paris, 1896. 4466.175

New Hampshire. Adjutant General.
Revised register of the soldiers and sailors of New Hampshire in the War of the Rebellion, 1861–1866. Prepared by A. D. Ayling, Adjutant General. Concord, 1895. *"20th".31a.2

Parker, Benjamin Franklin.
History of Wolfeborough (New Hampshire). [Cambridge.] 1901. Portraits. Plates. *4436.218

Pereira, Gabriel Antonio.
Correspondencia confidencial y política desde el año 1821 hasta 1860 acompañada de algunos documentos históricos. Montevideo, 1894–1901. 7 v. 4313.170

Pitt, William, 1st Earl of Chatham.
The speech of the . . . Earl of Chatham, in the House of Lords, on . . . Jan. 20, 1775. A new edition. London, 1775. 18 pp. **H.88.73
On his motion to request His Majesty for the removal of British forces from the town of Boston.

Pratt, Mara L.
Stories of colonial children. Boston. [1901?] Illus. 4329.149

Prescott, William Hickling.
History of the conquest of Mexico. Edited by John Foster Kirk. With an introduction by George Parker Winship. London, 1901. 3 v. 2398.89

Pringle, Norman.
Letters . . . vindicating the character of the British Army employed in North America in the years 1814–15. Edinburgh. [1834.] 16 pp. 4413.133

Quinabaug Historical Society.
Third annual calendar, 1901–1902. [Southbridge? 1902.] 6 pp. = *4359a.151

Ramsdell, George Allen.
The history of Milford. Family registers by W. P. Colburn. Concord, N. H., 1901. Portraits. Plates. Maps. *4436.216

Richards, Lysander Salmon.
History of Marshfield. Plymouth, 1901. Portrait. *4354.161

Royce, Charles C.
Indian land cessions in the United States. Maps. (In Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of Ethnology. Annual report. 18th, part 2, pp. 521-997. Washington, 1899.) = *4490.9.18, pt. 2

Schurz, Carl.
For truth, justice and liberty. [New York, 1900.] 32 pp. = 4228.184

Scillacio, Niccolò.
De insulis meridiani atq; indici maris nuper inuentis. Begins. Ad sapiētissimū Ludouicū Mariā Sfortiā Anglū septimū Mediolani Ducē: de īsulis meridiani atq; īdici maris . . . nuper iuētis. 1494. Reprinted. Florentie, 1900. 21 pp. = *2314.28

Small, Hermon W.
A history of Swan's Island, Maine. Ellsworth, 1898. *4435.168

Smith, Emily B.
A chronological record of the principal events that have occurred in Amesbury, Massachusetts, 1638 to 1900. Amesbury, 1901. 38 pp. 4453.147

Smith, William Farrar.
Report of a Board of army officers upon the claim of William Farrar Smith. [Also] The opening of the short route from Bridgeport to Chattanooga in 1863; review of the Report. [Philadelphia, 1901.] 3 parts in 1 v. Plate. Maps. = 4423.345

Stickney, Charles P.
The local history of Brookline, Vt. The history of the Baptist Church, by J. B. Stebbins. Chicago 1886. 48 pp. Portraits. 4437.164

Sumner, William Graham.
The predominant issue. Burlington, 1901. 14 pp. = 4228.180
On territorial expansion.

Tower, Henry Mendell.
Historical sketches relating to Spencer, Mass. Vol. 1. Spencer, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Map. *4354.157

Towne, Charles Arnette.
Philippine independence. Speech in the Senate of the United States, Jan. 28, 1901. Washington, 1901. 40 pp. = 3049a.33

United States.
Congress.
Alphabetical list of private claims . . . brought before the Senate . . . March 4, 1891 to March 4, 1899. Washington, 1900. 2 v. = *C.140.4
Petition of Filipinos. Presented by H. M. Teller in the Senate, Jan. 10, 1901. Washington, 1901. 15 pp. = 3049a.32
War Department. Department of the Philippines.
Report on the military government of the City of Manila, P. I., from 1898 to 1901, by G. W. Davis. Manila, 1901. Charts. Photographs. = *3049a.36

Varela, Luis Vicente.
La République Argentine et le Chili. Histoire de la démarcation de leur frontières. Buenos Ayres, 1899. 2 v. in 1. = *4311.204

Webster, Noah.
An oration pronounced before the citizens of New Haven on the anniversary of the independence of the United States, July 4th, 1798. New-Haven. [1798.] 16 pp. *4425.283

Weeks, William. 1755–1843.
Five straws gathered from Revolutionary fields. By Hiram Bingham, Jun. Cambridge, 1901. 40 pp. = *4414.189

Wheildon, William Wilder, compiler.
[A collection of newspaper cuttings, with manuscript notes, relating to Presidential elections, etc., especially that of 1876.] 48 ff. Illus. = *9324.7382

Fine Arts. Archaeology.

Antiquities.

Chauliac, Charles.
Étude sur les croix des carrefours de Bordeaux. Bordeaux, 1881. 45 pp. = 4104.62

Davis, Frederick, F.S.A.
The Romano-British city of Silchester. London, 1898. 62 pp. 2534.31

Hondt, François Jean de.
Notice sur la cheminée de la grande salle d'assemblée du Magistrat du Franc de Bruges. Gand, 1840. 55 pp. Plate. = 2635.13

Koeniglicher saechsischer Altertumsverein, Dresden.
Die Sammlung des Königl. sächsischen Altertumsvereins zu Dresden in ihren Hauptwerken. 100 Blatt in Lichtdruck. Herausgegeben von Otto Wanckel. Text von Eduard Flechsig. Dresden, 1900. 74 pp. Plates. *4071.148

Lowrie, Walter, of Philadelphia.
Monuments of the early church. New York, 1901. Illus. Plans. [Handbooks of archæology and antiquities.] 4079.125

Markham, Christopher Alexander.
The stone crosses of the County of Northampton. London, 1901. Illus. *2431.72

Muentz, Louis Frédéric Eugène.
Les monuments antiques de Rome au XVe siècle. [Paris. 1876?] 19 pp. = 4737.18

Musée du Caire, Cairo, Egypt.
Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes. Le Caire [etc.]. 1901. Illus.
Nos. 25001–25385. Ostraca, par G. Daressy. *5050a.79
Nos. 3426–3587. Metallgefässe, von Fr. W. von Bissing. *5050a.78

Petersen, Eugen.
Vom alten Rom. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. [Berühmte Kunststätten.] 4074.245

Richardson, Edward.
The ancient stone and leaden coffins, encaustic tiles, etc., recently discovered in the Temple Church. London, 1845. 28 pp. Colored plates. Plans. *Cab.24.43.1
The monumental effigies of the Temple Church. London, 1843. 32 pp. Plates. *Cab.24.43.2

Rossi, Giovanni Battista de.
Inscription du tombeau d'Hadrien I., composée et gravée en France par ordre de Charlemagne. Rome, 1888. 24 pp. Folded plates. 3515.18

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Agassiz, Louis Jean Rodolphe.
Portrait. Lithograph. =
No. 4 in *Cab.81.20.1

Art Institute, Chicago.
Catalogue of objects in the Museum: sculpture and painting. 3d edition. Chicago, 1898. Plate. Plans. = 4079a.52

Beaux, Cecilia.
Portrait of Rear-admiral Sampson. [Lithographic reproduction.] [New York.] 1899. = No. 6 in *Cab.81.20.1

Beuchot, Adrien Jean Quentin.
Les croûtes au muséum. [Anon.] Paris. [1802.] 20 pp. = 4078.270
A collection of verses having for their subject the pictures of the Paris Salon of 1802.

Broussolle, J. C.
La jeunesse du Pérugin et les origines de l'école ombrienne. Paris, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Map. 8074.87

Bryant, William Cullen.
Portrait. Lithograph. =
No. 1 in *Cab.81.20.3

En attendant justice! [Nantes, 1889.] 14 pp. = 4084.126

État des bijoux et joyaux achetés à Paris pour Marguerite et Jeanne de Hainaut en 1323. [Publié par De Godefroy-Ménilglaise.] Paris, 1869. 25 pp. = 4074.229

Ferrat, Jean Joseph Hippolyte Romain.
Excursions artistiques en Provence. Visite à la ville d'Aix du Phidias moderne et de Sextius, un de ses élèves, en 1847. Dialogue. Aix, 1880. 62 pp. = 4077.218

Freeman, L. J.
Italian sculpture of the Renaissance. New York, 1901. Plates. 8084.86

Giry, Jean Marie Joseph Arthur.
Notice sur un traité du Moyen âge [écrit par Heraclius] intitulé De coloribus et artibus Romanorum. Paris, 1878. 19 pp. = 4066.58

Goupil, Frédéric Auguste Antoine.
L'aquarelle et le lavis appliqués à l'étude de la figure en général, du portrait d'après nature, du paysage, de la marine, des animaux et des fleurs. Paris, 1861. 64 pp. Colored chart. = 4077.221
A later edition may be found on shelf-no. 4074.65.

Gruenwedel, Albert.
Buddhist art in India. Translated by Agnes C. Gibson. Revised and enlarged by Jas. Burgess. London, 1901. Illus. Map. 4073.218
Bibliography, pp. 215-218.

Hatton, Richard G.
Perspective for art students. London, 1902. Illus. 4068.77

Hucher, Eugène Frédéric Ferdinand.
L'émail de Geoffroy Plantagenet au musée du Mans. Paris, 1860. 28 pp. Illus. = 8029.87

Jarrin, Charles.
Le tryptique de Bourg. Bourg, 1869. 22 pp. = 4077.220
The author attributes the triptych to Michael Wohlgemuth.

Kemble, Edward Windsor.
Kemble's Pickaninnies. A collection of Southern sketches. New York, 1901. 32 plates. *8065.152

Labarte, Jules.
Dissertation sur le rössel d'or d'Altœtting. Paris, 1869. 11 pp. Plate. = 4021.76

Lévêque, Eugène.
Iconographie des fables de La Fontaine, La Motte, Dorat, Florian. Paris, 1893. Plates. 8063.145

Marzo, Gioacchino di.
La pittura in Palermo nel rinascimento. Palermo, 1899. 20 plates. *4073.44

Miniaturen des Mittelalters aus dem 14. und 15. Jahrhundert. (Lott'sche Sammlung.) [Wien, 1865-70.] 80 colored plates, in portfolio. *8074.187

Muther, Richard.
Studien und Kritiken. 5. Auflage. [Wien.] 1900. 4074.232
A collection of articles on art.

Peabody, George.
Portrait. Lithograph. =
No. 5 in *Cab.81.20.1

Rosenthal, Léon.
La peinture romantique. Essai sur l'évolution de la peinture française de 1815 à 1830. Paris, 1900. 8071.77

Rosini, Giovanni.
Sul Cenacolo di S. Onofrio. Risposta all' articolo del Sig. Cav. S. Iesi posto nel No. 166 della Gazzetta di Firenze. Pisa, 1848. 28 pp. Plates. = 4077.219
On the question whether this painting is the work of Raphael.

Roulet, Mary F. Nixon-.
Saint Anthony in art, and other sketches. Boston, 1901. Plates. = 4078.271

Salles, Jules.
Considérations sur les beaux-arts en France au XIXe siècle. Nimes, 1861. 24 pp. = 4079.211

Spagnolo, Antonio.
Di alcuni doni preziosi di Mr. F. Bianchini alla capitolare di Verona. Note storiche. Verona, 1899. 22 pp. = 4074.231

Spielmann, Marion Henry.
The portraits of Geoffrey Chaucer. London, 1900. 20 pp. Portraits. [Chaucer Society.] *2411.10

Stewart, Horace, compiler.
History of the Worshipful Company of Gold and Silver Wyre-Drawers. London, 1891. Illus. Fac-similes. *4024.22

Thompson, W. D.
Poker work, including coloured poker work and relief burning. London. [1901.] 66 pp. Illus. 4068.70

Vigo, Pietro
Le danze macabre in Italia. 2a edizione riveduta. Bergamo, 1901. Plates. 4074.27

Vos, Marten de. 1551-1604.
22 engravings from the Vita, passio et resurrectio D. N. J. Christi. 1581-1584. = *4070.119
Most of the engravings are by Sadeler.

Architecture. Building.

Arbuthnot, George.
A guide to the Collegiate Church of Stratford-on-Avon. Stratford-on-Avon. [1899?] 18 pp. Plates. = 4593.165

Ausschussbericht an die gesetzgebende Versammlung Gefängnissneubau betreffend. [Frankfurt a. M., 1856.] = 4097.138

Boston Society of Architects, Boston.
Year-book for 1901. With a list of the officers and members of the society. Boston, 1901. = *4099a.118

Bruynzeel, Jacob Pieter.
De rechtspositie van den architect. Leiden, 1900. = 4094.33

Clément, Joseph H. M.
Nos églises rurales. L'église de Saint-Pourçain de Marigny, canton de Souvigny (Allier). Moulins, 1893. 18 pp. Illus. Plan. 4104.49

Egypt. Comité de conservation des monuments de l'art arabe.
La mosquée du Sultan Hassan au Caire. Par Max Herz Bey. Caire, 1899. 34 pp. Illus. 20 plates. *Cab.60.146.3

Fletcher, Banister, and Banister Flight **Fletcher.**
A history of architecture . . . 4th edition. London, 1901. Plates. Plans. *4106.21

Gotch, J. Alfred.
Early Renaissance architecture in England. London, 1901. 4094.35
Bibliography, pp. 267-270.

Guéranger, Prosper.
Notice sur l'abbaye de Solesmes. [Anon.] Le Mans, 1839. 33 pp. = 4108.82

Guiffrey, Jules Marie Joseph.
Les mays de Notre-Dame de Paris, d'après un manuscrit conservé aux archives nationales. [Paris, 1886.] 28 pp. = 4104.45

Haupt, Albrecht, and E. **Dorovius.**
Kunst und Architektur im Dienste der Feuerbestattung. Berlin. [1901.] 2 v. Plates. Plans. *Cab.60.137.3

Lincoln Cathedral, Lincoln, Eng.
Lincoln Minster. [Architectural & historical notes. Ground plan.] Lincoln, 189-?] 3 pp. = 4107.13

Muthesius, Hermann.
Die englische Baukunst der Gegenwart. Beispiele neuer englischer Profanbauten. Leipzig, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Plans. *Cab.60.146.4

Neckelmann, Frederik Skjöld.
Landes-Gewerbemuseum in Stuttgart. Berlin, 1898. 21 pp. Illus. Plans. *Cab.60.145.5

Question, La, de Chambord.
Paris, 1886. 55 pp. = 4099a.119
A plea that the Château de Chambord should revert to the French government.

Ratel, Stanislas.
Les basiliques de Saint-Martin à Tours. Note supplémentaire en réponse à une note complémentaire de Mr. Chevalier sur Les fouilles de Saint-Martin de Tours. Tours, 1891. 49 pp. = 4104.44

Les basiliques de Saint-Martin à Tours. Supplément. Quelques observations sur les dernières fouilles exécutées en 1887. Tours, 1890. Illus. = 4104.43

Salmon, André, editor.
Marché fait avec des maçons pour la construction de certaines parties du château de Chambord, annoté et publié. Paris, 1856. 10 pp. = 4095.145

Sarre, Friedrich, and others.
Denkmäler persischer Baukunst. Berlin, 1901. 9 pp. 13 plates. *Cab.60.145.4

Wasmuth, Ernst.
Monumente und Standbilder. Sammlung kuenstlerisch und geschichtlich bedeutsamer Denkmaeler. Lieferung 1-8. Berlin. [1891–1901.] Plates. *Cab.80.167.2

Westminster Palace.
The new palace of Westminster. London, 1867. 64 pp. Illus. Plan. = 2498.37

Artists.

Adams John Coleman.
William Hamilton Gibson: artist — naturalist — author. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 4083.80
Bibliography, pp. 273-275.

Bates, William, B.A., Professor in Queen's College, Birmingham.
George Cruikshank: with some account of his brother Robert. A critico-bibliographical essay. 2d edition. London, 1879. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. *8060a.150

Baxter, Lucy E.
Filippo di Ser Brunellesco by Leader Scott [pseud.]. London, 1901. Plates. [Great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.111
Bibliography, pp. xii, xiii.

Bell, Malcolm.
Rembrandt van Rijn. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. [Great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.107
Abridged from the larger work, published in 1899, entitled Rembrandt van Rijn and his work [*4081.78].

Bénédite, Léonce.
Alphonse Legros. Paris, 1900. 27 pp. Illus. Portraits. [Bibliothèque de l'art ancien et moderne.] *4080a.146

Bernel, C.
M. Horace Vernet. [Paris, 1863.] 9 pp. Plate. = 4083.180

Boyer, Hippolyte.
Laurence Fauconnier, peintre prétendu du XVIe siècle. Lyon, 1859. 24 pp. = 4087.161

Chaumelin, Jean Marie Marius.
Decamps, sa vie, son œuvre, ses imitateurs. Marseille, 1861. 44 pp. = 4083.181

Cust, Lionel Henry.
Anthony van Dyck. An historical study. London, 1900. Illus. Portraits. *Cab.80.162.1

Fletcher, Ernest, compiler and editor.
Conversations of James Northcote, R.A., with James Ward, on art and artists. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 4085.65

Fourcaud, Louis de Boussès de.
J. B. Siméon Chardin. Paris, 1900. 39 pp. Illus. Portraits. [Bibliothèque de l'art ancien et moderne.] *4080a.147

Gosche, Agnes.
Simone Martini. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der sienesischen Malerei im XIV. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1899. Plates. 4085.63

Heyne, Christian Gottlob.
Éloge de Winkelmann. Traduit de l'allemand par C. Brak. [Göttingen?] 1783. 43 pp. = 4089a.138

Hurll, Estelle May.
Correggio. A collection of fifteen pictures and a supposed portrait. Boston, 1901. Portrait. Plates. [The Riverside art series.] 4078.259

Lusk, Lewis.
The life and work of B. W. Leader, R.A. London, 1901. 35 pp. Illus. Portraits. [The Art Annual, 1901.] *4080.72

Mantz, Paul. 1821–.
Artistes contemporains. Hippolyte Flandrin. Paris, 1864. 16 pp. = 4083.182

Moore, Morris, Sr.
H. R. H. Prince Albert and the Apollo and Marsyas by Raphael. To the public. 2e édition augmentée de la traduction française de "A statement." Paris, 1859. 61 pp. = 4077.225

Mourey, Gabriel.
Des hommes devant la nature et la vie. Paris, 1902. 4089.77
Contents. — A. Rodin. — P. Helleu. — H. Le Sidaner. — Steinlen. — É. Claus. — P. Renouard. — Ch. Cottet. — J. W. Alexander. — J. F. Raffaelli. — F. Thaulow. — G. La Touche. — A. Baertsoen. — Aman-Jean. — A. Lepère.

Paliard, ——
Le Raphaël d'un million. Paris, 1877. 6 pp. Illus. = 4073.215

Romanis, Filippo de, editor.
Alcune memorie di Michelangiolo Buonarroti da' Mss. Roma, 1823. 19 pp. = 4084.127

Séailles, Gabriel.
Eugène Carrière; l'homme et l'artiste. Paris, 1901. Illus. Portrait. 4084.125

Tamisier, François. 1817–.
Le sculpteur Hubac, sa vie et ses œuvres. Marseille, 1858. 35 pp. = 4087.163

Caricature.

Borchardt, Georg Hermann.
Die deutsche Karikatur im 19. Jahrhundert. Von Georg Hermann [Pseud.]. Bielefeld, 1901. Illus. *8063.156

Eliot, Henry Ware, Jr.
Harvard celebrities. A book of caricatures & decorative drawings by Frederick Garrison Hall & Edward Revere Little. Verses by Henry Ware Eliot. Cambridge. [1901.] 32 pp. *8064.41

Fuchs, Eduard. 1870–.
Die Karikatur der europäischen Völker vom Altertum bis zur Neuzeit. Berlin. [1901.] Illus. Fac-similes. *8061.26
The early part of the book was written conjointly with Hans Kraemer. Many of the plates are colored.

Noé, Amédée Charles Henri, Comte de. (Cham.)
Cham au Salon de 1863. Paris. [1863.] (16) ff. Illus. = 8074.257

Steinlen, Alexandre.
Dans la vie. Cent dessins en couleurs. Avant-propos de Camille de Sainte-Croix. Paris, 1901. = 8077.61

Costume. Fashion.

Costumes militaires. Catalogue des principales suites de costumes militaires français parues tant en France qu'à l'étranger depuis le règne de Louis XV jusqu'à nos jours . . . Par un membre de la Sabretache. Paris, 1900. 4 colored plates. 4636.26

Robida, Albert.
"Yester-year." Ten centuries of toilette. From the French by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. New edition. London, 1893. Illus. Colored plates. *P.44.752

Decoration. Design. Ornament. Furniture. Lace. Embroidery.

Comte, Jules. 1846–.
La tapisserie de Bayeux. Paris, 1878. 79 fac-similes. *8074.196
Index bibliographique, pp. 63.

Foord, Rev. James.
Decorative flower studies for the use of artists, designers, students, and others. London, 1901. 44 ff. Illus. *Cab.80.187.3
Forty of the plates are colored.

King, Pauline.
American mural painting. Boston, 1902. Illus. 4073.220

Kunstindustriemuseet i Kristiania.
Gamle Norske Billedtaepper udgivne med Statsunderstøttelse af Kunst-Industriemuseets. H. Grosch, Director. Alt norwegische Bildteppiche. Berlin, 1901. 12 pp. 12 colored plates. *Cab.80.219.5
Parallel Norwegian and German texts.

Lockwood, Luke Vincent.
Colonial furniture in America. New York, 1901. Illus. *4093.31

Riegelmann, Gotthold.
Ausgeführte Ornamente. Berlin. [1900.] 2 v. Plates. *Cab.60.147.4
There is no text.

South Kensington Museum, London.
Italian wall decorations of the 15th and 16th centuries. A handbook to the models, illustrating interiors of Italian buildings, in the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington. London, 1901. Illus. Portrait. Plans. 4078.268

Verneuil, M. P.
L'animal dans la décoration. Paris. [1898.] 7 pp. 60 colored plates. *Cab.80.214.3

Music. Musicians.

Carloni, Francesco Fortunato.
I fasti della musica italiana innanzi alla metà del secolo XVI., contrapposti agli esagerati vanti stranieri. Jesi, 1900. 36 pp. 4047.138

Ellacombe, Henry Thomas.
The church bells of Gloucestershire. Added a budget of bell matters of general interest. Exeter, 1881. Illus. *2502.145

Hawes, Charlotte White.
Alabama, "Here we rest." [Song, A. or Bar. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. [1901.] 5 pp. = 8050a.200
Lullaby lo, or perfect safety. [Song, S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. [1901.] 5 pp. = 8050a.202

Heim, Ernst.
Neuer Führer durch die Violin-Litteratur. Auflage bearbeitet von Otto Girschner. Hannover. [1901.] 4047.152

Henderson, William James.
Richard Wagner. His life and his dramas. New York, 1901. Portrait. 4049a.66

Johnson, Artemas Nixon.
The chorus choir instruction book. Boston. [189–.] = 8048.211

Muennich, Wilhelm.
Mechanik und Technik des Pianoforte. Berlin. [1901?] 4049a.170

Runge, Paul, editor.
Die Lieder und Melodien der Geissler des Jahres 1349 nach der Aufzeichnung Hugo's von Reutlingen. Nebst einer Abhandlung über die italienischen Geisslerlieder von Heinrich Schneegans, und einem Beitrage zur Geschichte der deutschen und niederländischen Geissler, von Heino Pfannenschmid. Leipzig, 1900. Fac-simile. 4042.49

Soubies, Albert.
Histoire de la musique. États scandinaves des origines au XIXe siècle. Paris, 1901. 81 pp. 4049a.75

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1902.

Auber, Daniel François Esprit. Gustave ou le bal masqué. Opéra. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. [1833.] 3 v.

Balakiref, Mili Alexievitch. Symphonie en ut majeur pour grand orchestre. Partition. Leipzig.

Bridge, Joseph Cox.
Requiem for soli, chorus and orchestra. Vocal score. London, 1900.

Calliope, or the Musical Miscellany. A select collection of English, Scots, and Irish songs set to music. London, 1788.

Dibbern, Carl. Der Bulgare. Romantische Operette. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug mit Text. Offenbach a. Main.

Georges, Alexandre. Charlotte Corday. Drame lyrique. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1901.

Glazunof, Alexandr Konstantinovitch. Intermezzo romantico pour grand orchestre. Op. 69. Partition. Leipzig, 1901.

Goldmark, Carl. Ouverture zu Sappho für Orchester. Partitur. Berlin. [1894.]

Hackensoellner, Léopold de. Le dé (Il ditale), opéra comique. Partition pour chant . . . avec accomp't de piano. Milan.

Hearst, Harry Lawson. Miss Simplicity. A musical comedy. [Vocal score with accomp. for piano.] Boston, 1901.

Hummel, Ferdinand. Jung Olaf. Ballade für Soli (Sopran, Tenor, Bariton und Bass) gemischten Chor und Orchester. Op. 52. Klavierauszug. Leipzig.

Le Rey, Fréderic, et Justin **Clérice**. Les petites vestales. Opéra bouffe. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1900.

Lewandowsky, Max. Quintett (H moll) für Pianoforte, 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 2. [Partitur.] Berlin. [1901.]

Marchetti, Filippo. Ruy Blas. [Opera. Partitura.] Mss. 4 v.

Mora, Antonio L. Richelieu. Grand opéra en quatre actes avec ballet. [Partition piano et chant.] London.

Oberleithner, Max. Ghitana. Oper in 4 Akten. Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig, 1901.

Platzbecker, Heinrich. Der Wahrheitsmund. Operette. Klavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig. [1901.]

Reissiger, Carl Gottlieb. Ouverture aus der Oper: Die Felsenmühle für grosses Orchester, in Partitur. Berlin.

Saint-Quentin, G. de. Adagio pathétique. Pour violon (extrait du Ier concerto de violon) avec accompagnement de piano. Op. 40. Paris.

Sitt, Hans. Ouverture zu „Don Juan d'Austria," für grosses Orchester. Op. 20. Leipzig.

Sullivan, Sir Arthur Seymour. Ode written and composed for the occasion of laying the foundation stone of the Imperial Institute. [For chorus with piano accomp.] London.

Tchaikovski, Petr Iliitch. Die Bezaubernden. Oper in 4 Akten. [Klavierauszug mit Text.] Moscou. [1896.]

Vercken de Vreuschmen, Léon. Le mystère. Opéra comique en un acte. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1884?]

Wallnoefer, Adolf. Hymne an die Erde. Hymn to the Earth. Für Tenor-Solo oder Tenor-Chor ad lib. und grosses Orchester. Op. 67. Partitur mit untergelegtem Klavierauszug. Leipzig.

Witmark, Isidore. The chaperons. An original musical comedy in three acts. Vocal score [with piano accomp.]. New York, 1901.

Zincke, Hans Friedrich August. Der Meermann. Eine nordische Legende in einem Aufzuge. Op. 28. Clavier-Auszug. Leipzig. 1895.

Numismatics.

Arnold, Howard Payson.
The evolution of the Boston medal. Boston, 1901. 31 pp. = ****G.342.44**
The medal under discussion is the one presented to Washington in commemoration of his "wise and spirited conduct in the siege and acquisition of Boston."

Graesse, Johann Georg Theodor.
Handbuch der alten Numismatik von ältesten Zeiten bis auf Constantin der Gr. . . . Leipzig, 1854. 72 plates. **2964.38**

Medina, José Toribio.
Las medallas chilenas. Santiago de Chile, 1901. Illus. ***4310.189**

Robert, Pierre Charles.
Les médailleurs de la Renaissance par M. Aloiss Heiss; analyse critique du IIIe et du IVe fascicule. [Paris, 1884.] 11 pp. Illus. = **2635.10**

Photography.

International Congress of Photography.
Exposition universelle de 1900. Congrès international de photographie. Procès-verbaux, rapports, notes et documents divers publiés par les soins de S. Pector. Paris, 1901. Illus. **7971.22**

Pottery.

Bourry, Émile.
Treatise on ceramic industries. A complete manual for pottery, tile and brick works. Translated from the French by Wilton P. Rix. London, 1901. Illus. **4021.78**

Wallis, Henry, of Norwood, England.
The art of the precursors. A study in the history of early Italian Maiolica. London, 1901. Plates. ***4024.77**

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Alldridge, Thomas Joshua.
The Sherbro and its hinterland. London, 1901. Portrait. Plates. Maps. **3055.205**

Ball, Eustace Alfred Reynolds.
Cairo of yesterday and to-day. Boston. [1901.] Plates. **3055.149**

Bernacchi, Louis.
To the South Polar regions: expedition of 1898–1900. London, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. **6263.35**

Brown, A. Samler.
Madeira and the Canary Islands, with the Azores: a guide. 6th edition. London, 1901. Plates. Maps. **3059a.116**
Bibliography, pp. 337-339.

Graeffe, Eduard.
Reisen im Innern der Insel Viti-Levu. Zürich, 1868. 48 pp. Plate. Map. 3040a.156

Hamilton, George. of Adelaide, South Australia.
Experiences of a colonist forty years ago; a journey from Port Philip to South Australia in 1839, and a voyage from Port Phillip to Adelaide in 1846. By an Old Hand [pseud.]. Adelaide, 1880. Plates. *3045.91

King, Phillip Parker.
Narrative of a survey of the intertropical and western coasts of Australia. London, 1826. 2 v. Illus. Maps. *3045.87

Krahmer, G.
Das nordöstliche Küstengebeit. (Der Ochotskische, Gishiginskische, Petropawlowskische und Anadyr-Bezirk). Leipzig, 1902. Maps. [Russland in Asien. Bd. 5.] 3064.177

Mathers, Edward Peter.
Zambesia, England's El Dorado in South Africa: being a description of Matabeleland and Mashonaland, and an account of the gold fields of British South Africa. London. [1891.] Illus. Portraits. Map. 3051.179

Menpes, Mortimer.
Japan, a record in color, transcribed by Dorothy Menpes. London. [1901.] Colored plates. *3015.171

Parker, Edward Harper.
John Chinaman and a few others. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 3018.206

Prager, M., Captain.
Die deutsche Dampfer-Expedition zum Nyassa-See. Kiel. [1901.] 3056.269

Rayet, Olivier. 1847–1887.
Mémoire sur l'Île de Kos. Paris, 1876. 84 pp. Maps. = 3081.138

Skeel, Caroline A. J.
Travel in the first century after Christ, with special reference to Asia Minor. Cambridge, 1901. Maps. 3048.234
List of modern authorities, pp. ix, x.

Strecker, Carl Christoph.
Auf den Diamenten-und Goldfeldern Südafrikas. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3052.200

Sullivan, Robert, LL.D.
An introduction to geography and history, ancient and modern. 4th edition. Dublin, 1881. Illus. = 6289a.64

Tappenbeck, Ernst.
Deutsch-Neuguinea. Berlin, 1901. Illus. Map. [Süsserott's Kolonialbibliothek.] 3049a.255

Thomas, Pascoe.
A true and impartial journal of a voyage to the South-seas, and round the globe, in the Centurion, under the command of Commodore George Anson. London, 1745. *6268.78

Whitney, Josiah Dwight. 1819–1896.
Names and places. Studies in geographical and topographical nomenclature. Cambridge, 1888. = *6289a.66
No. 7 of an edition of 100 copies.

Wilda, Johannes.
Von Hongkong nach Moskau. Ostasiatische Reisen. Altenburg, S.-A., 1902. Illus. Map. Fac-similes. 3046.180

Wilson, T. B.
Narrative of a voyage round the world; comprehending an account of the wreck of the ship "Governor Ready," . . . a description of the British settlements on the coast of New Holland. London, 1835. Plates. Map. 6267.88

Europe.

Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.
County and town in England. Together with some annals of Churnside. New York, 1901. Map. 2468.168

Hart, Jerome A.
Argonaut letters. San Francisco, 1901. Plates. = 6276.65
Notes of travel in Europe.

Hooker, Katharine.
Wayfarers in Italy. San Francisco, 1902. Illus. Map. *2764.33
No. 19 of an edition of 100 copies.

[Letters from Holland, Belgium, Germany, and Austria. Collection of newspaper clippings in a scrap-book, with index.] [Boston & New York, 1871–73.] = *6276.28
Chiefly from the Boston Globe and New York Evening Post.

Mackinder, Halford John.
Britain and the British seas. New York, 1902. Illus. Maps. [Appleton's World series.] 2464.147

Macmillan & Company.
Guide to Italy. London, 1901. Maps. 2769a.46

Rønne, Jørgen Falk.
Færøerne. Landet og dets Beboere. Fra det daglige Liv. Kjøbenhavn, 1900. Illus. Map. 486a.81

Toepffer, Rodolphe. 1799–1846.
Voyages en zigzag. Edited by Ascott R. Hope [pseud.]. New York, 1901. 2689.143
The journeys described were in Switzerland and Italy.

Wundt, Theodor.
Die Jungfrau und das Berner Oberland. Berlin. [1897.] Illus. Map. 4001.41
Das Matterhorn und seine Geschichte. 2. Auflage. Berlin. [1895.] Illus. 4000a.127

Yankee schoolboys abroad; or, the New England Bicycle Club in Scotland, England, and Paris. Brookline, Mass., 1893. 56 pp. Portraits. Map. = 6279.65

America.

Abbott, Katharine M.
Twentieth Century trolley trips: Boston, the Blue Hills of Milton and Plymouth, Lexington, Concord, Medford, Lowell, Marblehead, Gloucester, Newburyport, Hampton Beach, Dover, Rochester, N. H. Boston, 1901. Illus. Maps. 4359a.133

Acadian vistas: a hundred vistas of the Maritime Provinces. [Boston, 1900?] 40 pp. Plates. = 4466.173

Batchelder John B., publisher.
Album of New England scenery. Vol. 1. New York, 1856. 19 plates, in portfolio. Lithographs. *Map 97-4

Blanchard, Rufus.
Historical map of Illinois. Chicago, 1883. No. 2 in *4375.165

Campbell, Colin, of Seattle.
The White Pass & Yukon route to the golden north. Seattle, Wn., 1901. Illus. = 4367.194

Campbell Roderick.
The father of St. Kilda; twenty years in isolation in the sub-Arctic territory of the Hudson's Bay Company. London, 1901. Portrait. 4466.179

Carruthers, J.
Retrospect of thirty-six years' residence in Canada West. Hamilton, 1861. 3539.22

From ocean to ocean, being a diary of a three months' expedition from Liverpool to California and back, from the Atlantic to the Pacific by the overland route. [London.] 1871. *2367.122

Higgins, Charles A.
Grand cañon of Arizona. Chicago, 1901. 31 pp. Illus. Maps. 4377.151
A guide-book issued by the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fé Railroad.

Lexington Historical Society.
Guide book to the Hancock-Clarke House, Lexington, Massachusetts. [Arlington, 1902.] 34 pp. Illus. = 23692.8

Pittsfield, Mass, Superintendent of Schools.
Pittsfield public schools. Countries and peoples. Grade 4. Berkshire County. [Pittsfield.] 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. = 4453.145

Placer County, California.
Resources. Auburn, Cal., 1901. 24 pp. Illus. = 4479.257

Preuss, Paul.
Expedition nach Central- und Südamerika. 1899/1900. Berlin, 1901. Illus. Plan. [Kolonial-Wirtschaftliches Komitee.] 4462.178

Princeton University Expeditions to Patagonia, 1896–1899.
Reports. Edited by W. B. Scott. Vol. 4, part 1. Princeton, 1901. Plates. [J. Pierpont Morgan publication fund.] *5810.58

Rodgers, W. F., compiler.
Minneapolis through a camera. [Minneapolis, 1896.] 66 pp. Illus. Portraits. = *4370a.142

Ruggieri, Vincenzo.
Du Transvaal à l'Alaska. Traduit de l'italien. Paris, 1901. 2279.68
Vocabulaire esquimau, pp. 283-287.

Springfield Republican.
Let us make a beautiful city of Springfield, Mass. Springfield. [1901.] 65 pp. Illus. = 4357.129

Wetmore, Alphonso.
Gazetteer of the State of Missouri. St. Louis, 1837. Plate. 4373.160
The map is missing.

Language. Rhetoric.

Adam, Lucien. 1833–.
Matériaux pour servir à l'établissement d'une grammaire comparée des dialectes de la famille Guaicurú (Abipone, Mocovi, Toba, Mbaya). Paris, 1899. [Bibliothèque linguistique américaine.] *2312.93

Balassa, József.
A magyar nyelv. A müvelt közönség számára. Budapest, 1899. 4899.20

Bárta, Alois.
Syntax of the sentences in Isaiah 40-66. Chicago, 1901. 27 pp. 5424.74

Berry, George Ricker.
The letters of the R[x] 2 collection in the British Museum, with transliteration, notes and glossary. Chicago, 1896. 30 pp. = 30302.56

Brink, Bernhard ten. 1841–.
Chaucers Sprache und Verskunst. Zweite durchgesehene Auflage. Herausgegeben von F. Kluge. Leipzig, 1899. 2483.83

Bruijel, Martinus.
Het dialect van Elten-Bergh. Utrecht, 1901. = 2886.40
Literatuur, pp. 121, 122.

Buelbring, Carl D.
Altenglisches Elementarbuch. Teil 1. Heidelberg, 1902. 2483.85
Litteraturangaben, pp. 1-4.

Caldwell, Robert.
A comparative grammar of the Dravidian or South-Indian family of languages. 2d edition, enlarged. London, 1875. *3032.178
Bibliography, pp. xiii-xvi.

Ganzmann, O.
Über Sprach- und Sachvorstellungen. Berlin, 1901. 80 pp. No. 6 in *3596.189.4

Heintze, Albert.
Deutscher Sprachhort. Ein Stil-Wörterbuch. Leipzig, 1900. *2884.33

Hicks, Edward Lee, and George Francis Hill.
A manual of Greek historical inscriptions. New edition. Oxford, 1901. 2964.45

Jones, Jessie Louise.
The phonology of the Elis Saga. Chicago, 1897. 43 pp. = 4883.12

Kern, Paul Oskar.
Das starke Verb bei Grimmelshausen: ein Beitrag zur Grammatik des Frühneuhochdeutschen. [Bloomington.] 1898. 71 pp. = 2884.31

Linscott, Henry Farrar.
The Latin third declension. A study in metaplasm and syncretism. Chicago, 1896. 47 pp. = 2932.85

Macdonell, Arthur Antony.
A Sanskrit grammar for beginners. London, 1901. 3035.28

Marchetti, Giovanni.
A new practical and easy method of learning the Italian language. New edition. London, 1896. 2788.62

Nicole, Jules, editor.
Les papyrus de Genève, transcrits et publiés par Jules Nicole. Volume 1, fascicule 1, 2. Genève, 1896. *2960.100

Searles, Helen McGaffey.
A lexicographical study of the Greek inscriptions. Chicago, 1898. = 2963.37

Serrano Laktaw, Pedro.
Diccionario hispano-tagalog. Parte 1. Manila, 1889. *5039.169

Thimm, Carl Albert, and J. **Marshall**, M.A., of Cambridge.
Russian self-taught. With phonetic pronunciation. London, 1901. *3039a.3

Votaw, Clyde Weber.
The use of the infinitive in Biblical Greek. Chicago, 1896. 59 pp. = 2985.74

Walker, Arthur Tappan.
The sequence of tenses in Latin. A study based on Cæsar's Gallic War. Lawrence, Kansas, 1899. 56 pp. = 2932.84

Walker, Dean Augustus.
The Semitic negative; with special reference to the negative in Hebrew. Chicago, 1896. 42 pp. = 5036.48

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books.

Anna Ticknor Library Association, The.
[Circular.] [Boston.] 1901. 4 pp. = 6206.31

Bibliografía española. [Semi-monthly.] Revista general de la libreria, de la imprenta y de las industrias que concurren á la fabricación del libro. Vol. 1. Madrid, 1901. *2150.61

Castellani, Carlo.
Le biblioteche nell' antichità dai tempi più remoti alla fine dell' impero romano d'occidente. Bologna, 1884. 84 pp. *2163.63

Cimochowski, Albert.
Une bibliothèque. L'art d'acheter les livres, de les classer, de les conserver, et de s'en servir. [Par] Albert Cim [pseud.]. Paris, 1902. *6197.74
Bibliography, pp. 438-463.

Counsel upon the reading of books. By H. Morse Stephens, Agnes Repplier, Arthur T. Hadley . . . With an introduction by Henry Van Dyke. Boston, 1901. 2127.128

Curzon, Emmanuel Henri Parent de.
Hoffmann. Paris. [1900.] 9 pp. [Bibliothèque de bibliographies critiques publiée par la Société des études historiques.] *2162.79

De Costa, Benjamin Franklin.
The titles of 55 separately printed works, with some other matters, covering a half century. New York, 1899. 11 pp. = *2172.139
A bibliography of the writings of B. F. De Costa.

Finsbury, London. Public Libraries Committee.
Annual report, 1900/1901. London, 1901. = *6159.135

Hull, Charles Henry.
Helps for cataloguers in finding full names. New York, 1889. 16 pp. = *6191.20

Idaho. Free Library Commission.
Hand book. [Nampa, 1901.] 18 pp. Plate. = *6157.181

Indianapolis. Public Library.
A selected missionary list. Part [1], 2. [Indianapolis, 1900.] 2 v. in 1. = *6156.116

Jackson, George Anson.
New England's present library problem. [New York, 1900.] 3 pp. = 6192.54
Advocates Special Libraries and the General Theological Library's system of constituting public libraries throughout New England its distributing branches.

Jameson, Mary Ethel, compiler.
A bibliographical contribution to the study of John Ruskin. Cambridge, 1901. Portrait. *2172.138

Kaiserlich-koenigliche Hofbibliothek, Vienna.
Bestimmungen für das Entlehnen von Werken. Wien, 1901. 9 pp. *6195.150
Vorschriften für die Katalogsarbeiten. Herausgegeben von der Direction. Abtheilungen 1, Band 1. Wien, 1901. = *6195.151

Lachèvre, Frédéric.
Bibliographie des recueils collectifs de poésies publiés de 1597 à 1700 . . . Tome 1. Paris, 1901. *2160.40

Lanzi, Achille.
Autori e libri; note illustrative degli autori e delle loro opere pubblicate dall' editore L. F. Cogliati di Milano, dal 1880 al 1899. Milano, 1900. *2163.66

Manchester, England. Free Public Libraries.
Alfred the Great and his times. Millenary celebration, 1001. An annotated study-list of books in the Reference Library. Compiled by J. H. Swann. Manchester, 1901. 9 pp. Plate. = *6159.79

New York, State.
Regents of the University of the State of New York. Handbook. No. 6.
List of publications. [Albany.] 1900. 79 pp. = 4489b.6
State Library School.
Description.] [Albany.] 1897. 81 pp. Plates. = 4489b.7
Library handwriting. [Albany.] 1898. 24 pp. = 4489b.11
Summer course. [Albany.] 1899. 28 pp. = 4489b.14

Parker, H. W.
New system of classification and numbering in use in the Mechanics' Institute Free Library, New York City. [New York.] 1901. 95 pp. = 6192.56

Pennsylvania Library Club and the New Jersey Library Association.
Joint meeting, 5th, 1901. [Announcement.] [Philadelphia, 1901.] = *6209.25

Philes, George Philip.
Philobiblion on Richard Grant White. A pungent criticism on his "Additional

notes" to The book-hunter, by John Hill Burton. Maryville, Missouri, 1899. 15 pp. Portrait. = *6122.16
A reprint of an article entitled The book-hunter, which was published in Philobiblion in 1863.

Warfield, Benjamin Breckinridge. 1851–.
The printing of the Westminster Confession. [Part] 1. Philadelphia, 1901. = *2185.47
Contents. — 1. Notes towards a bibliography of the British editions.

Wisconsin. Free Library Commission.
Traveling reference library on United States history for study clubs. [Madison? 1901.] 15 pp. = *6156.7

Printing. Book-binding. Book-plates.

De Vinne, Theodore Low.
The practice of typography. Correct composition . . . with observations on punctuation and proof-reading. New York, 1901. Illus. Fac-similes. *6119.116

Fernández y Medina, Benjamin.
La imprenta y la prensa en el Uruguay desde 1807 á 1900. Montevideo, 1900. 87 pp. 6118.60

Robinson, Hamline Elijah.
5 centuries of printing. A short description of five books. [Maryville, 1898.] 8 pp. Plate. = *6118.57

Thrush, Thomas.
Plans of a new printing machine. [Harrowgate, 1832.] 2 ff. Diagrams. 6113.80

Waldow, Alexander.
Handbuch der graphischen Künste und der verwandten Zweige. Leipzig. [1884?] Illus. *6113.85

Manuscripts. Autographs. Fac-similes. Incunabula. Broadsides. Scrapbooks.

Bibliothèque royale de Belgique, Brussels.
Catalogue des manuscrits . . . Par J. van den Gheyn . . . Tome 1. Écriture sainte et liturgie. Bruxelles 1901. = *2185.49

Bostonian Society.
Catalogue of the Colburn collection of portraits and autographs. Boston, 1901. Portrait. = *2355.35

Comitato generale degli spettabili sodalizi italiani di Boston.
Italiani ! Il lutto e l'angoscia . . . hanno colpito questa terra di nostra adozione . . . Giovedi prossimo 10 ottobre 1901 sara' fatta una solenne dimostrazione di osservanza alla memoria di William McKinley . . . [Boston, 1901.] Broadside. = *Cab.23.52.1

George II., of Great Britain.
A copy of the Declaration of war of the King of Great Britain, against the French king [in 1744]. Boston. [1744.] Broadside. ***Z.1.1.5

Massachusetts. Treasurer of the Commonwealth.
Tax no. 4. Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Thomas Ivers, Esq., Treasurer and Receiver-General . . . To the Selectmen or Assessors of the Town of [Lancaster] . . . These are . . . to . . . . require you . . . to assess the sum of £561.18.4 . . . [Boston, 1784.] Broadside. ***Z.1.3.2
Document partly in manuscript, signed.

[Scrap-book of miscellaneous newspaper clippings, with manuscript index.] [Boston, 1872, 73.] 95 pp. = *6222.41

General Literature. Criticism. Authors.

Bockett, F. W.
Some literary landmarks for pilgrims on wheels. London, 1901. Portraits. 24698.171
Contents. — Sandford and Merton. — Soldier, grammarian, and politician [William Cobbett]. — The ghosts of a Surrey Park. — Among the poets. — Jane Austen and Gilbert White. — Parson Lot. — Some moderns. — Gentle folk.

Gribble, Francis.
Lake Geneva and its literary landmarks. Westminster, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 4845.82

Holmes, Edmond Gore Alexander.
What is poetry? London, 1900. 4557.170

Pica, Vittorio.
Letteratura d'eccezione. Milano, 1898. 4779.29
Contents. — Verlaine. — Mallarmé. — Barrès. — Anatole France. — Poictevin. — Huysmans.

Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman.
The earlier Renaissance. New York, 1901. [Periods of European literature.] 2256.34

Whiting, Lilian.
The world beautiful in books. Boston. 1901. 415 pp. 2127.103

Arabian Literature.

Brockelmann, Carl.
Geschichte der arabischen Litteratur. Leipzig, 1901. No. 2 in *3026.37

English and American Literature.

Adams, Mary Matthews.
Sonnets and songs. New York, 1901. = *P.85.5.1

Allen, Benjamin.
Miscellaneous poems, on moral and religious subjects: By Osander [pseud.]. Hudson, 1811. *A.146

Babcock, Harmon Seeley.
The friendship of learning and other poems. [Danielsonville, Conn., 1893.] *A.409

Baum, Lyman Frank.
Dot and Tot of Merryland. Pictures by W. W. Denslow. Chicago, 1901. *2393.120

Beedome, Thomas.
Poems, divine, and humane. [Edited by Henry Glapthorne.] London, 1641. **G.408.69

Blake, Rodney, compiler and editor.
Hasty pudding poems. A collection of impulsive and impromptu verses containing repartee in verse, poems on panes, rhyming wills, old tavern signs, envelope poetry, etc. New York, 1901. 6259.47

Bradley, Thomas Bibb.
Apheila; and other poems. By two cousins of the South, Julia Pleasants and Thomas Bibb Bradley. New York, 1854. *A.1118

Bray, Jeremiah Wesley.
A history of English critical terms. Boston, 1898. 2588.20

Brome, Alexander. 1620–1666.
A congratulatory poem, on the miraculous, and glorious return of that unparallel'd king, Charles the II. May 29, 1660. London, 1660. **G.406.28

Burroughs, John, editor.
Songs of Nature. New York, 1901. Illus. Portrait. 4568.209

Caldwell, Howard H.
Oliatta and other poems. New York, 1855. *A.1322.1

Cannon, Charles James.
The poet's quest, and other poems. New York, 1841. 72 pp. *A.1409.3

Cavendish, Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle. 1624?–1673.
Poems and fancies. London, 1653. **G.385.43

Charlton, Robert M.
Poems, by Robert M. Charlton, and Thomas J. Charlton. Boston, 1839. 4396.180

Chase, Elizabeth, editor.
Miscellaneous selections and original pieces, in prose and verse. [Richmond.] 1821. *A.1632

Children's miscellany, The: in which is included the History of little Jack; by Thomas Day. [With the History of Philip Quarll.] 1st American edition. Boston, 1796. Illus. *A.1701

Clay, Beatrice.
Stories from Le Morte Darthur and the Mabinogion. London, 1901. Plates. [The Temple classics for young people.] 2579a.179

Clifford, Martin.
Notes upon Mr. Dryden's poems in four letters. Annexed, some reflections upon the Hind and panther. By another hand [Thomas Brown]. London, 1687. 35 pp. **G.405.2

Coffin, Nathaniel W.
America, an ode: and other poems. Boston, 1843. *A.1804

Compton, Spencer Joshua Alwyne, 2d Marquis of Northampton, editor. 1790–1851.
The tribute: a collection of miscellaneous unpublished poems, by various authors. London, 1837. *A.1861
Contains a first publication of a poem by Tennyson, and contributions by Wordsworth, Lord Houghton, Southey and many others.

Cone, Spencer Wallace.
The proud ladye: and other poems. New York, 1840. *A.1863

Conkey, Mrs. M.
Cottage musings; or, select pieces, in prose and verse. New York, 1835. *A.1866

Corbet, Richard.
Poems. 3d edition, enlarged. London, 1672. **G.389b.5

Cowley, Abraham. 1618–1667.
Verses, lately written upon several occasions. Added, a proposition for the advancement of experimental philosophy. London, 1663. Portrait. **G.408.45

Craik, Henry, editor.
English prose. Selections, with introductions by various writers, and introductions to each period. [Student's edition.] New York, 1893–1900. 5 v. 2574.118

Day, Samuel Mills.
Pencilings of light and shade. [Verses.] Schenectady, 1850. 70 pp. *A.2142

Denham, Sir John. 1615–1668.
Coopers Hill. Written in the year 1640. Now printed from a perfect copy; and a corrected impression. [Edited by J. B.] London, 1655. 22 pp. **G.406.25

Denison, Rev. Frederic. 1819–.
Soul-liberty: a historical poem. Mystic River, 1872. 12 pp. *A.2239

Dickinson, Martha Gilbert.
The cathedral and other poems. New York, 1901. = *P.85.230.1

Discipline of earth and time for freedom and immortality. Four books of an unpublished poem. [Books 2-5.] Boston, 1854. *A.2308
This work is copyrighted by John Smith, who may be the author.

Dodd, Mary Ann Hammer.
Poems. Hartford, 1844. *A.2332

Drown, Daniel Augustus.
Fragrant flowers, and other poems. Boston, 1860. *A.2393

Dunne, Finley Peter.
Mr. Dooley's opinions. [Anon.] New York, 1901. 4409a.219

Dutton, Warren.
The present state of literature; a poem, at the public Commencement of Yale-College, September 10, 1800. Hartford, 1800. 16 pp. *A.2491

Egan, Maurice Francis.
An introduction to English literature. Boston, 1901. 4559.196

Estlack, Restore.
Ethick diversions. In four epistles to Emphasian, R. T. Added, The convent. New York, 1807. 79 pp. *A.2732
This work is copyrighted by Lewis B. Jansen, who may be the author, using Restore Estlack as a pseudonym.

Fairfield, Sumner Lincoln.
The heir of the world, and lesser poems. Philadelphia, 1829. *A.2820
Lays of Melpomene. Portland, 1824. *A.2820.1
Contains also with separate title-page, The sisters of St. Clara.

Family, The, and guest (in the United States). [Verses.] By the Father. New York, 1850. *A.2833

Fish, Franklin W.
The mind and the heart. [Verse.] New York, 1851. 78 pp. *A.2961.1

Fitz, James.
Gallery of poetic pictures. Richmond. 1857. *A.2988

Gilder, Richard Watson.
Poems and inscriptions. New York, 1901. *A.3381.1
The inscriptions were written for the Pan-American Exposition.

Gilman, Caroline.
Oracles for youth. A home pastime [in verse]. New York, 1852. 81 pp. *A.3392.2

Glance, A, at the nations, with other poems. Boston, 1835. 63 pp. *A.3427

Grate, Charles.
Eugene: a poem in the measure of Spenser. Philadelphia, 1842. 63 pp. *A.3558

Griffin, Bartholomew. -1602.
Fidessa; a collection of sonnets. Reprinted from the edition of 1596. Chiswick, 1815. 75 pp. **G.406.29
One of an edition of one hundred copies.

H., M. A., compiler.
Echoes of infant voices. Boston. 1849. *A.3705

Harney, John Milton. 1789-1825.
Crystalina; a fairy tale [in verse]. By an American. New York, 1816. *A.3835

Harrison, Frederic.
George Washington, and other American addresses. New York, 1901. 4559.200
Contents. — George Washington and the republican ideal. — Abraham Lincoln. — The millenary of King Alfred. — The writings of King Alfred. — The Dutch Republic. — Recent biographies of Cromwell. — Republicanism and democracy. — Personal reminiscences. — Municipal government. — The nineteenth century.

Harrison, Joseph Leroy, compiler.
In college days. Recent varsity verse. Boston, 1901. 4394.174

Hawser, Harry, pseud.
Buds and flowers, of leisure hours. Philadelphia, 1844. *A.3894
The cover-title is Poems by A prisoner of the E. S. penitentiary, Penn.

Herbert, Mary, Countess of Pembroke.
A poem. On our Saviour's passion. From an unpublished MS. in the British Museum. With a preface by the editor [R. G. B.]. London, 1862. 32 pp. *P.83.404

Herford, Charles Harold.
The age of Wordsworth. London, 1899. [Handbooks of English literature.] 2558.90

Hermit of St. Eirene, pseud.
Ocean waves in lyric strains, a requiem; and other poems. Pittsburgh, 1856. 88 pp. = *A.4063

Herrick, Robert. 1591-1674.
Hesperides. [His Noble numbers: or, his pious pieces wherein he sings the birth of his Christ: and sighes for his Saviour's suffering on the crosse.] London, 1648. Sm. 8°. **G.389.15

Heyde, Charles Louis.
Louis and Marie, a tale of the heart: and other poems. New York, 1844. 88 pp. *A.4118

Heyrick, Thomas.
The New Atlantis. A poem. With some reflections upon the Hind and the panther. [Anon.] [London.] 1687. 70 pp. **G.404.7

Hope, James Barron.
Leoni di Monota: and other poems. Philadelphia, 1857. *A.4244

Hopper, Edward.
The Dutch Pilgrim Fathers and other poems, humorous and not humorous. New York, 1865. *A.4252.1

Hosmer, William Henry Cuyler.
The months. [Verses.] Boston, 1847. 78 pp. *A.4278

Howe, Julia Ward.
Battle hymn of the Republic. [Boston.] 1896. 2 pp. Portraits. = *P.85.431.4

Hunt, James Henry Leigh.
Juvenilia; or a collection of poems. Written between the ages of twelve and sixteen. 4th edition. London, 1803. *A.4369

Janney, Samuel Macpherson.
The last of the Lenapé, and other poems. Philadelphia, 1839. *A.4538

Johnson, Mrs. K. Herrick.
Comfort. [Verses.] By K. H. J. New York. [1877.] 4399a.266

Jones, Elizabeth C.
Poems on different subjects, original and selected. Providence, 1819. 48 pp. *A.4631

Jones, William, of London.
Ecclesia reviviscens. A poem. London, 1691. 21 pp. **G.406.30

Jordan, Thomas. 1612?-1685.
Poeticall varieties. London, 1637. 62 pp. **G.389b.1

Kyd, Thomas.
Works. Edited by F. S. Boas. Oxford. 1901. Fac-similes. 4602.104

Langland, William. 1330?-1400?
The vision of Pierce Plowman. [Anon.] Now fyrste imprynted by Roberte Crowley. Holburne. 1550. cxvii ff. Sm. 8°. **G.406.32

Lee, Chauncey. 1763-1842.
The trial of virtue, a sacred poem; being a paraphrase of the whole Book of Job. Hartford, 1806. *A.5121

Leseur, J. Addison, M.D.
What I love. A poem. [Lowell, 187-?] 8 pp. *A.5208

Lilian, pseud.
May blossoms. [Poems.] New York. 1890. = *P.85.525

Locke, Jane Ermina.
Miscellaneous poems. Boston, 1842 = *A.5287

Lunt, George. 1803-1885.
Julia: a poem. By Wesley Brooke [pseud.]. Boston, 1855. *A.5368

McDermott, Hugh Farrar.
The blind canary [and other poems]. 2d edition. New York, 1883. Portrait. = *A.5421.1
Contains a manuscript letter from the author.

McGaffey, Ernest.
Sonnets to a wife. Saint Louis, 1901. 86 pp. = *P.19.544

McJilton, John N.
Poems. Boston, 1840. *A.5430

McJimsey, William.
The memory of the Sabbath; a poem. Baltimore. [1837?] 96 pp. Portrait. *A.5431

Maclean, Letitia Elizabeth.
Poetical works. Edited by William B. Scott. London. [1880.] [Excelsior series.] *P.83.544

McLellan, Isaac. 1806–1899.
Mount Auburn, and other poems. Boston, 1843. *A.5442

Masterman, John Howard Bertram.
The age of Milton. London, 1901. [Handbooks of English literature.] 4559a.150

Matéaux, Clara L.
Woodland romances; or, fables and fancies [in verse]. London. [1877.] Illus. = 2396.49

Matthieu, Pierre. 1563–1621.
The trophies of the life and tragædie of the death of that vertuous and victorious prince, Henry the Great, late of France and Nauarre. [Poem. Anon.] Translated by Ios[hua] Syl[vester]. [London? 1612?] (15) ff. **G.406.27

Mellen, Grenville.
Our chronicle of '26. A satirical poem. [Anon.] Boston, 1827. 40 pp. *A.5814.2

Meynell, Alice Christiana.
Later poems. London, 1902. 37 pp. *A.5890

Midnight, and other poems. New York, 1858. 90 pp. *A.5918

Milton, John. 1608–1674.
Paradise lost. A poem. 2d edition, augmented. London, 1674. Portrait. = *G.408.53

Mines, John.
The infant: a poem in four books. Added, miscellaneous poems. New-York, 1837. *A.5953

Moore, Clement Clarke.
Poems. New York, 1844. *A.6127

Moore, J. M.
Lord Nial, a romance, in four cantos. The wizzard's grave, The origin of Bacchus, etc. By J. M. M. New York, 1834. *A.6130

Morris, Maria.
Metrical musings; by M. & C. M. Morris. New York, 1856. 4396.181

Muller, Albert A.
Gospel melodies, and other occasional poems. Charleston, 1823. *A.6259

O'Hagan, Thomas, M.A.
Canadian essays, critical and historical. Toronto, 1901. 4395.99

Palfrey, Sara Hammond.
Prémices. [Verse.] By E. Foxton [pseud.]. Boston. 1855. *A.6675.1

Peabody, Josephine Preston.
Fortune and men's eyes. New poems, with a play. Boston, 1900. *P.85.678.1

Peacham, Henry.
Minerva Britanna; or a garden of heroical deuises. [Verses.] London. [1612.] 2 parts in 1 v. Illus. **G.389a.71

Peck, John. 1780–1849.
A short poem, containing a descant on the universal plan. 4th edition. Boston, 1858. 52 pp. *A.6781

Peirson, Lydia Jane.
The forest minstrel. [Verses.] Philadelphia, 1846. *A.6788

Phelps, Sylvanus Dryden.
Eloquence of nature and other poems. Hartford, 1842. *A.6897.1
Sunlight and hearthlight: or fideilty and other poems. New York, 1856. Portrait. = *A.6897

Phelps, William Lyon.
The permanent contribution of the XIXth century to English literature. [New Haven? 1901.] 25 pp. = 4559.198

Philips, Katherine. 1631–1664.
Poems. By the incomparable Mrs. K. P. London, 1664. **G.389b.2
A later edition is on shelf-number ***6561.55.

Prentis, Noble L.
Kansas miscellanies. 2d edition. Topeka, 1889. 4379.163

Realf, Richard.
Poems by Richard Realf, poet, soldier, workman. With a memoir by R. J. Hinton. New York, 1898. Portraits. Plate. 4394.172

Recluse, The.
The art of domestic happiness, and other poems. By the recluse. Pittsburgh, 1817. *A.7349

Richards, Elizabeth Barnes, compiler.
The heart's streamlet: or buds from memory's store house. Worcester, 1856. *A.7457

Rigby, Joseph.
An ingeniovs poem, called The drvnkards prospective, or burning-glasse. London, 1656. 52 pp. **G.408.70

Ritchie, Anna Cora.
Reviewers reviewed: a satire: [Verse.] By the author of Pelayo. New York, 1837. 72 pp. *A.7496.2

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel.
Poems. The Siddal edition. [Edited by W. M. Rossetti.] London, 1900–1901. 2 v. Plates. 4569.255

St. John, Thomas P.
Annus mirabilis. A poem delivered at the forty-sixth anniversary of the Philolexian Society of Columbia College. [New York.] 1848. 15 pp. *A.7746

Sangster, Margaret Elizabeth.
Lyrics of love, of hearth and home & field and garden. New York, 1901. = *P.84.783

Scheifers, B.
On the "Sentiment for nature" in Milton's poetical works. Eisleben, 1901. 47 pp. 4555.164

Scott, Moses Y.
Fatal jest, a tale: and other poems. New York, 1819. *A.8062

Sears, Reuben.
A poem, on the mineral waters of Ballston and Saratoga. Ballston Spa, 1819. *A.8070

Southey, Robert. 1774–1843.
Metrical tales and other poems. London, 1805. *A.8399

Stedman, Edmund Clarence.
Mater coronata, recited at the bicentennial celebration of Yale University, XXIII October, MDCCCCI. Boston, 1901. 30 ff. *A.8495.8

Stone, Horatio.
Freedom. Washington, 1864. 81 pp. *A.8584

Storrs, Richard Salter, Jr. 1821–1900.
Orations and addresses. Boston, 1901. 2393.20

Tennyson, Alfred, Baron Tennyson.
Poetic and dramatic works. Cambridge edition. [Edited by W. J. Rolfe.] Boston. [1901.] Portrait. Engraved title-page. 4563.124

Townsend, Mary Ashley.
Distaff and spindle. Sonnets. Philadelphia, 1895. 72 ff. = *P.85.898.1

Vail, John Cooper.
Poems. New York, 1851. *A.9208

Wharton, Sir George, Baronet.
Select and choice poems. London, 1661. 99 pp. Portrait. Sm. 8°. **G.408.61
A poetical essay: As an arrha of a larger harvest. By G. S., has a separate title-page, dated 1660.

Whitney, Adeline Dutton Train.
Footsteps on the seas: a poem. Boston, 1857. 50 pp. *A.9674

Wild, Robert. 1609–1679.
Iter Boreale. With some other select poems, not heretofore printed. [Anon.] London, 1661. 61 pp. **G.408.60

Williams, William, of Cornwall, England.
Divine poems and meditations. London, 1677. 83 pp. Sm. 8°. **G.408.56

Wordsworth, William. 1770–1850.
The white doe of Rylstone; or, the fate of the Nortons. [With illustrations by Birket Foster and H. N. Humphreys.] London, 1859. *A.9851.1

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Allen, W. C.
North Carolina history stories. Richmond, 1901. 5 books in 1 v. Plates. 4379.165
These stories present features of North Carolina history from the landing of the first Englishmen through the Revolution.

Battell, Joseph.
Ellen, or the whisperings of an old pine. Middlebury, Vt., 1901. Illus. 4404.159
A criticism of accepted theories of physical science and evolution in the form of a novel.

Castle, Agnes, and Egerton **Castle**.
The secret orchard. New York, 1901. Plates. *4578.242

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. 1547–1616.
Galatea, a pastoral romance; imitated from Cervantes, by M. de Florian. Translated into English. To which is added, Amelia, or the faithless Briton; Amelia, or malevolence defeated; and, Miss Seward's Monody on Major André. Boston, 1798. Plates. *3099.40

Coleridge, Christabel Rose.
Amethyst: the story of a beauty. New edition. London, 1892. *P.82.182
Three little wanderers. London. [1894.] Plate. *P.82.182.1

Conway, Moncure Daniel.
A necklace of stories. London, 1880. Plates. *4578.246

De la Ramé, Louise.
Findelkind. Boston, 1901. 70 pp. Illus. [Cosy corner series.] = **6574.45

Garden, The, of a commuter's wife, recorded by the gardener. New York, 1901. Plates. *2406.169

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, editor.
Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic. New York, 1899. Plates. 4404.150

House party, A. An account of the stories told at a gathering of famous American authors, the story tellers being introduced by Paul Leicester Ford. Boston, 1901. *4409a.364

Lewes, George Henry.
Rose, Blanche and Violet. London, 1848. 3 v. *A.5235
Another edition is entitled Three sisters and three fortunes, or Rose, Blanche and Violet [*4574-45].

Mabie, Hamilton Wright.
A child of Nature. New York, 1901. Plates. 4403.166
This story appeared in the Bookman, June-August, 1901, under the title John Foster.

Morris, William.
Svend and his brethren. Aiken, South Carolina, 1901. 50 pp. *4569.257
No. 49 of an edition of 79 copies.

Pieshkov, Alexei Maksimovitch.
Orlóff and his wife. Tales of the barefoot brigade. By Maxim Gorky [pseud.]. Translated from the Russian (15th edition, 1901) by Isabel F. Hapgood. New York, 1901. Portrait. *3069.225

Preston, Harriet Waters.
A year in Eden. Boston, 1887. 4409a.362

Reed, Helen Leah.
Brenda's summer at Rockley. A story for girls. Boston, 1901. Illus. *4409a.370

Robinson, Philip Stewart.
Chasing a fortune. Tales and sketches. London, 1884. [The Indian garden series. 1.] 4579a.70

Scargill, William Pitt.
Blue-stocking hall. [Anon.] London, 1827. 3 v. *P.19.790
A story in the form of letters, which discuss particularly the faults and virtues of women. Also ascribed to Mrs. Jane Webb.

Sibley, Louise Lyndon.
A lighthouse village. Boston, 1901. = *4409a.366

Whig against Tory: or, the military adventures of a shoemaker [Enoch Crosby]. A tale of the Revolution. For children. Hartford, 1836. Illus. *2409a.183

Wolfenstein, Martha.
Idyls of the Gass. Philadelphia, 1901. *4404.157

French Literature.

Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand.
Manuel de l'histoire de la littérature française. 2e édition. Paris, 1899. 2679.201

Grosley, Pierre Jean.
Fragment inédit de Grosley et un mot encore sur les Mémoires de l'Académie de Troyes par Léon Pigeotte. Troyes, 1874. 27 pp. 2673.83
Contains a discussion of the authorship of the Mémoires de l'Académie de Troyes.

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de.
The essayes, or morall, politike and millitarie discourses of Lo: Michaell de Montaigne . . . First written by him in French. And now done into English by [John Florio]. [London, 1603.] 3 books in 1 v. = **G.402.17
This book once belonged to King James I., of England, and bears his autograph, and six lines of verse in his handwriting.

Palerne, D.
La mort de Silvandre; poème pastoral du XVIIe siècle . . . [publié par A. Benoit.] 2e édition. Paris, 1878. 46 pp. 6708.35

Rosny, J. H.
Daniel Valgraive. [3e édition.] Paris, 1891. 2678.258

Vitu, Auguste Charles Joseph.
Molière et les Italiens, à propos du tableau des farceurs appartenant à la Comédie française. Paris, 1879. 20 pp. 4676.116

Wace, Robert. 1112?–1184?
Maistre Wace's St. Nicholas. Ein altfranzösisches Gedicht des zwölften Jahrhunderts aus Oxforder Handschriften herausgegeben von Dr. Nicolaus Delius. [Auch, das altenglische Gedicht, Seint Nicolas the bischop.] Bonn, 1850. 2687.36

German Literature.

Goltz, Bogumil. 1801–1870.
Aus Bogumil Goltz' Schriften. Herausgegeben von Philipp Stein. Teil 1. Aus "Jugendleben" und "Buch der Kindheit." Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.429

Nonnenbruch, Max.
Aus den vier Jahreszeiten. [Gedichte.] Zeichnungen von Eduard Unger . . . München. [1880.] 29 ff. Illus. = *2870.92

Putlitz, Gustav Heinrich Gans, Edler Herr zu.
Vergissmeinnicht. Eine Arabeske. 4. Auflage. Berlin, 1857. 75 pp. = 4879a.35

Sosnosky, Theodor von, editor.
Die deutsche Lyrik des 19. Jahrhunderts. Stuttgart, 1901. 2899.74

Tristan and Isolde.
Le roman de Tristan et Iseut. Traduit et restauré par Joseph Bédier. Paris. [1900?] = 2909.80

Wolff, Eugen. 1863–.
Zwölf Jahre im litterarischen Kampf. Studien und Kritiken zur Litteratur der Gegenwart. Oldenburg, 1901. 2878.47

Greek and Latin Literature.

Æschylus.
The House of Atreus, being the Agamemnon, Libation-bearers and Furies of Æschylus. Translated into English verse by E. D. A. Morshead. [2d edition.] London, 1901. Plate. [Golden treasury series.] 2978.39
Tragoediae . . . recensuit Arturus Sidgwick. Oxonii. [1900.] 2977.42

Conybeare, Frederick Cornwallis, editor.
The dialogues of Athanasius and Zacchaeus and of Timothy and Aquila. Oxford, 1898. Fac-similes. [Anecdota Oxoniensia.] 2964.64.1, part 8

Heidel, William Arthur.
Pseudo-Platonica. Baltimore, 1896. 78 pp. = 3004.78

Lamb, Charles. 1775–1834.
The adventures of Ulysses. Adapted from George Chapman's translation of the Odyssey. Edited by E. E. Speight. 2d edition. London, 1901. Plates. 2969a.133

Lucretius Carus, Titus. B. C. 95–51.
Von der Natur der Dinge. Übersetzt von Karl Ludwig von Knebel. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.432

Ovidius Naso, Publius.
Banqvet of sence. With a Coronet for his mistresse philosophy; and his Amorous zodiack. [Translated by George Chapman.] London, 1639. **G.408.68
De Ponto. Containing foure books of elegies . . . Translated by W[ye] S[altonstall]. London, 1639. Plate. **G.408.67
Heroicall epistles. [Also Three responsive epistles of the poet Aulus Sabinus in answer to three of Ovid's Epistles.] Englished by W[ye] S[altonstall]. [Second edition.] London, 1639. **G.408.66

Perry, Walter Copland.
The boy's Odyssey. London, 1901. Plates. 2999.46

Propertius, Sextus Aurelius.
Carmina. Recognovit breviqve adnotatione critica instrvxit Ioannes S. Phillimore. Oxonii. [1901.] 2938.19

Tolkiehn, Johannes.
Homer und die römische Poesie. Leipzig, 1900. 2995.84

Hindustani Literature.

Muhammad Taki.
Conseils aux mauvais poètes, poème de Mir Taki, traduit de l'hindostani par Garcin de Tassy. Paris, 1826. 18 pp. 3027.40

Italian Literature.

Bursati, Lucrezio.
La vittoria delle donne: nella qvale in sei dialogi si scopre la grandezza donnesca & la bassezza virile. [Venetia, 1621.] *P.50.127

Castiglione, Baldassare, Conte di.
The book of the courtier. Translated from the Italian and annotated by L. E. Opdycke. With 71 portraits and 15 autographs reproduced by Edward Bierstadt. New York, 1901. *2792.19
List of editions, pp. 417-422.

Ferrari, Vittorio.
Letteratura italiana moderna (1748–1870). Aggiunti due quadri sinottici della letteratura contemporanea (1870–1901). Milano, 1901. [Manuali Hoepli.] 2779a.7

Landau, Marcus.
Geschichte der italienischen Litteratur im achtzehnten Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1899. 2776.23

Società Dante Alighieri. Comitato di Boston.
Il circolo italiano. [Statuto e membre.] [Boston, 1901.] 14 pp. = *4359a.149

Società Dante Alighieri, Rome.
Atti. Numero 9. Marzo, 1900. Roma, 1900. = *2782.63
Bollettino trimestrale. Numero 1, 2. Roma, 1900, 1901. = *2782.64

Società Dantesca italiana. Comitato Milanese.
Conferenze Dantesche. Volume 2. Arte, scienza e fede ai giorni di Dante. Milano, 1901. Portrait. Plates. 2798.84

Taruffi, Riccardo.
Michelangiolo poeta. Discorso. Firenze, 1875. 38 pp. = 4779a.88

Persian Literature.

Holden, Edward Singleton, compiler.
Flowers from Persian gardens: selections from the poems of Saadi, Hafiz, Omar Khayyám, and others. New York, 1902. 30292.24
Bibliography, pp. 6-12.

Horn, Paul.
Geschichte der persischen Litteratur. Leipzig, 1901. No. 1 in *3026.37

Polish Literature.

Brueckner, Alexander. 1834–.
Geschichte der polnischen Litteratur. Leipzig, 1901. 3064.156

Russian Literature.

Maikov, Apolon Nikolaevitch.
Gedichte. Autorisierte Verdeutschung im Versmass des Originals von Friedrich Fiedler. Leipzig. [1901.] 96 pp. Portrait. 4896.50.431

Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Apráiz, Julián.
Estudio histórico-crítico sobre las Novelas ejemplares de Cervantes. Vitoria, 1901. 3095.167

Cortés, Enrique.
Escritos varios. Paris, 1896. 2 v. = 4397.42

Fors, Luis Ricardo.
Espíritu del Quijote. La Plata, 1901. 36 pp. = 3094.145

Morel-Fatio, Alfred Paul Victor.
Ambrosio de Salazar et l'étude de l'espagnol en France sous Louis XIII. Paris, 1900. Portrait. 3099c.1

Ramos-Coelho, José.
Reflexos. Poesias. Lisboa, 1898. 3095.165

Rennert, Hugo Albert.
Über Lope de Vega's El castigo sin venganza. Halle a. S., 1901. 14 pp. = 3095.170 No. 2 in

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Balaguer, Victor.
Un drame lyrique au XIIIe siècle. Traduite de l'espagnol par Charles Boy. Lyon, 1880. 28 pp. 2679.22
The drama referred to is Le martyre de Sainte Agnès, a tragedy in Provençal [2676.84].

Bartmann, Hermann.
Grabbe's Verhältnis zu Shakespeare. Münster, 1898. 47 pp. 2557.39

Berti, Otto.
Teremtette. Schwank. Leipzig. [1901.] 24 pp. 4896.50.429

Bormann, August Edwin.
Der historische Beweis der Bacon-Shakespeare-Theorie. Leipzig, 1897. 48 pp. 4598.157

Hamilton, Major Alexander.
Thomas A'Becket: a tragedy. New York. [1863?] *A.3777

Lamb, Charles, and Mary **Lamb.**
Tales from Shakespeare. With introductions and additions by F. J. Furnivall. Illustrated by Harold Copping. London 1901. 2 v. Portraits. *4590a.22

Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford.
Shakespearean wars. [Vol. 1.] Shakespeare as a dramatic artist, with an account of his reputation at various periods. New York, 1901. [Yale bicentennial publications.] *4590a.144
Bibliography, pp. 419-434.

Maid, The, of Florence: or, a woman's vengeance. A pseudo-historical tragedy. Charleston, 1839. 92 pp. *A.5448.1

Moser, Gustav von.
Der Nimrod. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1901.] 84 pp. 4896.50.431

Ormusd's triumph; or, the fall of Ahriman. A drama. New York 1842. *A.6595

Pagat, Henri.
Der Tischgast. Lustspiel. Deutsch von Else Rema [Pseud. für Else Zehl]. Leipzig. [1901.] 22 pp. 4896.50.431

Piave, Francesco Maria.
Rigoletto. Oper von Giuseppe Verdi. Dichtung. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.432

Plantagenets tragicall story: or, the death of King Edward the fourth: with the unnaturall voyage of Richard the third, through the Red Sea of his nephews innocent blood, to his usurped crowne.

Metaphrased by T. W., Gent. London, 1649. Portrait. **G.408.54
Ascribed to Thomas Whichcot and Thomas Weaver.

Sailer, Anton Franz Xaver Sebastian.
Ausgewählte Possen in schwäbischer Mundart. Leipzig. [1901.] 88 pp. 4896.50.430

Shakespeare, William.
New scenes from Shakespeare, for reading, recitation, and as further studies in literature. With prose introductions from Lamb's Tales. Selected and arranged by R. S. Wood. 3d edition. London. [1897.] 60 pp. 4597.187
Sonnets, now newly imprinted from the first edition of 1609 . . . [New Rochelle, 1901.] *4595.147

Sillard, Robert M.
Barry Sullivan and his contemporaries. London, 1901. 2 v. Portraits. Plate. 4545.176

Sudermann, Hermann. 1857–.
L'honneur. Comédie. Traduction de MM. Rémon et Valentin. [Paris.] 1901. 29 pp. Portrait. 6671.113
Supplement to L'Illustration, 19 octobre 1901.

Tetzlaff, Arthur.
Die Kindergestalten bei den englischen Dramatikern vor Shakespeare und bei Shakespeare selbst. Halle a. S., 1898. 72 pp. 4597.188

Theobald, Robert Masters.
Shakespeare studies in Baconian light. London, 1901. = 4593.175

Wohlrab, Martin Ernst.
Ästhetische Erklärung Shakespearischer Dramen. Band 1. Hamlet, Prinz von Dänemark. Berlin, 1901. 4599.180

Folk-Lore. Proverbs. Fairy Tales.

Karadžić, Vuk Stefanović.
Chants populaires des Serviens, traduits d'après Talvy par Mme. Élise Voiart. Paris, 1834. 2 v. in 1. 3085.128

Morgan, Louisa.
Baron Bruno; or, the unbelieving philosopher, and other fairy stories. With illustrations by R. Caldecott. London, 1875. Plates. *A.6157

Pauline Elisabeth Ottilie Louise, Queen of Roumania.
A real Queen's fairy tales. By Carmen Sylva [pseud.]. Translated by Edith Hopkirk. Chicago, 1901. Portrait. Plates. 3084.76

Sébillot, Paul.
Le folk-lore des pêcheurs. Paris, 1901. [Les littératures populaires de toutes les nations.] *4670a.83
Bibliography, pp. ix-xii.

Skeat, Walter William, compiler and translator.
Fables & folk-tales from an Eastern forest. Cambridge, Eng., 1901. Illus. 3049a.251
Folk-tales of the Malay Peninsula.

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine. Anatomy. Physiology.

Archives internationales de pharmacodynamie et de thérapie. Vol. 1-8. Gand [etc.]. 1895–1901. 8 v. Plates. Charts. *7780.10

Barnes, Robert Sydenham Fancourt.
A manual of midwifery for midwives. 2d edition. London, 1883. Illus. = *3779.143

Blaschko, Alfred. 1858–.
Hygiene der Prostitution und venerischen Krankheiten. Map. Chart. (In Handbuch der Hygiene. Bd. 10, pp. 1-128. Jena, 1901.) *3760a.84.10
There are bibliographies at the end of several divisions of the subject.

Burrows, Fred Grant.
A clinical study of diphtheria. 2093 cases treated by the writer at the Boston City Hospital. [Philadelphia, 1901.] 27 pp. = 3793.70

Clark, Gordon.
The Church of St. Bunco. A drastic treatment of a copyrighted religion—un-Christian non science. New York. [1901.] = 5765.109

Cobbold, Thomas Spencer.
Worms. A series of lectures on practical helminthology. Philadelphia, 1872. = 5797.85

Cohen, Solomon Solis, editor.
A system of physiologic therapeutics: a practical exposition of the methods, other than drug-giving, useful in the treatment of the sick. Vol. 1-4, 6. Philadelphia, 1902. 5 v. Illus. Maps. *3782.81
Contents. — 1, 2. Electrotherapy, by G. W. Jacoby. 3, 4. Climatology-Health resorts, by Weber and Hinsdale. 6. Dietotherapy and food, by N. S. Davis, jr.

Cooke, Elizabeth.
Experiments upon the osmotic properties of the living frog's muscle. [London.] 1899. 16 pp. Diagrams. = 3885.26

Curschmann, Heinrich.
Typhoid fever and typhus fever. Edited, with additions by William Osler. Authorized translation, under the editorial supervision of Alfred Stengel. Philadelphia, 1901. Colored plates. Charts. [Nothnagel's Encyclopedia of practical medicine.] 3793.127

Delbrueck, Anton.
Hygiene des Alkoholismus. Jena, 1901. 85 pp. Charts. [Handbuch der Hygiene.] No. 3 in *3760a.85
Bibliography, pp. 78-82.

Dubois, Raphaël Horace.
Leçons de physiologie générale et comparée. Paris, 1898. Illus. Colored plates. 3763.144

Eddy, Mary Baker Glover.
Sicence and health with key to the Scriptures. 228th thousand. Boston, 1902. = 3767.92

Emergency roll. A few simple rules to be followed in case of accident, while awaiting the arrival of a doctor. [New York.] 1897. 7 ff. Illus. *5760.65
Arranged to hang on the wall.

Hardesty, Irving.
The number and arrangement of the fibers forming the spinal nerves of the frog (Rana virescens). Chicago, 1899. 50 pp. Plates. = 3885.25
Bibliography, pp. 107-109.

Harding, George Franklin.
Notes on dermatitis venenata. Boston, 1900. 16 pp. = 7799.121

Hermann, Ludimar. 1838–.
Experimental pharmacology. Translated by Robert Meade Smith. Philadelphia, 1883. Illus. = 3788.106

Huebler, Heinrich.
Röntgen-Atlas, zum Gebrauche für Ärzte und Studirende. Lieferung 1, 2, Dresden, 1901. Plates. *Cab.37.33.2
An atlas of normal and pathological osteology.

Huiskamp, Willem.
De eiwitstoffen der glandula thymus. Utrecht, 1900. 87 pp. = 3749.44

Judson, Adoniram Brown.
De la mensuration de la déformation dans la coxalgie. [Paris, 1896.] 8 pp. Illus. = 5745.46
Déductions pratiques tirées d'observations cliniques sur la scoliose. [Paris, 1896.] 5 pp. = 5745.45
A practical point in the treatment of Pott's disease of the spine. [New York, 1888.] 3 pp. = 3759.80
The question of interfering with the abscesses of hip disease. [New York, 1889.] 8 pp. = 3759.81

Mann, E. E.
Invalid recipes. London, 1901. 40 pp. 3769a.3

Massachusetts General Hospital. 1810–1900.
A brief statement of the origin, growth and scope of the Hospital. Boston, 1900. 8 pp. = 3764.22

Monchy, L. B. de.
Prostaat-hypertrophie. Rotterdam, 1901. 45 pp. Plates. = 5771.70

Mueller, Augustus.
On snake-poison. Its action and its antidote. Sydney, 1893. 92 pp. Portrait. 3782.85

Naecke, Paul.
Nachträgliche Notiz, die Erblichkeit bei Paralyse betreffend. [Leipzig, 1900.] 2 pp. = 5796.130

Peters, Hermann.
Der Arzt und die Heilkunst in der deutschen Vergangenheit. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Fac-similes. *3711.58

Putnam, James Jackson.
Not the disease only, but the man. The Shattuck lecture. [Boston, 1899.] 33 pp. = 7806.133
Chiefly on nervous and mental diseases.

Reighard, Jacob Ellsworth, and Herbert Spencer **Jennings.**
Anatomy of the cat. New York, 1901. Illus. 5743.74

Russell Frank. 1868–.
A new instrument for measuring torsion. [Boston, 1901.] 2 pp. Illus. = 3746.10
For measuring the torsion of long bones.

Schmitt, Adolf.
Zur Kenntniss der Tubengonorrhoe. [Berlin, 1889.] 26 pp. = 5775.79

Smith, William Thayer.
Physiology primer. With special reference to the effects of stimulants and narcotics. New York. [1885.] Illus. = **3768.180

United States.
Marine Hospital Service.
Report of the Commission for the investigation of plague in San Francisco. Washington, 1901. 23 pp. Map. = 3795.152
Surgeon General of the Army.
The use of the Röntgen ray by the Medical Department of the United States Army in the War with Spain. (1898.) Prepared by W. C. Borden. Washington, 1900. 98 pp. Illus. 38 plates. = *3750.68
Same. [56th Congress. 1st session. House. Doc. 729.] *C.4009

Walton, George Lincoln, and Walter Everard **Paul.**
Contribution to the study of the plantar reflex, based upon seven hundred examinations made with special reference to the Babinski phenomenon. [New York, 1900.] 19 pp. = 7801.47

Weiss, Georges, and others, editors.
Traité de physique biologique. T. 1. Paris, 1901. Illus. *3763.146
A work on general physiology, by a number of writers.

Williams, Francis Herbert.
The Roentgen rays in medicine and surgery, as an aid in diagnosis and as a therapeutic agent. New York, 1901. Illus. 3756.62

Woman's Medical College, Baltimore.
Annual announcement and catalogue, 20th, 1901/02; with the report of the Hospital for the year ending January 1, 1901. Baltimore. [1901.] = 5769a.165

Ziehen, Theodor.
Die Geisteskrankheiten des Kindesalters mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des schulpflichtigen Alters. Berlin, 1902. 79 pp. No. 1 in *3596.189.5

Hygiene.

Burgerstein, Leo.
Notizen zur Hygiene des Unterrichts und des Lehrerberufes. Jena, 1901. 78 pp. Charts. [Handbuch der Hygiene.] No. 1 in *3760a.85
There is a bibliography at the end of each division of the subject.

Cobb, John Storer.
A quartercentury of cremation in North America. Boston, 1901. Plate. 6239.56
Bibliography, pp. 123-161.

Jensen, Gerard J. G.
By-laws as to house drainage and sanitary fittings made by the London County Council. London, 1901. Illus. Map. Plans. 3769.269

Price, George Moses.
Handbook on sanitation. New York, 1901. Illus. 3769a.7

Silberstein, Philipp.
Hygiene der Arbeit in komprimierter Luft. Jena, 1901. 36 pp. Illus. [Handbuch der Hygiene. Supplement-Band.] No. 2 in *3760a.85
Bibliography, pp. 29-34.

Thresh, John Clough.
A simple method of water analysis especially designed for the use of medical officers of health. 3d edition. London, 1901. 57 pp. 3769.214

Weber, Frederick Parkes, and Guy **Hinsdale.**
Climatology — Health resorts — Mineral springs. Philadelphia. 1901. 2 v. Maps. [Cohen. A system of physiologic therapeutics. Vol. 3, 4.] *3782.81.3, 4

Winterburn, Florence Hull.
The children's health. New York. [1901.] 3767.154

Science.

American Association for the Advancement of Science.
Fiftieth anniversary meeting. Boston, August, 1898. Guide to localities illustrating the geology, marine zoology, and botany of the vicinity of Boston. Edited by A. W. Grabau and J. E. Woodman. [Salem.] 1898. Illus. Maps. = 5825.13

Black, Homer Van Valkenburg.
The permanganates of barium, strontium, and calcium. Easton, Pa., 1900. 26 pp. Illus. = 5976.175

Bovey, Henry Taylor.
A treatise on hydraulics. 2d. edition. New York, 1901. Illus. 3944.81

Browne, George Forrest, Bishop of Bristol.
Ice-caves of France and Switzerland. London, 1865. Illus. 3862.158

Caicedo, ——, Marqués de.
El oro. Su explotacion y consideraciones acerca de los yacimientos auriferos de las islas Filipinas. Madrid, 1880. 42 pp. 7868.42

Caldwell, Benjamin Palmer.
On the state of equilibrium of certain double iodides, cyanides, nitrates, and sulphates in aqueous solution. Easton, Pa., 1901. = 5976.171

Canada. Geological Survey.
Catalogue of Canadian birds. By John Macoun. Part 1. Ottawa, 1900. = *3903.48
List of publications. Ottawa, 1900. 58 pp. = 5873.19

Chambliss, Hardee. 1872–.
The permanganates of magnesium, zinc, and cadmium. Easton, Pa., 1900. 29 pp. = 5976.177

Clarke, John Mason.
Guide to excursions in the fossiliferous rocks of New York State. [Albany.] 1899. = 4489b.15
Paleontology. [Albany.] 1899. 8 pp. = 4489b.13

Connold, Edward T.
British vegetable galls. New York, 1902. Plates. *3890a.58
List of works consulted, p. 307.

Coulter, John Merle, and Charles Joseph **Chamberlain.**
Morphology of spermatophytes. New York, 1901. Illus. 3858.137
Summary of literature cited, pp. 180-185.

Dame, Lorin Low, and Henry **Brooks,** Botanist.
Handbook of the trees of New England, with ranges throughout the United States and Canada. Boston, 1902. Plates. 3849.8

Dieterich, Carl, Chemist.
Analysis of resins, balsams, and gum-resins, their chemistry and pharmacognosis. Translated by Chas. Salter. London, 1901. 5977.12
There are short bibliographies with each subject.

Dressel, Constantine M. F.
Amaryllideae. New York, 1898. 6 pp. Colored plate. = 3859.95
From the gardener's point of view.

Elliot, Daniel Giraud.
A synopsis of the mammals of North America and the adjacent seas. Chicago, 1901. Plates. [Field Columbian Museum.] *7813.20.2

Fabre, Jean Henri Casimir.
Insect life: souvenirs of a naturalist. Translated from the French by Margaret Roberts, and edited by F. Merrifield. London, 1901. Plates. 3898.27

Fairie, James, F.G.S.
Notes on lead ores. London, 1901. 66 pp. 7869a.66

Finn, Frank.
How to know the Indian ducks. Calcutta, 1901. 3908.86

Foster, Maximilian.
In the forest: tales of wood-life. New York, 1901. Plate. 3888.114
Chiefly animal stories.

Gregory, Emily Ray.
Observations on the development of the excretory system in turtles. Jena, 1900. 34 pp. Illus. = 3885.24
Bibliography, pp. 26-30.

Hamer, S. H.
Animal land for little people. London, 1900. 74 pp. Illus. 5822.90
Some of the plates are colored.

Hesse, Bernhard Conrad.
On malonic nitrile and some of its derivatives. Easton, Pa., 1896. 29 pp. = 5976.186

Hessler, John Charles.
On alkyl malonic nitriles and their derivatives. Easton, Pa., 1899. 32 pp. = 5976.183

Hill, Robert Thomas.
The geology and physical geography of Jamaica. With an appendix on some cretaceous and eocene corals from Jamaica. By T. Wayland Vaughan. Cambridge, 1899. Illus. Maps. [Museum of Comparative Zoology.] = *5885.4.34

Hopkins, Thomas Cramer.
Cambro-Silurian limonite ores of Pennsylvania. Chicago, 1900. 28 pp. Illus. Maps. = 3862.165
Literature of the limonite ores, pp. 25-28.

Howe, Edward Gardnier.
Advanced elementary science. New York, 1900. Illus. [The international education series.] 3597.185

Huber Noodt, Ulrich Hugo Everhardus.
Eenige waarnemingen over de werking van water op antimonium-chloruur. Leiden, 1901. 87 pp. = 5976.190

Hudson, William Henry.
Birds and man. London, 1901. 3902.128

Hull, Gordon Ferrie.
On the use of the interferometer in the study of electric waves. Chicago, 1897. 16 pp. Illus. = 3962.168

Huntington, Annie Oakes.
Studies of trees in winter: a description of the deciduous trees of northeastern America. Boston, 1902. Plates. 3846.24

Jones, Charles Albert.
Habits, haunts and anecdotes of the moose and illustrations from life. By Burt Jones. [Boston, 1901.] Plates. = 3888.112

Kelsey, William Richard.
Physical determinations: laboratory instructions for the determination of physical quantities. London. [1901.] Diagrams. 5969.143

Knight, James, M.A., B.Sc.
The self-educator in chemistry. Edited by John Adams. London, 1901. Illus. 3978.43

McCoy, Herbert Newby.
On the hydrochlorides of carbophenylimido derivatives. Easton, Pa., 1899. 57 pp. = 5976.198

Macdonald, Dugald.
Ancient science, or secrets of pyramids, walls and temples. Montreal, 1901. 81 pp. = 3057.157

Maeterlinck, Maurice.
La vie des abeilles. 10e mille. Paris, 1901. 5898.72
Bibliographie, pp. 307-311. An English translation is on shelf-number 5898.71.

Merrell, William Dayton.
A contribution to the life history of Silphium. Chicago, 1900. 37 pp. Plates. = 3853.29
Bibliography, pp. 127, 128.

Morse, Edward Sylvester.
A brief sketch of the Peabody Academy of Science, Salem, Massachusetts. [Salem.] 1900. 10 pp. Plates. = 7823.13

New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.
Educational exhibit of the State of New York. State Museum. [Albany, 189-?] 28 pp. Plates. = 4489b.5

Pardo de Tavera, Trinidad Hermenegildo José María Juan.
The medicinal plants of the Philippines. Translated by Jerome B. Thomas, Jr. Philadelphia, 1901. 5783.18
The original Spanish is on shelf-number 3766.87.

Philippine Islands. Forestry Bureau.
Compilation of notes on the most important timber tree species of the Philippine Islands. Prepared by Captain George P. Ahern. [Manila, 1901.] Colored plates. *3842.78

Rand, Herbert Wilbur.
The regenerating nervous system of Lumbricidæ, and the centrosome of its nerve cells. Plates. (In Museum of Comparative Zoology. Bulletin. Vol. 37, pp. 83-164. Cambridge, 1901.] *5885.4.37
Literature cited, pp. 155-163.

Ransom, James Harvey.
On the molecular rearrangement of *o*-aminophenylethyl carbonate to *o*-oxyphenylurethane. Easton, Pa., 1900. 52 pp. = 5976.184

Reed, Frederick Richard Cowper.
The geological history of the rivers of East Yorkshire: being the Sedgwick prize essay for 1900. London, 1901. Maps. 5866.59

Rice, Wallace de Groot Cecil.
Animals: a popular natural history of wild beasts. Chicago, 1901. Colored plates. 3884.132
Two copies, one of which is kept in the Children's Room.

Ridgway, Robert. 1850–.
The birds of North and Middle America. Part 1. Fringillidæ. Washington, 1901. Plates. [United States. National Museum.] = *3904.50.50, part 1

Schulz, August.
Die Verbreitung der halophilen Phanerogamen in Mitteleuropa nördlich der Alpen. Stuttgart, 1901. *6284.8.13

Schwarz, G. Frederick.
Forest trees and forest scenery. New York, 1901. Plates. 3849.40

[Scrap-book.] Natural history.
Natural history. No. 1. [Collection of newspaper clippings, with manuscript index.] [Boston, 1872–74.] 95 pp. = *3823.17

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard.
Alphabetical index to North American Orthoptera described in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Boston, 1901. [Boston Society of Natural History.] = *3894.51.6
Literature cited, pp. 349-399.

Seeliger, Oswald.
Tierleben der Tiefsee. Leipzig, 1901. 49 pp. Colored plate. 3874.84

Society for the Protection of Native Plants, Boston.
[Circular.] [Boston, 1901.] Broadside. = 3857.23

Thompson, Ernest Evan Seton-.
Lives of the hunted, containing a true account of the doings of five quadrupeds & three birds. New York, 1901. Illus. 3888.110

Turton, William.
A conchological dictionary of the British Islands. London, 1819. Plates. 3877.39

Vattier, Charles.
Apuntes sobre la minería i metalurjia de Chile. Santiago, 1901. 80 pp. = 7869a.63
Apuntes sobre las condiciones de Chile hierro. Santiago, 1901. 42 pp. = 7869a.64

Webster, John, M.D. 1610–1682.
Metallographia: or, an history of metals. As also, the handling and shewing of their vegetability, and the discussion of the most difficult questions belonging to mystical chymistry as of the philosophers gold, . . . and such like. London, 1671. **G.408.50

Weed, Walter Harvey.
The El Paso tin deposits. Washington. 1901. 15 pp. Illus. Map. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.178

Zell, Th.
Polyphem ein Gorilla. Ein naturwissenschaftliche und staatsrechtliche Untersuchung von Homers Odyssee Buch IX. V. 105 ffge. Berlin, 1901. 3884.134

Anthropology. Ethnology. Prehistoric Archæology.

Boucher de Molandon, R., and Adalbert, Baron de **Beaucorps.**
Le tumulus de Reuilly: son vase funéraire à cordons saillants de l'âge primitif du bronze. Orléans, 1887. 33 pp. Plate. = 2635.15

Charier, Arsène.
L'ile de Noirmoutier. III. Un dolmen inédit. Niort, 1888. 17 pp. Illus. 2635.6

Koenigliche Museen, Berlin.
Abbildungen ethnologischer Gegenstände aus der melanesischen Sammlung S. M. Schiff Gazelle im Königl. Museum befindlich. Berlin, 1877. 3 colored plates. = 3822.25
Ethnographische Sammlung. Karten, um die Wohnsitze der im Katalog aufgeführten Stämme zu erläutern. Berlin, 1872. 7 ff. 5 maps. = 3828.49
Maps with indexes.

Lopez, Sixto.
The "tribes" in the Philippines. Boston, 1900. 8 pp. = 3828.46

Maciver, David Randall-.
The earliest inhabitants of Abydos. Oxford, 1901. 4 pp. 8 plates. 15 tables. *3050.211

Meunier, Amédée Victor.
Les ancêtres d'Adam: histoire de l'homme fossile. Édition A. Thieullen. Paris, 1900. Illus. Portrait. 6239.19
On a second title-page this is called Réimpression de l'édition Mort-née de 1875. That edition is on shelf-number *6239.4.

Russell, Frank. 1868–
Laboratory outlines for use in an introductory course in somatology. [New York, 1901.] 24 pp. = 3821.76

Schrader, Otto.
Reallexikon der indogermanischen Altertumskunde. Halbband 1. Strassburg, 1901. *2235.136

Worsford, Thomas Cato.
"The French Stonehenge," an account of the principal megalithic remains in the Morbihan Archipelago. London. [1901.] 44 pp. Plates. Maps. 2633.55

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation. Astrology. Time.

Bean, George H.
Chart for reckoning time. [London, 1901.] 4 pp. = 3932.14=**E.5123.50

Bigourdan, Guillaume.
Le système métrique des poids et mesures. Paris, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3936.111

Burritt, Elijah Hinsdale.
Logarithmick arithmetick, from 1 to 10,000, extended to seven places . . . Williamsburgh, 1818. Plate. 5936.106

Cunningham, Allan, R. E., Fellow of King's College, London.
A binary canon, showing residues of powers of 2 for divisors under 1000, and indices to residues. London, 1900. **E.5122.73

Dedekind, Richard.
Essays on the theory of numbers. Authorized translation by W. W. Beman. Chicago, 1901. **E.5129.101
The original German of the first essay is on shelf-number **E.5129.28; that of the second on shelf-number 3936.43, **E.200.55.

Gillespie, William. 1870–.
On the reduction of hyperelliptic integrals (p=3) to elliptic integrals by transformation of the second and third degrees. Göttingen, 1900. 40 pp. Diagram. = 3934.144

Godefroy, Maurice.
La fonction gamma. Paris, 1901. Diagram. **5125.83

Harison, William Beverley, publisher.
The stars visible every night in the year. Star and constellation chart arranged by Mary Proctor. Progressive outline star maps and star finder. [New York, 1900.] 28 charts. *3921.34

Hutchinson, John Irwin.
On the reduction of hyperelliptic functions (p=2) to elliptic functions by a transformation of the second degree. Göttingen, 1897. 42 pp. = 3933.14

McDonald, John Hector.
On the system of a binary cubic and quadratic, and the reduction of hyperelliptic integrals of genus two to elliptic integrals by a transformation of the fourth order. [Lancaster, Pa., 1901.] 24 pp. = 3931.115

Ocagne, Maurice d'.
Traité de nomographie. Théorie des abaques. Applications pratiques. Paris, 1899. Diagrams. **E.5123.81

Poincaré, Jules Henri.
Cours de physique mathématique. Électricité et optique: la lumière et les théories électrodynamiques. 2e édition, revue et complétée par Jules Blondin [et] Eugène Néculcéa. Paris, 1901. 3961.146

Ropp, C., Jr.
Ropp's Calculator and diary. Bloomington, Ill. 1883. 72 pp. = 3939.154
Contains blank pages ruled for accounts.

Wentworth, George Albert.
Aritmética prática. [Traducción por W. Gaspard de Coligny.] Boston, 1901. = 3938.26

Wilson, Edwin Bidwell.
Vector analysis. Founded upon the lectures of J. Willard Gibbs. New York, 1901. Diagrams. [Yale bicentennial publications.] 3933.74

Zeuner, Gustav Anton.
Abhandlungen aus der mathematischen Statistik. Leipzig, 1869. Diagrams. = 3933.12

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Hutchinson, Horace Gordon.
Dreams and their meanings. London, 1901. 5605.38

Jahn, Max, and Carl Heilmann.
Psychologie als Grundwissenschaft der Pädagogik. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1901. 3603.169

Miles, Eustace Hamilton.
How to remember: without memory systems or with them. London, 1901. 7608.145

Pierce, Arthur Henry.
Studies in auditory and visual space perception. New York, 1901. Diagrams. 5604.88

Tanner, Amy Eliza.
Association of ideas: a preliminary study. Chicago, 1900. 62 pp. Plates. = 3603.167

Waite, Arthur Edward.
The life of Louis Claude de Saint-Martin, the unknown philosopher, and the substance of his transcendental doctrine. London, 1901. 3604.175

Westcott, William Wynn.
Tabula Bembina sive Mensa Isiaca. The Isiac tablet of Cardinal Bembo. Its history and occult significance. Bath, 1887. 25 pp. Plate. 3480.64

Windelband, Wilhelm.
A history of philosophy. Authorised translation by J. H. Tufts. 2d edition. New York, 1901. 3602.161

Education.

Barnard College.
Catalogue, 1899/1900; announcement, 1900/1901. [New York.] 1900. Plate. Plan. = *4494.290

Barnes, Earl.
Discipline in the family and in the school. [Also] Punishment for weak time-sense. [Chicago, 1895.] 9 pp. = 7598.74

Boston College Preparatory School.
[Catalogue.] 1900/1901. Boston, 1901. = *4499a.251

Brauckmann, Carl.
Die psychische Entwicklung und pädagogische Behandlung schwerhöriger Kinder. Berlin, 1901. 96 pp.
No. 5 in *3596.189.4

Campbell, Thomas J.
The only true American school system. [New York, 1901.] 16 pp. = 7591.86
This paper points out the evil of irreligious elementary schools.

Chauncy Hall School, Boston.
Association of the Class of 1878. [Constitution, history, records of members, etc.] [Boston, 1901.] 31 pp. = 4499a.246

Citizens' Committee on University Affairs, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1900.
Final report, April, 1900. [Cincinnati, 1900.] 92 pp. = *4481.177

Concord School, Concord, Mass.
[Prospectus.] [Boston.] 1900. 17 pp. Illus. Map. = *4499a.253

Gould Memorial Home and Industrial Schools, Rome, Italy.
[Address-book of subscribers.] = *7578.71

Green, Francis Marion.
Hiram College and Western Reserve Eclectic Institute. Fifty years of history, 1850–1900. Cleveland, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 4497.329

Hale, Edward Everett.
The Thacher School. [New York, 1900?] (4) pp. Illus. = 4499a.257

Hampton, W., publisher.
Scholastic directory for London and provinces. 9th edition. London, 1901–1902. *2496.86

Harris, William Torrey.
The aesthetic element in education. [Milwaukee? 1897.] 16 pp. = 7599.37
The isolation of the school: its educational function. [New York, 1901.] 7 pp. Portrait. = 5590a.79

Hungary. Koeniglicher ungarischer Minister fuer Kultus und Unterricht.
Lehrplan und methodische Instructionen für die Taubstimmen-Schulen (Anstalten) Ungarns. Budapest, 1901. = 5595.101

Iowa. State Normal School, Cedar Falls.
Quarterly [sic] centennial register, including a history of the Institution. [Cedar Falls.] 1901. Plates. = *7590a.45

Kemp, E. L.
History of education. Philadelphia, 1902. [Lippincott educational series.] 3599a.152

Knapp, Elizabeth Sanborn.
Raphia and reed weaving. Including also cardboard and paper construction. A course for primary and elementary schools. Springfield, 1901. Illus. 7594.127

MacDuffie's School for Girls, Springfield, Mass.
The school and grounds.. [Springfield? 189–?] Plates. = 4499a.248
Year-book. [1901?] [Springfield? 1901?] = 4499a.249

Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
Student's report of summer reading. 1901. [Boston 1901.] = *4491.126

Mexico. Ministerio de justicia e instruccion pública.
Memoria. 1833, 35, [43], 45. México, 1833–[45]. 4 v. Tables. = *7591.82

Munroe, James Phinney.
The profession of teaching. Boston, 1901. 14 pp. — 7591.87

National Educational Association.
Annual convention, 40th. Official bulletin no. 1. [Winona, Minn., 1900.] = *7593.38

New York, State.
Regents of the University of the State of New York.
Examination Department.
High School Department examinations, revised to October 15, 1898. [Albany, 1898.] 42 pp. = 4489b.3
Handbook. No. 1.
Outline [of the University]. [Albany, 1893.] 42 pp. Plates. = 4489b.1
Handbook. No. 8, 9.
Organization and institutions of the University, April, 1897, February, 1900. [Albany.] 1897, 1900. 2 v. = 4489b.8
Home Education Department.
Extension teaching. [Albany, 189–?] = 4489b.4
Study clubs. [Albany.] 1898. 24 pp. = 4489b.10

Northrop, Cyrus.
Yale's relation to the development of the country. Address at the Yale bicentennial celebration. Minneapolis, 1901. 25 pp. = 4494.345

Oxford College, Oxford, Ohio.
Inaugural services, with the address of John Hampden Thomas. Hamilton, Ohio. [1900.] 11 pp. = 4481.229

Speirs, Frederic William.
The James Forten School. An experiment in social regeneration through elementary manual training. [Philadelphia, 1901.] 19 pp. = 3593.184

Thacher School, Nordhoff, California.
[Catalogue, 1901/02.] [Nordhoff, 1901.] Plate. = *4499a.255

Thomas S. Clarkson Memorial School of Technology, Potsdam, N. Y.
[Collection of pictures of the school.] [Potsdam? 190–?] (11) plates. = 5597.119

University of Glasgow.
The book of the Jubilee. In commemoration of the 9th Jubilee of the University of Glasgow. Glasgow, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 2509.104
This book is made up of miscellaneous contributions by R. C. Jebb, Andrew Lang, Edward Caird, and many others.

Western Reserve University. Adelbert College.
A sketch of the library. [Cleveland?] 1901. 44 pp. = *6197.70

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

Cornish, Francis Warre.
Chivalry. London, 1901. Plates. [Social England series.] 6239a.1

Female ægis, The; or, the duties of women from childhood to old age. London, 1798. Plate. *P.39.289

Grimke, Francis James.
The Roosevelt-Washington episode, or, race prejudice. [A sermon.] [Washington 1901.] 14 pp. = 7586.144

Joachim, Harold Henry.
A study of the Ethics of Spinoza. Oxford, 1901. 3602.88

Treatise, A, on dress. Intended as a friendly and seasonable warning to the daughters of America. New Haven, 1783. 32 pp. *P.44.900

Religion. Theology.

Abbott, Lyman.
The kingdom of heaven on earth. A sermon preached at the diamond jubilee of the Congregational Home Missionary Society. [Boston.] 1901. 16 pp. = 7460a.81

Adadourian, Haig.
Where hast thou gleaned today? Sermon . . . on the . . . fourth anniversary of the author's pastorate of the Second Congregational Church in Plymouth, Mass. Plymouth, 1901. 18 pp. = 7469.178

Adderley, Hon. James Granville.
Monsieur Vincent. A sketch of a Christian social reformer of the 17th century. New York, 1901. Plate. 5557.18
An account of St. Vincent de Paul.

Adeney, Walter Frederick.
A century's progress in religious life and thought. London, 1901. 3488.131

Ames, Charles Gordon.
Heart-ache and heart's ease. A sermon. Boston, 1891. 13 pp. = 7465.110

Asada, Eiji.
The Hebrew text of Zechariah 1-8, compared with the different ancient versions. Chicago, 1896. = 7421.65

Batchelder, Samuel Francis.
Christ Church, Cambridge. Some account of its history and present condition. Cambridge, 1893. 88 pp. Plan. Coat of arms. = 7551.175

Belden, Mrs. D. D.
The world's need of Unitarianism. A paper. Denver. [1896.] 14 pp. = 7469a.68

Bettner, George.
Harmoniæ cælestes, or Christian melodies: and other poems. New York, 1833. *A.850

Bible.
The first book of Moses, called Genesis. Edited by A. H. Sayce. London, 1901. Plate. Map. [The Temple Bible.] 3419a.70
The second book of Moses, called Exodus. Edited by A. R. S. Kennedy. London, 1901. Plate. Map. [The Temple Bible.] 3419a.71
The General Epistles, James, Peter, John, and Jude. Introduction, Authorized version, Revised version, with notes. Edited by W. H. Bennett. New York, 1901. Map. [The New-Century Bible.] 3419a.60
The pastoral epistles. Timothy and Titus. Introduction. Authorized version with notes. Edited by R. F. Horton. New York, 1901. Map. [The New-Century Bible.] 3419a.55
Apocrypha. Ecclesiasticus.
Ecclesiasticus. Edited by Richard G. Moulton. New York, 1900. [The modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.30

Boggis, Robert James Edmund.
A history of St. Augustine's monastery, Canterbury. Canterbury, 1901. Plates. Plan. 3519.41
Bibliography, pp. 195-196.

Brooks, Phillips.
The spiritual man, and other sermons. 3d edition. London, 1895. 3447.151
Twenty-five sermons.

Burrage, Henry Sweetser.
Why was Roger Williams banished? [Chicago, 1901.] 17 pp. = 5553.71

Cambridge, Mass.
Christ Church.
The year book, 1900. Cambridge, 1900. = *3549.146
First Parish and First Church in Cambridge (1636); Unitarian since 1829.
[Circular letter in regard to the style of new meeting-house.] [Cambridge, 1899.] 2 pp. = 7551.133

Catholic Church, The, from within. With preface by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster. London, 1901. 3467.17

Chadwick, John White.
A merry Christmas. Boston. [1898.] 28 pp. = 5488.49

Church Historical Society.
A report prepared by the committee . . . on the teaching of English church history in elementary schools. [London, 1897.] 4 pp. 3546.45.32

Churton, Edward Townson.
Foreign missions. London, 1901. [The Oxford library of practical theology.] 3538.138

Coffin, Fulton Johnson.
The Third Commandment. Norwood. [1898.] 28 pp. = 5424.73

Confucius, the secret of his mighty influence: his views upon the great problem of human life and destiny. 2d edition. Chicago, 1901. 21 pp. = 3028.126

Cox, Sir George William, Baronet.
Tales of the gods and heroes. London, 1895. 2969a.135

Crawford, Charles.
[The Christian: a poem; prefixed a preface in prose, in defence of Christianity.] Philadelphia, 1783. 64 pp. *A.2037

Exeter, N. H. First Church.
The result of a council of ten churches; conven'd at Exeter, Jan. 31, 1743. Boston, 1744. 16 pp. **H.88.69

Fitzgerald, Percy Hethrington.
Eucharistic jewels for persons living in the world. 2d edition. London. [1901?] 89 pp. 3469.169
The jewels of the Mass. A short account of the rites and prayers used in the Holy Sacrifice. 7th edition. London. [1901?] 90 pp. 3469.168
The layman's day; or, jewels of practical piety. London. [1901?] 67 pp. 3469.170

Foster, John McGaw.
The white stone. Some characteristics of the Christian life. New York, 1901. 3449a.260

Four discourses against vice and immorality. London, 1705. **H.99b.171

Fuller, Samuel Richard.
Nature's eternal lesson. A Sunday lecture. Boston, 1901. 12 pp. = 5825.43

Gardner, Percy.
A historic view of the New Testament. The Jowett lectures delivered at the Passmore Edwards Settlement in London, 1901. London, 1901. 3426.123

Germantown, Pennsylvania. St. Luke's Church.
Year-book and register with annual report of the Guild, 1876, 77, 80-89. Philadelphia, 1876-89. = *5578.137

Gillie, R. C.
The story of stories. London, 1901. Plates. 3475.109

Good, James Isaac.
History of the Reformed Church in the United States. 1725-1792. Reading, Pa., 1899. Plates. 5546.35

Hale, Edward Everett.
Comfort and comforters. A sermon. Boston, 1899. 13 pp. = 7465.106

Hansen, Joseph.
Zauberwahn, Inquisition und Hexenprozess im Mittelalter, und die Entstehung der grossen Hexenverfolgung. München, 1900. 3526.89

Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.
Monasticism: its ideals and history, and the Confessions of St. Augustine. Two lectures. Translated by E. E. Kellett and F. H. Marseille. London, 1901. 3518.103
Another translation, by C. R. Gillett, is on shelf-number 3518.102.

Hemenway, Abby Maria.
The mystical rose; or, Mary of Nazareth, the Lily of the House of David. By Marie Josephine [pseud.]. New York. 1865. *A.3974

Holtzmann, Oskar.
Leben Jesu. Tübingen, 1901. 3471.67

Howard Association, London.
National security and biblical education. [London, 1901.] 4 pp. = 5596.106

Hudson, William Henry.
The famous missions of California. New York. [1901.] 70 pp. Plates. Map. *3531.14

Hunnis, William.
A hyve fvll of hunnye: contayning the Firste Booke of Moses, called Genesis. Tvrned into English meetre, by VVilliam Hunnis . . . London, 1578. Diagrams. Black letter. **G.387.108
The title-page is in fac-simile and some leaves have been skilfully repaired, portions of the text being supplied in print.

International Catholic Truth Society.
Annual report, 2d. New York, 1901. = *3469.166

Jacob, Henry. 1563–1624.
A confession and protestation of the faith of certaine Christians in England, holding it necessary to observe, & keepe all Christes true substantiall ordinances for his Church visible and politicall . . . 57 ff. = *5541.36
Typewritten copy made in 1901, at the instance of Josiah H. Benton, Jr., from the edition of 1616 in the British Museum. With some prefatory matter by Mr. Benton.

Jaulmes, Alfred.
Essai sur le Satanisme et la superstition au Moyen âge. Montauban, 1900. 3486.133
Bibliographie, pp. 7-8.

Kern, Jan Hendrik Caspar.
Histoire du Bouddhisme dans l'Inde. Traduite du néerlandais par Gédéon Huet. Tome 1. Paris, 1901. [Musée Guimet.] 3494.85

Kidd, Beresford James.
The later mediaeval doctrine of the Eucharistic Sacrifice. London, 1898. [The Church Historical Society.] 3546.45.46

Lacey, Thomas Alexander.
The unity of the Church as treated by English theologians. London, 1898. [The Church Historical Society.] 3546.45.35

Leighton, Joseph Alexander.
Typical modern conceptions of God, or the absolute of German romantic idealism and of English evolutionary agnosticism. New York, 1901. 3488.129

Life, The, and work of the Redeemer. By H. Donald M. Spence, W. Alexander [and others]. London, 1901. Plates. 3476.73

Lyttelton, Hon. Arthur Temple.
Papal infallibility. A lecture. London, 1897. 43 pp. [Church Historical Society.] 3546.45.26

Mead, Edwin Doak.
The first Independent [Robert Browne]. [Boston, 1899.] 6 pp. = 5542.92

Needham, Marchamont.
The true character of a rigid presbyter. Added, a short history of the English Rebellion: compiled in verse. London, 1661. **H.97.153

Newton, Mass. Channing Church.
Services in commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary. [Newton? 1901.] 39 pp. Portraits. Plates. = 3544.154

Nicholson, William Rufus.
In memoriam. [Two of his sermons.] [New York? 1901.] 25 pp. Portrait. = 7447.161

Oak Park, Ill. First Congregational Church.
A souvenir of the 38th anniversary of its organization. Oak Park. [1901.] Illus. Portraits. = 5545.111

Phillips, Richard, of Leamington, England.
The story of Gaútama Buddha and his creed. An epic. London, 1871. *4568.97

Racovian Catechism . . . Amsterdam, 1652. **H.99.167

Read, Eliphalet Allison.
The idea of God in relation to theology. Chicago, 1900. 67 pp. = 3482.161

Roads to Rome. Being personal records of some of the more recent converts to the Catholic faith. Compiled by the author of "Ten years in Anglican orders." London, 1901. 3467.19

St. Clair, George.
Myths of Greece explained and dated. London, 1901. 2 v. Illus. 2964.40

Saybrook, Conn. First Church of Christ (Congregational).
The celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary, July 1, 1896. Historical review and addresses. Middletown, 1896. Plate. 7543.143

Schmidt, Nathaniel.
The character of Christ's last meal. Boston, 1892. 21 pp. = 3473.118

Siegfried, Carl.
Esra, Nehemia und Esther übersetzt und erklärt. Göttingen, 1901. [Handkommentar zum Alten Testament.] 3421.124

Smyth, Julian Kennedy.
The Gospel and the world. A sermon. [New York, 1900.] 14 pp. = 7464.254

Spagnolo, Antonio.
L'evangelario purpureo Veronese. Nota. Torino, 1899. 19 pp. = 3422.72

Spaulding, Henry George.
The teachings of Jesus. 13th edition. Boston, 1889. = 7424.76

Spaulding, Henry George, and William Wallace Fenn.
Lessons on the Gospel of Luke. 2d edition. Boston, 1890. = 7424.75

Staley, Vernon.
Studies in ceremonial. Essays illustrative of English ceremonial. Oxford, 1901. 3439.33
Bibliography, pp. vii-xiii.

Stone, Rev. George W., of San Francisco.
The religious education of children. San Francisco, 1901. 31 pp. = 3599a.188

Tallack, William.
The anarchist movement in both hemispheres. [London, 1901.] 4 pp. = 5596.107
The writer advocates home devotion and biblical instruction, in a letter written at the request of the Prison Chaplain's Department of the American Prison Congress.

Tyrrell, George.
The faith of the millions. 1st, 2d series. London, 1901. 2 v. 3467.15

Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, Jr.
The American birthright and the Philippine pottage. A sermon, Thanksgiving day, 1898. New York. [1898.] 23 pp. = 4228.173

Wadsworth, Benjamin, D.D., President of Harvard College. 1669–1737.
Hearty submission and resignation to the will of God, under afflictions, pressed upon Christians . . . in several sermons. Boston, 1716. **H.99b.175

Ward, Susan Hayes.
The history of the Broadway Tabernacle Church. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 7544.225

Warren, William Fairfield.
Babylonian and Pre-Babylonian cosmology. [New Haven, 1901.] 7 pp. = 3023.168

Warvelle, George William.
The legend of the Gospel of St. John. A study in ritualistic devotion. [Masonic.] Chicago, 1900. 9 pp. = 7568.112

Welch, Adam C.
Anselm and his work. Edinburgh, 1901. [The world's epoch-makers.] 5557.49

Wilkinson, George Howard, Bishop of St. Andrew's.
"The communion of saints," a help to the higher life of communicants. By the Bishop of Truro. New York. [188–?] (1), 95 pp. = 3449a.252

Wordsworth, Christopher, Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, editor.
Ceremonies and processions of the Cathedral Church of Salisbury. Cambridge, 1901. Illus. 3432.78

Worthington, George Fitzhugh.
Sacred poems. 3d edition, with additions. Baltimore, 1868. *A.9861

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Garland, Alejandro.
American international law. South American conflicts and the United States. Lima, 1900. = 4421.80
This deals chiefly with the relations of the United States with Peru and Chile in connection with the controversies between ths two states.

Germany.
Die Reichsgesetze über das Verlags- und Urheberrecht vom 19. Juni 1901, nebst dem Literaturübereinkommen zwischen dem Reiche und Oesterreich-Ungarn. Herausgegeben von Karl Pannier. Leipzig. [1901.] 76 pp. 4896.50.430

Goffin, Romril James Robert.
The testamentary executor in England and elsewhere. (Being the Yorke prize essay for 1899.) London, 1901. 5635.56
List of works referred to, pp. ix-xii.

Great Britain. Public Record Office.
Select pleas of the forest. Edited for the Selden Society, by G. J. Turner. London, 1901. *4600a.112

Hall, William Silver.
A manual of the Japanese laws and rules relating to patents, trade marks and designs. Yokohama. [1901.] 40 pp. Patent Room 3667.104

Hill, Frederick Trevor.
The care of estates. New York, 1901. 5639a.51

Lettres de M. Scheurer-Kestner et de M. Leblois [sur l'affaire Dreyfus]. [Paris, 1901.] 20 pp. No. 2 in 26108.88

Maine.
Laws of Maine relating to corporations. Chapters 46 and 48 R. S. corrected to 1899 [sic]. [Compiled by] E. D. Freeman. Boston, 1897. 51 pp. = 3663.43

Maitland, Frederic William.
English law and the Renaissance. (The Rede Lecture for 1901.) Cambridge, 1901. 3629.24

Massachusetts.
The revised laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Enacted Nov. 21, 1901, to take effect Jan. 1, 1902 . . . Boston, 1902. 2 v. = B.H.Ref.342.10 (*6430a.7)
Statutes relating to manufacturing and other corporations, organized under general laws, whose organizations must be examined by the Commissioner of Corporations. Boston, 1898. = 3663.39

Matson, Nathaniel.
To the Honourable the Judges of the Superior Court for the Counties of Plymouth, Barnstable and Dukes County. Nathaniel Matson, plantiff [sic], Nathaniel Thomas, defendant. In a plea of trespass and ejectment. The case stated [by Isaac Little, attorney for the plaintiff]. Boston, 1720. 32 pp. **H.88.68

New York, State. Regents of the University of the State of New York.
Handbook, No. 2.
University law. [Laws of New York relating to the University.] [Albany.] 1897. 40 pp. = 4489b.2

United States.
Judge Advocate General of the Army.
A digest of opinions of the Judge-Advocates General of the Army. Revised edition (including opinions to Jan. 1, 1901), by Charles McClure. Washington, 1901. = *5630a.7
State Department.
Unclaimed estates in England. [Washington, 1894?] 16 pp. 2438.77

Useful and Industrial Arts.

American Woolen Company.
A sketch of mills. Boston, 1901. Plates. = 8017.99

Amsel, ——
Kurzschrift. Lehrbuch der vereinfachten deutschen Stenographie (Einigungs-System Stolze-Schrey). Leipzig, 1899. = 6149.139

Baldwin, Thomas, A.M., of Chester.
Airopaidia: containing the narrative of a balloon excursion from Chester. Chester, 1786. Plates. Maps. *5963.121

Bonner, Hugh, and Lawrence **Veiller.**
Tenement house fire escapes in New York and Brooklyn. Prepared for the Tenement House Commission of 1900. New York, 1900. 20 pp. = *4010a.134
Tenement house fires in New York. Prepared for the Tenement House Commission of 1900. New York, 1900. 25 pp. Table. = *4010a.135

Braun, Ferdinand.
Drahtlose Telegraphie durch Wasser und Luft, nach Vorträgen gehalten im Winter 1900. Leipzig, 1901. 68 pp. Illus. Map. 7965.77

Bristol, England. Docks Committee.
[Reports from the Engineer. July 6, Oct. 12, 1899; July 9, 1900.] [Bristol, 1899–1900.] = 3650.90

Brown, William Norman, editor.
Workshop wrinkles for decorators, painters, paperhangers and others. London, 1901. 8038.74

Bryce, George. 1844–.
The remarkable history of the Hudson's Bay Company, including that of the French traders of north-western Canada, and of the North-West, XY, and Astor Fur Companies. London, 1900. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 4466.177

Buchanan, John F.
Brassfounders' alloys. London, 1901. Illus. 8019.216

Calcare, pseud.
Cement users' & buyers' guide. London, 1901. 4019a.190

Denton, Eardley Fraser Bailey-.
The water supply and sewerage of country mansions & estates. London, 1901. 83 pp. 4019a.192

Dicksee, Lawrence Robert.
The student's guide to accountancy. London. 1897. 3934.134

Electrical designs: comprising instructions for constructing small motors, testing instruments and other apparatus; with working drawings. New York, 1901. Illus. 4013.102

Fox, William Henry.
Accountants' accounts. London, 1888. 82 pp. *3930a.35

Free, John R.
Manual of free-hand. A complete shorthand textbook; with exercises and dictionary. Boston, 1895. 85 pp. 6119.118

General Electric Company.
Enclosed arc lamps. Schenectady, N. Y., 1898. 57 pp. Illus. = 4018.70
Twenty-two years' use of electrical apparatus. Illustrating the 1877 and the 1899 arc generators of the Brush type. [Schenectady, N. Y., 1899.] 29 pp. Plates. = 4018.145

Gray, John Henry, Ph.D. 1859–.
Die Stellung der privaten Beleuchtungsgesellschaften zu Stadt und Staat. Die Erfahrungen in Wien, Paris, und Massachusetts. Halle a/S., 1892. 68 pp. 5974.43

Hardinge, ——
Hardinge's phonography and mnemonics; or, the art of memorizing historical dates . . . Columbus, 1880. 40 pp. = 6149.149

Hellmann, H. W.
Der elektrische Kraftwagen. Berlin, 1901. Illus. 8017.239

Henrotte, J.
Turbines hydrauliques, pompes et ventilateurs centrifuges. Liége, 1900. 76 pp. *8010a.81

International Congress of Applied Mechanics.
Exposition universelle de 1900. Congrès international de mécanique appliquée tenu au Conservatoire national des arts et métiers. Paris, 1900, 01. 3 v. in 2. Illus. *3941.21

Lawson, Weidenfeld & Company.
About Boston gas and Dominion coal. [Statements 1–4.] [Boston, 1901.] 4 parts in 1 v. = 7650a.23

Lieckfeld, G.
A practical handbook on the care and management of gas engines. Authorized translation by G. Richmond. 3d edition. New York, 1901. Illus. 4019a.194

McShane, Charles.
The locomotive up to date. Chicago, 1900. Illus. 8016.193

Madison, J. O.
Madison's trousers and breeches systems. New York, 1895. 43 pp. 8031.22
This is the system used in the Jno. J. Mitchell School of Cutting.

Maginnis, Owen B.
"Bricklaying." New York. [1901.] 85 pp. Illus. = 8017.92

Morison, George Shattuck.
The responsibilities of the educated engineer. An address at Purdue University. Lafayette, Ind., 1901. 29 pp. = 4481.220

National Shorthand Reporters' Association.
Proceedings, 1899, 1900. Nashville, 1899, 1900. Portraits. = *6149.145

New York, State. Board of Railroad Commissioners.
Report . . . on strains on railroad bridges of the state. Albany, 1891. Diagrams. *4014.35

New York, Lake Erie & Western Railroad.
Report of the Board of Directors to the bond and shareholders for the fiscal year ending Sept. 30, 1891–93. New York, 1891–93. = *7650a.20

New York State Stenographers' Association.
Proceedings at the annual meeting, 12th, 14th, 20th, 21st, 24th, 25th. Troy [etc.]. 1887–1900. Portrait. = *6149.151

O'Farrell, P. A.
Butte: its copper mines and copper kings. New York, 1899. 63 pp. = 7659.122
Chiefly strictures on the Amalgamated Copper Company.

Oregon Improvement Company.
Plan of reorganization. [New York, 1896.] 9 pp. = 7659.106
Same. [2d? edition.] 7659.108
Report upon the financial and business affairs of the Company. [New York, 1896.] 39 pp. = 7658.214

Richards, Ellen Henrietta.
The cost of food. New York, 1901. 7765.37
Bibliography, pp. 155-158.

Schneider, Norman H.
Electric gas lighting. By H. S. Norrie [pseud.]. New York, 1901. Illus. 4018.144
Induction coils. By H. S. Norrie [pseud.]. 2d edition, enlarged. New York, 1901. Illus. 3969a.165
An earlier edition, entitled Ruhmkorff induction-coils, is on shelf-number 3969a.147.

Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, Amand, Freiherr von.
Das neue Buch von der Weltpost. Wien. [1901.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. Facsimiles. 3650a.153

Slaby, A.
Die neuesten Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Funkentelegraphie. Berlin, 1901. 30 pp. Plate. 7965.79

Soto, Salvador.
Chilian exhibit. Santiago de Chile, 1901. [Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, 1901.] = *4020a.147

Spokane Natural Gas, Oil and Coal Company.
Prospectus containing Prof. Aughey's report. Spokane, Wash. [1901.] 26 pp. Illus. Map. = 7659.126

Sundara Rao, T.
Geometric exercises in paper folding. Edited by W. W. Beman and D. E. Smith. Chicago, 1901. Illus. 3937.33

Thomas, V.
Les plantes tinctoriales et leurs principes colorants. Paris. [1901.] 8018.225

Truchot, P.
L'éclairage à incandescence par le gaz et les liquides gazéifiés. Paris, 1899. Illus. 5975.45

Walker, Clarence Eugene.
Speed and legibility. Practical hints to students and writers of Pitmanic phonography. Louisville, Ky., 1901. 6149.153

Whatley, George Edward Stuart.
The accountants & bookkeeper's vademecum . . . articles upon . . . sinking funds . . . joint stock companies' accounts, tabular bookkeeping and other matters not generally dealt with. London, 1893. 3934.143

White, Mary.
How to make baskets. New York, 1901. Illus. 4017.109
Four copies, one of which is in the Children's Reference Library.

X.
The Reading Rail-Road: its advantages for the cheap transportation of coal, as compared with the Schuylkill Navigation and Lehigh Canal. Nos. 1-8. Philadelphia, 1839. 43 pp. Map. *7650a.45
No more was published.

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Fisheries. Forestry. Irrigation.

American Agricultural Chemical Company.
Prospectus. New York, 1899. 8 pp. = 7991.18

American Forestry Association.
The profession of forestry: including an address by Mr. Gifford Pinchot, and an article on Study in Europe for American forest students, by O. W. Price; also a list of reference books. Washington, 1901. 16 pp. 3843.48

Berthelot, Pierre Eugène Marcellin.
Chimie végétale et agricole. Paris, 1899. 4 v. Illus. 3991.152
Based on the investigations made at the Station de chimie végétale de Meudon. 1883-1899.

Cocks, Charles.
Bordeaux et ses vins classés par ordre de mérite. 7e édition, refondue par Édouard Feret. Bordeaux, 1898. Illus. 4003.87

Ewell, Ervin Edgar.
Every farm an experiment station. [Washington, 1897.] 16 pp. = 7997.80

Hall, George F., compiler and editor.
Laird & Lee's Standard Belgian hare manual. Chicago. [1901.] Illus. Portraits. 3884.136

Hawaii. Commissioner of Agriculture and Forestry.
Report for 1900. Honolulu, 1901. = *3049a.194

Indiana. Commissioner of Fisheries and Game.
Biennial report. 1899-1900. Indianapolis, 1900. Illus. = *5906.22

Jekyll, Gertrude.
Lilies for English gardens. New York, 1901. 84 pp. Illus. [The "Country life" library.] 3858.40

New Hampshire College of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts, Durham, N. H. New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station.
Technical bulletin. No. 1, 2. Durham, 1901. Illus. = *7993.88

Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, N. Y., 1901. Chile.
The fisheries in Chile. Santiago de Chile. 1901. 66 pp. = *4020a.145

Pomar, Luis.
Account of the fishing industry in Chile. Santiago de Chile, 1901. 47 pp. [The Chilean Committee of the Buffalo Exposition.] = *4020a.146

Ribbentrop, Berthold.
Forestry in British India. Calcutta, 1900. Maps. 3843.47

Schuyler, James Dix.
Reservoirs for irrigation, water power, and domestic water-supply. With an account of various types of dams. Together with a discussion of the available water-supply for irrigation in . . . arid America . . . New York, 1901. Illus. Maps. Plans. 3943.130

Shaw, Thomas.
Animal breeding. New York, 1901. Plates. 3995.134
Shumway, Henry L.
A handbook on tuberculosis among cattle. Boston, 1895. Plates. Chart. = 6009b.17
List of principal authorities, pp. xi, xii.
Turkey culture. New York. [1901.] Illus. 6007.112
United States.
Department of Agriculture.
Catalase, a new enzym of general occurrence, with special reference to the tobacco plant. By Oscar Loew. Washington, 1901. 47 pp. = *7997.83
Sheep and wool: a review of the progress of American sheep husbandry. By J. R. Dodge. Washington, 1900. 63 pp. Chart. = 7997.82
Division of Chemistry.
[List of] Publications. May 1, 1901. [Washington, 1901.] 4 pp. = *6174.86
Office of Experiment Stations.
List of publications on irrigation. [Washington, 1901?] 4 pp. = *6174.87
Office of the Secretary.
B. A. I. order no. 80-87. Washington, 1901. 12 pp. = *7997.79
Regulations concerning cattle transportation and quarantine.
Section of Seed and Plant Introduction.
Circular, 1, 2. [Washington, 1900, 01.] Illus. = *7997.81
Waugh, Frank Albert.
Fruit harvesting, storing, marketing. New York, 1901. Illus. Map. 3998.184
Willcocks, William, M. I. C. E. 1852–
The Nile reservoir dam at Assuân, and after. London, 1901. 32 pp. Plates. Maps. 3943.128

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Chaigneau, H.
Architecture navale. Théorie et construction du navire. Paris, 1901. Plans. 5953.76
Crosby, Ernest Howard.
The absurdities of militarism. Boston, 1901. 11 pp. = 7578.124
International Congress of Navigation, 8th, Paris, 1900.
Compte rendu des travaux du Congrès. Paris, 1901. Plates. Maps. *3952.83
Lima, Archer de.
Humanité. Vérité. Justice. Pour la paix et pour l'humanité. Avec une lettre de la princesse Wiszniewska, présidente de la Ligue des femmes, pour le désarmement international. Lisboa, 1898. = 7578.136
Menge, August.
Die Schlacht von Aspern am 21. und 22. Mai 1809. Eine Erläuterung der Kriegführung Napoleons I und des Erzherzogs Carl von Oesterreich. Berlin, 1900. Map. 2654.122
Benutzte Litteratur, pp. 295-299.
Nicole, Jules, and Charles **Morel,** editors.
Archives militaires du Ier siècle. Texte inédit du papyrus latin de Genève no. 1, fac-simile, description et commentaire. Genève, 1900. 31 pp. Charts. Facsimiles. *Cab.30.56.3
Military accounts of some Roman soldiers stationed in Egypt.
Pettigrew, Richard Franklin.
Army reorganization bill. Speech in the Senate of the United States. Washington, 1901. 24 pp. = 4228.182
In opposition to the war in the Philippine Islands.
Reeves, Ira L.
A manual for aspirants for commissions in the United States Army. Kansas City, 1901. 5959a.109
Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft, Berlin.
Jahrbuch. Band 2, 1901. Berlin, 1901. Illus. Portrait. Plans. *5950a.54
United States.
Commissary General of Subsistence.
How to feed an army. Washington, 1901. = 5959a.134
War Department.
Department of the East.
Annual report of [the General] [for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1901.] New York, 1901. Tables. = 4329.172

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Ames, Fisher. 1838–
Standard whist for beginners. New York, 1900. 4009a.191
Bancroft, Jessie H.
School gymnastics with light apparatus. Boston, 1900. Illus. 4007.194
Bates, Loïs.
Games with music. Action songs and guessing rhymes. London, 1901. 7599.165
Crawford, Oswald John Frederick, editor.
A year of sport and natural history. London, 1895. Illus. *4000.117
Dufresne, Jean.
Examples of chess masterplay. 1st series. Translated by C. T. Blanshard. New Barnet, 1893. Illus. 6008.134
Fremantle, Thomas Francis. 1862–
The book of the rifle. London, 1901. Illus. 5954.62
List of books, pp. 545-548.
Mackenzie, Cortlandt Gordon.
Notes for hunting-men. London, 1901. Illus. 4008.243

Postage Stamps.

Brown, William, of Salisbury.
A reference list to the stamps of the Straits Settlements, surcharged for use in the Native Protected States. Salisbury, 1894. Illus. = 2230a.23
Friederich, Rudolf.
Die Postwertzeichen Spaniens und seiner Kolonien. Berlin, 1894. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Plates. = *2230a.37

Permanentes Handbuch der Postfreimarkenkunde mit Lichtdrucktafeln . . . gleichzeitig Beibuch zum Permanente-Sammelwerk in losen Blätter von Hugo Krötzsch. [Auch Vierteljahrs Nachträge.] Leipzig, 1894–1897. 17 v. in 9. Illus. Maps. =
Theil 1. Deutsche Staaten. Abschnitt 1-13, 15. *2237.127
Theil 1. Abschnitt 4. 2. Auflage. *2237.128
Theil 3. Russland. *2237.130
Vierteljahrs Nachträge. *2237.131

Philatelic Record, The. Vol. 6-11. London, 1884–89. 6 v. in 3. Illus. Portraits. = *2237.103

Postage stamps.
[Priced catalogues of auction sales of postage stamps. March 17, 1892–May 30, 1893.] [Chicago, etc., 1892, 93.] 31 pamphlets in 1 v. Plate. = *2237.125

Senf, Gebrueder.
Gebrüder Senfs illustrierter Postwertzeichen-Katalog. 1899. Leipzig, 1899. Illus. = *2239a.117

Wright, Hastings Elwin, and Anthony Buck **Creeke,** Jr., compilers.
A history of the adhesive stamps of the British Isles available for postal and telegraph purposes. London, 1899. Fac-similes. 12 plates. = *2230a.21

Fiction.

In English.

Abbot, Alice Balch.
A frigate's namesake. New York, 1901. Plates. 78.135

French, Allen.
The Colonials: being a narrative of events chiefly connected with the siege and evacuation of Boston. New York, 1902. Plates. Map. 58.128

Garland, Hamlin.
The captain of the Gray-Horse Troop. New York, 1902. Portrait. 58.132

Johnson, Margaret.
Where was the little white dog? Boston. [1901.] Illus. 78.132

Johnston, Mary.
Audrey. Boston, 1902. Plates. 58.129
The scene is laid in Virginia in the first half of the eighteenth century.

McCarthy, Justin Huntly.
If I were king. New York, 1901. Plates. 58.133
A story of François Villon and Louis XI, of France.

Stables, William Gordon.
Rob Roy MacGregor, Highland Chief and outlaw. London. [1902?] Plates. 78.131

Tiddeman, Lizzie Ellen.
Celia's conquest. Edinburgh. [1900.] Plates. 78.134

Vaizey, Jessie de Horne.
Tom and some other girls. A public school story. London, 1901. Plates. 78.133

Walford, Lucy Bethiah.
Charlotte. New York, 1902. 58.130

White, Stewart Edward.
The blazed trail. New York, 1902. Plates. 58.131

In French.

Bastide, Jean François de.
Le carême de Cythère ou le repentir des amans. Fantaisie XVIIIe siècle. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1882. Plate. = *6699.144

Beaume, Georges.
Les Robinsons de Paris. Paris, 1901. *6699.188

Bertherov, Jean.
Cléopâtre. Paris. [1901.] [Bibliothèque de romans historiques.] 6696.30

Cahun, David Léon.
Hassan le Janissaire. 1516. [2e édition.] Paris. [1891.] [Bibliothèque de romans historiques.] 6696.34

Gautier, Judith.
Le dragon impérial. Roman chinois. Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque de romans historiques.] 6698.101

Ohnet, Georges.
Au fond du gouffre. Paris, 1899. [Les batailles de la vie.] 6696.42

Theuriet, Claude Adhémar André.
Illusions fauchées. Paris. [1901.] 6698.5

In German.

About, Edmond François Valentin.
Der Fürst der Berge. Erzählung. Aus dem Französischen mit Einleitung von August Baumeister. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.432

Groth, Ernst Johann.
Die drei Kanoniere und andre Geschichten. Leipsig, 1900. 6898.123

Roberts, Alexander, Baron von.
Um den Namen. Roman. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.431

Viaud, Louis Marie Julien.
Die Islandfischer. Von Pierre Loti [Pseud.]. Aus dem Französischen von E. Bagge. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.431

In Swedish.

Elkan, Sophie.
John Hall: en historia från det gamla Götheborg. Stockholm. [1899.] 2 v. in 1. Portrait. = 4909b.209

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.
The true story of Benjamin Franklin. Boston. [1898.] Illus. 4341.176

Buffalo, N. Y. Public Library.
Class-room librarires for public schools, listed by grades. Added, a list of books suggested for school reference libraries. Buffalo, 1902. 6157.94

Frazer, Mrs. J. G.
Asinette. A French story for English children. New York, 1901. Illus. 4689.92
Hewett, George Moltram Andrews.
The open-air boy. New York, 1901. Illus. 4008.249
Johnson, Margaret.
Where was the little white dog? Illustrated by the author. Boston. [1901.] 78.132
La Bédollière, Émile Gigault de.
The story of a cat. Translated from the French by T. B. Aldrich. Boston. [1878.] Illus. 80.26
Paull, Minnie A. (Mrs. George A. Paull.)
Marjorie's play days. Philadelphia. [1901.] Illus. 78.130
Russell, Walter.
The sea children. New York, 1901. Illus. 4573.184
Snedden, Genevra Sisson.
Docas, the Indian boy of Santa Clara. Boston, 1899. Illus. 4369a.267
Stables, William Gordon.
Rob Roy MacGregor. Highland chief and outlaw. London. 78.131
Taggart, Marion Ames.
Jack Hildreth among the Indians. Winnetou, the Apache knight. Adapted . . . from C. May. New York, 1898. 78.95
Torrey, Bradford. 1843–
Everyday birds: elementary studies. Boston, 1901. Colored plates. 3907.40
True, John Preston.
Morgan s men. Containing adventures of Stuart Schuyler, Captain of cavalry during the Revolution. Boston, 1901. Illus. 78.128
Wide World, The. Boston, 1902. Illus. [The Companion series.] 2269a.9

School Reference Library.

Ashley, Roscoe Lewis.
The American federal state. A text-book in civics. New York, 1902. 9342.739a2

Kindergarten.

Poulsson, Emilie.
Holiday songs and every day songs and games. Springfield, 1901. Illus. 4040.45

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Freemasonry. Massachusetts.
Centennial of Mt. Lebanon Lodge, A. F. and A. M., Boston, Mass. 1801–June 10, 1901. [Boston.] 1901. 99 pp. Portraits. Plates. = 7569.125

Manuel des Chevaliers de l'Ordre du Temple. Paris, 1825. = 7569a.105
Bibliographie, pp. 352-388.
Mermaid Club, The, Germantown, Philadelphia.
The Mermaid Club: its past and future. [Philadelphia, 1897.] 62 pp. Portraits. = 4479a.180
Oakley Country Club, The.
[Three circular notices in regard to the proposed increase of membership.] [Boston, 1901.] 3 ff. = 4009.253
Phi Beta Kappa Society. Colby College.
Hand-book of the Beta chapter of Maine, Colby College. Prepared by J. W. Black. Waterville, Me., 1901. 39 pp. = 4484.65

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Annals of Botany.
Index to vols I–X (1887–1896). Prepared by T. G. Hill. London, 1901. 67 pp. *3851.101A
The Annals are on shelf-number **3851.101.
Girl of the period miscellany. [Edited by Miss Echo, pseud.] No. 1-9. London, 1869. Illus. *P.90.339
Great Britain. Parliament.
A general index to the sessional papers printed by order of the House of Lords, or presented by special command, 1801–1852, 1859–1870, 1871–1884/5. London, 1854–90. 3 v. *F.
This Library has not a set of the sessional papers of the House of Lords; most of these papers are identical with the sessional papers of the House of Commons, which are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.

Books for the Blind.

Caussade, Jean Pierre.
The workings of the divine will. Gleanings from Père Caussade. From the French. Revised by a Father of the Society of Jesus. New York, 1900. 30 ff. = No. 1 in *5590.96
Printed in the New York system of tangible point writing and printing for the blind.
Hillegeer, J.
The will of God in trials, difficulties and afflictions. New York, 1900. 75 ff. = No. 2 in *5590.96
Printed in the New York system of tangible point writing and printing for the blind.
Jewett, Sarah Orne.
The queen's twin, and other stories. Albany, N. Y., 1901. *5590.97
In New York point, for the use of the blind.

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Books and Documents Recently Added.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Aeltesten, Die, der Kaufmannschaft von Berlin.
Bericht über Handel und Industrie von Berlin nebst einer Uebersicht über die Wirksamkeit des Aeltesten-Kollegiums im Jahre 1899, 1900. [& Nachtrag zu 1900, Theil 1.] Berlin, 1900–01. 5 parts in 1 v. = *9381.431

Atkinson, Edward.
The protective tariff. Testimony before the United States Industrial Commission, May 10, 1901. [Washington, 1901.] 34 pp. = 9337.748a6

Audiganne, Armand.
L'industrie contemporaine, chez les différents peuples du monde. Paris, 1856. 9338.444

Calvo, Joaquin Bernardo.
Report on coffee with special reference to the Costa Rican product. Washington, 1901. 15 pp. [Bureau of the American Republics.] = *9338.11423

Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York.
Report of the Committee on State and Municipal Taxation, May 2, 1901. New York, 1901. 14 pp. = *9336.747a15

Congrès international des habitations à bon marché. Brussels, 1897.
Actes. Bruxelles, 1897. Plate. Plans. = *9728.08

Crocker, George Glover.
From the stage coach to the railroad train and the street car. Public conveyances in and around Boston in the nineteenth century. Boston, 1900. 32 pp. Plates. Fac-similes. = 7656.87

Crump, Arthur.
The theory of stock speculation. Edited by S. A. Nelson. New York, 1901. [Nelson's Wall Street library.] 9332.6a7

Dix, Arthur.
Deutschland auf den Hochstrassen des Weltwirtschaftsverkehrs. Jena, 1901. 9382.43a17
Litteratur-Verzeichnis, pp. ix-x.

Eberstadt, Rudolph.
Der deutsche Kapitalmarkt. Leipzig, 1901. 9332.643a7

Gothein, Georg.
Der deutsche Aussenhandel. Materialien und Betrachtungen. Hälfte 1. Berlin, 1901. 9382.43a16

Handelskammer zu Altona, Prussia.
Jahresbericht für 1874, 76–81, 83–85, 88–91, 93–99 1900 (Theil 1). Altona, 1875–[1900]. 28 v. in 2 and unbound part. = *9382.435182

Handelsvertragverein, Berlin, Germany.
Die deutsche Volkswirthschaft und der Weltmarkt. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1901. 28 pp. Chart. 9382.43a18

Hertz, Friedrich Otto.
Agrarfrage und Socialismus. Sechs Grundfragen unserer Landpolitik. Berlin, 1901. 26 pp. 9335.5a17

Lamb, Henry W.
Whom does protection protect? [Boston, 1898.] 3 pp. [New England Free Trade League.] = 9337.748a7

Levasseur, Pierre Émile.
[Préface pour l'édition française de] L'évolution industrielle des États-Unis par Carroll D. Wright. Paris, 1901. 15 pp. = 9338.073a2
An American edition of the work referred to is on shelf-number 3567.86.

Pett, Sir Peter.
A discourse of the growth of England in populousness and trade since the Reformation. [Anon.] London, 1689. *9382.42a19
A manuscript note upon the title-page erroneously attributes this work to Sir William Petty.

Rosenstern, ——, Gerichtsreferendar, Berlin.
Das Börsengesetz und seine Umgehung. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Börsentermingeschäften. Berlin, 1901. 54 pp. 9332.643a6

Schuemacher, Carl.
Europäische Zollbeamte in China und ihr Einfluss auf die Förderung unseres Aussenhandels. Karlsruhe, 1901. 95 pp. Portraits. 9382.51a13

Strunk, William.
The decennial valuations [of Ohio] of 1900. [Cincinnati, 1901.] 15 pp. = 9336.771a6

Stubmann, Peter.
Holland und sein deutsches Hinterland in ihrem gegenseitigen Warenverkehr, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der holländischen Haupthäfen, seit der Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Jena, 1901. 9382.492a5

Taxpayers' Association, Cincinnati, Ohio.
An appeal to the decennial State Board of Equalization. Cincinnati. [1901.] 7 pp. = 9336.771a7
Written by William Strunk. A comparison of the valuations of Cincinnati and Cleveland.

University of Wisconsin. School of Economics and Political Science.
[Announcement, April, 1901.] Madison. [1901.] 24 pp. = 9307.a3

Winn, Henry.
State assessment of personalty . . . Boston. [1901.] 64 pp. = *9336.237a8

Political Science.

Foulke, William Dudley.
The theory and the practice of civil service reform. [New York.] 1894. 16 pp. = 9351.63

Karcher, Théodore.
Études sur les institutions politiques et sociales de l'Angleterre. Paris, 1867. 9320.94aa2

Kiatibian, S.
Conséquences juridiques des transformations territoriales des états sur les traités. Paris, 1892. 9341.204

McAneny, Mrs. George.
The reform of the civil service: the interest of women in the movement. New York, 1900. 11 pp. = 5569.101

Réponse de la partie demanderesse au contre-mémorandum de la partie défenderesse à l'honorable arbitre T. M. C. Asser dans l'arbitrage destiné à régler les différends entre le gouvernement des États-Unis d'Amérique . . . et le gouvernement . . . de Russie . . . relatifs aux arrêts et saisies des vaisseaux américains "Cape Horn Pigeon," "James Hamilton Lewis," "C. H. White" et "Kate and Anna." St.-Pétersbourg, 1901. 40 pp. Map. *4320.71

Roger Wolcott Club of Good Citizens. Church of the Good Shepherd Branch.
Constitution. [Boston, 1901.] 4 pp. = *5579.181

Schurz, Carl.
Renewed struggles. An address at the annual meeting of the National Civil-Service Reform League, 1899. [New York.] 1899. 28 pp. = 9351.63a2

Welsh, Herbert.
The influence of the spoils idea upon the government of American cities. [New York.] 1894. 13 pp. = 9351.63a3

Sociology.

Cheysson, Jean Jacques Émile.
Les cartogrammes à teintes graduées. Nancy, 1887. 7 pp. = 9311.7a5
Les moyennes en statistique. Nancy, 1886. 14 pp. = 9311.a7

Chicago Bureau of Charities. West Side District.
Short stories of social service. 1899/1900. [Chicago, 1900.] 31 pp. Illus. = 9361.773

Christian Social Union. London Branch.
Annual report, 2d, 1894. [London, 1894.] = *5542.95

Communaux, V.
Du fonctionnement et de l'efficacité des secours à domicile. [Tunis, 1900.] 27 pp. = 9361.44

Denison House College settlement.
Report for 1900. [Boston, 1900.] Plates. = *5575.173

Espine, Marc d'.
Annuaire de la mortalité genevoise publié sur l'invitation du Conseil de santé. Publication 3. Années 1844-45. Genève, 1846. 70 pp. Tables. = *9314.94a9

Fleres, Antonino.
Sinossi della dottrina statistica. Messina, 1889. 9310.2a7

Greef, Guillaume Joseph de.
Introduction à la sociologie. Partie 1, 2. Bruxelles, 1886, 89. 2 v. 9302.493

Howard Association, London.
Christianity amongst prisoners. [London, 1901.] 4 pp. = 5577.137
Continuing cruelties in the convict chain gangs and camps of the Southern United States. [London, 1901.] 4 pp. = 5577.135
"Probation officers" and "the gift of guidance." [London, 1901.] 4 pp. = 5577.136

Le Roux, Hugues. 1860–
Nos filles, qu'en ferons-nous? 5e édition. Paris, 1898. 5589a.203

Montgomery, Caroline Williamson.
Bibliography of college, social, university, and church settlements. 4th edition. New York, 1900. 68 pp. = 9361.9

Parker, William Thornton, Jr.
The Guild of Mercy, its objects and aims. Westborough, 1900. 17 pp. Illus. = 7769a.18
Information concerning "the Misericordia" (Guild of mercy and pity). Westborough, Mass. [1901.] 10 pp. = 7769a.21

Roxbury House.
Report for 1900/01. Boston, 1901. Plate. = *5575.175

Tréville, Olivier de.
Les jeunes filles peintes par elles-mêmes. Réponse aux Demivierges [par Marcel Prévost]. 3e mille. Paris, 1901. *P.18.900

Williams, Reginald Herbert.
Socialism and anarchism: a comparison. [New York, 1901.] 11 pp. = 9335.41

Young Men's Hebrew Association, New York.
Annual report, 27th. [New York, 1901.] Plates. = *5542.98

Zeitschrift fuer schweizerische Statistik.
Journal de statistique suisse. Jahrgang 26-29. 1890-93. Bern, 1890-93. 4 v. Charts. Tables. = *9314.94a4
Lacking 2. Quartal-Heft, 1892.

Public Documents.

United States.

Census act of March 3, 1899, providing for the Twelfth and subsequent censuses, and amendatory act of Feb. 1, 1900. [Washington, 1900.] 22 ff. = *9317.3812

Congress.
Brief outline [and] Synopsis of the bill for currency reform reported by the Committee on Banking to the House of Representatives, May, 1898. H. R. 10,289. Washington? 1898.] 7 pp. = 9332.0736

Census Bureau. 12th census.
Bulletins [1]–60, [April 17, 1899]–March 6, 1901. Washington, 1900, [01]. 61 parts in 1 v. = *9317.34a12

Treasury Department.
Methods of rendering and stating accounts of disbursing officers, with suggested changes. Washington, 1901. 79 pp. Table. = *9351.72a2

War Department.
Food furnished by Subsistence Department to troops in the field. Letter from the Secretary of War transmitting . . . the original record of the Court of Inquiry relative to the unfitness . . . of . . . food furnished . . . to troops . . . in Cuba and Porto Rico. Washington, 1900. 3 v. Plates. = *C.3870–3872

States. Territories. Possessions.

Florida.
Constitutional Convention, 1861–62.
Constitution or form of government for the people of Florida, as revised and amended at a convention of the people begun . . . Jan. 3, 1861 and at a called session begun Jan. 14, 1862, together with the ordinances, [47-63, and resolutions, 34-57,] adopted at said called session. [Tallahassee, 1862.] 48 pp. *9342.759aa2
Ordinances 1-22, and 23-46, and resolutions 1-11, and 12-33, may be found appended to the Journal of the Convention [*9342.759aa3] and to the Constitution, 1861 [*9342.7592].

Constitution or form of government for the people of Florida, as revised and amended at a convention of the people begun . . . Jan. 3, 1861 . . . with . . . ordinances [23-46, and resolutions 12-33,] adopted. Tallahassee, 1861. 68 pp. *9342.7592
Ordinances 1-22, and 47-63, and resolutions 1-11, and 34-57 are to be found in the Journal of the Convention [*9342.759aa3], and the Constitution, 1862 [*9342.759aa2].

Journal of the proceedings of the Convention of the people, begun Jan. 3, 1861. [With ordinances, 1-22, and resolutions, 1-11. Also of the] called sessions begun Feb. 26, and April 18, 1861. [Also of the] called sessi gun Jan. 14, 1862. Tallahassee, [62]. 3 v. *9342.
Ordinances 23-46 and 47-63, and resolutic and 34-57, may be found appended to the tution, 1861 [*9342.7592], and 1862 [*9342 This Convention passed the Ordinance o sion, Jan. 10, 1861.

Constitutional Convention, 1865.
Constitution or form of gover Tallahassee, 1865. 56 pp. *9342.

Constitutional convention, 1868.
Constitution. Jacksonville, 1868. *9342.

Hawaii.
Department of Public Works.
Annual report, 1st. Honolulu, 19 *304

Government Survey.
Report for 1900. Honolulu, 1901. *304

Treasurer.
Report for 1900. Honolulu, 1900. = *304

Indiana.
Attorney-General.
Biennial report, 1898–1900. In polis, 1901. = *

Department of State.
Biennial report of . . . Secreta State for [1898]/1900. Indian 1900. Plate. = *
Included in the issue for 1900 are the C tions of 1816 and 1851 and amendments.

State Board of Medical Registratio Examination.
Annual report, 2d. Indianapolis, 1 *

Tax Commissioners.
Report [biennial], 1901. Indian 1901. = *93

Massachusetts.
Boston.
Board of Election Commissioners Digest of laws in force relating qualification, assessment, nat zation, and registration of and the conduct of caucuse elections, 1891, 96. Boston, 96. 2 v. = *3

New York.
Governor.
Public papers of Theodore Roo Governor, 1900. Albany, 1900. *64

Utah.
Auditor.
Report for 1896, 98. Salt Lake 1897, 99. *93

Foreign.

Argentine Republic.
Ministerio de relaciones exteriores.
Tratados, convenciones, protoco demás actos internacionales vi celebrados por la República A tina. Buenos Aires, 1901. 2 v. i *43

Australia, Western.
Registrar General.
Monthly statistical abstract. No. 8. January, 1901. Perth, 1901.= *9319.4123

Belgium.
Administration des monnaies.
Rapport du Commissaire des monnaies Année 1. 1900. Bruxelles, 1' Plate. = *9332.4649

Bulgaria.
Дирекция на статистиката.
Статистика за търговията на княжество България съ чуждитѣ държави. Statistique du commerce de la principauté de Bulgarie avec les pays étrangers. 1888–1900. София, 1890–1901. 13 v. in 7. Charts. = *9382.49723
The title-pages and text are in both Bulgarian and French. The titles vary. The monthly publication corresponding to this annual is kept on shelf-number *9382.49722.

Canada.
Department of France.
Budget speech delivered by . . . Minister of Finance in the House of Commons, May 2, 1899. Ottawa, 1899. 46 pp. 14 charts. = *9336.7123
Report of the chartered banks of the Dominion of Canada [monthly]. 1890–1900. Ottawa, 1889–1901. = *9332.071
Lacking April, 1893, and April, 1896.
Ontario, Province.
Journal of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada. 13th Parliament, 1st, 3d, 4th session. Toronto, 1837–3 3 v. *7030.35

Finland.
Arbetareförsäkringskomitén.
Betänkande. 1-4. Helsingfors 1891–92. 4 v. in 1. = *9331.0471

France.
Caisse nationale d'épargne.
Rapport sur les opérations de la Caisse nationale d'épargne (Caisse d'épargne postale). Année 1899. Paris, 1900. = *9332.24485

Greece.
Ministry of the Interior.
Section of Public Economy.
Ἐτήσιον δελτίον θανατῶν ἐν 12 πόλεσι τῆς Ἑλλάδος. Ἔτος 1900. Bulletin annuel de mortalité de 12 villes de Grèce. Année 1900. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1901. = *9614.1495
Title-pages and text are in both Romaic and French.
Μηνιαῖον δελτίον θανατῶν ἐν 12 πόλεσι τῆς Ἑλλάδος. Bulletin mensuel de mortalité de 12 villes de Grèce. 1900 (Ἀριθ. 1-8, 12); 1901 (1-6). Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1900, 01. = *9614.149582
The title-page and text are in both Romaic and French.

India.
Jodhpur, State.
Famine Secretary. 1899–1900.
The final report of the famine relief operations in Marwar during 1899 and 1900 [with appendixes]. Jodhpur, 1900. Map. Tables. = *9351.84a18

Italy.
Ministero della pubblica istruzione.
L'istruzione elementare nell' anno scolastico 1897/98. Roma, 1900. = *9370.94528
Ministero delle finanze.
Commissione censuaria centrale.
Allegato n. 1 alla Relazione della Sotto-commissione incaricata . . . di esaminare le tariffe d'estimo della provincia di Treviso. Roma, 1901. = *9314.5a14

Mexico.
Ministerio de fomento.
Dirección general de estadística.
Censo general de la república. 1900. Mexico, 1901. = *9317.2a12

Netherlands.
Rotterdam.
Burgemeester en Wethouders.
Verslag van den toestand der gemeente, 1876. Rotterdam, 1877. Tables. = *9336.492

Uruguay.
Departamento de ganadería y agricultura.
Anales del Departamento . . . Tomo 3 (no. 10). Oct. 31, 1900. Montevideo, 1900. = *9338.189a2
Estadística vitícola de la República. 1898. Montevideo, 1898. 19 pp. = *9338.189a3

Venezuela.
Ministerio de instrucción pública.
Dirección de instrucción superior y de bellas artes.
Revista de la instrucción pública. Año 1 (núm. 18, 19). [Caracas, 1894.] = 9359.987

United Kingdom.
Parliament.
Elberfeld poor law system. Reports on the Elberfeld poor law system and German workmen's colonies. London, 1888. = 9331.91a3

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS.

From Manuscripts in the Public Library of the City of Boston.

WILLIAM H. CRAWFORD.

William H. Crawford to David B. Mitchell.

Wood Lawn 9th July 1827.

Dear General,

I received a letter by the last mail from Major Crawford that he had made an appointment with you to pay me a visit, but that a disappointment had intervened. I pleased to hear that I was not quite forgotten in the State; & can assure you that a visit from you wou'd have been highly acceptable to me. During my residence at Washington my apple & peach orchards were not only neglected but almost destroyed. Since my return I have been endeavoring to resuscitate them, but as yet I have done but little to effect that resuscitation When I paid you my last visit I think I understood you to say that you had some of Paces peaches. If you have I will thank you save some of the stones for me, & either bury them or put them in a damp place or cellar which I am told is necessary to make them come up. I shall be at Milledgeville at the meeting of the Senatus Academicus if I am well, & my present state creates a presumption that it will be good in November. I shou'd be very glad to see you at Hancock court, where I shall endeavor at the time prescribed by law for the court of that county. Aprospos of the appointment of Judge which the Governor has given me: I had great doubts about accepting it. Twenty years ago I shou'd have liked it. But then no vacancy occurred when I was in a situation to accept. And I had very early determined to have no office which was to be obtained by turning out a political friend. My first appointment to the S. A. may appear to form an exception, but I suffered my name to be held up, upon that occasion only because Mr. Melledge was supposed to have conceived the design, not only of governing the State, but of excluding every person from office who had not been born in the State. It was to put down * * * high pretentions & not to turn out Judge Jones that my name was used upon that occasion. As it was I felt some repugnance to oppose Judge Jones whom I considered a worthy man & sound republican. I gave my consent only to convince Mr Melledge of the extravagance & folly of his pretensions. Yours most respectfully.

Wm H Crawford [1]

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.7.66]. On the margin is a pencil note "Written soon after his first attack of paralysis. I[ames] K. T[efft]."

GEORGE M. DALLAS.

George M. Dallas to R. M. Meade.

My Dear Sir,

Your business is, I think, going on well. Within a few weeks, we shall have better opportunities; and they will be seiz'd. There is no fear of our having an adequate subscription. Captain Hayes tells me that he is advancing rapidly.

Our election is engrossing attention. The Democrats move in solid column in favor of Hemphill, and feel confident of his success. The most active spirits among the federalists join them, and pledge themselves to give at least eight hundred votes for Hemphill — a number more than sufficient to secure his election. My own opinion is that the race will be a close one, and that Hemphill will beat his opponent. The ward election of yesterday has produced this as a general impression — owing to the obvious reluctance of the federalists to oppose Hemphill whom they have so often upheld. Our Town-meeting in the yard may fairly be estimated at between 800 and 1000: — the one held by the friends of Hemphill this afternoon was not less than 300. Sergeant appears to me much less popular with the federalists than we thought. The ground of personal predilection alone in which Mr. Binney urged him, has hurt his cause: — it conveyed to such federalists as Mr Binney would influence the distinct intimation that *he* would justify any man for opposing Sergeant who was not personally devoted him — for that *he* could not oppose him politically.

We hope you will come here in October. I write this in haste at Almander's, as a sort acknowledgment for your letter.

My best love to all your family —

Truly yrs

G. M. Dallas.

29 Sept. 1827 [1]

George M. Dallas to David Henshaw.

My Dear Sir,

We evidently live in very different regions, surrounded by very different people, and liable therefore, to very different impulses. The republicans of this State have not a tittle of apprehension as to the result of the great contest, either in reference to Pennsylvania or to the Union. We may be too confident: but the idea of losing the election does not seem to shadow the mind of a single man. Success appears to us inevitable.

Our sturdy democracy never, within the recollection of the oldest was as much united and as resolute, as at this moment. Our Legislature has been for some years overwhelming Jacksonian: — Our Congressional

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.9.24].

delegation equally so; and every Convention, of any character as representative, absolutely unanimous. As a party, we have heretofore uniformly beaten our adversaries: — why we are to be beaten now, when to every appearance we are tenfold as strong and as cordial, is to me incomprehensible. I beg you not to allow this State for one instant to be doubted. It is not fair to permit the absurd and desperate assertions of Binns and his coadjutors to shake your confidence in the stability of our democracy, in defiance of the repeated and conclusive manifestations which that democracy has made. At that rate, in order to retain the confidence of our distant friends, we should have to be meeting and holding conventions every day in the year.

The appointments of Mr. Adams have, in no way, conciliated Pennsylvania. Mr. Gallatin is now, and has been for ten years a man of history, and nothing more. His influence has ceased. Mr. Rush became a convert to republican principles, without having acquired a particle of popularity in the State. He was never known to the people. Mr. Sergeant deserted the republican ranks at their utmost need. He has no popularity out of the city of Philadelphia. The idea of having soothed Pennsylvania by appointments like these is worse than childish. It betrays a pitiful ignorance of the character and feelings of our people.

As to the Breakwater &c. they are not concessions from the Coalition, but benefits wrested from them by a Jackson Congress, and by the agency of active Jackson representatives. These things are perfectly well known and understood. But where they otherwise, it would be immaterial. Our democrats — and with them, at least one fifth of the federalists — are convinced that corruption was at work in the election of Mr. Adams, and nothing would bribe them to endure it.

The Adams men are active, and fertile in defamation. They are probably also well organized. The federal party of this State always was so. It is of the nature of our's to submit to very little organization, but to accomplish a great deal, apparently through the exercise of individual and independent effort. We are better organized now than we ever were before: — certainly much better than when we carried Mr. Shulze through one of the most heated contests, and amid all sorts of party distraction, by a majority approaching 30,000.

It is true that our vote may be estimated at about 120.000: — and that General Jackson did not get more that ⅓ of this vote, four years ago. He got, however, three to one against all his competitors. The mass were unmoved, because the result was too obvious to admit of a doubt: — nor had they been exasperated by their opponents into a desire for extraordinary triumph. Had the party turned out, we should have obtained at least 90.000, out of the 120.000. This was made obvious by the political character of the Legislature.

There is at present no bound to the majority upon which we may fairly calculate. I do not, honestly, think that Mr. Adams can obtain 40.000 votes in Pennsylvania. If he gets 35.000, I shall be surprised. The rest of the voters, the balance of the 120.000, will be unanimously for Jackson. If more turn out, we may both be proportionably reduced: —

but, under any circumstances, I confidently anticipate a majority exceeding forty thousand. Many skilful and practiced politicians go beyond me.

I have thus hastily answered your letter. Had I a little more leisure, I would cheerfully, for your satisfaction, go more into detail: — and I think I should shew you that, with the single exception of the City of Philadelphia, not a Congressional District of Penn[a]. would, this fall, elect an Adams man. If the time enables you to do it, it might be beneficial for you to note the election of our members of Congress, to take place at our general election in October next: they will develope, in a great degree, the character of the election which is to follow three weeks after.

I do not look upon the Louisiana & Kentucky elections in the light in which our opponents would fain place them. They are ,to me, full of conclusive evidences that their electoral votes would at this moment be given to Jackson. Let us, however, remember, that we *want* neither of them.

Truly & resp. Y[rs].
G. M. Dallas.
28. Aug. 1828.[1]

HENRY CLAY.

Henry Clay to Col. Davidson.

Washington, 24. Dec[r]. 1827.

Dear Col.

Mr. Crittenden and my brother have both reminded me of a conversation which I had with you, in the Fall 1824, prior to my departure from Kentucky to attend Congress in this City, on the subject of the pending Presidential election, in the course of which I avowed to you my decided preference for Mr. Adams over Gen[l] Jackson, and expressed my determination, in the event of my being called upon to choose between them, to vote for Mr. Adams. The particulars of this conversation had escaped me, but from my friendship and intimacy with you, there is no man with whom it is much more likely that I should have conversed on such a subject, and I have no doubt that I did. Will you do me the favor to transmit me a written statement of what passed between us on that subject, according to the best of your recollection?

Your faithful friend
H Clay[2]

Col. Davidson.

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.9.23].
[2] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.8.7].

Henry Clay to William Plumer, Jr.

Washington 23 Feb. 1829

My dear Sir

Your favor of the 26 July last was received by me in Kentucky, amidst popular movements which left me no leisure, and which I believe prevented my acknowledgment of it. I received at the same time and perused, with much satisfaction, the address which accompanied it. I had also received the news paper containing your answer to an attempt to prove by your declarations the corruption imputed to Mr. Adams and me. For all these instances of kind attention I pray your acceptance of my sincere thanks.

Since the date of your letter events have gone very adversely to our hopes and to the cause of human freedom. Speculation upon their sources is useless, except in so far as it may enlighten the future. I have been unable to view the election of Gen[l]. Jackson, under any aspect whatever, without awful apprehensions. Still, we have yet our liberty. And it should be our aim, by the exertion of all our energies, to preserve it, and to destroy the pernicious influence of the example which a majority of our countrymen have passionately and thoughtlessly established. For myself I desire life no longer than I possess liberty.

We are beginning already here to witness some of the consequences of this fatal election, in the motley host of greedy expectants by whom the Gen[l] is environed; in the vulgar, audacious and proscribing tone of the official paper of the new administration; and in the composition of the new Cabinet which may be considered as almost officially announced — V. Buren, Ingham, Eaton, and Branch the four Secretaries, in the order in which the departments are usually ranked.

I do not think that the present state of things can last long. Our friends, as far as I can learn, are firm in their resolutions and stedfast in their principles. If they remain so, a change must be effected. Much depends on New England. And we are accordingly looking with deep interest to the approaching Election in your State, which is considered as the most doubtful of that section.

I shall return to my farm in Kentucky shortly after the 4[th]. of March. I reserve for tranquil consideration there the question whether I shall offer for a seat in the H. of R.

I pray you to communicate my best regards to your venerable father and to be assured that they are constantly entertained for yourself by

Your faithful ob. Serv[t]

H. Clay

W[m]. Plumer J[r]. Esq [1]

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.8.26].

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. VII. No. 6.
June, 1902.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1902.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. THOMAS DWIGHT.

THOMAS F. BOYLE.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.
Station C. South End Reading Room, Parker Memorial Building, 55 Berkeley St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1011 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Reading Room, Dudley, cor Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Reading Room, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station, 39 North Bennet St.
Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.
Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

April 15 to May 15, 1902.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Annuaire-almanach du commerce, de l'industrie, de la magistrature, et de l'administration de Paris, des départements, des colonies et des pays étrangers. 1902. Paris, 1902. **B.H.Ref.301.1**

Annual literary index. 1901. New York, 1902. **B.H.Ref.881.2**

Australian handbook, The, (incorporating New Zealand, Fiji, and New Guinea). 1902. London. [1902.] Plates. Maps. **B.H.Ref.314.2**

Barbier, Joseph Victor, and Édouard **Anthoine.**
Lexique géographique du monde entier, publié sous la direction de M. É. Levasseur. T. I. A–Ezz. Paris, 1898–. Maps. ***6282.37**

British imperial calendar and civil service list. 1902. London. [1902.] ***4539.35**

Burdett, Sir Henry Charles.
Burdett's Hospitals and charities, 1902. Being the year book of philanthropy. London. [1902.] ***3767.41**

Clergy list, The; with which is incorporated The clerical and ecclesiastical directory, 1902. London, 1902. **B.H.Ref.173.4**

"Electrician, The," electrical trades' directory and handbook for 1902. London, 1902. Portraits. **3960a.76**

Foreign Office list, 1902. London. [1902.] Maps. ***6540a.1**

Harper's encyclopædia of United States history. Based upon the plan of B. J. Lossing. With special contributions by John Fiske, W. R. Harper, Albert Bushnell Hart . . . Vol. 1–5. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. ***4320a.187**
Contents. — 1. A, B. 2. C. 3. D—F. 4. G, H. 5. I—L.
Lossing's work is entitled Harpers' popular cyclopædia of United States history [*4221.50; *4320a.165].

Hart, Henry George.
New annual army list, militia list, and yeomanry cavalry list, 1902. London, 1902. ***6520a.5**

Kempe, Harry Robert.
The engineer's year-book of formulæ, rules, tables. data and memoranda. [1902.] London, 1902. Illus. ***4019.113**

Lodge, Edmund.
The peerage and baronetage of the British empire as at present existing. With the arms of the peers. 71st edition. London, 1902. ***2432.50**

Quilter, Harry.
What's what? A guide for to-day to life as it is and things as they are. 1902. [London.] 1902. Portrait. Plates. Maps. ***7387.10**

Ruiz y Benítez de Lugo Ricardo.
La enciclopedia del año (1899). Madrid, 1900. Illus. Portraits. ***3091.135**

West African Year-Book, The. 1901. [2d edition.] [London.] [1901.] Illus. Maps. **9316.6**

Yachtsman's annual guide & nautical calendar. Compiled by M. J. Kiley. 1901. [Boston, 1901.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. = ***3950a.10**

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Beekman, George Crawford.
Early Dutch settlers of Monmouth County, New Jersey. Freehold, N. J., 1901. Illus. Portraits. Fac-simile. ***4432.248**

Burnett, George, Lyon King of Arms.
The family of Burnett of Leys, with collateral branches. Edited by James Allardyce. Aberdeen, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. [New Spalding Club.] ***4521.126**

C., G. E., compiler.
Some notice of various families of the name of Marsh. Exeter, 1899, 1900. 61 pp. *4335.191

Du Pont, Ann Ridgely, editor.
Transcript from the family record of the Vinings of Delaware. Philadelphia, 1883. 6 pp. 4432.240

Everhart, Oliver Troxel.
A history of the Everhart and Shower families, 1744 to 1883. Also, a sketch of Manchester, Md. Hanover, Pa., 1883. 4439a.151

Macdonough, Rodney.
The Macdonough-Hackstaff ancestry. Boston, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. *4434.477

Reed, John Ludovicus.
The Reed genealogy. Descendants of William Reade, of Weymouth, Massachusetts. [Baltimore, 1901.] Portraits. Plates. *4335.45

Wylie, Ernest Gray.
Wylie genealogy. St. Louis, 1900. 32 pp. Portraits. = 4439a.129

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Brooks, Geraldine.
Dames and daughters of the young Republic. Illustrated by H. A. Ogden. New York. [1901.] Plates. 4358.159
Contents. — Dorothea Payne Madison. — Sarah Jay. — Theodosia Burr. — Elizabeth Patterson. — Martha Jefferson. — Rachel Jackson. — Dorothy Hancock. — Emily Marshall.

De Costa, Benjamin Franklin.
Soldier and sage. Memorials of George Washington and Benjamin Franklin. Philadelphia, 1876. 18 pp. = 4349a.235
Letters of Washington and Franklin copied from the originals in the British Museum.

Fernandez de Navarrete, Martin.
Coleccion de opúsculos . . . la dan á luz Eustaquio y Francisco Fernandez de Navarrete. Madrid, 1848. 2 v. **D.203.31
Contents. — Biografías de marinos y descubridores. — Biografías de literatos. 2. Biografías. — Necrologías. — Epítomes biográficos.

Good, Nathan.
A memorial of William and Nabby T. Goold of Windham, Maine. Portland, 1898. 13 pp. Portraits. = 4446.306

Le Roux, Hugues. 1860–.
Portraits de cire. 4e édition. Paris, 1891. 2649a.23

Single Biographies.

Ackermann, Richard.
Lord Byron. Sein Leben, seine Werke, sein Einfluss auf die deutsche Litteratur. Heidelberg, 1901. Portrait. 2445.70
Bibliography, pp. xi–xiv.

Amiraux, Frank, compiler.
The public services in memory of William McKinley, President of the United States, by the citizens of Paterson, New Jersey, Sept. 19, 1901. Paterson. [1901.] 38 pp. Portrait. Plate. Fac-similes. = 7443.122

Boardman, Samuel Lane.
Peter Edes, pioneer printer in Maine. A biography. His diary while a prisoner by the British at Boston in 1775, with the journal of John Leach, who was a prisoner at the same time. Bangor, 1901. Illus. Portrait. Fac-similes. = *4414.146

Bruel, Louis Alexandre.
Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de A. J. V. Le Roux de Lincy. Paris, 1872. 26 pp. Portrait. = 2644.83

Bugbee, James McKellar.
Memoir of Samuel Foster McCleary. Cambridge, 1901. 11 pp. Portrait. = 4446.305

Chesnel, P.
Histoire de Cavelier de la Salle. Exploration et conquête du bassin du Mississippi. Paris, 1901. 4314.194

City Club of New York.
Some things Richard Croker has said and done. New York, 1901. 32 pp. 4449a.229

Deussen, Paul.
Erinnerungen an Friedrich Nietzsche. Leipzig, 1901. Portrait. Fac-similes. 2847.45

Dillon, Anna Price.
Memoir and memorials: being chiefly selections from her letters. New York, 1900. Portraits. Plates. = 4343.207=*P.11.2308

Ellicott, John Morris.
The life of John Ancrum Winslow, Rear-Admiral, United States Navy. New York, 1902. Portrait. 4347.300

Ermatinger, Edward.
Life of Colonel Talbot, and the Talbot Settlement [Ontario]. St. Thomas, 1859. 4349a.232

Fawcett, Millicent Garrett.
Life of the Right Hon. Sir William Molesworth, Bart. London, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 4548.253

Fernandez Duro, Cesáreo.
Cervantes, marino. Demostracion. Madrid, 1869. 46 pp. **D.146.11

Funck-Brentano, Jacques Chrétien Frantz Seraphicus.
L'affaire du collier. D'après de nouveaux documents recueillis en partie par A. Bégis. 3e édition. Paris, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 6646.38

Giles, John Allen, editor.
Memorials of King Alfred, being essays on the history and antiquities of England during the ninth century. London, 1863. Plates. 4541.73

Goddard, Martha Le Baron.
Letters. Selected by Sarah Theo Brown. With recollections by Nathan Haskell Dole. Worcester, 1901. Portrait. 4349.303

Halpérine-Kaminsky, E.
Ivan Tourguéneff, d'après sa correspondance avec ses amis français. Paris, 1901. Portrait. Plates. 3069.228

Haupt, Herman. 1817–.
Reminiscences of General Herman Haupt. . . . Chief of the Bureau of United States Military Railroads in the Civil War . . . With notes and a personal sketch by F. A. Flower. [Milwaukee.] 1901. Portrait. Plates. *4345.252

Hay, Andrew, of Craignethan.
Diary, 1659–1660. Edited by A. G. Reid. Edinburgh, 1901. [Scottish History Society.] *4525.140

Heath, William. 1737–1814.
Memoirs. New edition. Edited by William Abbatt. Added the accounts of the battle of Bunker Hill, by Generals Dearborn, Lee and Wilkinson. New York, 1901. Portraits. *4414.153

Hoffmann, Friedrich W. Max.
August Böckh. Lebensbeschreibung und Auswahl aus seinem wissenschaftlichen Briefwechsel. Leipzig, 1901. Portrait. 2842.31

Kingsford, Charles Lethbridge.
Henry V., the typical mediæval hero. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Plans. [Heroes of the nations.] 4548.234

Lake, Katharine, editor.
Memorials of William Charles Lake, Dean of Durham. 1869–1894. London, 1901. Portrait. 4543.169

Liebknecht, Wilhelm Philipp Martin Christian Ludwig.
Souvenirs. Traduits en français par J. G. Prod'homme & Ch. A. Bertrand. Paris, 1901. Portraits. 4849a.70

Meindl, Vincenz.
Sir George Etheredge, sein Leben, seine Zeit und seine Dramen. Wien, 1901. [Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie.] *4552.55.14

Napoleon I.
Letters to Josephine, 1796–1812. For the first time collected and translated, by H. F. Hall. London, 1901. Portraits. Fac-simile. 2654.124

Parigot, Hippolyte.
Alexandre Dumas père. Paris, 1902. Portrait. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.125

Ribbeck, Johann Carl Otto.
Otto Ribbeck. Ein Bild seines Lebens aus seinen Briefen 1846–1898. [Herausgegeben von Emma Ribbeck.] Stuttgart, 1901. Portraits. 2848.41

Risse, Martin.
Histoire de Martin Risse, racontée par lui-même. 2e édition. Strasbourg, 1854. 2 v. Plates. = 4849a.72

Rose, John Holland.
The life of Napoleon I., including new materials from the British official records. New York, 1901. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Plans. 2652.112

Sigourney, Lydia Huntley.
Letters to my pupils: with narrative and biographical sketches. New York, 1851. Portrait. = **A.8225.5

Simon, Jules François.
Premières années. Paris. [1901.] 2646.159
Le soir de ma journée. Paris. [1901.] 2646.160

Stanislas I. (Leszczynski), King of Poland.
Lettres inédites à Marie Leszczynska (1754–1766). Publiées par Pierre Boyé. Paris, 1901. Fac-simile. 3064.149

Vincens, Arvède.
La jeunesse de la Grande Mademoiselle (1627–1652). [Par] Arvède Barine [pseud.]. 2e édition. Paris, 1902. 6649a.101

Wright, Alexander Tremaine.
Thomas Shelton, tachygrapher. [London, 1896.] 24 pp. Portraits. = 6149.143

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. Oceanica. The Jews.

Abbott, Evelyn, M.A. 1843–
A history of Greece. London, 1888–1900. 3 v. B.H.Ref.33.3
Same. 1893, 1900. 5077.20
Vol 1, 2 are of the 2d edition.

Coudenhove, Heinrich Johann Maria, Graf.
Das Wesen des Antisemitismus. Berlin, 1901. 2293.115

Darcy, Eugène.
La défense de la légation de France à Pekin. 2e édition. Paris, 1901. Plans. 3016.187

Essays on the teaching of history. [Edited by W. A. J. Archbold.] Cambridge, 1901. 2218.46

Grundy, George Beardoe.
The great Persian War and its preliminaries; a study of the evidence, literary and topographical. New York, 1901. Plates. Maps. 2965.15

Kipling, Rudyard.
The sin of witchcraft. [Boer war.] London, 1901. 8 pp. 3056.273

Lenk, Heinrich von.
Die Wanderungen der Buren, 1652–1854. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.432

Rogers, Robert William.
A history of Babylonia and Assyria. 2d edition. New York, 1901. 2 v. Fac-similes. 3042.262

Scherer, J. E.
Beiträge zur Geschichte des Judenrechtes im Mittelalter mit besonderer Bedachtnahme auf die Länder der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie. Band 1. Leipzig, 1901. *2294.107

Townsend, Meredith.
Asia and Europe: studies . . . of the relations between Asia and Europe. New York, 1901. 3044.189

Europe.

Adams, George Burton, and Henry Morse **Stephens**, editors.
Select documents of English constitutional history. New York, 1901. 4516.149

Babeau, Albert Arsène.
Les fêtes de la paix données par la ville de Troyes sous Louis XIV. Troyes, 1876. 30 pp. Plate. 2667.47

Baildon, William Paley, editor.
Court rolls of the Manor of Wakefield. Vol. 1. 1294–1297. [Worksop.] 1901. [Yorkshire Archæological Society.] *2493.102.29

Breysig, Theodor.
Jahrbücher des fränkischen Reiches. 714–741. Die Zeit Karl Martells. Leipzig, 1869. 4625.36

Buechi, Albert, editor.
Aktenstücke zur Geschichte des Schwabenkrieges, nebst einer Freiburger Chronik über die Ereignisse von 1499. Basel, 1901. *2817.55.20

Cabanès, Auguste,
Les mortes mystérieuses de l'histoire. Souverains et princes français de Charlemagne à Louis XVII. Paris, 1901. 3764.45

Edwards, Owen Morgan.
Wales. New York, 1902. Illus. Maps. [The story of the nations.] 2473.40

Glasson, Ernest Désiré.
Le Parlement de Paris, son rôle politique depuis le règne de Charles VII jusqu'à la Révolution. Paris, 1901. 2 v. 2615.118

Gower, Lord Ronald Charles Sutherland Leveson.
The Tower of London. Vol. 1. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 2493.173

Green, John Richard.
Studies in Oxford history, chiefly in the eighteenth century. Papers by John Richard Green and Geo. Roberson. Edited by C. L. Stainer. Oxford, 1901. Plates. Maps. [Oxford Historical Society.] *2490.97

Holland, Frederic May.
The revolutions of 1688 and 1776. [Boston.] 1902. 15 pp. = 4419a.151

Irons, James Campbell.
Leith and its antiquities. . . . Edinburgh. [1898.] 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similies. *2471.83

Miller, William, M.A.
Mediaeval Rome from Hildebrand to Clement VIII. 1073–1600. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. [Story of the nations.] 2759.107

Oman, Charles William Chadwick.
The Dark Ages, 176–918. London, 1901. [Periods of European history.] 2308.49
Earlier editions bear the title, Europe, 476–918 [2308.77; 2308.78].

Pardoe, Julia.
The court and reign of Francis the First, King of France. New York, 1901. 3 v. 2623.84

Pinchart, Alexandre Joseph.
Études sur l'histoire des arts au Moyen âge. [La cour de Jeanne et de Wenceslas et les arts en Brabant, pendant la seconde moitié du XIVe siècle.] Bruxelles, 1855. 2 v. = 4829a.68

Political dictionary, A. By the Editor of the "Black book." London, 1821. = *6519a.87
The dedication is signed: A Lexicographer.

Pollen, John Hungerford, editor.
Papal negotiations with Mary Queen of Scots, 1561–1567. Edinburgh, 1901. [Scottish History Society.] *4525.138

Wahl, Adalbert Emil August.
Studien zur Vorgeschichte der französischen Revolution. Tübingen, 1901. 2626.148

Wallon, Henri Alexandre.
Charles VIII et les premières guerres d'Italie. Étude sur l'Histoire de Charles VIII, roi de France, de M. C. de Cherrier. [Paris, 1870.] 48 pp. 6642.31

Wyckoff, Charles Truman.
Feudal relations between the Kings of England and Scotland under the early Plantagenets. Chicago, 1897. = 2412.82
Bibliography, pp. 153–159.

America.

Abbatt, William.
The Battle of Pell's Point (or Pelham). October 18, 1776. Being the story of a stubborn fight. New York, 1901. 28 ff. Illus. Portraits. Map. *4414.149

Adams, Charles Francis, Jr. 1835–.
1865–1900. The Confederacy and the Transvaal: a people's obligation to Robert E. Lee. Boston, 1901. 25 pp. = 3056.272

Amunátegui, Miguel Luis.
Descubrimiento i conquista de Chile. Santiago de Chile, 1862. **D.250.57

Bacon, Augustus Octavius.
Policy regarding the Philippine Islands as it affects the interest of the American people. Speech in the Senate of the United States, Jan. 30, 1900. Washington, 1900. 48 pp. 4228.186

Bancroft, Jonathan Franklin.
Record of the Tyngsboro soldiers of the War of the Rebellion. 1861–1866. [1894.] 8 pp. = 4424.321

Banks, A. Bleecker.
Albany bi-centennial. 1686–1886. Historical memoirs. Albany, 1888. Portraits. Plates. *4478.346

Blanchard, Rufus.
History of Illinois, to accompany an historical map of the state. Chicago, 1883. Maps. No. 1 in *4375.165
The map in included in this volume.

Boston, Mass. City Council.
Celebration of the one hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary of the evacuation of Boston by the British Army, March 17, 1901. Boston, 1901. Portraits. Plate. Map. = *4450a.142
Included, pp. 73–162, are State papers adopted in Town meeting, 1764–1776.

Clark, Rev. Lyman.
Civil and religious history of Andover Center, N. H. Haverhill, 1901. 18 pp. 4436.220

Fertig, James Walter.
The secession and reconstruction of Tennessee. Chicago, 1898. = 4321.143

Gillespie, Charles Bancroft.
History of South Boston . . . South Boston, 1900. Illus. Portraits. 2353.99

Gilmore, George C.
Manchester men. Soldiers and sailors in the Civil War, 1861–66. Concord, N. H., 1898. Portrait. Plate. *"20th" 45a.55
Goold, William. 1809–1890.
The French treaty of 1778, recognizing the independence of the United States. How the good news came to Falmouth. [Portland, 1890.] 15 pp. = 4414.137
Green, Samuel Abbott, editor.
Two narratives of the expedition against Quebec, A.D. 1690, under Sir William Phips. Cambridge, 1902. 42 pp. = 4417.158
Hamilton, Paul.
Extracts from a private manuscript written during the period of the Revolutionary War from 1776–1800. (In Charleston, S. C. Year book, 1898. Pp. 299–327.) *6370a.60.1898
Hosmer, James Kendall.
The Mississippi Valley organized. [Boston, 1901.] 9 pp. = 4378.33
Illustrated history, An, of the State of Idaho. Chicago, 1899. Portraits. Plates. *4370a.138
Kephart, Horace.
Pennsylvania's part in the winning of the West. An address. St. Louis, 1902. 19 pp. = 4377.153
Mackintosh, Charles G.
Some recollections of the pastors and people of the Second Church of old Roxbury, afterwards First Church, West Roxbury; of Brook Farm and the ancient road and landmarks from Elliot [sic] Square, Roxbury Hill, to Memorial Hall Square, Dedham. Salem, 1901. 72 pp. Portraits. Plate. 7551.183
Maine. Gettysburg Commission.
Maine at Gettysburg. Report of Maine Commissioners. [Portland.] 1898. Plates. Maps. Plans. = *4422.243
New England Society in the City of New York.
The New England Society orations. Addresses, sermons and poems delivered . . . 1820–1885. Collected by Cephas Brainerd and Eveline Warner Brainerd. New York, 1901. 2 v. 2393.22
Olney, Richard.
The Clayton-Bulwer treaty. Memorandum. Washington,, 1900. 16 pp. = 4420a.44
A reprint.
Schurman, Jacob Gould.
Philippine affairs, a retrospect and outlook. New York, 1902. 3049a.28
Smith, Margaret Vowell.
A few notes upon the history of the constitution or form of government of Virginia. Glens Falls, N. Y., 1901. 9342.755a2
Smith, Thomas Edward Vermilye.
The City of New York in the year of Washington's inauguration, 1789. New York, 1889. Map. 4478.348
Society, The, of California Pioneers.
Misrepresentations of early California history corrected. Proceedings of the Society . . . in regard to certain misrepresentations of men and events in early California history made in the works of Hubert Howe Bancroft. San Francisco, 1894. 37 pp. 4212.51
Sprague, Homer Baxter.
The assassination. Who is responsible? (Correspondence [with Jacob Cooper].) [New York, 1901.] 12 pp. = 4228.185
Stevens, Benjamin Franklin.
A chapter of Revolutionary history. Washington at Valley Forge. Boston, 1898. 49 pp. = 4419a.153
Contains the letters of Jacob Duché to Washington.
United States. Congress.
A treaty of peace between the United States and Spain. Message from the President transmitting a treaty of peace . . . signed at . . . Paris, Dec. 10, 1898. [With] Accompanying papers. Washington, 1899. 3 parts in 1 v. Map. = *C.3732
Watson, Benjamin Frank.
Addresses, reviews and episodes chiefly concerning the "Old Sixth" Massachusetts Regiment. New York, 1901. = 4323.174
Whipple, Wayne.
The story of Plymouth Rock. Boston. [1901.] 40 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 4359.142
An advertisement of Plymouth Rock gelatine.
Wilcox, Marrion, editor.
Harper's History of the war in the Philippines. New York, 1900. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. *3040.29
Wilson, Woodrow.
The state and federal governments of the United States. Boston, 1891. 3568.206
A chapter reprinted from his The state . . . [*3568.205, etc.]. Two copies, one of which is in the Children's Reference Library.

Fine Arts. Archaeology.

Antiquities.

Ballin, Armand Gabriel.
Notes sur les obélisques de Rome, particulièrement sur ceux de la villa Torlonia, sur le Luxor et autres. Rouen, 1844. 17 pp. Plate. = 4738.33
Butler, Howard Crosby.
Report of an American archæological expedition in Syria, 1899–1900. [Princeton, 1900.] 26 pp. = 3043.200
Cagnat, René Louis Victor.
Les fouilles de Timgad. [Paris, 1891.] 12 pp. 3048.78
Cessac, Jean Marie Paul Rebière de.
Une sépulture double de l'époque de la domination romaine au village de Giraudes, commune d'Arrênes (Creuse) et un puits funéraire du village de Chanteau, commune de Saint-Martial-le-Mont (Creuse). Guéret, 1882. 12 pp. Plate. 2635.11
Keane, Augustus Henry.
The gold of Ophir: whence brought and by whom? London, 1901. Fac-simile. 3048.237

Martin-Daussigny, Edme Camille.
Description d'une voie romaine découverte à Lyon en octoore 1854. Lyon, 1856. 27 pp. Map. = 2635.7

Ramsay, William. 1806–1865.
Manual of Roman antiquities. Revised and partly re-written by Rodolfo Lanciani. 17th edition. London, 1901. Illus. Plans. 2736.62

Reinach, Salomon. 1858–.
La Victoire de Samothrace. Essai de restitution par MM. Cordonnier et Falize. Paris, 1891. 18 pp. Illus. = 4082.123

Sacaze, Julien.
Les anciens dieux des Pyrénées, nomenclature et distribution géographique. Saint-Gaudens, 1885. 28 pp. Illus. 2635.8
On Roman antiquities in Aquitaine and Narbonne.

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Beck, Richard, and Joseph **Beck,** Opticians.
Practical notes on telephotography. [2d edition.] London. [1901.] 48 pp. Illus. 7979a.55

Bedding, Thomas.
Introductory notes on tele-photography. [London, 1901.] 39 pp. Illus. 7979a.53

Bouchaud, Pierre de.
La sculpture à Sienne. Paris, 1901. 51 pp. 8088.29

Christ, Johann Friedrich.
Imagines mvsarvm e simvlacris antiqvis percenset simul ad orationem novi mvneris avspicalem invitat Ioh. Frider. Christivs. Lipsiae, 1739. 12 pp. = 8088.27

Decoration of cities. With co-operation of Municipal Art Society. [New York, 1901.] Illus. Plans. 4094.30
Contents. — Parks and tree planting. F. W. Kelsey. — Plant decoration. Katharine C. Budd. — Municipal sculpture. C. A. Lopez. — Decoration of public buildings. C. M. Shean. — Beautifying Columbus Circle, N. Y. A. P. Doyle. — Street signs and fixtures. N. S. Spencer. — Advertising and art. M. R. Maltbie.

English, Douglas.
Photography for naturalists. London, 1901. Illus. 7977.67

Goetz, Walter Wilhelm.
Ravenna. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. [Berühmte Kunststätten.] 4074.252

Keramic Studio. A monthly magazine for the designer, potter, decorator, firer. Vol. 3. Syracuse, 1901, 1902. Illus. *4020a.205
Some of the plates are colored.

Legrain, Eugène.
Les ruines de la Cour des comptes et la Société de l'union centrale des arts décoratifs. À Messieurs les membres de la Société. Paris, 1893. 13 pp. = 4079a.224

Marriage, Ernest.
Elementary telephotography. London, 1901. Illus. 7974.75

Molinier, Charles Louis Marie Émile.
Les majoliques italiennes en Italie. Paris, 1883. Illus. Fac-similes. = 4025.44

Muther, Richard. 1860–.
Ein Jahrhundert französischer Malerei. Berlin, 1901. Illus. 4073.21

Neuwirth, Joseph.
Prag. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. [Berühmte Kunststätten.] 4074.250

Old China. Published on first of each month. For collectors. Vol. 1. Syracuse, 1901, 1902. Illus. *4020a.200

Pauli, Gustav.
Venedig. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. [Berühmte Kunststätten.] 4074.246

Rée, Paul Johannes.
Nürnberg. Entwickelung seiner Kunst bis zum Ausgange des 18. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. [Berühmte Kunststätten.] 4074.247

Restout, Jean. 1692–1768.
Essai sur les principes de la peinture. Publié avec des notes par A. R. R. de Formigny de La Londe. Caen, 1863. 64 pp. Fac-similes. = 4074.239

Riat, Georges.
Paris. Eine Geschichte seiner Kunstdenkmäler vom Altertum bis auf unsere Tage.. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. [Berühmte Kunststätten.] 4074.248

Richter, Luise M.
Siena. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. Plan. [Berühmte Kunststätten.] 4074.251

Stuck, Franz.
30 Photogravuren nach Gemaelden des Meisters. München. [1901.] (3) pp. *Cab.8o.230.2

Architecture. Building.

Corlette, Hubert C.
The Cathedral Church of Chichester. London, 1901. Illus. Plans. [Bell's Cathedral series.] 4109.63

Delsaux, J. Charles.
L'architecture et les monuments du Moyen-âge à Liége. [Le palais des princes-évêques.] Liége, 1847. 58 pp. = 4097.139

Ebe, Gustav.
Architektonische Raumlehre. Entwickelung der Typen des Innenbaues. Dresden, 1900, 01. 2 v. Illus. Plans. *4093.88

Gerhard, William Paul.
The laying-out of cities and towns. Abstract from lecture on "Sanitary engineering," before the Franklin Institute, Feb. 15, 1895. New York, 1895. 11 pp. = 4098.139

Johanet, Auguste.
Château de Chambord, son parc et ses environs considérés au point de vue historique, agricole et sylvicole. Orléans, 1858. 67 pp. = 4098.45

Marionneau, Charles Claude.
Une nomination à l'ancienne Académie royale d'architecture en 1767. Paris, 1894. 45 pp. = 4084.132
On the nomination of M. de Wailly.

Muentz, Louis Frédéric Eugène.
Les anciennes basiliques & églises de Rome [au XVe siècle]. Paris, 1877. 24 pp. = 4104.42

Nolhac, Pierre Girauld de.
La création de Versailles. Versailles, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Plans. Map. Fac-similes. *Cab.26.53.2

Pain, William.
The practical builder, or workman's general assistant . . . 4th edition. Boston, 1792. 8 pp. 83 plates. *4094.43
Plates 46 and 82 are missing.

Rawlinson, Richard.
The history and antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Salisbury, and the Abbey Church of Bath. [Anon.] London, 1723. Illus. No. 1 in *4108.45

Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg-Ludwigsburg, Caroline Elisabeth, Prinzessin von.
La chapelle Sixtine. Paris, 1867. 39 pp. = 4104.47

Société centrale des architectes. Commission du Manuel des lois du bâtiment.
Le joyeulx dict de la Commission . . . Paris, 1877. 15 pp. Plate. = *4096.106
An account of the last reunion of the Commission charged with preparing the Manuel des lois du bâtiment.

Wotton, Sir Henry. 1568–1639.
The elements of architecture. [Springfield, Mass., 1901.] 4098.47
This is a fac-simile reprint of the title-page and a portion of the 1651 edition of the Reliquiæ Wottonianæ [*2569.4].

Artists.

Andrews, William Loring.
Paul Revere and his engraving. New York, 1901. Illus. Portrait. Fac-similes. *8063.73
Pages 159-[171] contain a bibliography of W. L. Andrews.

Champeaux, Alfred de.
Pierre Berton de Saint-Quentin, maître tailleur de pierres et sculpteur au XVIe siècle. Paris, 1880. 13 pp. Illus. = 4082.147

Chardon, E. Henri.
Les artistes du Mans jusqu'à la renaissance. Paris. [1878.] 38 pp. = 4084.128

Charles, Robert, Abbé. 1847–.
Les artistes manceaux de l'Église de Saint-Pierre-de-la-Cour au Mans d'après des documents inédits (1471–1574). Le Mans. [1881.] 45 pp. Illus. = 4108.81

Cicognara, Francesco Leopoldo, Conte.
Relazione di due quadri di Tiziano Vecellio. [Anon.] [Venezia, 1816.] 14 pp. Plates. = 4082.145

Clérian, Louis Mathurin.
Notice nécrologique sur Louis Mathurin Clérian, professeur de dessin et peintre d'histoire. [Paris.] 1853. 11 pp. = 4083.183

Dalziel, George, and Edward Gordon **Dalziel.**
The brothers Dalziel. A record of fifty years' work, 1840–1890. London, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 8064.39

Delaborde, Henri, Vicomte. 1811–.
Peintres et sculpteurs contemporains. M. Henri Lehmann. [Paris, 1869.] 24 pp. = 4083.179

Delécluze, Étienne Jean.
Bernard Palissy. 1500–1589. [Paris, 1838.] = 4024.25

Delignières, Émile Désiré.
Les graveurs abbevillois. Amiens, 1888. 18 pp. = 4087.165

Faleni, Antonio.
Notizie storiche del David del piazzale Michelangelo e cenni biografici del Cav. Prof. Clemente Papi. Firenze, 1875. 40 pp. = 4084.124

Gauthier, Marie Jules.
Dictionnaire des artistes franc-comtois antérieurs au XIX siècle. Besançon, 1892. 24 pp. = 4084.130

Herbet, Marie Pierre Félix.
Extraits d'actes & notes concernant des artistes de Fontainebleau. Fontainebleau, 1901. Portrait. Fac-similes. 4083.178

Jarry, Louis.
Jean Grancher de Trainou dit Jean d'Orléans, peintre des rois Charles VI, et Charles VII et de Jean, Duc de Berry. (Documents inédits.) Orléans, 1886. 16 pp. = 4084.131

Laugier, Madame ——.
Notice biographique sur Jean-Nicolas Laugier, graveur d'histoire. Paris, 1877. 37 pp. = 4087.162

Mirbeau, Octave, and others.
Auguste Rodin et son œuvre. Paris, 1900. Illus. Portraits. 4082.148

Monkhouse, William Cosmo.
The life and work of Sir John Tenniel, R. I. London, 1901. 34 pp. Illus. *8060a.167

Pistolesi, Erasmo. 1770–1860.
Il Mosè di Michelangelo Buonarroti descritto ed illustrato. Roma, 1859. 72 pp. Plate. 8087.74

Caricature.

Furniss, Harry. 1854–.
The confessions of a caricaturist. New York, 1902. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. *8060a.171

Gosset de Guines, Louis Alexandre.
Le Salon pour rire. Par Gill [pseud.]. Paris, 1864. (8) ff. Illus. = 8074.197

Noé, Amédée Charles Henri, Comte de.
L'exposition de Londres, croquée par Cham [pseud.]. Deuxième promenade. Paris. [1851?] 16 ff. = 8074.258

Decoration. Design. Ornament. Furniture. Lace. Embroidery.

Fraipont, Gustave. 1849–.
Die Blume und ihre decorativen Anwendungen. Plauen i. V. [1901.] 32 plates in portfolio. *Cab.80.201.4

Fuchs, Johann Nepomuk von.
La stéréochromie, peinture monumentale. Traduite de l'Allemand par L. D[alemagne]. Paris, 1864. 69 pp. = 4079.212
This consists of extracts from the larger work published in 1861.

Hall, Maud R.
English church needlework. A handbook for workers and designers. London, 1901. Illus. 6001.64

Holme, Charles, editor.
Modern designs in jewellery and fans. London, 1902. Plates. ["The Studio." Special winter number.] *8072.91

Music. Musicians.

Gruenberg, Eugene.
Scales and chords for the violin. Boston, 1899. 83 pp. 8050.207

Kaiserlich koenigliche Hofbibliothek, Vienna.
Tabvlae codicvm manv scriptorvm, praeter Graecos et Orientales, in Bibliotheca Palatina Vindobonensi asservatorvm. Vol. 10. Codicum musicorum, pars 2. Cod. 17501—*19500. Vindobonae, 1899. = *4042.128

Powell, James Baden.
Choralia. A handy book for parochial precentors and choir-masters. London, 1901. 4049a.154

Reinecke, Carl Heinrich Carsten.
"Und manche liebe Schatten steigen auf." Gedenkblätter an berühmte Musiker. Leipzig, 1900. Portraits. 4049a.172
Contents. — Franz Liszt. — H. W. Ernst. — Robert Schumann. — Jenny Lind. — Wilhelmine Schroeder-Devrient. — Ferdinand Hiller. — Johannes Brahms. — Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy.

Schein, Johann Hermann.
Sämtliche Werke. Herausgegeben von Arthur Prüfer. Band 1. Leipzig, 1901. Portraits. Fac-similes. **M.414.1
Contents. — 1. Venus Kränzlein. — Banchetto musicale.

Voss, Paul.
Musiker-Biographien. Band 23. Vincenzo Bellini. Leipzig, 1901. 4896.50.430

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF MAY, 1902.

Blake, Walter. Third mass in C, for soli voices, chorus, full orchestra and organ. [Accomp. for organ only.] London.

Bouval, Jules. L'école des jaloux. Pastorale Watteau mêlée d'ariettes et de danses. Paris.

Bruch, Max. Schwedische Tänze für Orchester. Op. 63. Partitur. Berlin, 1892.

Cornelius, Peter. Gunlöd. Oper. Drei Stücke daraus zum Konzertvertrag eingerichtet und instrumentirt von Felix Mottl. a & b. Partitur. Leipzig.

Dibdin, Charles, and others. The songs in the comic opera of the Captive. [With figured bass.] London. [1769?]

Fischer, Anton. Das Singspiel auf dem Dache. [Oper. Partitur.] Mss.

Goldmark, Carl. Zweite Symphonie (Es-dur) für grosses Orchester. Op. 35. Mainz.

Gounod, Charles François. Roméo et Juliette. Opéra. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1888?]

Halévy, Jacques François Fromenthal Élie. La reine de Chypre. Opéra en 5 actes. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. [184–?] 3 v.

Hamerik, Asger. Erntetanz. (Harvest dance. Höstdans) für Frauenchor und Orchester. Op. 37. Partitur. Leipzig, 1895.

Hofmann, Heinrich Carl Johann. Eine Schauspiel Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Op. 28. Partitur. Berlin. [188–?]

Hüe, Georges Adolphe. Le roi de Paris. Opéra. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1901.

Isouard, Nicolò. Le déjeuner de garçons. Comédie en un acte mêlée de musique. [Partition.] Paris. [1805.]

Le Rey, Frédéric. Thi-Teu. Opéra en 3 actes et 4 tableaux. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1899.

Loehr, Richard Harvey. The Queen of Sheba. An oratorio. Op. 20. Vocal score, with pianoforte accompaniment. London, 1900.

Loud, John Adams. The Viking. Comic opera. Pi Eta Society, 1901. [Cambridge, 1901.]

Luders, Gustav. The burgomaster. An original musical comedy. Vocal score. New York, 1900.

Mottl, Felix. Fürst und Sänger. Oper in einen Aufzug. Klavier Auszug mit Text. Berlin. [1893.]

— Pan im Busch. (Pan and his pipes.) Tanzspiel in einem Aufzuge. Klavierauszug [mit deutschem u. englischem Texte]. Leipzig, 1900.

Pride, Nathaniel Hart. The dynamiters. Hasty pudding play. 1901. [Cambridge.] 1901.

Shelley, Harry Rowe. Romeo and Juliet. Lyric drama. Complete vocal score [with piano accomp.]. Leipzig, 1901.

Spohr, Louis. [Recitation and aria. Op. 71. Partitur.] Mss.

Strauss, Richard. Concert (Es dur) für das Waldhorn mit Orchesterbegleitung. Op. 11. München. [189–?]

Terrasse, Claude. Les travaux d'Hercule. Opéra-bouffe en 3 actes. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1901.

Weekes, Samuel. Nehemiah. An oratorio. [Pianoforte accomp.] London, 1897.

Winter, Peter. Das unterbrochene Opferfest. Eine heroisch komische Oper. Partitur. Mss. 3 v.

Zimmermann, Balduin. Ein Wintermärchen. Musikalisches Schauspiel. Erfurt. [1900.]

Numismatics.

Frey, Albert Romer, and Edward **Frossard.**
The copper coins of the United States. Being the actual prices realized for coins at auctions during 1900–1901. Vol. 1. New York, 1901. 6229a.50

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Alvarado, Julio.
The Geographical and Exploring Commission of the Mexican Republic. Sketch. [Buffalo, 1901.] 23 pp. = 6289.136

Bunce, Daniel.
Australasiatic reminiscences of twenty-three years' wanderings in Tasmania and the Australias. Melbourne, 1857. Portrait. *3048.82

Forster, E. H.
The scenery of Queensland: a series of photographs. Brisbane, 1872. *3041.30

Mitchell, Henry. 1830–.
The coast of Egypt and the Suez Canal. Boston, 1869. 36 pp. Maps. = 5943.85

Montano, Joseph. 1844–.
Rapport à M. le ministre de l'instruction publique sur une mission aux Îles Philippines et en Malaisie (1879–1881). Paris, 1885. Plates. Maps. 3040a.8

Obermueller, Wilhelm.
Deutsch-keltisches, geschichtlich-geographisches Wörterbuch. Leipzig [etc.]. 1868–1872. 2 v. *2887.12

Pallander, Edwin.
The log of an island wanderer: notes of travel in the eastern Pacific. London, 1901. Plates. 3049a.257

Rinne, Fritz.
Zwischen Filipinos und Amerikanern auf Luzon. Hannover, 1901. 84 pp. Plates. 3049a.38

Tarr, Ralph Stockman, and Frank Morton **McMurry.**
Europe and other continents, with review of North America. New York, 1902. Illus. Maps. [Tarr and McMurry geographies.] 6287.88
References to books, articles, etc., pp. 542–547.

Union agricole calédonienne.
Notice sur la Nouvelle-Calédonie, ses richesses, son avenir, rédigée pour l'Exposition universelle de 1900. Paris, 1900. 3049a.253

Whitmarsh, Hubert Phelps.
The world's rough hand: toil and adventure at the antipodes. New York, 1899. 3045.90
Contains an account of the West Australian pearl-fishery.

Europe.

Bazin, René, and others.
L'Italie géographique, ethnologique, historique, administrative, économique, religieuse, littéraire, artistique, scientifique, etc. Paris. [1901.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. 2766.82
A collection of articles by many writers. Bibliographie, pp. 593–604.

Chemins de fer d'Orléans.
Livret-guide officiel. Tirage de janvier, février, mars 1901. — Service d'hiver. [Paris, 1901.] Illus. Maps. = 2636.45

Chemins de fer P. L. M. [Paris-Lyon-Méditerranée.] Dauphiné, Savoie, Provence. [Paris, 1900?] 12 pp. Illus. Map. = 2639.99

Kaden, Woldemar, and Hermann **Nestel.**
Die Riviera. Wanderziele und Winterasyle der ligurischen Küste von Nizza bis Spezia. Berlin. [1884.] Illus. *2760.39
Some of the plates are colored.

London. County Council.
List of the streets and places within the administrative County of London. Westminster. [1901.] *2491.78

Macmillan & Company.
Guide to the western Mediterranean. London, 1901. Maps. 2279a.87

Mechelin, Leopold Adolf, editor.
Notices sur la Finlande publiées à l'occasion de l'Exposition universelle à Paris en 1900. Helsingfors, 1900. 5 pts. in 1 v. Plates. Maps. 4861.60

Pappritz, Richard.
Wanderungen durch Frankreich. Berlin, 1898. 2663.112

America.

Aubert, Georges.
Les nouvelles Amériques: notes sociales et économiques; États-Unis, Mexique, Cuba, Colombie, Guatemala, etc. Paris. [1901.] Portrait. Plates. Map. 4469a.163

Benton, Joseph Augustus.
The California pilgrim: a series of lectures. Sacramento, 1853. Plates. *4479.273

Brief description, A, of the towns in New England, A.D. 1650. With an introduction by S. A. Green. Cambridge, 1902. 8 pp. = 4354.159
Dr. Green believes that this description was written by John Eliot, the Apostle.

Burrill, Ellen Mudge.
The State House, Boston, Massachusetts. Boston, 1901. 66 pp. Plate. = 2359a.113

Fairhaven illustrated. Containing a general review of the State of Washington and a compilation of the resources . . . of the "Focal City." Chicago. [1890.] 58 pp. Illus. Map. = 4371.43

Green, Samuel Abbott.
Ten fac-simile reproductions relating to Old Boston and neighborhood. Boston, 1901. 49 pp. Illus. Maps. Facsimiles. *Cab.21.24.3

Hotel Belleview, Belleair, Florida.
[Advertising pamphlet.] [Boston, 1901.] 16 pp. Plates. = 3790b.17

New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad.
Manual of summer resorts. Boston, 1901. 63 pp. Map. = 2369a.12

Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900.
La République de l'Équateur, et sa participation à l'Exposition universelle de 1900. Paris. [1900.] 79 pp. = 8029a.17

Stoddard, Charles Warren.
In the footprints of the padres. [California.] San Francisco, 1902. Plates. *4479.271

Tweedie, Ethel B.
Mexico as I saw it. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Map. 4461.163

Language. Rhetoric.

Brink, Bernhard ten.
The language and metre of Chaucer. 2d edition, revised by Friedrich Kluge. Translated by M. Bentinck Smith. London 1901. 2486.87

Desainliens, Claude.
A dictionarie French and English: . . . By Claudius Hollyband [pseud.]. London, 1593. **G.389b.15

Fāris ibn Yūsuf, Al-Shidyāk.
A practical grammar of the Arabic language. With interlineal reading lessons, dialogues and vocabulary. By Faris el-Shidiac. 4th edition, augmented. London, 1891. 3039.102

Galvani, Giovanni.
Di alcune utilità che si ponno ricavare dall' antica lingua d'oilz per l'istoria delle lingue volgari italiane. Modena, 1843. 62 pp. 2788.64

Garbell, Adolph, and others.
Das russische Zeitwort (Konjugation, Betonung und Rektion). Berlin. [1901.] [Methode Toussaint Langenscheidt.] *3030a.110

Gray, Clifton Daggett, editor.
The Šamaš religious texts classified in the British Museum catalogue as hymns, prayers, and incantations. With twenty plates of texts hitherto unpublished, and a transliteration and translation of K.3182. Chicago, 1901. 25 pp. Plates. = 3023.33

Hyer, Joseph K., and William S. **Starring.**
Lahcotah. Dictionary of the Sioux language. [Fort Laramie, 1866.] 33 pp. = 4369a.210

Matthews, Albert.
The topographical terms interval and intervale. Cambridge, 1901. 17 pp. = 6283.21

Ogilvie, Robert.
Horae Latinae. Studies in synonyms and syntax. Edited by Alexander Souter. With a memoir by Joseph Ogilvie. London, 1901. 2935.79

Poyen-Bellisle, René de.
Les sons et les formes du Créole dans les Antilles. Baltimore, 1894. 63 pp. = 5038.49
Bibliographie, pp. 9, 10.

Swaay, H. A. J. van.
Het prefix *ga- gi- ge-*, zijn geschiedenis, en zijn invloed op de „Actionsart" meer bijzonder in het Oudnederfrankisch en het Oudsaksisch. Utrecht, 1901. = 2885.76

Williams, John, Archdeacon of Cardigan.
Gomer; or a brief analysis of the language and knowledge of the ancient Cymry. London, 1854. 4586.13

Rhetoric. Composition. Elocution. Oratory. Recitations.

Albalat, Antoine.
L'art d'écrire, enseigné en vingt leçons. 7e édition. Paris, 1901. 2688.96
La formation du style par l'assimilation des auteurs. Paris, 1901. 2689a.136

Copeland, Charles Townsend, and Henry Milnor **Rideout.**
Freshman English and theme correcting in Harvard College. New York. [1901.] Fac-similes. 5598.38

Maxwell, George A.
Punctuation mastered in twelve lessons. With helpful suggestions. New York, 1901. 76 pp. 6119a.18

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books.

Bibliographer, The. Edited by Paul Leicester Ford. Vol. 1, no 1–4. New York, 1902. Portrait. Plates. *6130a.35

Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh.
List of one hundred entertaining biographies. Pittsburgh, 1902. 19 pp. = *6195.144

Chicago. Public Library.
Finding list. History and biography. 8th edition. Chicago, 1901. = *2143.51

Cole, George Watson.
Report on gifts and bequests to American libraries; 1900/1901. [New York, 1901.] 15 pp. = 6202.78

Crunden, Frederick Morgan.
The school and the library — the value of literature in early education. [Chicago, 1901.] 11 pp. = 7593.45

Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt.
A select bibliography of the American negro for general readers. Atlanta, 1901. 11 pp. = *2154.165

Levy, Benn W.
An address delivered at the opening of the Blackley Free Library and Institute. [Manchester.] 1901. 17 pp. = 6195.148

Library post.
[Copies of letters from C. W. Eliot, N. S. Shaler, and others, also a printed circular, in regard to cheap library postage.] [Boston, 1901, 1902.] *6200.43

Michigan. Board of Library Commissioners.
Catalogue of books suitable for a popular library. Lansing, 1901. = *6193.47

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Public libraries.
Catalogue of the books and tracts on pure mathematics in the Central Library. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 55 pp. = *6159.65

Peabody Institute Library, Danvers, Mass.
Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1–7. Danvers, 1900, 01. = *2136.39
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Péricaud, Marc Antoine.
Bibliographie lyonnaise du XVe siècle. Lyon, 1851–59. 4 v. *2162.76

Perth, Scotland. Sandeman Public Library.
Supplement to the catalogue of the Lending Department. 1898–1901. Perth, 1901. 55 pp. = *6159.108

Peterborough, N. H. Town Library.
List of new books, May, 1896; March, May, August, October, December, 1897; May, August, 1898; February, July, September, 1899; March, June, 1900; February, 1901. Peterborough, 1896–1901. Broadsides. = *6157.186

State Historical Society of Wisconsin.
Exercises at the dedication of its new building, October 19, 1900; together with a description, accounts of the several libraries . . . and a brief history. Edited by R. G. Thwaites. Memorial volume. Madison, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Plans. = *6190.111

Syracuse, New York. Public Library.
A finding list of genealogies and local history in the Library. Syracuse. [1901.] = *6157.39

Teachers' Geography Club.
Current references in geography. [Lancaster, Pa., 1901.] 5 pp. = *6177.8

Toronto, Canada. Public Library.
Subject catalogue of books in the Central Circulating Library. Vol. 3, part 3. Toronto. 1901. 84 pp. = *6198.42

Wandsworth, England. Public libraries.
Reports for the year ended 31st March, 1001. [Wandsworth, 1901.] = *6159.49

Printing. Book-binding. Book-plates.

Haebler, Konrad. 1857–.
Typographie ibériquqe du quinzième siècle. Reproduction en fac-simile de tous tous les caractères typographiques emles caractères typographiques employés en Espagne et en Portugal jusqu'à l'année 1500. Livraison 1. La Haye, 1901. Fac-similes. *Cab.21.29.6

Renouard, Philippe, editor.
Documents sur les imprimeurs, libraires, cartiers, graveurs, fondeurs de lettres . . . ayant exercé à Paris de 1450 à 1600. Recueillis aux Archives nationales et au Département des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale. Paris, 1901. *6113.87

Smith, Adèle Millicent.
Printing and writing materials: their evolution. Philadelphia, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 6119.122

Manuscripts. Autographs. Handwriting. Fac-similes. Incunabula. Broadsides. Scrapbooks.

Arbois de Jubainville, Marie Henri d'.
Rapport sur une mission littéraire dans les Îles-Britanniques. Paris, 1883. 62 pp. *2173.46
An account of the Irish manuscripts found in the libraries of Great Britain.

Frazer, Persifor. 1844–
A new method for judging the authorship of handwriting. [New York.] 1901. 16 pp. Illus. = 6119.120

Great Britain. Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts.
Report on the manuscripts of the Corporation of Beverley. London, 1900. *7101.77

Milton, John.
Facsimile of the manuscript of Milton's minor poems preserved in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. [Edited by W. A. Wright.] Cambridge, 1899. 50 pp. Fac-similes. *Cab.24.42.1

Pennrich, Alfred.
Die Urkundenfälschungen des Reichskanzlers Kaspar Schlich nebst Beiträgen zu seinem Leben. Gotha, 1901. 97 pp. 2843.34

English and American Literature.

Austin, Alfred. 1835–.
Victoria the Wise. [Poems.] London. [1901.] 47 pp. 2567.118

Backus, Truman Jay, and Helen Dawes **Brown.**
The great English writers from Chaucer to George Eliot, with selections. New York. [1901?] 4558.163

Barnes, William. 1801–1886.
Poems of rural life in common English. Boston, 1869. Plates. = 4609.39

Blake, Emma Middleton.
Reliquiae. [Poems.] [Charleston, 1854.] *A.904

Bolles, John R.
Solitude and society; with other poems. 2d edition. New York, 1846. Plate. *A.962.1

Borden, Lemuel.
Eulogium [of Mrs. Emma L. Borden], and poems. Calvary, Va. [1901.] 21 pp. = *A.1015

Branagan, Thomas.
The penitential tyrant; or, slave trader reformed: a pathetic poem, in four cantos. 2d edition. New York, 1807. Illus. *A.1121

Buchanan, Robert Williams.
White rose and red. A love story. [In verse.] By the author of "St. Abe." Boston, 1873. 4399a.276=*A.1227

Chevrillon, André.
Études anglaises. Paris, 1901. 2559a.130
Contents.—La peinture anglaise.—Les États-Unis et la vie américaine. — La nature dans la poésie de Shelley. — Rudyard Kipling. — L'opinion anglaise et la guerre du Transvaal.

Church, Samuel Harden.
Beowulf. A poem. New York. [1901.] Plates. 4579a.167

Cox, Palmer.
The Brownies: their book. [In verse.] 40th thousand. New York. [1901?] Illus. 4401.134
The Brownies through the Union. [In verse.] New York. [1895.] Illus. 4401.132

De Costa, Benjamin Franklin.
A few observations on the Prince Society's edition of [Morton's] The new English Canaan [by Charles Francis Adams, jr.] [New York, 1883.] 11 pp. = 4315.54

Dolphin, The.
Supplement to the American Ecclesiastical Review, July, 1901. New York, 1901. *7472.9
Devoted to book reviews.

Donne, John.
Poems. By J. D. With elegies on the authors death. London, 1654. = *6569a.197

Drayton, Michael. 1563–1631.
Poems. London, 1608. **G.408.62

Evans, Edward Payson.
Beiträge zur amerikanischen Litteratur- und Kulturgeschichte. Stuttgart, 1898. 2396.167

Fleming, Robert. 1660?–1716.
Poems: being miscellanies and Pindariques. London, 1691.
No. 2 in **G.408.73

Foster, Nathan Lanesford.
The last of his family; and other poems. Philadelphia, 1841. Plate. **A.3071.1
Same. 3d edition. 1848. **A.3071

Herbert, George. 1593–1633.
Remains. Or sundry pieces . . . now exposed to publick light. [Edited by Barnabas Oley.] London, 1652. **G.389b.6

Langhorne, John. 1735–1779.
The fables of Flora. [In verse. Illustrated by Thomas Stothard.] London, 1794. 73 pp. *A.5009

Lee, Martha Agnes.
The round rabbit [and other child verse]. [Enlarged.] Boston, 1901. 4399a.183

Lemcke, Ernst Eduard.
Creation: re-creation. [Original German, English and French verses, and translations.] Orange, N. J., 1901. = *4399.190

Le Sage, Jules S.
Conférence sur la littérature canadienne. Québec, 1901. 43 pp. = 4394.177
Auteurs consultés, p. (1).

Linton, William James.
The plaint of freedom. [Poem. Anon.] [Newcastle-upon-Tyne.] 1852. 78 pp. = 6568.143

McMasters, Julia Russell.
Silver pictures. [Verses.] Philadelphia, 1856. 64 pp. *A.5444

Marié, Peter.
A midsummer's fête at Woodland Hall. [In verse.] New York, 1850. 30 pp. *A.5615

Moffett, Thomas. 1553–1604.
The silkewormes and their flies: lively described in verse, by T. M., a countrie farmar, and an apprentice in physicke. For the great benefit and enriching of England. London, 1599. 81 pp. Illus. **G.389b.3

Morford, Henry. 1823–1881.
Rhymes of twenty years. New York, 1859. Portrait. *A.6154

O'Flaherty, Roderic.
The Ogygia vindicated: against the objections of Sir George MacKenzie. (A posthumous work.) Annexed, an epistle from John Lynch to M. Boileau, on the subject of Scotish antiquities. Dublin, 1775. = *2478.23
The Ogygia is on shelf-number *2476.22.

O'Malley, Austin.
Thoughts of a recluse. Chicago, 1898. 2408.171
Contents. — Social life. — Parents and children. — Art, literature and beauty. — Love and friendship. — Charity, obedience, humility. — Patience and sorrow. — God and religion.

Pratt, Alice Edwards.
The use of color in the verse of the English romantic poets. Chicago, 1898. = 6554.21

Quarles, Francis.
Divine poems. Containing The history of Ionah, Ester, Iob, Sampson. Sions sonnets [and] elegies. London, 1642. *6569a.199

Redburn: or the schoolmaster of a morning. [Poem.] New York, 1845. 71 pp. *A.7352

Reed, Thomas Brackett, editor.
Modern eloquence. [Library of after-dinner speeches, lectures, occasional addresses.] [Édition de luxe.] Philadelphia. [1900.] 10 v. Portraits. Plates. *2253.62

Scrap table, The, for MDCCCXXXI. Boston, 1830. 2408.161

Shea, John Augustus.
Adolph, and other poems. New York, 1831. *A.8171

Simmons, James Wright.
The Greek girl; a tale, in two cantos [and other poems]. Boston, 1852. *A.8237

Southey, Robert. 1774–1843.
Poems. Bristol, 1797, 99. 2 v. *A.8399.2 =
A tale of Paraguay. [Poem.] London, 1825. Plate. *A.8399.1 =

Spenser, Edmund.
Calendarium pastorale, sive æglogæ duodecim, totidem anni mensibus accommodatæ. Anglicè olim scriptæ . . . nunc autem eleganti Latino carmine donatæ a Theodoro Bathurst . . . Londini, 1653. **G.389b.8

Stickney, Julia Noyes.
In the valley of the Merrimack. [Verses.] New York. [1901.] 66 pp. Portrait. 4399a.241

Tait, John Robinson.
Dolce far niente [and other verses]. Philadelphia, 1859. 74 pp. *A.8714

Wallace, William Ross.
Wordsworth: a poem. New York, 1846. 12 pp. Portrait. *A.9453.1

Watts, Alaric Alexander.
Lyrics of the heart: with other poems. London, 1851. Illus. *A.9525

Welcker, Adair.
A dream of realms beyond us. [In verse.] San Francisco, 1902. 29 ff. = 4396.183

Wordsworth, William.
The white doe of Rylstone; or the fate of the Nortons. A poem. London, 1815. Plate. *A.9851.2

Wreath, The; containing the Minstrel and other favorite poems. London, 1818. Plate. = *6569a.198

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Botsford Margaret.
Adelaide. A novel. By a Lady of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1816. 2 v. *A.1042.1

Conway, Katherine Eleanor.
Lalor's Maples. 2d edition. Boston, 1901. *2403.145

De Vane, I. C.
Doctor Carrington. New York. [1901.] Portrait. Plates. = *4409a.277

Dickens, Charles. 1812–1870.
Master Humphrey's clock [including Old curiosity shop and Barnaby Rudge]. With illustrations by George Cattermole and Hablôt Browne. London, 1840, 41. 3 v. in 1. Plates. *A.2290.4

Eastman, Mary Henderson.
Aunt Phillis's cabin; or, Southern life as it is. Philadelphia, 1852. Plates. *4278.97

Housman, Lawrence.
The field of clover. New York, 1902. Plates. 2579a.185
Contents. — The bound princess. — The crown's warranty. — The wishing pot. — The feeding of the emigrants. — The passionate puppets.

Marquis, George H.
Fairview's mystery. New York. [1901.] 82 pp. = *4409a.376

Orzeszkowa, Eliza.
The Argonauts. Translated from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. New York, 1901. *3067.163

Sawyer, Edith A.
Mary Cameron. A romance of Fisherman's Island. Boston, 1899. Plate. = *P.84.788
The scene is laid at Fisherman's Island, legally Samoset Island, Boothby Harbor, Me.

Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft.
Valperga: or the life and adventures of Castruccio, Prince of Lucca. London, 1823. 3 v. *A.8187

Stimson, Frederic Jesup.
The sentimental calendar. Being twelve funny stories. By J. S. of Dale [pseud.]. New York, 1886. Illus. = *2403.147

Upham, Grace Le Baron. (Grace Le Baron.)
A book for boys and girls. Queer Janet. Boston. [1897.] Illus. *2408.168
Jessica's triumph. Boston, 1901. Plates. *2408.169
"Little daughter." Boston. [1895.] Illus. *2408.166
The rosebud club. Boston. [1896.] Illus. *2408.167
'Twixt you and me. Boston, 1898. Plates. 4409a.372

Wheeler, Andrew Carpenter.
The making of a country home. By J. P. Mowbray [pseud.]. New York, 1901. *2406.171
A fictitious narrative.

French Literature.

Coppée, François Édouard Joachim.
Dans la prière et dans la lutte. Poésies. [9e édition.] Paris, 1901. 2698.74

Crabb, Wilson Drane.
Culture history in the Chanson de geste— Aymeri de Narbonne. Chicago, 1898. = 6682.5
Bibliography, pp. xi-xiv.

Giraud, Victor.
Essai sur Taine, son œuvre et son influence. Avec des extraits de quarante articles de Taine non recueillis dans ses œuvres. 2e édition. Paris, 1901. 2679a.25

Gregh, Fernand.
La fenêtre ouverte. Pages sur V. Hugo [etc.] . . . suivi de divers essais et poèmes en prose. Paris, 1901. 2678.261

Neff, Theodore Lee.
La satire des femmes dans la poésie lyrique française du Moyen âge. Paris, 1900. = 2674.217

Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin.
Aiol . . Élie de Saint Gilles. Daurel et Beton. — Raoul de Cambrai. Comptes rendus. Paris, 1887. 51 pp. [Société des anciens textes français.] 2691.10
Poèmes et légendes du Moyen-âge. Paris. [1900.] 6686.80

Rigollot, Marc Jérôme.
Le manuscrit de Froissart de la Bibliothèque d'Amiens. Poitiers, 1841. 6628.48

Ristelhuber, Paul. 1834–.
Une fable de Florian. Étude de littérature comparée. Paris, 1881. 2695.57

Georgian Literature.

Brosset, Marie Félicité.
De la poésie géorgienne. Paris, 1830. 3028.46
Contains an account of Routhwel's poem, Tariel. Pp. 1–80 are in lithograph script.

German Literature.

Bernstein, Elsa.
Mutter Maria. Ein Totengedicht, in fünf Wandlungen. Von Ernst Rosmer [Pseud.]. Berlin, 1900. 96 pp. 6899a.175

Brand, Albert.
Müller von Itzehoe. Sein Leben und seine Werke. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des deutschen Romans im achtzehnten Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1901. 4874.45

Tombo, Rudolf.
Ossian in Germany. Bibliography, general survey, Ossian's influence upon Klopstock and the bards. New York, 1901. [Columbia University Germanic studies.] *2954.100.2

Greek and Latin Literature.

Apuleius Madaurensis, Lucius.
The story of Cupid and Psyche done into English from the Latin . . . by Walter Pater. Illustrated with drawings by Raphael. New York, 1901. 43 pp. *8063.147

Capps, Edward.
From Homer to Theocritus. A manual of Greek literature. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 2968.19
Bibliography, pp. 457–464.

Collignon, Marie Albert.
La critique et les querelles littéraires à Rome. [Nancy, 1901.] 28 pp. 2775.8

Homer.
Odyssey. Books XIII–XXIV. Edited by D. B. Monro. Oxford, 1901. Illus. Plans. 2997.32
Books I–XII have not been published in this edition.

Oeftering, Michael.
Heliodor und seine Bedeutung für die Litteratur. Berlin, 1901. 4874.46

Virgilius Maro, Publius.
Georgiks . . . grammaticallie translated into English meter, in so plaine and familiar sort, as a learner may be taught thereby to his profit and contentment. By A. F. [Abraham Fleming]. London, 1589. 81 pp. **G.389a.38

Persian Literature.

Saâdi, Muslih uddin, Persian Poet.
Le boustan, poëme persan de Sé' édi. Traduit par M. J. B. Nicolas. Partie 1. Paris, 1869. 48 pp. 3023.82

Russian Literature.

Danilevski, Grigori Petrovitch.
Полное собраніе сочиненій Г. П. Данилевскаго. Изданіе 7. Спб., 1901. 24 v. in 6. Portrait. [Сборникъ „Нивы." 1901. *3067.155
A list of the contents may be found in the Card Catalogue.

Sanskrit Literature.

Mahâbhârata.
Légende de Sakuntala d'après la version hindouie du Mahâbhârata par Garcin de Tassy. Paris, 1852. 20 pp. 3023.76

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Bergerat, Auguste Émile.
Le capitaine Blomet. Comédie. Paris. [1901.] 19 pp. Illus. Portrait. 6671.116
Supplement to L'Illustration, 28 décembre 1901.

Besson, Paul.
Études sur le théâtre contemporain en Allemagne. Gerhart Hauptmann. Paris, 1900. 73 pp. 4672a.109

Boehm, Johannes, Ph.D.
Die dramatischen Theorien Pierre Corneilles. Berlin, 1901. 2676.257
Litteraturnachweis, pp. iii–v.

Bourget, Paul Charles Joseph.
Drames de famille. L'échéance. Le luxe des autres. Cœurs d'enfants. Paris. [1901.] 4670b.109

Bradley, Katherine, and Edith **Cooper.**
Brutus ultor. [Drama.] By Michael Field [pseud.]. London. [1886.] 85 pp. = *P.83.111.6

Brotanek, Rudolf. 1870–.
Die englischen Maskenspiele. Wien, 1902. [Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie.] *4552.55.15
Bibliographie, pp. 339–366.

Fitch, William Clyde.
Nathan Hale. A play. New York, 1899. Portraits. Plates. 4409b.75

Fleming, William Hansell.
Shakespeare's plots. A study in dramatic construction. New York, 1902. 4596.147

Frédérix, Gustave Adolphe Henri.
Trente ans de critique. Avec une préface de M. Émile Deschanel. Paris, 1900. 2 v. 2679.266

Gutzkow, Carl Ferdinand.
Uriel Acosta. A tragedy. Translated from the German by M. M. New York, 1860. 6899a.179

Hervieu, Paul.
L'énigme. Pièce en prose. Paris. [1901.] 15 pp. Illus. Portrait. 6671.114
Supplement to L'Illustration, 7 décembre, 1901.

Joannides, A.
La Comédie-française de 1680 à 1900. Dictionnaire général des pièces et des auteurs. Avec une préface de Jules Claretie. Paris, 1901. Fac-similes. *4671.83

Mitchell, Georges.
La maison. Pièce. Illustrations de Parys. Paris. [1901.] 22 pp. Portrait. Plates. 6671.115
Supplement to L'Illustration, 14 décembre, 1901.

Pellico, Silvio. 1789–1854.
Francesca da Rimini. A tragedy. Translated in English verse, by J. F. Bingham. Cambridge, 1897. Portrait. Plates. = *P.19.680
Same. 3d edition. 1898. 6777.20

Phillips, Stephen.
Ulysses. A drama. New York, 1902. 4579a.188

Picot, Auguste Émile.
La sottie en France. [Paris, 1878.] 91 pp. 2676.249

Rennert, Hugo Albert.
Mira de Mescua et La Judia de Toledo. Paris, 1900. 24 pp. = No. 1 in 3093.170

Schuecking, Levin Ludwig.
Studien über die stofflichen Beziehungen der englischen Komödie zur italienischen bis Lilly. Halle a. S., 1901. 2955.47

Shakespeare, William.
Die Komödie der Irrungen. Lustspiel. Mit Benutzung der Übersetzung von Schlegel und Tieck für die deutsche Bühne bearbeitet von C. Fr. Wittmann. Leipzig. [1901.] 68 pp. 4896.50.430

Sherman, Lucius Adelno.
What is Shakespeare? An introduction to the great plays. New York, 1902. 4596.145

Silesius, F.
Dichter und Bauer. Vaudeville-Operette nach Carl Elmar. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.429

Silver, Ednah C.
Scripture story in dramatic form. Orange, N. J., 1901. 13 pp. = 4879a.100
"A record of impressions made upon the writer at the time of visiting Oberammergau."

Villiers, J. de. 1648–1728.
Lettre sur les affaires du théâtre en 1665, . . . suivie d'une notice sur Molière et ses premières comédies par Jean Donneau, sieur de Visé, précédée d'une notice bibliographique par le bibliophile Jacob [pseud. de Paul Lacroix]. San Remo, 1875. 43 pp. *2679a.23
This is No. 48 of an edition of 100 copies.

Wichert, Ernst Alexander August George.
Im Dienst der Pflicht. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.429

Folk-Lore. Proverbs. Fairy Tales.

Castet, ——, Abbé, compiler.
Proverbes patois de la vallée de Biros en Couserans (Ariége). Foix, 1889. = 2684.31

Cushing, Frank Hamilton, compiler and translator.
Zuñi folk tales. New York, 1901. Illus. Portrait. 4364.264

Drake, Samuel Adams.
A book of New England legends and folk lore in prose and poetry. New edition. Boston, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 2356.85

Foster, Mary Hammond, and Mabel Homer Cummings.
Asgard stories. Tales from Norse mythology. New York. [1901.] Illus. 2907.23

Martin, William George Wood-.
Traces of the elder faiths of Ireland. A folklore sketch. A handbook of Irish pre-Christian traditions. London, 1902. 2 v. Illus. 2476.45

Puymaigre, Théodore Joseph Boudet, Comte de.
Poésies populaires: Canzons de la terra. Chants populaires catalans, publiés par Pelay Briz, Candi Candi et Joseph Solto. [Une revue.] [Paris, 1869.] 5 pp. = 3097.160
The work here reviewed is on shelf-no. 5097.54.

Richter, J. W. Otto, editor.
Deutscher Sagenschatz. Nach Landschaften geordnet. Band 1–3. Glogau, 1899–1901. Plates. 2909.88

Medicine. Hygiene.

American Journal of Anatomy. Vol. 1. 1901. Baltimore, 1901. Illus. *3751.45
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Beneke, Rudolf.
Die Pest. Hamburg, 1900. 43 pp. *5914.50.15

Birch-Hirschfeld, Felix Victor.
Lehrbuch der pathologischen Anatomie. 2. Auflage. Band 1. Leipzig, 1882. Illus. = *3742.84

Blakely, David Newton, and Fred Grant Barrows.
Diphtheria as a complication of measles. Boston, 1901. 9 pp. = 3793.46

Boston Nursery for Blind Babies.
Annual report, 1st. 1901. [Boston, 1901.] Plates. = *5767.153

Bowditch, Vincent Yardley.
Comparative results in ninety cases of pleurisy, with special reference to the development of phthisis pulmonalis. Philadelphia, 1889. 13 pp. = 3794.47

Bruce, John Mitchell.
Materia medica and therapeutics. Philadelphia, 1884. = 3789.43

Bruns, L.
Die traumatischen Neurosen. Unfallsneurosen. Wien, 1901. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.141.Th.1, Abth.4
Literatur, pp. 122–131.

Channing, Walter. 1849–.
Dispensary treatment of mental diseases. [Chicago, 1901.] 11 pp. = 7804.47

Congrès international de l'industrie et du commerce des spécialités pharmaceutiques, Paris, 1900.
Compte rendu, par Maurice Leprince. [Paris, 1900.] [Ministère du commerce. Exposition universelle internationale de 1900.] 3782.83

Cumston, Charles Greene.
A brief résumé of the life and work of Ambroise Paré. With biographical notes on men of his time. Boston, 1901. 44 pp. Illus. Portrait. = 3738.84
Fibroids and pregnancy. [New York, 1901.] 11 pp. = 5771.67
Lesions of the bladder during abdominal and vaginal hysterectomy. Boston, 1901. 19 pp. Illus. = 5775.81
The pathology and treatment of bilocular stomach. [Philadelphia, 1901.] 30 pp. = 7798.62

The surgical aspects of carcinoma uteri complicating pregnancy, labor, and the puerperium. [New York, 1902.] 26 pp. = 5775.82

Donoghue, Francis Dennis.
Treatment of extra-uterine pregnancy, with case. [Boston, 1901.] 13 pp. = 5771.17
The treatment of placenta previa by cæsarean section, with report of a sucessful case. Boston, 1900. 15 pp. = 5779a.99
Bibliography, pp 13-15.

Duerck, Hermann.
Atlas and epitome of special pathologic histology. Edited by Ludwig Hektoen. Philadelphia, 1900. 01. 2 v. Colored plates. [Saunders medical hand-atlases.] 3799.175

Goelet, Augustin H.
Aseptic minor gynecology, with demonstrations. [Chicago, 1900.] 22 pp. Illus. = 5771.68

Handbuch der Geschichte der Medizin. Herausgegeben von Max Neuburger, und Julius Pagel. Lief. 1, 2. Jena, 1902. *3710a.75

Jack, Frederick Lafayette.
Successfuf operation upon a case of brain abscess following suppurative middle ear disease. Boston, 1901. 19 pp. = 7808.45

Klaveren, Karel Hendrik Lodewijk van.
Over de door V. Arnold, onder den naam van neutrale haematine, beschreven kleurstof. Utrecht, 1901. 43 pp. Colored plate. = 5805.88

Laan, Hendrik Arnoud.
Over gezichtsscherpte en hare bepaling. Utrecht, 1901. = 3805.146
Litteratuuroverzicht, pp. 134-151.

Laehr, Heinrich.
Die Literatur der Psychiatrie, Neurologie und Psychologie von 1459-1799. Berlin, 1900. 3 v. in 4. *2175.35

Littlejohn, John Martin.
The science of osteopathy: its value in preventing and curing disease. [Boston, 1901?] 30 pp. = 3784.25

Lord, Sidney Archer.
Notes from the neurological department of the Massachusetts General Hospital. 3. Lesion of chiasm; temporal hemiopia, optic atrophy; probable pituitary tumor, with gigantism and defective development (preliminary report). Boston. [1900.] 12 pp. Illus. = 7809.46

Lovett, Robert Williamson.
The mechanics of lateral curvature as applied to the treatment of severe cases. (2d paper.) Boston, 1901. 6 pp. Plates. = 3751.78
The treatment of acute hip disease, with the description of a splint. [New York, 1901.] 14 pp. Plate. = 3756.20

Lycklama à Nijeholt, Hector Jacob.
De onderlinge verhouding der beenderen van den voorarm en van den handwortel bij verschillende standen van de hand. Rotterdam. [1900.] Plates. = 3742.82
Literatuur, pp. 58-63.

Lyon, Elias Potter.
A contribution to the comparative physiology of compensatory motions. [Chicago.] 1899. 29 pp. = 5976.195

McCollom, John Hildreth.
The rôle of insects in the propagation of disease. [Philadelphia, 1901.] 13 pp. = 7792.78

Mills, Charles Karsner.
A case of peripheral pseudo-tabes with exaggerated reflexes. [New York, 1901.] 6 pp. Illus. = 7802.47
Political assassinations in some of their relations to psychiatry and legal medicine. Philadelphia, 1901. 7805.85
The separate localization in the cortex and subcortex of the cerebrum, of the representation of movements and of muscular and cutaneous sensibility. [Nyack, N. Y., 1901.] 13 pp. = 7802.45

Otis, Edward Osgood.
Further notes upon the diagnostic test of tuberculin. [New York, 1901.] 6 pp. 5793.16

Peebles, James Martin.
Vaccination a curse, and a menace to personal liberty, with statistics. Battle Creek, Mich., 1900. Plates. 5793.43

Piekema, Regnerus.
Resultaten der therapeutische ne preventieve aanwending van het te Utrecht bereide antidiphtherisch serum. Nijmegen, 1900 = 3793.45

Reed, Walter, M.D.
The etiology of yellow fever. An additional note. Walter Reed, Jas. Carroll, and Aristides Agramonte. [Chicago, 1901.] 24 pp. Charts. = 5798.15
Experimental yellow fever. By Walter Reed, James Carroll, and A. Agramonte. [Philadelphia, 1901.] 26 pp. Charts. = 5798.14
The propagation of yellow fever. New York, 1901.] 35 pp. = 5798.17

Reed, Walter, M. D., and James Carroll, M. D.
The prevention of yellow fever. New York, 1901. 34 pp. Illus. = 5798.16

Smith, William Thayer.
Physiology primer. With special reference to the effects of stimulants and narcotics. New York. [1885.] Illus. = **3768.180

Snel, Jan Jacob.
De ondergang der miltvuurbacillen in de long. Utrecht, 1901. 79 pp. = 7792.80
Lijst der litteratuur, pp. 72-75.

Taylor, Arthur W.
The law in its relations to physicians. New York, 1901. 3787.34

Vulpian, Edme Félix Alfred.
Maladies du système nerveux. Maladies de la moelle. Paris, 1879. [Cours de pathologie expérimentale.] = 7803.138

Walton, George Lincoln, and Walter Everard Paul.
Contribution to the study of the cortical sensory areas. [London 1901.] 23 pp. Illus. = 7804.48

Willard, De Forest.
Aneurism of the thoracic aorta of traumatic origin; treatment by introduction of wire and electricity. [Philadelphia, 1901.] 13 pp. Illus. = 3755.32
Bibliography, pp. 12, 13.
Joint tuberculosis. [Chicago, 1901.] 6 pp. = 3794.93
Removal of foreign bodies from the air passages. [Chicago, 1901.] 16 pp. Plate. = 3759.83
Technique employed in the children's orthopedic department of the University Hospital. [Philadelphia, 1900.] 4 pp. = 3755.33
Treatment of lateral curvature of the spine. Detroit, 1901. 8 pp. Plate. = 3756.16

Zoethout, William D.
On some analogies between the physiological effects of high temperature, lack of oxygen, and certain poisons. Boston, 1899. 24 pp. = *5763.141
An account of experiments performed on infusoria.

Hygiene.

Chapin, Charles Value.
Municipal sanitation in the United States. Providence, 1901. Illus. Plans. 5762.98

Fulton, Henry D.
Should we burn our dead? [Philadelphia, 1901.] 5 pp. = 6239.58

Gerhard, William Paul.
Final report on the new rain baths at the Utica State Hospital. [New York, 1894.] 12 pp. Plates. = 7803.148
The modern rain-bath. New York, 1894. 15 pp. = 7803.146
A novel hot-water apparatus for rain or douche baths. New York, 1894. 8 pp. Plates. = 7803.144
On bathing and different forms of baths. New York, 1895. 31 pp. = 7803.145
A plea for rain-baths in the public schools. New York, 1900. 24 pp. Illus. Plans. = 7803.143
The rain bath — a novel form of bath and new method of bathing insane patients. [New York? 1895.] 14 pp. Plates. Plans. = 7803.149
The rain bath at the Utica State Hospital. New York 1894. 24 pp. Plans. = 7803.147

Lincoln, Alice N.
A step forward. Boston, 1894. 8 pp. = 6239.49
On cremation.

Massachusetts. State Board of Health.
Report upon the discharge of sewage into Boston harbor. 1900. Boston, 1900. Maps. = 3762.161

Ross, Ronald, Surgeon-Major.
Mosquito brigades and how to organise them. New York, 1902. 3895.87
Books, pp. 97–100.
Organized work for the destruction of disease-bearing mosquitoes.

Science.

Bangs, Outram.
The mammals collected in San Miguel Island, Panama, by W. W. Brown, Jr. [Boston, 1901.] 14 pp. Illus. = 3883.86
On a collection of birds made by W. W. Brown, Jr., at David and Divala, Chiriqui. [Cambridge, 1901.] 16 pp. = 3902.94

Barrows, David Prescott.
The ethno-botany of the Coahuilla Indians of Southern California. Chicago, 1900. 82 pp. = 3843.49

Biddle, Henry Chalmers.
Ueber Derivate des Isuretins der Formhydroxamsäure und ihre Beziehungen zur Knallsäure. [Leipzig.] 1899. 28 pp. = 5976.181

Biometrika. A journal for the statistical study of biological problems. Edited in consultation with Francis Galton by W. F. R. Weldon, Karl Pearson, and C. B. Davenport. Vol. 1, part 1, 2. Cambridge; 1901–02. Plates. Charts. *5820a.28

Braake, Benjamin Hendrikus Johannes ter.
Over anaëropolarimetrie. Nijkerk, 1901. 80 pp. Illus. = 3963.167

Bristol, Charles Lawrence.
The metamerism of Nephelis, with a description of Nephelis lateralis (Verrill). Boston, 1899. 57 pp. Illus. = 3882.79

Brode, Howard Stidham.
A contribution to the morphology of Dero vaga. Boston, 1898. 41 pp. Plates. = 3882.78
List of papers referred to, pp. 173, 174.

Caldwell, Otis William.
The life-history of Lemna minor. Chicago, 1899. 30 pp. Illus. = 3855.107
Bibliography, pp. 29, 30.

Canada. Geological Survey.
General index to the Reports of progress, 1863 to 1884. Compiled by D. B. Dowling. Ottawa, 1900. = *5873.23
The Reports are on shelf-no. *5873.13.

Chamberlain, Charles Joseph.
Contribution to the life history of Salix. Chicago, 1897. 33 pp. Plates. = 3853.28
Bibliography, pp. 27–29.

Clapp, Cornelia Maria.
The lateral line system of Batrachus tau. Boston, 1899. 34 pp. Illus. = 3882.80
Bibliography, pp. 254, 255.

Cowles, Henry Chandler.
The ecological relations of the vegetation on the sand dunes of Lake Michigan. Chicago, 1899. Illus. Map. = 3855.39
Bibliography, pp. 116–119.

Curzon, Julian, pseud., compiler and editor.
The great cyclone at St. Louis and East St. Louis, May 27, 1896. St. Louis. [1896.] Illus. 4376.168

Dains, Frank Burnett.
On the isourea ethers and other derivatives of ureas. Easton, Pa., 1899. 59 pp. = 5976.199

Dandeno, James Brown.
The application of normal solutions to biological problems. [Chicago, 1901.] 9 pp. = 5822.92
Bibliography cited, pp. 236, 237.

Dendrites.
[Two photographs of dendrites from the quartzite ledge near Mattapan Station.] [Boston, 1901.] = 3863.30

Dijck, Emile Bernard van.
Phytochemische onderzoekingen over alkaloïden in verband met het kiemen. Gouda, 1900. 98 pp. = 5973.45

Eisler, Paul.
Die Homologie der Extremitaeten. Morphologische Studien. Halle, 1895. Plates. 3742.80
Literature, pp. 245–258.

Eycleshymer, Albert Chauncy.
The early development of Amblystoma, with observations on some other vertebrates. Boston, 1895. Plates. 3882.81
List of papers referred to, pp. 403–408.

Folin, Otto Knute Olaf.
On urethanes. Easton, Pa., 1897. 32 pp. = 5976.187

Ganot, Adolphe.
Elementary treatise on physics. Translated by E. Atkinson. 15th edition. New York, 1901. Illus. Maps. 3968.67

Garner, James Bert.
Condensations with benzoin by means of sodium ethylate. Chicago, 1897. 28 pp. = 5976.194

Garrey, Walter Eugene.
The effects of ions upon the aggregation of flagellated infusoria. [Boston.] 1900. 25 pp. Illus. = 5976.185

Gooch, Frank Austin, editor.
Research papers from the Kent Chemical Laboratory of Yale University. New York, 1901. 2 v. Illus. [Yale bicentennial publications.] *3973.162

Gordon, Charles Henry.
Syenite-gneiss (leopard rock) from the apatite region of Ottawa County, Canada. [Rochester, 1895.] 40 pp. Illus. Maps. = 3866.26

Guenther, Siegmund. 1848–.
Geschichte der anorganischen Naturwissenschaften im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1901. Portraits. *3914.65
Litteratur, pp. 944–946.

International Congress of Meteorology.
Congrès international de météorologie. Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux des séances et mémoires, publiés par Alfred Angot. Paris, 1901. Illus. 5962.125

Johonnott, Edwin Sheldon, Jr.
Thickness of the black spot on liquid films. [London, 1899.] 22 pp. Illus. Charts. = 5963.123

Jones, Lauder William.
On nitroparaffin salts and acylated derivatives of hydroxylamine. Easton, Pa., 1898. 53 pp. = 5976.197

Kuemmel, Henry Barnard.
Lake Passaic, an extinct glacial lake. Trenton, N. J., 1895. 89 pp. Illus. Maps. 3867.130

Kunz, George Frederick.
On the tourmaline and associated minerals of Auburn, Maine. Andalusite from Gorham, Maine. The white garnet from Wakefield, Canada. [New Haven, 1884.] 4 pp. = 5866.61

Logan, William Newton.
A North American epicontinental sea of Jurassic age. Chicago, 1900. 35 pp. Maps. = 3865.34

MacCord, Charles William.
Velocity diagrams. Intended for all who are interested in mechanical movements. New York, 1901. 3944.83

McKee, Ralph Harper.
On the oxygen ethers of the ureas: methyl and ethylisourea. Easton, Pa., 1901. 58 pp. = 5976.196

McPherson, William, Chemist. 1864–.
On the nature of the oxyazo compounds. Easton, Pa., 1899. 22 pp. = 5976.193

Maxwell, Samuel Steen.
Beiträge zur Gehirnphysiologie der Anneliden. Chicago, 1897. 36 pp. Illus. = 3882.82

Mead, Albert Davis.
The early development of marine annelids. Boston, 1897. 12 pp. Illus. = 3882.84
Bibliography, pp. 303, 304.

Mexico. Ministerio de fomento.
Commission of Agricultural Parasitology of the Secretary for Public Promotion, Mexico. Catalogue of collections of pests and insecticides. Mexico, 1901. 6 pp. = 3894.45
The collections were shown at the Pan-American Exposition.

Morgan, Thomas Hunt.
Regeneration. New York, 1901. [Columbia University biological series.] 5825.45
Literature, pp. 293–310.

Mueller, Ferdinand, Baron von.
The vegetation of the Chatham-Islands. Melbourne, 1864. 89 pp. Plates. 3846.28

New South Wales. Department of Mines and Agriculture.
Diamonds: their occurrence in New South Wales. Sydney, 1899. 18 pp. = 7862.75

Newstead, Robert.
Monograph of the Coccidæ of the British Isles. Vol. 1. London, 1901. Illus. [Ray Society.] 3894.100

O'Harra, Cleophas Cisney.
The geology of Allegany County. Baltimore, 1900. Plates. = 3861.40

Perkins, George Henry, and Clifton Durant **Howe.**
A preliminary list of the birds found in Vermont. New York, 1901. 34 pp. = 3906.135

Reichenow, Anton.
Die Vögel Afrikas. Band 1, Hälfte 1. Neudamm, 1900, 01. Portrait. Maps. 3901.82
Schriftenübersicht, pp. xxxvii–lxxix.

Robbins, Reginald Chauncey.
Bird-killing as a method in ornithology. Cambridge, Mass. [1901.] 16 pp. = 3906.86

Rutten, Gerardus Marie.
Onderzoek omtrent de samenstelling der bismuthnitraten, en de evenwichten in het stelsel bismuthoxyde, saltpeterzuur en water. Leiden, 1900. = 5976.192

Smith, Robert Wilson.
Structure and development of the sporophylls and sporangia of Isoetes. Chicago, 1900. 59 pp. Plates. = 3855.106
Bibliography, pp. 341-344.

Smith, Warren Rufus.
On the addition-products of the aromatic isocyanides. Baltimore, 1894. 23 pp. = 5976.200

Stevens, Frank Lincoln.
The compound oosphere of Albugo Bliti. Chicago, 1899. 48 pp. Plates. = 3855.37
Bibliography, pp. 41, 42.

Swartz, Samuel Ellis.
The action of sodium ethylate on amide bromides. Easton, Pa., 1897. 27 pp. = 5976.188

Treadwell, Aaron Louis.
The cytogeny of Podarke obscura (Verrill). Boston, 1901. 89 pp. Illus. = 5825.47
Literature, pp. 474-476.

United States. Weather Bureau.
Psychrometric tables for obtaining the vapor pressure, relative humidity, and temperature of the dew-point. By C. F. Marvin. Washington, 1900. 84 pp. Illus. = 5967.49

Very, Lydia Louisa Anna.
An old-fashioned garden, and walks and musings therein. [Salem, 1900.] Portrait. Plates. *P.85.927

Anthropology. Ethnology. Prehistoric Archæology.

Bastian, Philipp Wilhelm Adolf.
Der Menschheitsgedanke durch Raum und Zeit. Ein Beitrag zur Anthropologie und Ethnologie in der "Lehre der Menschen." Berlin, 1901. 2 v. in 1. 3822.200

MacDonald, Arthur.
Study of man. Chicago. [1901.] 8 pp. = 3822.334

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation. Astrology. Time.

Boyer, Jacques, Meteorologist.
The centenary of the metric system. Translated by W. H. Seaman. Chicago, 1901. 24 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 3934.146

Devoulx, Albert.
Concordance des calendriers hégirien et grégorien. 13e série. Correspondance pour le XIIIe siècle de l'Hégire commençant le 24 octobre 1786 et finissant le 1er novembre 1883. Alger. [1860.] 52 pp. Lithograph script. *2214.46

Guthnick, Paul.
Neue Untersuchungen über den veränderlichen Stern o (Mira) Ceti. Halle, 1901. Charts. [Academia Caesarea naturae curiosorum. Nova acta. T. 79, no. 2.] *7405.50.79, no.2

Halsted, George Bruce.
Elementary synthetic geometry. 3d edition. New York, 1899. 3934.148

Pickering, Edward Charles.
A photometric Durchmusterung, including all stars of the magnitude 7.5 and brighter, north of declination — 40°, observed with the meridian photometer during 1895-98. Cambridge, 1901. [Annals of the Astronomical Observatory of Harvard College.] *5920.3.45

Worthley, Daniel Edwards.
Centuries of time. By Daniel Edwards Poore-Stuart-Wortley-Montagu. Lowell, Mass., 1901. 34 pp. = 2213.80

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Brasch, Moritz, 1843-.
Lehrbuch der Geschichte der Philosophie. Leipzig, 1893. 3609a.114

Calkins, Mary Whiton.
An introduction to psychology. New York, 1901. 3603.162

Gauthier, Léon.
La philosophie musulmane. Paris, 1900. 94 pp. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 3488.20

Grey, Richard. 1694-1771.
Memoria technica, or method of artificial memory. Subjoined, Lowes' Mnemonics delineated. New edition. Oxford, 1880. = 7608.159

Rogers, Arthur Kenyon.
The parallelism of mind and body from the standpoint of metaphysics. Chicago, 1899. 64 pp. = 5602.88

Welch, Jeannette Cora.
On the measurement of mental activity through muscular activity and the determination of a constant of attention. Chicago, 1901. 25 pp. Illus. = 5764.132

Wundt, Wilhelm Max.
Einleitung in die Philosophie. Leipzig, 1901. 3604.136

Education.

Achelis, Thomas.
Die Wandlungen der Pädagogik im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1901. 3595.269

Alderson, Victor Clifton.
German technical schools. [Chicago, 1901.] 22 pp. Illus. = 5597.129

American Institute of Instruction.
Report of the Committee upon New England school legislation. Boston, 1899. 42 pp. = 3668.20

Association of Collegiate Alumnæ.
Publications. Series 3, (no. 1, 2). Richmond Hill, N. Y., 1898, 99. = 3590a.1

Clark, Hannah Belle.
The public schools of Chicago. A sociological study. Chicago, 1897. = 3595.259

Froebel, Friedrich.
Pedagogics of the kindergarten. Translated by Josephine Jarvis. New York, 1900. Plates. [International education series.] 5597.125

Gilman, Daniel Coit.
The relations of Yale to letters and science: an address prepared for the Bicentennial celebration, Baltimore, 1901. 43 pp. = 4490a.188

Grant, James. 1840–1885.
History of the burgh schools of Scotland. London, 1876. 3593.79

Greenwood, James Mickleborough.
Principles of education practically applied. New York, 1901. [International education series.] 5597.92

Hungary. Koeniglicher ungarischer Minister fuer Kultus und Unterricht.
L'enseignement en Hongrie. Budapest, 1900. 7592.175

Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de. 1744–1811.
La satire de Jovellanos contre la mauvaise éducation de la noblesse (1787). Publiée par Alfred Morel-Fatio. Bordeaux, 1899. 48 pp. 3593.66

Kennard, Joseph Spencer, Ph.D. 1859–.
A liberal education. Its value and where best obtained. Oration at Des Moines College. Philadelphia, 1901. 32 pp. = 7597.41

Koch, Johann Friedrich Wilhelm.
Die preussischen Universitäten. Eine Sammlung der Verordnungen, welche die Verfassung und Verwaltung dieser Anstalten betreffen. Berlin, 1839, 40. 2 v. in 3. 3595.265

Kraus-Boelte, Maria, and John **Kraus.**
The kindergarten guide. New York. [1892.] 2 v. Illus. 5594.121

Leach, Arthur Francis.
Early Yorkshire schools. Vol. 1. [London.] 1899. [Yorkshire Archæological Society.] *2493.102.27

Muellner, Carl.
Reden und Briefe italienischer Humanisten. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Pädagogik des Humanismus. Wien, 1899. 3594.35
The text is in Latin.

Painter, Franklin Verzelius Newton.
A history of education. New York, 1901. [International education series.] 5597.127

Perrin, John William.
The history of compulsory education in New England. Meadville, 1896. 71 pp. = 3595.260

Rousseau, Jean Jacques.
Émile, or treatise on education. Abridged, translated, and annotated by W. H. Payne. New York, 1901. [International education series.] 3598.184

Ware, Fabian.
Educational foundations of trade and industry. New York, 1901. [International education series.] 3598.265

Yale Alumni Weekly. Vol. 11, no. 14. Issue of commemoration. New Haven, 1902. 76 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plans. *4490.119
This issue gives an account of the celebration of the two hundredth anniversary of the founding of Yale College.

Young, Ella Flagg.
Isolation in the school. Chicago, 1900. 57 pp. = *7591.45

Zdekauer, Ludwig.
Lo studio di Siena nel rinascimento. Milano, 1894. Plate. Plans. 3595.263

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

Blocher, Hermann, compiler.
Wider unsern Erbfeind! Aussprüche hervorragender Männer über die Alkoholfrage. 2. Auflage. Basel, 1901. 7588.209

Bruys, François.
The art of knowing women. By the chevalier Plante-Amour [pseud.]. Made English, with improvements [by Spring Macky]. London, 1730. = *P.18.123.1
Same. 2d edition. London, 1732. Plate. *P.18.123

Dreby, Caroline A.
What the boys did for the Governor. By C. A. D. [Boston, 1902?] 8 pp. = 5579.182
The story of a boys' club of good citizenship.

Hall, Thomas. 1610–1665.
Funebria Floræ, the downfall of Maygames: wherein is set forth the rudeness, prophaneness, stealing, drinking . . . London, 1660. 52 pp. **G.389a.67
Pages 1-8 are in fac-simile.

Hillis, Newell Dwight.
The investment of influence. A study of social sympathy and service. 17th edition. Chicago, 1901. 3586.100

Ladd, George Trumbull.
Philosophy of conduct. A treatise of the facts, principles, and ideals of ethics. New York, 1902. 3586.102

Pilkington, Mary.
A mirror for the female sex. [Illustrated by Thomas Bewick.] London, 1798. *P.32.696

Watt, Wellstood Alexander.
A study of social morality. Edinburgh, 1901. 3586.104

Woman: as she is, and as she should be. London, 1835. 2 v. *P.18.982

Wood, Wallace, editor.
Ideals of life. Human perfection. How to attain it. New York, 1892. Portraits. Fac-similes. 3582.125

Religion. Theology.

Adeney, Walter Frederic.
Women of the New Testament. London, 1901. 3428.184

Amram, David Werner.
The Jewish law of divorce according to Bible and Talmud. London, 1897. *P.53.19
Bibliography, pp. 205-208.

Bale, John, Bishop of Ossory. 1495–1563.
The first two partes of the Actes or vnchaste examples of the Englyshe votaryes, gathered out of theyr owne legendes and chronycles . . . and dedicated to oure moste redoubted soueraigne kyng Edwarde the syxte. [Colophon: Imprinted at London by Ihon Tisdale. 1550.] 2 parts in 1 v. **G.389b.7
An attack on the monastic system.

Bernoulli, Carl Albrecht.
Die Heiligen der Merowinger. Tübingen, 1900. 3523.115

Bible.
Bible stories (New Testament). Edited by R. G. Moulton. New York, 1900. Map. [The modern reader's Bible. Children's series.] 3429a.44
The Chronicles. Edited by R. G. Moulton. New York, 1901. [The modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.13
Contents. — Chronicles. — Ezra. — Nehemiah.
The Psalms and Lamentations. Edited by R. G. Moulton. New York, 1898, 1902. 2 v. [The modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.18
The Proverbs. Edited by R. G. Moulton. New York, 1897. [The modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.19
Daniel and the Minor Prophets. Edited by R. G. Moulton. New York, 1897. [The modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.26
Novum Testamentum Graece, cum apparatu critico ex editionibus et libris manuscriptis collecto curavit Eberhard Nestle. Editio tertia. Stuttgart, 1901. Maps. 3419.39

Bonet-Maury, Amy Gaston Charles Auguste.
Histoire de la liberté de conscience en France depuis l'Édit de Nantes jusqu'à juillet 1870. Paris, 1900. 3526.87

Brown, James Baldwin.
Young men and maidens, a pastoral for the times. [Sermons.] London, 1871. 69 pp. *P.32.118
Contents. — Our young men. — Our young women. — Our elders.

Coe, George Albert.
The spiritual life. Studies in the science of religion. New York, 1900. 3488.133

Conard, Elizabeth Laetitia Moon.
Les idées des Indiens algonquins relatives à la vie d'outre-tombe. Paris, 1901. = 4363.254

Crawford, William Saunders.
Synesius the Hellene. London, 1901. 2992.21

Creighton, Mandell.
The Church and the nation. Charges and addresses. Edited by Louise Creighton. London, 1901. 3548.148

Dezeimeris, Reinhold.
Recherches sur les origines de Sulpice Sévère. Bordeaux, 1880. 50 pp. Plate. 5553.73

Fleming, Robert. 1660?–1716.
The mirrour of divine love unvail'd, in a poetical paraphrase of the high and mysterious song of Solomon. Added a miscellany of several other poems, sacred and moral. Together with some few Pindariques . . . London, 1691. **G.408.73

Florenz, Carl Adolf.
Japanische Mythologie. Nihongi, "Zeitalter der Götter." Nebst Ergänzungen aus andern alten Quellenwerken. Tokyo, 1901. Plates. Maps. *3824.138

Fuller, Samuel Richard.
The independent movement in religion. [Boston, 1901.] 4 pp. = 5526.20

Green, Harrison.
The soul and spirit of man. Lawrence, 1899. Portrait. = 5446.120

Guigniaut, Joseph Daniel.
Le dieu Sérapis et son origine, ses rapports, ses attributs et son histoire. Paris, 1828. 40 pp. 3488.18

Guillermin, Joseph.
Vie et pontificat de Sa Sainteté Léon XIII. Paris. [1901.] 2 v. Portrait. 3517.30

Hansen, Johann Jakob, editor.
Lebensbilder hervorragender Katholiken des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Paderborn, 1901. Portraits. 3559.152

Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.
What is Christianity? Lectures delivered in the University of Berlin, 1899–1900. Translated by T. B. Saunders. 2d edition. New York, 1901. 3497.131

Harris, James Rendel.
The annotators of the Codex Bezae. (With some notes on Sortes Sanctorum.) London, 1901. Fac-similes. 3424.20

Jewish Church.
Prayers for Shabbath, Rosh-Hashanah, and Kippur, or the Sabbath, the begining [sic] of the year, and the day of atonements; with the Amidah and Musaph of the Moadim or solemn seasons. According to the order of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews. Translated by Isaac Pinto. New York. A.M. 5526 [1765]. *3449.97

Law, Thomas Graves, editor.
Catholic tractates of the sixteenth century, 1573–1600. Edinburgh, 1901. [The Scottish Text Society.] *4554.82

Matter, force, and spirit: or, scientific evidence of a supreme intelligence. New York, 1895. = 3489.154

Melanchthon, Philipp.
Loci præcipvi theologici. Cum appendice disputationis de coniugio . . . Lipsiæ, 1553. **G.389b.31

Monlaur, M. R.
Angélique Arnauld. Paris, 1901. 5556.25
Documents et ouvrages consultés, pp. 401-404.

Patrick, Simon, Bishop of Ely. 1626–1707.
A discourse concerning prayer: especially of frequenting the dayly publick prayers. By S. P. London, 1686.
No. 1 in **G.387.107

Pegas, Meletios, Patriarch of Alexandria.
Lettres antérieures à sa promotion au patriarcat. Publiées d'après les minutes autographes, par Émile Legrand. Paris, 1902. [Bibliothèque grecque vulgaire.] *2962.61.9

Presbyterian Church in the United States.
Psalter. With music. Pittsburgh, 1892. = 8046.163

Schroeder, Leopold von.
Das Bohnenverbot bei Pythagoras und im Veda. [Wien, 1901.] 18 pp. = 8006.70

Simson, Patrick.
The historie of the Chvrch since the dayes of ovr Saviovr Iesvs Christ, untill this present age. The third edition inlarged. London, 1634. **G.382.38

Smith, John M. P.
The Day of Yahweh. [Chicago.] 1901. 31 pp. = 3452.82

Söderblom, Nathan.
La vie future d'après le mazdéisme, à la lumière des croyances parallèles dans les autres religions. [Traduit par Jacques de Coussanges.] Paris, 1901. [Musée Guimet. Annales.] 3494.84

Sommaire et vrai discours de la félonie et inhumanité enragée commise à Lyon par les Catholiques romains sur ceux de la religion réformée. Publié par P. M. Gonon. Lyon sur le Rhosne, 1847. 35 pp. 5529a.36

Spaulding, Henry George.
Young learners' lesson-book on the Gospel of Luke. Boston, 1890. = 7424.77

Swasey, Benjamin Franklin.
History of the Baptist Church, Exeter, N. H. 1800–1900. Exeter, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 7542.136

Thomas de Celano.
Dies iræ, in thirteen original versions. By Abraham Coles. 3d edition. New York, 1864. Plates. 3447.137

Vaughan, Sir William. 1577–1641.
The Chvrch militant, historically continued from the yeare of Our Saviovrs incarnation 33. untill this present, 1640. [Verse.] London, 1640. *5529a.83

Vincens, Arvède.
Saint François d'Assise, et La légende des Trois Compagnons. [Par Arvède Barine, pseud.] 3e édition. Paris, 1901. 5559a.106

Waldeck-Rousseau, Pierre Marie Ernest.
Associations et congrégations. 5e mille. Paris, 1901. 3528.87

Werner, Carl Friedrich Heinrich.
Alcuin und sein Jahrhundert. Ein Beitrag zur christlich-theologischen Literärgeschichte. Neue Ausgabe. Wien, 1881. 3506.74

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Affaire Dreyfus. L'instruction Fabre et les décisions judiciaires ultérieures. Paris. [1901.] 2610a.88
Inserted at the end is a 20 page pamphlet entitled: Lettres de M. Scheurer-Kestner et de M. Leblois.

Bishop, Joel Prentiss.
New commentaries on the criminal law upon a new system of legal exposition. 8th edition. Chicago, 1892. 2 v. *3683.16
An earlier edition is on shelf-number *3683.15.

Connecticut. Commission of Fisheries and Game.
Fish and game laws of Connecticut. Hartford, 1901. 44 pp. = 3669.77

Cowell, John. 1554–1611.
The interpreter: or booke containing the signification of words. Wherein is set foorth the true meaning of all, or the most part of such words and termes as are mentioned in the law writers, or statutes. London, 1637. **G.406.31

Knowlton, Marcus Perrin.
Legislation and judicial decision in their relation to each other and to the law. Address . . . at the Yale Law School, June 24, 1901. New Haven, 1901. 16 pp. = 3625.26

O'Malley, Thomas Francis.
Colonial law. [Boston, 1901.] 8 pp. = 3634.32

Scofield, Cora Louise.
A study of the Court of Star Chamber. Chicago, 1900. = 2422.64
Bibliography, pp. iii–xxii.

United States and Chilean Claims Commission.
Minutes [and Decisions] of the Commission. [1900/01.] Washington, 1901. = *4423.14

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Barrus, George Hale.
Engine tests. New York, 1900. Diagrams. 8016.220

Beale, Charles C.
Text-book of simplified phonography. Boston, 1887. 31 pp. 6149.141

Bristol, England. Docks Committee.
Bristol Dock Bill, 1901. Dumball Island dock scheme. Revised estimated financial results. 29th July, 1901. [Bristol, 1901.] 2 broadsides in 1 v. = 3650.92
Bristol docks. Dockisation of the River Avon. Report to the Dockisation Committee by John M. McCurrich. [Bristol.] 1898. 12 pp. = 3650.96
Bristol docks. Improvement of the River Avon. The report to the Council of the City. 22d Feb. 1896. [Bristol, 1896.] 24 ff. = 3650.94
The port of Bristol. Report of Sir John Wolfe Barry, Sir Benjamin Baker, and Mr. Hurtzig upon dock extension. [London, 1900.] 4 pp. Map. = 3650.93
The port of Bristol. Report of Sir John Wolfe Barry, Sir Benjamin Baker, and Mr. Hurtzig upon the dockisation of the River Avon. [London, 1900.] 28 pp. Map. Plan. = 3650.95
Private and confidential. Report from the General Manager and the Engineer, Bristol docks, to the Special Committee appointed to report on dockisation of the River Avon. [Bristol, 1899.] 7 pp. = 3650.91

Brown, William Norman.
A handbook on japanning and enamelling for cycles, bedsteads, tinware, etc. London, 1901. 52 pp. Illus. 8026.36

Earhart, Robert Francis.
The sparking distances between plates for small distances. [London.] 1901. 13 pp. Charts. = 3963.165

Frizell, Joseph Palmer.
Water-power, an outline of the development and application of the energy of flowing water. 2d edition. New York, 1901. Illus. 5946.85

Great Northern Portland Cement Company, Detroit.
[Prospectus.] [Detroit.] 1900. 73 pp. Illus. = 8030.72

Hospitalier, Édouard. 1852–.
Formulaire de l'électricien. Année 19. 1902. Paris. [1902.] 5969a.35

Kerr, E. W.
Power and power transmission. New York, 1902. Illus. 4014.47

Lewkowitsch, J.
The laboratory companion to fats and oils industries. London, 1901. 3972.168

Moll-Weiss, Augusta.
Le foyer domestique. Cours d'économie domestique, d'hygiène et de cuisine pratique. Paris, 1902. Illus. 8009.169

Pierard, Émile.
La télégraphie sans fil à travers les âges. Bruxelles. [1901.] 31 pp. Illus. 7961.77

Pitman, Benn, and Jerome B. **Howard.**
Phonographic dictionary and phrase book. Cincinnati, 1901. *6149.95

Potts, Louis Maxwell.
Rowland's new method for the measurement of electric absorption and hysteresis and for the detection of short circuits in coils. [New Haven. 1900.] 25 pp. = 3965.183

Rawson, Christopher, and others.
A dictionary of dyes, mordants, and other compounds used in dyeing and calico printing. London, 1901. *8018.227

Rochester, N. Y. Department of Public Works. Bureau of Engineering.
Electrolysis in the water pipe system. Report of an investigation by Edwin A. Fisher, City Engineer. Rochester, N. Y., 1901. 87 pp. Maps. = 3764.176

Rogers, Winfield Scott.
Intermediate lessons in Pitmanic shorthand. Sandusky, 1901. 60 pp. 6149.155

Slating and tiling. London. [1901.] 93 pp. Illus. [The Illustrated Carpenter & Builder series of technical manuals.] 4017.132

Stone, Isabelle.
On the electrical resistance of thin films. Chicago, 1897. 16 pp. Illus. Charts. = 3970a.37

Sturtevant, Benjamin F., Company.
The Sturtevant steam hot blast heating & drying apparatus & dry kilns. Boston. [1901.] Illus. = 8032.53

Wood, Francis.
Sanitary engineering. London, 1902. Maps. 4010a.137

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Fisheries. Forestry. Irrigation.

Arnott, S.
The book of bulbs. Together with an introductory chapter on the botany of bulbs by the editor [Harry Roberts]. London, 1901. Plates. 3998.177

Congrès international des chrysanthémistes.
[Compte rendu.] Paris. [1901.] 59 pp. 5990a.45

Congrès international des rosiéristes organisé par la Société nationale d'horticulture de France et la Société française des rosiéristes. [Paris, 1900.] 48 pp. 5992.36

Grotenfelt, Gösta.
L'agriculture en Finlande vers la fin du XIXe siècle. [Helsingfors, 1900.] Plates. Maps. [Exposition universelle de 1900.] 5994.81

Hall, William L.
Forest extension in the Middle West. [Washington, 1901.] 15 pp. Plates. Map. = 3846.26

Hartlib, Samuel.
Glory be to God on high, peace on earth, good will amongst men. A rare and new discovery of a speedy way, and easie means, found out by a young lady in England, she having made full proofe thereof in May, anno 1652. For the feeding of silk-worms in the woods, on the mulberry-tree-leaves in Virginia: . . . [London.] 1652. 24 pp. **G.3892.83

A later edition, differing in title, is on shelf-number 13 in *2323.3.3, and no. 13 in *4309.7.3.

Italy. Direzione generale dell' agricoltura.
Notizie sulla agricoltura in Italia. Illustrazione delle mostre agrarie inviate dal Ministero di agricoltura alla Espozione universale di Parigi nell' anno 1900. Roma, 1900. 2 v. in 1. 5994.76

New South Wales. Department of Mines and Agriculture.
The timber trees of New South Wales: by Arvid Nilson. Sydney, 1884. 3846.30

Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900.
Sonder-Katalog der Ausstellung deutscher Weine. [Mainz, 1900.] = 8009.117
In German, French, and English.

Paulze d'Ivoy de la Poype, Jacques.
La question de la pêche dans le bassin de la Loire. Poitiers, 1901. 5906.24

Pullein, Samuel.
The culture of silk: or, an essay on its rational practice and improvement . . . for the use of the American Colonies. London, 1758. Plates. *5998.72

Société de l'alimentation rationnelle du bétail.
Exposition universelle internationale de 1900. Compte rendu du Congrès international de l'alimentation rationnelle du bétail, Paris (21, 22, 23 juin 1900). Paris, 1900. 3991.154

United States.
Department of Agriculture.
Division of Biological Survey.
Circular. 31, 32. [Washington, 1900–01.] = *3902.47
Office of Road Inquiry.
[List of] Publications. Corrected to September, 1901. [Washington, 1901.] 8 pp. = 7996.66
Office of the Secretary.
Circular. 8, 9. Washington, 1900. = *7997.77
Same. 8. Revised. *7007.78

Worcester County Horticultural Society.
Roll of members, July 1, 1897. Worcester, Mass., 1897. 19 pp. *7878.21

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Bonnet, Honoré. 1300?–
The buke of the law of armys or buke of bataillis. Edited by J. H. Stevenson. Edinburgh, 1901. Plates. Fac-similes. [Scottish Text Society.] *4554.81
Translated by Sir Gilbert Haye in 1456 from L'arbre des batailles.

Burgoyne, Alan H.
Submarine navigation, past and present. A scientific quarterly. [No. 1.] London. 1901. Illus. Plans. *3953.158

Delbrueck, Hans.
Geschichte der Kriegskunst im Rahmen der politischen Geschichte. Theil 1, 2, Hälfte 1. Berlin, 1900, 01. 3956.134

Frobenius, Hermann, editor. 1841–.
Militär-Lexikon. Berlin, 1901. Illus. Maps. *3950a.86

Riley, Hugh Ridgely, and Charles S. Carrington.
Roster of the soldiers and sailors who served in organizations from Maryland during the Spanish-American War. Baltimore, 1901. 51 pp. = *4420a.220

United States.
Adjutant General.
Military Information Division.
Reports on military operations in South Africa and China. July, 1901. Washington, 1901. Illus. Maps. = *5951.102
Congress.
Investigation of hazing at the Military Academy. [With the testimony.] [Washington, 1901.] 3 v. = *C.4215–4217

Weygant, Charles H.
History of the 124th Regiment, N. Y. S. V. Newburgh, 1877. Portrait. *"20th".41.124

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Folkard, Henry Coleman.
The sailing boat: a treatise on English and foreign boats and yachts. 5th edition. London, 1901. Illus. Plans. *3950a.128

Gedney, Charles William.
Angling holidays. In pursuit of salmon, trout and pike. Bromley, Kent, 1896. Plates. 4006.186

Sforzino da Carcano, Francesco.
Tre libri de gli vccelli da rapina. Ne qvali si contiene la uera cognitione dell' arte de stroccieri, & il modo di conoscere, ammaestrare reggere & medicare tutti gli augelli rapaci. Con vn trattato de cani. Vinegia, 1568. Wood-cut initials. = *6009b.24

Tussaud, Madame, and Sons.
Madame Tussaud's Exhibition. Catalogue [1901]. Written by George Augustus Sala. London. [1901.] 6576.20

Postage Stamps.

Daily Stamp Item. Vol. 1, 2. St. Louis, 1896. Portraits. = *2230a.31

Glasewald, A. E.
Die Postwerthzeichen von Griechenland. Gössnitz S.-A., 1896. 64 pp. Illus. = 2239a.19

Horner, W. E. V.
The stamped envelopes of the United States. 3d edition. Revised and continued by E. B. Hanes. Philadelphia, 1889. 62 pp. Illus. = *2232.14

Lindenberg, Carl.
Die Briefumschläge der deutschen Staaten, unter Benutzung amtlicher Quellen. Heft 1–15. Berlin, 1892–95. 2 v. and unbound parts. Illus. = *2237.135
Contents. — Band 1, Heft 1. Braunschweig. 2. Mecklenburg-Schwerin und Mecklenburg-Strelitz. 3. Lübeck. 4. Thurn und Taxis. 5, 6. Norddeutscher Postbezirk. Band 2, Heft 7. Oldenburg. 8. Baden. 9. Hamburg und Bremen. 10. Sachsen. 11, 12. Hannover. Band 3, Heft 13. Bayern. 14, 15. Württemberg.

Parker, E. Y., publisher.
The pocket standard catalogue of the revenue stamps of Canada. Toronto, 1899. 23 pp. = 2239a.119

Permanentes Handbuch der Postfreimarkenkunde.
Vierteljahrs-Nachträge zum Permanenten Handbuch der Postfreimarkenkunde und dem Permanent-Sammelwerk in losen Blättern von Hugo Krötzsch. Jahrgang 1–3. 1894–1896. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. = *2237.131

Stamp News, The. A monthly illustrated journal. Vol. 7, 8, 10. London, 1891–94. 3 v. Illus. Portraits. = *2230a.29

Fiction.

In English.

Atherton, Gertrude Franklin.
The conqueror: being the true and romantic story of Alexander Hamilton. New York, 1902. 58.134

Bourget, Paul Charles Joseph.
Monica and other stories. New York, 1902. 46.4

Croker, Bithia Mary.
The cat's paw. Philadelphia, 1902. 58.137
Doyle, Arthur Conan.
The hound of the Baskervilles. Another adventure of Sherlock Holmes. New York, 1902. Plates. 58.136
Eggleston, George Cary.
Dorothy South. A love story of Virginia just before the war. Boston. [1902.] 58.135
Hayens, Herbert.
Scouting for Buller. London, 1902. Portrait. Plate. 78.127
Stockton, Francis Richard.
Kate Bonnet. The romance of a pirate's daughter. New York, 1902. Plates. 58.138

In French.

Claretie, Arsène Arnaud.
Le sang français. Nouvelles et récits. Paris, 1901. 6699.191
Durand, Alice Marie Céleste.
Le cœur de Louise. Par Henry Gréville [pseud.]. [16e édition.] Paris. [1901.] 2660b.48
Nanteuil, Claire Julie de.
Alexandre Vorzof. Paris, 1894. Illus. = 6692.25
The scene is laid in France from the Revolution of 1789 to the reign of Napoleon I.
Rebell, Hugues.
La Nichina, mémoires inédits de Lorenzo Vendramin. 9e édition. Paris, 1897. = *6698.153
Renan, Joseph Ernest.
Le broyeur de lin. Avec préface des Souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse. Vingt-sept eaux-fortes originales de Éd. Rudaux. Paris, 1901. Illus. *6696.38
Zola, Émile.
Travail. 41e mille. Paris, 1901. [Les quatres évangiles.] *4660b.134

In German.

Bethusy-Huc, Valeska Wilhelmine Bertha Eva, Gräfin. 1849–.
Oberschlesische Dorfgeschichten. Novellen. Von Moritz v. Reichenbach [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.430
Bluethgen August Eduard Victor.
Aus gärender Zeit. Roman. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.430
Crome-Schwiening, Carl Georg Heinrich.
Fritz, der Sammler. Eine Geschichte für die Jugend. Leipzig, 1899. 45 pp. Plate. Fac-similes. = 2239a.15
Frerking, Wilhelm.
Eintagsfliegen. Humoresken und Skizzen. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.432
Kuehne, Ferdinand Gustav.
Eine Quarantäne im Irrenhause. Novelle aus den Papieren eines Mondsteiners. Leipzig, 1835. 6898.116
Lagerlöf, Selma.
Eine Gutsgeschichte. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Schwedischen von M. Buchholz. Leipzig. [1901.] Portrait. 4896.50.429
Pieshkov, Alexei Maksimovitch.
Mein Reisegefährte und zwei andere Erzählungen. Von Maxim Gorjkij [Pseud.] Aus dem Russischen übersetzt von H. Mexin und Ph. Losch. Leipzig. [1901.] Portrait. 4896.50.429

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

Abbot, Alice Balch.
A frigate's namesake. New York, 1901. Illus. 78.135
Alden, Isabella Macdonald. (Pansy.)
Docia's journal. Boston. Illus. 84.18
A hedge fence. Boston, 1884. Illus. 36.6
Little fishers: and their nets. Boston, 1878. Illus. 21.99
Miss Dee Dunmore Bryant. Boston, 1891. Illus. 67.171
Ruth Erskine's crosses. Boston, 1879. Illus. 99.5
Sidney Martin's Christmas. Boston. Illus. 3148
Twenty minutes late. Boston, 1893. Illus. 14.128
"We twelve girls." Boston, 1889. Illus. 103.18
What she said. Boston, 1880. Illus. 33.73
Alden, Isabella Macdonald, and others.
A sevenfold trouble. Boston. [1889.] 102.82
Clarke, Rebecca Sophia. (Sophie May.)
Little folks astray. Boston. [1898.] Illus. 1809.1
Coleridge, Christabel Rose.
Reuben Everett. London. [1888.]. 101.24
Dana, James Dwight.
The geological story briefly told. New York. [1895.] Illus. 3868.129
Floyd, Cornelia. (Neil Forrest.)
Mice at play. Boston, 1899. Illus. 53.27
Green, Evelyn Everett-.
The lord of Dynevor. New York, 1899. Illus. 11.247
Old Miss Audrey. New York. Illus. 14.96
Winning the victory. London. [1886.] 43.67
Guerber, Hélène Adeline.
The story of the Greeks. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 2969a.85
Houston, Edwin J., and Arthur E. Kennelly.
Electricity made easy by simple language and copious illustration. New York, 1900. Illus. 3968.191
Kirby, William Forsell.
Familiar butterflies and moths. London, 1901. Colored plates. 3891.78
Mill, Hugh Robert.
The realm of nature. New York, 1899. Illus. 3816.115

Parsons, Frances Theodora.
According to season: talks about the flowers in the order of their appearance in the woods and fields. New York, 1902. 3859.97

Starr, Frederick.
On the hills. A series of geological talks. Boston, 1890. 3869.112

Stratton, Ella H.
All the world over: or, the twins abroad. New York. [1893.] Illus. 6261.82

Tiddeman, L. E.
Celia's conquest. Philadelphia. Illus. 78.134

Vaizey, Jessie de Horne.
Tom and some other girls. London, 1901. Illus. 78.133

Weed, Clarence Moores.
Nature biographies. The lives of some everyday butterflies; moths; grasshoppers and flies. New York, 1901. 3896.74

School Reference Library.

Jackson, Dugald Caleb and John Price **Jackson.**
An elementary book on electricity and magnetism and their applications. New York, 1902. Illus. 3966.161

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Books and Documents Recently Added.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

owker, Richard Rogers.
Of business. Boston, 1901. 56 pp. 9304.a25
Reprinted from his "The arts of life" [3588.162].

urton, Theodore Elijah.
Financial crises and periods of industrial and commercial depression. New York, 1902. Charts. 9332.75a2
Bibliography, by Hugh Williams, pp. 347-377.

layton, Henry Helm.
The influence of rainfall on commerce and politics. [New York, 1901.] 8 pp. = 5962.127

olin, Ambroise Victor Charles.
La navigation commercielle au XIXe siècle. Paris, 1901. 9387.a4

os Passos, John R.
Commercial trusts, the growth and rights of aggregated capital. An argument . . . before the Industrial Commission at Washington, D. C., Dec. 12, 1899. Corrected. New York, 1901. [Questions of the day.] 9338.77a19

ourier, François Marie Charles.
Selections from the works of Fourier, with an introduction by Charles Gide. Translated by Julia Franklin. London, 1901. [Social science series.] 9335.3a6

ermany. Reichsbank.
Die Reichsbank, 1876-1900. Berlin. [1901.] 9332.043a3

erstl, Siegfried.
Unsere Zoll- und Handelspolitik bezüglich des landw. Maschinenwesens. Wien, 1901. Charts. 9382.436a8

ovalevski, Maksim Maksimovitch.
Die ökonomische Entwicklung Europas bis zum Beginn der kapitalistischen Wirtschaftsreform . . . aus dem Russischen übersetzt von Leo Motzkin. Berlin, 1901. 9330.9a10

Lamp, Carl.
Das österreichische Arbeiter-Krankenversicherungs-Gesetz und die Praxis. Leipzig, 1901. *5644.21.19

Main, Charles Thomas.
The valuation of textile manufacturing property. [New York, 1898.] 30 pp. = 9336.2073

Mill, John Stuart.
Essays on some unsettled questions of political economy. London, 1844. = *9330.042a14

Smith, Ernest Ashton,
The history of the Confederate Treasury. Harrisburg, 1901. = *9336.731
Bibliography, pp. 125-126.

Tunell, George Gerard.
Transportation on the Great Lakes of North America. [Washington.] 1898. Tables. [United States. 55th Congress. 2d session. House. Doc. 277.] = *9381.73a2
The first four pages have been privately prefixed to the Congressional document, of which the title is: Statistics of lake commerce. The report was prepared under the direction of the Bureau of Statistics. Another copy with a different title-page and table of contents is on shelf-number 9381.73.

Willis, Henry Parker.
The genesis of the Latin Monetary Union. Chicago, 1901. 54 pp. = 9332.44a6
This is the first part of the author's History of the Latin Monetary Union [9332.44a5].

Political Science.

Abbott, Frank Frost.
A history and description of Roman political institutions. Boston, 1901. 9320.937
Bibliographies are included at the ends of the chapters.

American Political-Statistic Association.
[Constitution, by-laws, instructions for the establishment of branches, etc.] [New York, 185-?] *9310.67a3

Butot, ——.
Cours de morale, fondée sur la nature de l'homme. Par M. P * * . Pasteur de * * . Londres, 1789. 2 v. 9320.444

House, Lolabel.
A study of the Twelfth Amendment of the Constitution of the United States. Philadelphia, 1901. 63 pp. = 9342.73a1
Bibliography, pp. 62, 63.

Justin, Joseph.
Les relations extérieures d'Haïti. Paris. [1895.] 9327.7294

Moore, John Bassett.
The interoceanic canal and the Hay-Pauncefote Treaty. Washington, 1900. 26 pp. = 9387.973a5

Tornow, Max L.
Die wirtschaftliche Entwickelung der Philippinen. Berlin, 1901. 53 pp. Plates. Charts. Map. 30498.45

Sociology.

Anthony, Susan Brownell.
The status of woman, past, present, and future. [Boston, 1897.] 8 pp. = 5585.41

Borden, Lemuel, and Emma L. Borden.
Glances at papers, containing analysis, induction, invocations and gem quotations from the writings of Lemuel and Emma L. Borden. Theophilanthropy and self-development . . . [Calvary, Virginia, 1891.] = No. 1 in *5605.64

Cauwès, Albert.
Des rapports du mariage avec la nationalité. Paris, 1900. [Faculté de droit de l'Université de Paris.] 5583.64
Bibliographie, pp. 285-291.

Co-operative Association of America.
Twentieth Century movement. "A trust for the people." 2d edition. [Lewiston, 1901.] 4° pp. Portraits. Plates. *5567.85.1

Fay, Frederic Harold.
The population and finances of Boston. A study of municipal growth. Boston, 1901. 33 pp. 3 charts. = *9336.7446
Estimates of the probable future increase of the population, valuation, expenditure and debt, to 1930 or 1940.

Gérando, Joseph Marie, Baron de.
De la bienfaisance publique. Paris. 1839. 4 v. in 2. Table. = 9361.04a2

Heart, The, of the Empire. Discussions of problems of modern city life in England. With an essay on imperialism. 2d impression. London, 1901. 9304.042a2

Kautsky, Carl.
Le Marxisme et son critique Bernstein. Traduction de Martin-Leray. Paris, 1900. 9335.5a16

Lyttelton, Mary Kathleen.
Women and their work. [London.] 1901. = *P.70.540

Oneida Community, Limited.
Oneida community. 1848-1901. [Kenwood, N. Y.? 1001.] 20 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 7560a.34

Ross, Edward Alsworth.
Social control, a survey of the foundations of order. New York, 1901. 9304.073a3
Partial list of authorities cited, pp. 443-448.

Rowntree, Benjamin Seebohm.
Poverty, a study of town life. London, 1901. Maps. Chart. 9361.a2
A sociological study of York, England.

Public Documents.

States. Territories. Possessions.

Alabama.
Constitutional Convention, 1901.
Official proceedings . . . May 21-Sept. 3, 1901. Montgomery, 1901. *9342.761

Porto Rico.
Secretary.
Annual register, 1st, of Porto Rico. 1901. San Juan. [1901.] = *9325.7295a24

Foreign.

Frankfort on the Main.
Statistisches Amt.
Statistische Beschreibung der Stadt Frankfurt am Main und ihre Bevölkerung. Frankfurt a. M., 1892-95. 2 v. in 1. Maps. *9314.358a5.1

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS.

From Manuscripts in the Public Library of the City of Boston.

JOHN CHANDLER.

John Chandler to David Henshaw.

Washington 27 Decr. 1828.

Dear Sir,

I have the pleasure to receive your favor of the 20th instant. I agree fully with you as to the course of policy which ought to be pursued by the Democratic party, I never have been one of those who were for buying off our opponents by giving them the offices which were justly due to those Republicans who had bourn the heat and burthen of the day. it is a policy which will down any cause. But it will be very difficult to resist nominations to the Senate, without being able to shew some Cause, especially where both Senators from a State are in favor of the nomination. G. Blakes renomination will require some reasons to be assigned to be able to keep it off for a time, & the sooner any evidence of improper conduct is forwarded the better, and so in every case which may come up, so far as I have it in my power to be usefull to our Republican friends in Masachusetts, I shall do it with pleasure, Judge prebble & Gov. King will be with you in a day or two after receiving this, and they will be able to give you a full account of what is doing here, it will be well to forward such objections as you can offer to G. B. as soon as possible.

We have no news to give you, other than what you see in the papers of the day, I will write you again shortly.

Your Humble Servt
John Chandler

Hon. David Henshaw. [1]

ANDREW STEVENSON.

Andrew Stevenson to David Henshaw.

Richmond Octor. 24th 28.

Dear Sir,

Some time ago one of yr Journals stated that I had declared at a dinner at Shrewsbury in company with Major Eaton & others that the Electoral Law of N. York woud be altered & that V. Buren was as busy

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.10.73].

amongst the members of the Legislature as a Hay maker &c. I saw General Green as I passed through Washgn & gave it the lie. I see by the Boston Journal of this day week, that the story is revived, & they now take the whole range of the State, & fire up the name's of Stone & Ward. I never was in *Shrewsbury*, nor did I see either Stone or Ward whilst in Mastts, that I know of. What can it mean; & how could such a tale get in circulation. I will thank you as a friend, to probe this matter & advise me of the result! Who is Mr. Ward & when & where is it pretended tht he heard me use the imputed declaration? Eaton was not with me in Mastts, & I have not the slightest recollection of speaking about the Electoral Law of N. Y. except at Dunlops & yr. table, & then to say tht it would not be changed! I am really anxious to learn the history of this strange charge! Do let me hear from you at an early date! The vote of Va will be overwhelming for J. & I should not be surprised if he gets the whole Western vote! The victory is sure & the Co^{y}. safe.

Very truly yr. f^{d}. & obt Ser^{t}.

D. Henshaw esqr. A. Stevenson [1]

Andrew Stevenson to George Ticknor.

32 Upper Grosvenor St.
London Nov^{r} 18th '40

Dear Sir,

I had the pleasure of receiving yesterday yr letter of the 27: of October, with the one inclosed for M^{r} Vail, from M^{r} Prescott. I put it immediately under cover, & had it delivered at the Foreign Office, to be forwarded with their next Dispatches to Madrid. Through the kindness of Lord Palmerston, I am enabled to get my letters safely transmitted abroad. The *Post Offices on the Continent* as you are doubtless apprised, are wretchedly managed. In G^{t} Britain & France they have a better system. Pray say to M^{r} Prescott, that I shall take the greatest pleasure in rendering him here any service in my power, in the prosecution of his literary pursuits. I heard from M^{r} Sparks some weeks ago, that M^{r} P. was engaged in another work connected with Spanish History. I hope it may prove worthy of himself, & be as successful as his F. & Isabella, of the great merit of which, there seems to be but one opinion. The author of such a Work, is well qualified to follow it up with the history of Spain. I hope M^{r} P. will have health to accomplish it. —

I am not surprised at wht you tell me of the violence of Parties, in the U States. We at a distance, can hardly realise such a state of things. They are indeed terrible & afflictive, & augur no good to our institutions. I shall not be surprised at any result of the pending contest. In any event, I shall return home very shortly, in self defence. We are anxious to do so, as you may suppose. — Indeed, with one exception I have been longer at this Court, than any of our ministers. I have been influenced in remaining longer than I had intended, by a desire to settle the Boundary

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.8.59].

question, which I was desirous of doing — As it is now in a fair way of being again *referred* I shall not remain, unless something unexpectedly turns up, to make it proper for me to do so — We have however had a delightful time during our residence here, & shall leave a numerous circle of friends who have showered on us kindnesses & attentions as unexpected as they have been gratifying. Nothing could have been more so. It is not improbable tht we may return in one of yr Boston Steamers, as we hear they are fine sea vessels. You have seen no doubt our friend General Cass's Book on the French Court & King. Do you remember the anecdote you told us of Louis Philippe & Guizot the day we dined on the Rue Rivoli, with Ludlow? I promised you to get it out of the King, & did so, which Gen[l] C. has appropriated to himself; & not in the best manner. He seems to have taken it for granted, [as I have written to him] tht I did not *intend writing a Book!* In this he may be quite right, but it did not follow, that I did not intend to give some account of my visit to Paris, and my interviews & conversations with Louis Philippe. Of course this anecdote with others I should have used. He has excused himself by telling me very civilly that *'it was the best thing in his Book.'* His abuse of *the English* was uncalled for & injudicious. He had better have left Captain Maryatt in possession of the field! Genl Cass I hear, is about publishing another Book. What a deal of comfortable leisure he must have. No wonder he likes Paris. — We shall have no war between England & France for the present. Louis Philippe is bent on Peace, & nothing short of *abdication,* or *revolution,* can drive him to war. If France would determine to interpose between the Sultan & Mehemit & preserve Egypt, the Parties to the alliance of July would no doubt follow suit. There would then be Peace. An offer to mediate would be judicious I think, & is not improbable. I have great confidence in Guizot & am quite sure tht he sincerely desires Peace. I shall look with interest for the debate on the Address. His *exposé* will be manly, & straightforward. He thinks they treated France *unceremoniously* I know, but yet not in a way *to insult.* Tht there was no such intention, on the part of the other Powers. This you may rely on — But nous verrons. — M[rs]. Stevenson unites in kindest remembrances to M[rs] Ticknor & yourself, and believe me my dear Sir, very respectfully & truly,

Y[r] friend & ob[t] ser[t]

A: Stevenson

Geo: Ticknor Esq[r] [1]

AMOS KENDALL.

Amos Kendall to David Henshaw.

Washington Dec 18[th] 1829

Dear Sir,

Your kind letter of the 14[th] inst. approving of my Report to the Secretary of the Navy, has been read with great pleasure. To receive your approbation, though flattering to my self-love, does not afford me

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.8.50].

half the satisfaction which I feel in your concurrence with my principles. In our country as well as others, government has been made an art and mystery. The people are taught that few are qualified to govern, and that a long apprenticeship must be served before men are competent to fill the higher stations. To understand the art of mystifying and cheating the people and keeping them in ignorance of the true condition of public affairs, does indeed require some study and skill. But what is, or rather what *ought to be,* the business of government other than that of private life on a more enlarged scale? Why cannot the government make its bargains and pay its officer in definite and fixed sums as well as private citizens? Why cannot the public accounts be kept in as plain and intelligible a manner as those of a merchant? In all the affairs of government, integrity, common sense and some knowledge of the world, are really the most essential qualifications. Endowed with these, a man of common industry may fill the highest offices in the republic with more benefit to the people than profound scholars or eloquent orators.

I knew little of government when I came here, except in theory. I had little conception, that our system had in it, *practically,* such a mass of fraud and imposition. The ends accomplished in other countries by force or corruption, have been compassed here by deception. The people have not been intimidated by the bayonet, nor their agents, to any great extent, corrupted; but by concealment and falsehood they have been hoodwinked and plundered. I have done and will do all I can to remove the bandage and let them see all the machinery of their government. If a few knaves who cannot bear the light of day shining upon their dark deeds, wince and abuse me, I rest confident of the approbation of the people and of the man whom they have delighted to honor.

It would give me heartfelt pleasure to see my native state regenerated. There is not a more honest people on earth than the people of Massachusetts. To abandon the coalition and go with us heart and hand in the reformation of our government, they need only to know the truth. I hope it will not be impossible to overcome their prejudices and enable them to see things as they are.

Accept for yourself and your democratic associates in Boston the homage of my sincere respect.

Your friend,
Amos Kendall[1]

Card from Amos Kendall.

Washington Oct. 22d 1856

To the Editor of the Pennsylvanian.

I understand that my name has been published in some of the interior papers of your State as one of General Jackson's old friends who are now supporting Col. Fremont. If so, it is a preposterous fabrication. Without judging the motives of others, I have to say for myself, that I could

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.8.45].

not support Col. Fremont without the guilt of treason upon my conscience. In my estimation, his election upon the platform of his supporters, would be a long stride towards the destruction of our government. And let others say what they will, I have no more doubt than I have of my own existence, that if the Old Hero, whose motto was *"The Federal Union. It must be preserved,"* were now living, he would, with all the zeal of his ardent nature, support the nominees of the Democratic Party, *"Buchanan and Breckinridge."*

Amos Kendall[1]

JOHN M, NILES.

John M. Niles to David Henshaw.

Post office Hartford
Feb 22d '30

Dear Sir

Your Letter of the 15th Inst. was duly recd: and permit me to assure you that you have no occasion for any apology for addressing me on the subject of your letter or any other connected with the interests of the democracy of New England. I rejoice to see that the "Spartan Band" in old Massachusetts, has again taken the field, & resolved to contend manfully for the true faith, once (in 1800) delivered to the saints.

We are also attempting to rally & bring to the charge, the democratic forces, which remain in this state; but without having suffered a *defeat,* they have been broken up, disbanded & scattered by bribery, defection, desertion and amalgamation — We have committed two capital errors; we first attempted to unite with the Jackson federalists; but was obliged to abandon that scheme; & last Spring we attempted a union with the Adams republicans & now perceive that this project is likely to have no more favourable operation than the other. We now conclude that it is not only the most consistant, but the most expedient course to stand upon our own principles & fight it out.

Subjoined is the information which you sought regarding the expenditures of this State, for the fiscal year ending on the 31st March 1829:

For the General Assembly,	$13.484
Judicial expences	23.209
Paupers (state, & not including those chargable on the towns)	2.201
State Prison,	2.201
Contingent,	8.830
	49.925

That year there was a grant towards erecting a State house in N Haven

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.8.46].

which of course is no part of current
or ordinary expenditures, of that was paid 9.204
For the support of our primary schools,
the following sum was paid the
same year ———— 72.164
But this is derived from the interest of
the school fund, & is entirely distinct
from the ordinary financial concerns of the state ———
This fund as this time amounts to $1.882.252
principally secured by Bonds &
Mortgages

The state also possesses a permanent fund distinct from the school fund, invested principally in stock, of our Banks which amounts nominally to $435.102 of this however $35.400 is in stock of Eagle Bank & of no value at all, and $55.302 is in U. S. 3 per cent stock, the value of which you know much better than I do.

I am very respectfully
your ob. svt.
John M. Niles.[1]

DANIEL WEBSTER.

Daniel Webster to William Plumer, Jr.

Washington April 24. 1830

Dear Sir

I thank you for your kind letter of the *27* April. If my speech has done, or shall do, the slightest good, I shall be sufficiently gratified. It was, in the strictest sense, unexpected, & occasional; yet I am willing to confess, that having the occasion thus forced upon me, I did the best I could, under its pressure. The *subject* & the *times* have given it a degree of circulation, to which its own merits could not have entitled it. Connected with this subject, *one* good thing — excellent, & most important — will ere long be made known. At present, it is locked up in confidence. All I can say is, & I w^d^. not have that repeated, except perhaps to yr father, that the world will one day — perhaps not a distant one — know Mr Madison's sentiments on these constitutional questions, fully & precisely; together with his understanding of the V^a^. Resolutions of 1797–8.

It will be an important paper.

It is now thought, that pains are taking to *sound* the Senate, with a view to ascertaining the expediency of a *renomination* of Isaac Hill. No doubt, a great effort will be made. I hope, not with success. I never shall believe he can either get *thro'* the Senate, or get *into* it, till I see it.

It is difficult to get copies of the Executive Journal, I have obtained one, this session, for Mr. Kent. If possible, I will hunt up another set

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.8.70].

for you; but if not this year, have little doubt I can do it next. If I can get it, will see it sent, in a safe manner. —

It seems now to be understood that the actual Incumbent of the Presidency intends to stand for a re election. This disappoints more than one.

If that should not happen, I hesitate not to say I think Mr. Clay's chance much the best. He is evidently gaining, in the west & among the political men here. What will be advisable, if Genl. J. should be again candate, cannot now be decided.

I shall be happy to hear from you, as often as you will confer that favor. Have the goodness to present my regards to your father, & believe me, with most sincere respect,

Yrs
Dan[l] Webster

Hon W[m] Plumer jr.
Epping N. H. [1]

Daniel Webster to Theophilus Parsons.

Washington Jan. 2. 1840.

My Dear Sir

I doubt whether I can give you any useful advice, touching the conduct of the Daily. It is a very respectable print, conducted with judgment & intelligence. Mr. Hale does not love political strife, nor is he willing to undertake to give a lead to political opinion. He does not think much of us here, & therefore does not, I think, give great room for Congress proceedings.

I wish he had more disposition to seize on great national questions, discuss them, in all their forms, and awaken a livelier interest in the proceedings of the Gen[l]. Gov[t].

You are undoubtedly right, in supposing that the *finance* question has been the leading cause of the Revolution. Why, then, should not the press keep the thoughts of men turned to that subject? Why, for example, should not the Editor of the Daily dissect the Message, & the Secretarys Report, exposing errors & enforcing necessary truths? Why should not the necessity of doing something for the currency, be every day urged upon the People? Why should not the people of New England be shown what the condition of their manufactures must now shortly be, by the near approach of the *penult,* & indeed ere long of the *last* great reduction of duties? Why should not the Press raise a voice ag[t] the miserable policy of letting in free such enormous amounts of foreign luxuries? In short, My Dear Sir, if a paper is intended to be a mere chronicle, — that is one thing, but if it be meant to perform a political part, it must have discussion, spirited paragraphs, & the power, & habit, of presenting great truths in a variety of form. In a single discourse, repetition is in bad taste. But the press cannot be effective without much of it. It must renew, today, the arguments of yesterday, & thus hold up, constantly, the truths, which

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.9.8].

it wishes to impress on the public mind. Well conducted efforts of this kind can alone constitute what we call a vigorous Press.

I will endeavor to send you the Documents, & should be most ready to give you any hints, which might be thought useful.

Congress is rather inert. A degree of lassitude seems to have followed the excitement of last session, & the summer & autumn.

I shall be content with whomsoever you send me for a Colleague, as I am sure he will be some good man.

Yrs truly
Danl Webster

Mr Parsons [1]

SILAS WRIGHT.

Silas Wright, Jr., to E. Croswell.

Senate Chamber
Monday 4 Oclk. Dec 16, 1833

My dear Sir,

We are yet sitting, balloting for committees and cannot adjourn. We must therefore I suppose Complete the ballot. I will send you a list by the mail to-night if I can, but you may know, in any event, that our friends are named enough, but named in all cases by the opposition votes and therefore when the opposition desire.

By the list you will see that the Finance, Public Lands, Judiciary, Naval Affairs, are the subjects of principal anxiety, and the members of those committees will exhibit the perfect drill of the coalition. Private Land claims, Post Office & Post Roads, and some others are committees not yet filled up and where some contest will be had. But 1/4 past 4 we have adjourned. The list I will give you Tomorrow.

I can only add that the V. P. took his seat to-day, that he made a speech, that our friend I. J. Mumford is here and has handed me a flourish of trumpets as to the speech which I enclose, and the copy of the speech refered to will be in the Globe which goes by the same mail and if you do not get it you must hold the flourish till the speech comes. I can say no more now, but as I am to be very much discharged from committee labour by this *election* I hope to be a more faithful correspondent by and bye, and *personally* I rejoice at the results, though, in a national sense, they are bad enough. Look at the committee on Finance, the ways & means of this body.

Most truly Yours
Silas Wright Jr.

E. Croswell Esq [2]

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.9.50].
[2] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.8.61].

Silas Wright Jr. to Governor Marcy.

Senate Chamber
Washington 6 Janʸ. 1838

My Dear Sir,

I am indebted to you for a copy of your annual message recᵈ. by the mail of this morning. I thank you for this notice of rememberance and friendship, but I thank you much more for the matter of the message itself. From a hasty reading I have experienced unmixed pleasure. Were this my only standard of judgement I should fear I might have felt too strong a gratification, but since I came to my seat I have been called upon by Judge Spencer, Judge Palmer, Judge Bruyn, Mr. Gallop, Mr. Gray, Doct. Taylor, and several others of our delegation all of whom judge and feel with me in relation to the message. They all rejoice in its temper, its spirit, its matter. So far you will, of course, have understood me as speaking of that part of the message which refers to federal relations.

I will do myself the justice to say that, in all other parts of the message, no republican can feel any other than an emotion of pride and pleasure from its perusal. In all these parts it is a clear, direct and business-like document, worthy of such a State paper in such a State.

I have shown the paragraph in relation to our agitated questions to several of our best friends in this body and all express the most full approbation

I regret that I cannot say more, but as I write under an excited debate upon abolition you must pardon me for saying no more and for saying what I do in so loose a form

Most Respectfully
And Truly Yours
Silas Wright Jr.

His Excellency
William L. Marcy[1]

Silas Wright, Jr., to the Secretary of the Navy.

Washington 5. March 1842.

Hon. A. P. Upshur
Secretary of the Navy,
Dear Sir,

Will you pardon me for intruding upon you with a recommendation for an appointment, an act which I perform with great reluctance, because I doubt not you are greatly over burthened with applications and because I claim no right to trouble you upon these subjects, any farther than the discharge of the duty I may owe to constituents may require. The present I consider one of those cases, as the Father of Mr. George A. Thorne, by whom this will be handed to you, has been for many

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.8.6a].

years an esteemed acquaintance and friend, and the Son comes to me with recommendations of character and business habits and capacities which do not permit me to entertain a doubt as to his merits.

Mr. Thorne, the Father and Son, reside in Brooklyn, New York, and the appointment which the young man seeks is that of purser in the Navy. His education and profession has been that of a merchant, and the testimonials he will present to you will, I think, convince you of his capacity and qualifications for the Trust.

Of the politics of young Mr. Thorne I can say nothing as I know nothing, but I incline to the opinion that he has been more the merchant than the politician, and that while he may not be able to claim distinguished services as a partizan, there will be found very little ground for objection against him upon the score of politics, and I certainly do not suppose that, in selections for the place of purser, political considerations will avail much unless it may be by way of objection, where the candidate should appear to be more a partizan than a man of business.

The politics of Doct. Thorne, the father, have been those of the republican school, but what have been his feelings and what his action in our late political contests I am wholly unable to say. Since my knowledge of him he has sometimes differed from those with whom I have acted, and from myself, but never in a manner either to render his republicanism questionable, or to diminish the sincere respect entertained for him by those from whom he has thus differed. Always moderate in his political action, he has always manifested a sincerity and integrity of purpose, which were the best proofs of patriotic feeling.

Entertaining, as he manifestly does, a deep anxiety for the success of his son in this application, his whole history satisfies me that he will feel properly grateful to yourself and the President, if you shall find it consistent with your views of public duty to confer the appointment. Upon any other terms I feel sure that neither young Mr. Thorne, or the Father, would expect the office, and certainly upon any other terms it would not be asked by me; and I have assured both of my entire ignorance as to the present calls of the Service for officers of this class.

If Pursers shall be wanted, and you shall be perfectly satisfied that the character and qualifications of young Mr. Thorne are such as to render his selection safe and proper, that result will afford sincere pleasure to a very large and respectable circle of friends of his family, as it will to.

Your Most Respectful
And obed^{t}. Serv^{t}.
Silas Wright Jr. [1]

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.8.63].

THOMAS CORWIN.

Thomas Corwin to John McLean.

Washington 19th June 1834.

Dear Sir,

I have been urging on Ewing the necessity of obtaining the information concerning Gardneir's receipts, for some time. He has been so very busy with the P. office affairs that all other things have been forgotten by him. I shall see him to day. He is never disengaged & will I know be anxious to get the facts. He once called for them & the close of the session prevented their receipt. I have been utterly confounded at Homer's course here. Either his policy is too deep & mysterious for my comprehension, or he is greatly mistaken, or (what I am loth to admit) he is dishonest. You will have an opportunity to test his sincerity during the coming summer & fall, & in the mean time it would be unwise if not unjust to think of him or act towards him as one not to be trusted. Still I should not confide *fully* in him. I fear he has been tempted by that imp Moore. I cannot account for his strange inconsistencies in the election case, upon any hypothesis which makes him unfriendly to Van Buren. Our intercourse is I regret to say suspended except mere civil formalities. I have been particularly careful in my casual conversations with him to speak in a way to satisfy him that I consider him still your friend & engaged with the rest of us in a common cause in Ohio. Yesterday L McLane resigned. It is understood to be upon compulsion though apparently the tender relations between him & the Chief have been severed in a friendly spirit. The dulcet notes of the Globe this morning are designed to conciliate the forbearance of the discarded secy. He will perhaps think proper to manoevre so as to take his seat on the bench should Duval choose to die in any convenient time. Such are the speculations of the wise ones. It is said Cass is to follow soon per force, though seemingly from choice. My own opinion is they have both been kicked out, or will be. Forsyth & Rives are spoken of for the State department & should Cass retire the new Cabinet will consist of the following Secy of State Forsyth or Rives — Treasy — Toucey. War — Woodbury. Navy — Cooper the novelist. Which last by way of pun may be said to be at least a *novel* selection. The afsd novelist is now engaged in writing a pamphlet of 100 pages explanatory justificatory & apologetic of the Genls administration. His invention & talent in fiction are very appropriately employed. He of course will sell his copy right well for the Navy department.

I have just seen your letter to the Phila committee. It is just what we wished to see. It will be printed here. We wish Green to publish it connected *only* with the letter of the committe & not as he wishes, with Websters stuff. The former course we think will divest it of all appearance of controversy. At all events it will put aside all scruples of the N England folks, & bind up the wounds of some of my N republican acquaintances in the west. We shall adjourn without any law concerning the

deposites. I cannot see where we shall end, the future is all dark, till another presidential term commences. If we fail there I dispair altogether. We may sustain a public existence for a while, but the health of freedom will have left us forever, if the kitchen scoundrills have four years more to work with their poison. Flood of Zanesville has been rejected by the Senate. No one is named in his place or will be during the session. Stevenson's case hangs up. They will probably reject him. I think we gained a victory in Bell's election. It is believed he is decidedly & unchangeably opposed to Van Buren. They speak of Hayward Levitt & Silliman for D Judge in Ohio. The place will not be filled till we leave here. The breach grows wider every day between the Senate and President. I fear one extreme will here beget another. Stevenson's rejection I understand can be placed on very satisfactory grounds. Some developments not hitherto known have it is said been made that alter his position, & if true will end his political career. His health is very bad, it is thought he will not live out the summer.

Yrs truly
Tho Corwin

Hon Jn° Mc Lean
Cin^c Ohio [1]

From Thomas Corwin.

W City 20 Jany 1840

D^r. Sir

I have just rcd your letter of the 12^th^ I greatly rejoiced in your success with the Meeting. Depend on it we shall beat this time. I have rcd at least a dozen letters this morning from western (?) states, all promising success, where we did not expect it Rencher a former member here from N Carolina, a man of cool & sagacious mind writes me that Harrison & Tyler are the very men of all others who could carry N. Carolina & assures me I may rest satisfied that old Rip will be safe for us. So from Maine & P^a^ proofs without number of the same spirit & belief as to these states come to me every day. I send you a paper printed at Richmond showing what the feeling is there. We shall surely take the old dominion this time.

The more I think of this business of Gov. the less I like my connexion with it. I fear we shall have great difficulty in setting matters right in our Dis^t^ if I just now step aside. So they tell me at home. I have written to all my acquaintances at Columbus to take some body else. Ewing I am sure would carry us safe thro & I verily believe would get more votes than I could. I shall have to resign *one* public place to run for *another*. This looks bad & will fetter me every where. I beg you to think of this & consult with our friends. The loss of my Dis^t^ in the fall election must not be.

Yrs. &c.
Tho. Corwin [2]

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.9.45].
[2] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.9.51].

THOMAS EWING.

Thomas Ewing to Peter Hitchcock.

Washington City
Dec 28th 1834.

Dear Sir,

I recd yours yesterday but having written very fully a few days ago on the subject I did not think best to trouble you with another very special answer, I mentioned to you that all our Whigs from Ohio would unite on Mc Lean except one. You were probably aware that Gen Vance was the Gentleman referred to.

He will, before the step is taken undoubtedly use every effort in his power to prevent it. After it shall have been taken I still think it probable he will go with his friends. Of this however I am by no means certain as he has strong feelings of personal hostility to Mc Lean. He is a warm friend & a good strong hater. so that he will be difficult to reconcile. My own views & that of our friends here remain unchanged ———

I am very Respectfully
Yours
T. Ewing[1]

JAMES BUCHANAN.

James Buchanan to Asbury Dickens.

Lancaster 3 October 1836.

Dear Sir

An absence from home of nearly a fortnight has prevented me from sooner acknowledging the receipt of your letter. I presume, however, that Governor Cass has shewn you my letter to him on the subject of the Secretaryship of the Senate.

Letters poured in so fast upon me that in self defence I was obliged to say to all that I would not commit myself until after I should reach Washington. In regard to yourself I entertain the most friendly feelings & I am sensible of your high qualifications for the Station. We shall have several candidates from Pennsylvania; but I have frankly told them that the circumstance of both Houses having for so many years had Clerks from our State would be urged as an objection to the election of one of our citizens. Placed in the situation I shall be, I know not what I may do. I shall act for the best under the then existing circumstances.

I remain truly yours
James Buchanan

Asbury Dickens Esq[2]

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.8.88].
[2] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.9.70].

WILLIAM L. MARCY.

Governor Marcy to General John Jackson.

Albany Jan^{y}. 3. 1838.

General John Jackson,

Although you have not notified me yet I have it in so many other ways that I have good reason to believe that you have actually called out a part of your Brigade to protect that part of the frontier of the state which lies within the limits of your command. Brig. General Burt of the 47th Brigade having done the same thing I have caused an order to be issued to him in relation to his duties in this emergency. I have directed the adjutant General to issue to you a similar order which will probably be conveyed to you by the same mail that carries this letter. I will only say in this letter that the greatest care must be taken that the troops when assembled do not under any circumstances commit any act of aggression. The militia of yr Command are called out for no other purpose than to defend & protect, not to avenge insult or punish outrage. It is the duty of the General Gov^{t}. [to] attend to the latter and the inhabitants on the frontier may be assured that the honour of the country will be maintained & wrongs inflicted will be redressed. Let no rash act on the parts of our own citizens and in an especial manner on the part of the military force called out under the authority of the state embarrass that government in obtaining the reparation and atonement which we have a right to demand. I am with great respect your

Obt Servt
W. L. Marcy [1]

CALEB CUSHING.

Caleb Cushing to Henry A. S. Dearborn.

Washington 1 April 1840

Dear Sir:

Mr Adams has placed in my hands your letter to him of the 18th instant, in regard to which (in conjunction with yours to me of the 27th January) I write at the present time.

I do not think there is *immediate* prospect of war with Great Britain. At the same time, the issue has ceased to be in the control of the United States. We have done all we can to effect an amicable settlement of the main question. Our counter-proposition was made in December last. Mr. Fox states that Lord Palmerston's answer was to be made up in all March; & if so it ought to be here in a few weeks. Will Great Britain, however, yield anything? Will she recede from her system of encroachment & self aggrandisement? I doubt. If she do, it will be the first

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.8.58].

time she has done so, unless when forced. And upon that, it seems to me, depends the final issue.

I am as fully convinced as you can be that the peace, security, & territorial independence of the United States require the extinction of the British power in North America; and to that great end I shall never cease to look. *Delenda est Carthago.*

Gen. Scott, in a paper communicated to Congress today, says the British have now 20.000 regulars in the Provinces. Be assured, that this great force is placed there to act against the United States.

Within the year past new works have been erected, not only on the Northeastern frontier, but at various other points all along to the far Northwest, & especially at Sandwich & Windsor. To say nothing of the strengthening & enlargement of various old works.

British officers are actively intriguing with the (our) Indians in the Northwest.

For myself, I favor all measures of preparation on our side. And I wait only for the March despatches promised, to act.

I propose to communicate your letter to Mr. Poinsett, not only because of the suggestions it contains in regard to the fixed defences &c of of the country, but also to encourage him in his militia plan, which I see you approve.

Its operation, it seems to me, so far as I can judge from reading the plan, & without having heard the other side, will be good.

Take Massachusetts to illustrate the idea. He proposes that the *Mass* of our militia shall be enrolled &c substantially as in Mr Quincy's bill. Our *Active* force is to consist of 6000 men, drafted or volunteers, *to be paid by the United States.* Mr Quincy's bill is for 10000 volunteers, to be paid by Massachusetts. Add Mr Poinsett's *Sedentary* force of 6000 more, & the general result is better for us, than any past or existing fact. For instance, if Mr Poinsett's plan be carried into effect, my District will have to supply 5 Companies of Active, & 5 of Sedentary, volunteer (or drafted) militia; that is 500 men in actual service for so many days annually, & 500 for contingent service; all, paid by the United States. It does more than that now, at the expense of this Commonwealth or of the volunteers themselves.

I may be mistaken in these views; but thus it seems to me.

Would it be of use for me & others to stir in this militia business at home? I, for instance, will very gladly resign my present commission as Judge Advocate, & enter the line, if I can do it without disturbing too much the officers of the line now in commission. Pray think of this, & let me know if it would be judicious for me to attempt any thing of this sort.

In regard to fortifications &c, the prospect is not good. The Administration, in its anxiety to conciliate the senseless prejudices of the South on the subject of the tariff, has set in motion a retrenchment hobby, which is most pernicious to all the public interests, & I think prejudicial to the popularity & political prospects of the Administration itself, which, to

make sure of two or three States in the South, is in the way to repell & disgust all the rest of the Union. In justice to all parties, it must be admitted that the Whigs are partly in fault; for the Distribution & Deposit Act has crippled & exhausted the resources of the Government. Thus it is that party interests on both sides embarrass the public service.

I remain,
Very truly yours
C Cushing

Gen. H. A. S. Dearborn.[1]

[1]From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.9.67].

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THIS LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Annual Lists of new books. .05; by mail, .15
Annual Reports. Free; by mail, .07
Monthly Bulletin. Free; by mail, .03
Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10; Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–30, 35–39, 46, 47, 51–56, 62–64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.
English Prose Fiction. 1893. .10; by mail, .18
— Supplement. 1893–1897. .05; by mail, .08
Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33
Selected List for Younger Readers. 3d ed. 1898. .01; by mail, .03
Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletins from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)
Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. 1.00
Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America, With a new Translation. .50; by mail, .52
Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50
French Fiction. .05; by mail, .08
German Fiction. .10; by mail, .15
Italian Fiction. .10; by mail, .15
History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .10; by mail, .27
Russian Works in the Library. .05
A List on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09
Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33
Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. .50; by mail, .56
Genealogies and Local Histories. .25; by mail, .29
Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. .10; by mail, .13
Postal Titles.

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.
Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.
Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.
Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.
Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). 5.00
Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00
Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00
Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. 5.00
Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. Also Supplement Text of four Great American Documents. Make application; by mail, each
Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 89.
John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.
Prince Library. Catalogue.
Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.
Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail,
Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening and Works on Forestry. .10; by mail,

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.

No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.
No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 9
No. 10. See Architecture in first column.
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 12. Corea. Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 9
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50; by mail,
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25; by mail,
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. Bulletin no. 80. .05; by mail,
No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–8 .50; by mail,
No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. .10; by mail,
No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail,

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 162 1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v.
Journal of the Quebec Expedition. 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. each, .75; by mail,
Works of Anne Bradstreet in prose and verse. Edited by John Harvard Ellis. 10.
Map of Old Boston. compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding Lists. Free upon application.
West End Finding List (and Supplement).

The Public Library of the City of Boston: Printing Department.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

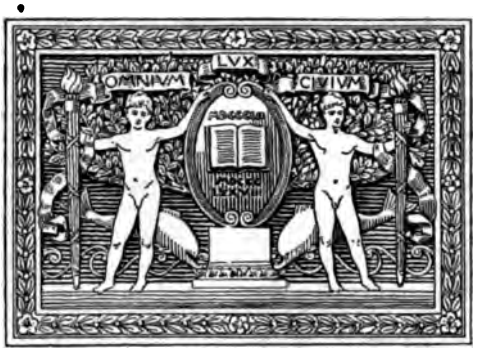
TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. VII. No. 7.
July, 1902.



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1902

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
219941
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. THOMAS DWIGHT.

THOMAS F. BOYLE.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.
Station C. South End Reading Room, Parker Memorial Building, 55 Berkeley St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1011 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Reading Room, Dudley, cor Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Reading Room, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station, 39 North Bennet St.
Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.
Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

May 15 to June 15, 1902.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Baedeker, Carl.
The Eastern Alps, including the Bavarian Highlands, Tyrol, Salzburg, Upper and Lower Austria, Styria, Carinthia, and Carniola. Handbook for travellers. 9th edition. Leipzic, 1899. Plates. Maps. 2839.42

Beach E. H., and others, compilers.
The American business and accounting encyclopaedia. Compiled by E. H. Beach and W. W. Thorne. Commercial law department by A. E. Rouech. 3d edition. Detroit. [1901.] Portrait. Tables.. *5631.24

Cram, George Franklin.
Atlas of the world, ancient and modern. New census edition . . . [Edited by] Eugene Murray-Aaron. New York, 1901. Plates. Maps. **Map 10.15

Hungerford, Herbert.
The Success Club debater. A handbook for instruction in the art of thinking on the feet. New York, 1901. 64 pp. = 5569a.166

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Arthur, Glenn Dora Fowler.
Annals of the Fowler family with branches . . . Austin, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Map. Fac-simile. *4439a.183

Banta, Theodore Melvin.
Sayre family. Lineage of Thomas Sayre, a founder of Southampton. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. *4433.200

Bostwick, Henry Anthon.
Genealogy of the Bostwick family in America. New York, 1901. Portrait. Maps. *4434.487

Burnett, William Kendall.
Genealogical tree of the family of Burnett of Leys, with the collateral branches. [Aberdeen.] 1893. Folded chart. [New Spalding Club.] No. 2 in *4521.126

Bury, Lancashire, England. Parish Church.
Registers . . . Christenings, burials, and weddings, 1617–1646. Transcribed and edited by the late W. J. Löwenberg and Henry Brierley. Rochdale, 1901. [Lancashire Parish Register Society.] *2504.134

Deane, Mary.
The book of Dene, Deane, Adeane. A genealogical history. London, 1899. Plates. Coats of arms. *2431.23

Derby, Connecticut.
Town records, 1655–1710. Copied and compared with the original by Nancy O. Phillips. Derby, 1901. Fac-simile. *4430a.149

Guilhiermoz, Paul Émilen.
Essai sur l'origine de la noblesse en France au Moyen âge. Paris, 1902. 2632.35

Hibbard, Augustine George.
Genealogy of the Hibbard family, who are descendants of Robert Hibbard, of Salem. Hartford, 1901. Portraits. *4434.485

Le Fanu, Thomas Philip, editor.
Registers of the French Non-Conformist Churches of Lucy Lane and Peter Street, Dublin. Aberdeen, 1901. Huguenot Society of London.] *5521.55.14

Nash, Elizabeth Todd.
Fifty Puritan ancestors, 1628–1660. Genealogical notes, 1560–1900. New Haven, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. *4431.140

Perley, Sidney.
The dwellings of Boxford, Mass. Salem, Mass.. 1893. Illus. *2354.84

Pfautz, John Eby.
A family record of John Michael Pfautz, and his posterity down to 1880. Lancaster, Pa., 1881. 70 pp. 4439a.155

Searight, James Andrew.
A record of the Searight family (also written Seawright). Uniontown, Penn., 1892. Portraits. Plates. = *4434.489

Sellers, Edwin Jaquett.
Allied families of Delaware: Stretcher, Fenwick, Davis, Draper, Kipshaven, Stidham. Philadelphia, 1901. = *4432.236

Stevens, Frederick Sylvester.
Genealogy of the Stevens family, from 1635 to 1891. Bridgeport, 1891. 56 pp. 4 ff. Portraits. Fac-similes. *4434.483

Van Meter, Benjamin F.
Genealogies and sketches of some old families who have taken prominent part in the development of Virginia and Kentucky. Louisville, 1901. Portraits. *4432.246
Principally an account of the Van Meter and Lewis families.

Van Wagenen, Avis Stearns.
[Stearns family.] Genealogy and memoirs. [Syracuse, N. Y., 1901.] 2 v. Portraits. Plates. *4434.307

Wills, Howel.
Florentine heraldry. A supplement to the guide-books. London. [1900.] 2737.60

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot.
Captain William Kidd and others of the buccaneers. New York, 1898. Plate. 4317.131

Appleton, William Sumner.
Family letters from the Bodleian Library. Cambridge [Mass.], 1902. 68 pp. = 2335.71

Bumpus, Everett Cephas.
In memoriam [E. A. Bumpus, T. W. Connell, R. S. Griswold]. [Norwood, 1902.] Portraits. = 4442.350

Clark, Allen Culling.
Greenleaf and Law in the Federal City. Washington, D. C., 1901. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. *4341.173

Graham, Henry Grey.
Scottish men of letters in the Eighteenth Century. London, 1901. Portraits. 2546.174

Green, Evelyn Everett-.
True stories of girl heroines. London, 1901. Plates. 2249.38

Tangye, Sir Richard. 1833-.
The two Protectors: Oliver and Richard Cromwell. London, 1899. Portraits. Plates. Map. Fac-similes. 6546.78

Single Biographies.

Abd al-Rahman, Amir of Afghanistan.
The life of Abdur Rahman, Amir of Afghanistan, G.C.B., G.C.S.I. Edited by Mir Munshi Sultan Mahomed Khan. London, 1900. 2 v. Portrait. Plates. Maps. 3045.206
An autobiography.

Austin, Mary S.
Philip Freneau, the poet of the Revolution. A history of his life and times. Edited by Helen Kearny Vreeland. New York, 1901. Portraits. 2342.75

Bain, Robert Nisbet.
Peter III, Emperor of Russia; the story of a crisis and a crime. New York, 1902. Portraits. 3063.149
Critical bibliography, pp. ix-xvi.

Beane, Samuel Collins.
General Enoch Poor. [Concord, 1899.] 37 pp. = 4414.192

Bigelow, John. 1817-.
Some recollections of the late Édouard Laboulaye. [New York, 1888?] 85 pp. = *2646.162

Bodmer, Johann Jakob. 1698-1783.
Johann Jakob Bodmer: Denkschrift zum CC. Geburtstag (19. Juli 1898). Veranlasst vom Lesezirkel Hottingen und herausgegeben von der Stiftung von Schnyder von Wartensee. Zürich, 1900. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 2842.33

Bourrée, Marie Daniel, Baron de Corberon.
Un diplomate français à la cour de Catherine II, 1775-1780. Journal intime du Chevalier de Corberon, chargé d'affaires de France en Russie. Publié par L.-H. Labande. Paris, 1901. 2 v. Portrait. 3063.147

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.
The true story of Benjamin Franklin. Boston. [1898.] Illus. Portraits. 4341.176

Brown, William Garrott.
Stephen Arnold Douglas. Boston, 1902. Portrait. [Riverside biographical series.] 4349a.211

Browning, Oscar. 1837-.
Peter the Great. London, 1898. Portraits. 3067.165

Chantelauze, François Régis.
Les derniers chapitres de mon Louis XVII. Découverte des ossements du Dauphin en 1846 dans le cimetière Sainte-Marguerite. Paris, 1887. 77 pp. Plates. No. 2 in 2642.175
Louis XVII: son enfance, sa prison, et sa mort au Temple. Paris, 1884. Portrait. Plates. Plans. 2642.175

Chateaubriand, François René Auguste, Vicomte de.
Memoirs. Being a translation by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. Vol. 1, 2. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. *2646.14

Clodd, Edward. 1840-.
Thomas Henry Huxley. Edinburgh, 1902. [Modern English writers.] 4547.182

Creighton, Mandell.
Queen Elizabeth. New edition. London, 1899. **2549a.122**

Davidson, Margaret Miller. 1823–1838.
Life and poetical remains. By Washington Irving. London, 1843. Plate. ***P.11.2159**

Derudder, Gustave.
Un poète néerlandais. Cats, sa vie et ses œuvres. Calais, 1898. **4842.63**

Ford, Worthington Chauncey.
George Washington. New York, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. ***2342.133**
Two of the plates are colored.

Funck-Brentano, Jacques Chrétien Frantz Seraphicus.
L'affaire du collier. D'après de nouveaux documents recueillis en partie par A. Bégis. 3e édition. Paris, 1901. Portraits. Plates. **6646.38**

Geiger, Eugen Ludwig. 1848–.
Therese Huber: 1764 bis 1829. Leben und Briefe einer deutschen Frau. Stuttgart, 1901. Portrait. **2845.85**

Gerard, Frances A.
A grand ducheès. The life of Anna Amalia, Duchess of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, and the classical circle of Weimar. New York, 1902. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. **2848.47**

Grant, Anne. 1755–1838.
Memoirs of an American lady [Margarita Schuyler]: with sketches of manners and scenes in America as they existed previous to the Revolution. With a memoir of Mrs. Grant, by James Grant Wilson. With unpublished letters. New York, 1901. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. ***4343.88**

Green, Samuel Swett.
Memoir of Edward Griffin Porter. Cambridge, 1901. 10 pp. Portrait. = **4444.340**

Holt, Erastus Eugene.
An address, Portland, Maine, on the 11th annual banquet of the Lincoln Club, February 12, 1901. Portland, 1901. 20 pp. Portrait. = **4349.207**

Holz, Arno.
Dr. Richard M. Meyer, Privatdozent an der Universität Berlin, ein litterarischer Ehrabschneider. Berlin, 1900. 63 pp. **2872.142**
A reply to Meyer's attack upon the author.

Housman, Henry.
The story of Saint Ethelbert of Hereford, king and martyr. Hereford. [1901.] 59 pp. Plates. **3552.81**

Hugo, Victor Marie, Comte.
Post-scriptum de ma vie. Paris, 1901. **4654.46**

Jenks, Edward.
Edward Plantaganet (Edward I.) the English Justinian, or the making of the common law. New York, 1902. Plates. Plans. Map. [Heroes of the nations.] **4548.261**

Jones, James S.
Life of Andrew Johnson, seventeenth President of the United States. Greeneville. [1901.] Portraits. Plates. **4341.178**

Jullian, Camille. 1859–.
Vercingétorix. 2e édition. Paris, 1902. Plate. Map. **2619a.35**

Lebermann, Naphtali.
Belisar in der Litteratur der romanischen und germanischen Nationen. Nürnberg, 1899. **4746.32**

Mandoul, Jean.
Un homme d'état italien: Joseph de Maistre et la politique de la Maison de Savoie. Paris, 1900. **2713.56**

Martinet, André.
Le prince impérial 1856–1879. Paris, 1895. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. **4643.77**

Michaelis, George Vail Shepard.
Field Spielenaufwiedersehenfest. [Menu and list of guests at banquet given to Roswell Field.] [Boston, 1901.] 10 pp. Illus. = **4349a.237**

Pages from a private diary. 4th impression. London, 1899. **4548.259**

Partridge, William Ordway.
Nathan Hale, the ideal patriot. A study of character. With views of the author's statue of Nathan Hale . . . New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. **4349.209**

Paul, Herbert Woodfield.
The life of William Ewart Gladstone. London, 1901. Portrait. **2546.187**

Roebuck, John Arthur.
Life and letters, with chapters of autobiography; edited by Robert Eadon Leader. London, 1897. Portrait. **2546.175**

Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin.
The personality of Thoreau. Boston, 1901. 76 pp. ***A.7815**

Sauzé, Charles.
Le nom du Chevalier de Méré, le lieu et la date de sa mort. [Saint-Maixent, 1868.] 14 pp. **2645.69**

Scherer, Wilhelm Ludwig. 1841–1886.
Jacob Grimm. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1885. **2849.88**

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight, Jr.
Samuel de Champlain. Boston, 1902. Portrait. [The Riverside biographical series.] **4349a.212**

Sheridan, Philip Henry.
Personal memoirs. New and enlarged edition, with life from 1871 to 1888, by M. V. Sheridan. New York, 1902. ***"20th".50.817**

Sturt, Beatrix M.
Life of Charles Sturt, sometime Capt. 39th Reg[t] and Australian Explorer. London, 1899. Portraits. Maps. **3042.78**

Tassoni, Alessandro.
Lettere pubblicate da Giorgio Rossi. Vol. 1. Bologna, 1901. **4763.71**

Taunton, Ethelred L.
Thomas Wolsey, legate and reformer. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. **5555.31**

Vindex, pseud.
Cecil Rhodes. His political life and speeches. London, 1900. Portrait. Map. **3056.244**

Waters, William George.
Jerome Cardan; a biographical study. London, 1898. Portrait. **2744.86**

Watson, Thomas Edward.
Napoleon. A sketch of his life, character, struggles, and achievements. New York, 1902. Portraits. Fac-similes. **2654.126**

Wiegand, Wilhelm. 1851–.
Friedrich der Grosse. Bielefeld, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. [Monographien zur Weltgeschichte.] **6252.34**

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. Oceanica. The Jews.

Allgood, George, C.B.
China War, 1860; letters and journal. London, 1901. Plates. Maps. ***3018.208**

Boulger, Demetrius Charles.
India in the Nineteenth Century. London, 1901. Portraits. Map. **3047.306**

Colquhoun, Archibald Ross.
The mastery of the Pacific. New York, 1902. Illus. Maps. **3040a.179**

Doyle, Arthur Conan.
The war in South Africa: its cause & conduct. New York, 1902. = **3059a.265**

Du Toit, Stephanus Jacobus.
"The birth of the Bond. A translation from a Dutch pamphlet issued in 1882, entitled De transvaalse oorlog." London, 1900. 41 pp. = **3059a.269**

Hobson, John Atkinson.
The war in South Africa; its causes and effects. New York, 1900. **3056.281**

Hodder, Edwin.
The life of a century. 1800–1900. London, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. **2216.82**

Hofmeyr, Adrian.
The story of my captivity during the Transvaal War, 1899–1900. London, 1900. Portrait. Plate. **3059a.267**

Koenen, Constantin. 1854–.
Caesars Rheinfestung. B. Die Ausgrabungen im Winter 1898/99. Plates. (In Bonner Jahrbücher. Heft 104, pp. 30–55. Bonn, 1899.) ***2851.5.104**

Mead, Edwin Doak.
Old and new books on South Africa. [Boston, 1900.] 12 pp. = **3058.245**

Peters, Madison Clinton.
The Jew as a patriot. With an introductory essay by Oscar S. Straus. New York, 1902. **2299.22**

Ploetz, Carl. 1819–1881.
Auszug aus der alten, mittleren und neueren Geschichte. 10. Auflage. Berlin, 1891. **2219a.27**

Schreiner, Theophilus Lyndall.
The Afrikander Bond and other causes of the war. London, 1901. 52 pp. **3056.276**

Stead, William Thomas.
The Americanization of the world. New York. [1902.] Maps. **2218.92**

Thomson, H. C.
China and the powers: a narrative of the outbreak of 1900. London, 1902. Plates. Maps. **3016.188**

Europe.

Ariacus, pseud.
Deutschland und England. Eine ethnisch-politische Studie zur heutigen Weltlage. München, 1900. 45 pp. **2818.70**

Aron, Joseph.
La question électorale. Deux lettres à Paul Déroulède avec la réponse . . . à l'auteur de Canada-Transvaal. [Paris, 1901.] 12 pp. Fac-similes. = **2616.80**
Déroulède refused permission to reprint certain pages of the writings of Émile Augier upon the electoral question.

Barral, Georges.
L'épopée de Waterloo. Narration nouvelle composée d'après les documents inédits et les souvenirs de mes deux grand-pères, officiers de la Grande Armée . . . Paris. [1895.] Plate. Plan. **4636.28**

Bertha, A. de.
La Hongrie moderne de 1849 à 1901. Paris, 1901. **4815.28**

Charvet, Ernest.
Le drapeau de Jeanne-Hachette et les armes de Beauvais. Beauvais, 1885. 40 pp. Plates. **2633.57**

Comandini, Alfredo.
I dieci secoli della Casa di Savoia [di] Armando Fè Dolcini [pseud.]. Milano, 1901. Portraits. Plates. **2711.53**

Dayot, Armand.
La Révolution française. D'après des peintures, sculptures, gravures, médailles, objets . . . du temps. Paris. [1896.] Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. ***Cab.26.42.4**
Le Second Empire (2 décembre 1851–4 septembre 1870) d'après des peintures, gravures, photographies . . . Paris. [1900.] Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. ***Cab.26.42.6**

Doria, Antonio.
Compendio . . . delle cose di sua notitia et memoria occorse al mondo nel tempo dell' Imperatore Carlo Quinto. Genova, MDLXXI. ****G.405.3**
The covers bear the coat of arms of Jean Baptiste Colbert.

Dunant, Émile, editor.
Les relations diplomatiques de la France et de la République Helvétique. 1798–1803. Basel, 1901. ***2817.55.19**

Falkenegg, ——, Baron von.
Die Weltpolitik Kaiser Wilhelm II. Zeitgemässe Betrachtungen. Berlin, 1901. 87 pp. Portrait. **2827.73**

Falkiner, Caesar Litton.
Studies in Irish history and biography, mainly of the eighteenth century. London, 1902. **4518.180**

Fontane, Theodor.
Kriegsgefangen. Erlebtes 1870. 5. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. **2628.166**
The French edition is on shelf-number 2628.125.

Forgeot, Henri.
La municipalité cantonale de Rambouillet sous la constitution de l'an III (24 brumaire an IX–14 germinal an VIII). Versailles, 1894. 60 pp. **2665.79**

Gebhardt, Bruno.
Deutsche Geschichte im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1898, 99. 2 v. **2216.80**

Goldene Buch, Das, des deutschen Volkes an der Jahrhundertwende. Leipzig. [1902.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. ***Cab.28.22.2**
Many plates are colored.

Goyau, Georges.
L'idée de patrie et l'humanitarisme. Essai d'histoire française, 1866–1901. [2e édition.] Paris, 1902. **2619a.37**

Great Britain. Public Record Office.
Calendar of the Patent Rolls. Henry VI. A.D. 1422–1429. Norwich, 1901. ***7045.73**
Patent Rolls of the reign of Henry III. A.D. 1216–1225. [Prepared by J. G. Black.] London, 1901. ***7045.72**

Henderson, Ernest Flagg.
A short history of Germany. New York, 1902. 2 v. Maps. **2823.78**

Holm, Adolf. 1830–1900.
Geschichte Siciliens im Alterthum. Leipzig, 1870–1898. 3 v. in 2. Plates. Maps. ***2726.73**

Hueffer, Ford Madox.
The Cinque Ports: a historical and descriptive record. Edinburgh, 1900. Illus. ***2461.15**

Hueffer, Hermann.
Quellen zur Geschichte des Zeitalters der französischen Revolution. Teil I: Band 1; 2, Heft 1. Leipzig, 1900. Map. **2626.152**
Contents. — Teil 1, Band 1. Quellen zur Geschichte des Krieges von 1799. — Teil 1, Band 2, Heft 1. Die Schlacht von Marengo und der italienische Feldzug des Jahres 1800.

Invercauld, Scotland. Archives.
The records of Invercauld MDXLVII–MDCCCXXVIII. Edited by John Grant Michie. Aberdeen, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Map. [New Spalding Club.] ***4521.127**

Legg, Leopold George Wickham, compiler.
English coronation records. Westminster, 1901. Plates. ***2421.10**
The frontispiece is colored.

Lorenz, Ottokar, 1832–, and Wilhelm Ludwig **Scherer.** 1841–1886.
Geschichte des Elsasses. 3. Auflage. Berlin, 1886. Portrait. **4826.58**

Malden, Henry Elliot, editor.
The Victoria history of the County of Surrey. Vol. 1. Westminster, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. ***2461.139**

Meehan, J. F.
Famous houses of Bath and district. Bath [England], 1901. Illus. Portraits. ***2463.45**

Mitchell, Donald Grant.
The battle summer: being transcripts from personal observation in Paris, during 1848. By Ik. Marvel [Pseud.]. New York, 1850. Plate = ***A.5962.6**

Noradounghian, Gabriel.
Recueil d'actes internationaux de l'Empire Ottoman. Tome 1, 2. Paris, 1897, 1900. **3081.140**
Liste des ouvrages consultés, t. 1, pp. xxv-xxviii.

Oman, Charles William Chadwick.
A history of England. 8th edition. London, 1901. Maps. **2529.50**

Page, William Tomlinson, editor.
The Victoria history of the County of Hertford. Vol. 1. Westminster, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. ***2461.156**

Rinieri, P. Ilario.
Della rovina di una monarchia; relazioni storiche tra Pio VI e la corte di Napoli negli anni 1776–1799. Torino, 1901. **2728.72**

Rott, Édouard. 1854–.
Histoire de la représentation diplomatique de la France auprès des cantons suisses, de leurs alliés et de leurs confédérés. [T.] 1. Berne, 1900–. ***4611.65**

Scherer, Wilhelm Ludwig. 1841–1886.
Vorträge und Aufsätze zur Geschichte des geistigen Lebens in Deutschland und Oesterreich. Berlin, 1874. **4825.88**

Smythe, Carlyle.
The story of Belgium, with a chapter on the Congo Free State. London, 1900. **4826.60**

Stubbe, Henry. 1632–1676.
A justification of the present war against the United Netherlands. London, 1672. 88 pp. Plates. ****G.406.35**
His A further justification of the present war . . . is on shelf-number **6512.8.

Vermigli, Pietro Martire. 1500–1582.
Historical narration of certain events that took place in the Kingdom of Great Britain in 1553. Written by P. V. Now first reprinted from the Latin. [Translated by J. B. Inglis. Edited by J. Ph. Berjeau.] London, 1865. **6517.81**
Contains both the Latin and English versions. This tract urges that the death of Edward VI., of England, was caused by his guardian, the Duke of Northumberland. The authorship is not certain.

Waldeck-Rousseau, Pierre Marie Ernest.
Discours parlementaires. Publiés par C. Lecouflet. Paris, 1889. **2613.74**

America.

Andrews, Elisha Benjamin.
History of the United States. Revised edition. New York, 1902. 2 v. Maps. **2323.131**

Bentham, Edward, D.D. 1707–1776.
De tumultibus Americanis deque eorum concitatoribus meditatio senilis. Oxonii, 1776. 40 pp. ***4419a.154**

Bruncken, Ernest.
The political activity of Wisconsin Germans, 1854–60. Madison, 1901. 23 pp. = **4226.110**

Burgess, John William.
Reconstruction and the Constitution, 1866–1876. New York, 1902. [American history series.] **2329.126**

Butler, John, Bishop of Hereford. 1717–1802.
A sermon preached before the . . . House of Commons . . . Dec. 13, 1776; being

the day appointed . . . as a day of solemn fasting [on account of the revolt of the American colonies]. London, 1777. 16 pp. No. 2 in **G.384.44

A sermon preached before the House of Lords . . . February 27, 1778; being the day appointed . . . as a day of solemn fasting [on account of the war with the American colonies]. London, 1778. 15 pp. No. 3 in **G.384.44

Carroll, George Ryerson

Pioneer life in and around Cedar Rapids, Iowa, from 1839 to 1849. Cedar Rapids, 1895. Portrait. Plates. 4379a.153

Clark, Rev. Jonas. 1730–1805.

Opening of the War of the Revolution, 19th of April, 1775. A brief narrative of the principal transactions of that day. Appended to a sermon preached by him in Lexington, April 19, 1776. Lexington, 1901. 18 pp. Portrait. = 4419a.148

The sermon is not given. Copies containing both sermon and narrative are on shelf-numbers 2353.35, etc.

Foote, William Henry.

Sketches of North Carolina. New York, 1846. *4373.84

French, Samuel Gibbs.

Two wars: an autobiography. Mexican War; war between the states . . . Nashville, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. *"20th".51.315

Gilman, Arthur. 1837–.

The colonization of America. A book for American boys and girls. Chicago. [1887.] Plate. = 7068.97

The discovery and exploration of America. A book for American boys and girls. Chicago. [1887.] Portrait. = 7068.96

Harris, Cicero W.

The sectional struggle. An account of the troubles between the North and the South. [Vol. I.] Philadelphia, 1902. *4324.178

Hurd, Richard, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry. 1720–1808.

A sermon preached before the . . . House of Lords, . . . Dec. 13, 1776, being the day appointed for a general fast on account of the American rebellion. London, 1777. 16 pp. No. 1 in **G.384.44

Hyde, Solon.

A captive of war. New York, 1900. "20th".53.44

Chiefly a record of life in Confederate prisons.

Indiana. Chickamauga and Chattanooga Military Park Commission.

Indiana at Chickamauga. 1863. 1900. Report of Indiana Commissioners . . . Indianapolis, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Plan. = *2322.12

Jones, Alonzo Trévier.

The two republics, or Rome and the United States of America. Battle Creek. [1891?] Portraits. Plates. 3524.151

Jones, Erasmus Archibald.

History of Frankfort, [Maine]. Winterport, 1897. 59 pp. Plates. 4435.164

Jones, Frederic William, compiler.

Celebration proceedings of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of New Ipswich, N. H. 2d edition. New Ipswich, 1901. 89 pp. = *4436.222

Kaler, James Otis.

The story of Pemaquid. By James Otis [pseud.]. New York. [1902.] Fac-similes. Plan. Map. [Pioneer towns of America.] 4435.185

Littleton Historical Society.

Proceedings. No. 1, 1894, 95. Littleton, 1896. *4351.168

Mason, John, of Connecticut. 1600–1672.

A brief history of the Pequot War. With an introduction and notes by Thomas Prince. Boston, 1736. 39 pp. = **G.376.32

An edition of this work is included in Increase Mather's A relation of the troubles which have hapned in New-England . . . [**G.376.24=No. 1 **H.99.128], and it is by him wrongly attributed to John Allyn.

Massachusetts.

Journals of the House of Representatives of His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, 1715. Edited by Worthington Chauncey Ford. Boston, 1902. Fac-simile. = *6410.64

The militia act [An act for forming and regulating the militia . . . also An act in addition to the same.] Boston, 1776, 78. 2 v. in 1. Nos. 1, 2 in **H.88.76

Mead, Edwin Doak.

Gov. Roosevelt's "exact parallels." [Boston, 1900?] 7 pp. = 4228.187

Comparing the acquisition of the Philippine Islands with that of Louisiana.

Morgan, Lewis Henry.

League of the Ho-dé-no-sau-nee, or Iroquois. A new edition, with additional matter. Edited by Herbert M. Lloyd. New York, 1901. 2 v. Illus. Maps. *4363.271

Some of the plates are colored. The edition of 1851 is on shelf-number 2366.3.

Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker.

Pennsylvania and Massachusetts. A historical parallel. Philadelphia, 1901. 27 pp. = 4475.197

Sanborn, Edwin Webster.

Social changes in New England in the past fifty years. Boston, 1901. 23 pp. = 2367.126

Smith, Uriah.

Our country the marvel of nations: its past, present, and future, and what the Scriptures say of it. 3d edition. Battle Creek, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4326.186

Stinehfield, John Clark, and others.

History of Leeds, Androscoggin County, Maine. [Lewiston, 1901.] Portraits. Plates. *4435.190

Tolman, George.

Wright's Tavern. Read before the Concord Antiquarian Society, December 2, 1901. [Concord, 1902.] 22 pp. = 2353.101

Waters, Thomas Franklin.

The Meeting-house Green, and a study of houses and lands in that vicinity. Salem, 1902. 52 pp. = *4354.163.11

Wells, Frederic Palmer.

History of Newbury, Vermont. With genealogical records. St. Johnsbury, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. *4437.166

Fine Arts. Archaeology.

Antiquities.

Bowditch, Charles Pickering.
On the age of Maya ruins. [New York, 1901.] 4 pp. = 4363.260

Grille de Beuzelin, Ernest Louis Hippolyte Théodore.
Notes archéologiques recueillies dans un voyage en Allemagne, pendant l'année 1833. 2e édition. Blois, 1834. 53 pp. = 4098.137

Koenigliche Museen, Berlin.
Verzeichniss der aegyptischen Alterthümer und Gipsabgüsse von R. Lepsius. Berlin, 1879. 87 pp. Plan. = *8079a.220

Le Breton, Gaston.
Deux pierres tumulaires de l'abbaye de l'Île-Dieu. [Paris, 1881.] 8 pp. Plates. = 4105.27

Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.
Diospolis Parva: the cemeteries of Abadiyeh and Hu. 1898–9. With chapters by A. C. Mace. London, 1901. 64 pp. Plates. Maps. [Egypt Exploration Fund.] *3050.154

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Balzac, Honoré de. 1799–1850.
Les contes drolatiques. 6e édition. Illustrée par Gustave Doré. Londres, 1864. Illus. *8069a.113

Bode, Wilhelm. 1845–.
Kunst und Kunstgewerbe am Ende des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1901. 4078.275

Chesneau, Ernest Alfred.
L'art japonais. Paris, 1869. 28 pp. = 4074.243

Discursos leídos ante la Real academia de bellas artes de San Fernando en la recepción pública del . . . Señor D. Marcelino Menéndez y Pelayo, el día 31 de Marzo de 1901. [Y Contestación del Sr. D. Angel Avilés.] Madrid, 1901. 91 pp. 4074.241
On aesthetic and artistic criticism.

Gerhard, Friedrich Wilhelm Eduard.
Teofania nuziale di Dioniso e Cora. Roma, 1858. 15 pp. Plate. = 4077.227

Gross, Hanns. 1847–.
Der Raritätenbetrug. Berlin, 1901. 4074.137

Lamb, Charles. 1775–1834.
A masque of days. From the last essays of Elia. [Anon.] Newly dressed & decorated by Walter Crane. London, 1901. 44 pp. *8063.149

Lapparent, Paul de.
Étude sur les altérations des couleurs dans la peinture artistique. Paris. [190–?] 35 pp. Tables. 8068.126

Lenbach, Franz von.
Bildnisse; Gravuren nach Originalgemälden des Meisters. München. [1898, 1901?] 2 v. 40 plates. *Cab.80.189.3

Male, Émile.
Quomodo Sibyllas recentiores artifices repraesentaverint. Parisiis, 1899. 77 pp. 8064.45

May, Phil, illustrator.
The parson and the painter; their wanderings and excursions among men and women. Illustrated by Charlie Summers (Phil May). London. [1892.] 81 pp. *8061.136

Mellerio, André.
L'Exposition de 1900 et l'impressionnisme. Paris, 1900. 46 pp. 4078.273

Philips, Francis Charles.
As in a looking glass. Illustrated by G. Du Maurier. London, 1889. Plates. *8060a.169

Reuleaux, Franz.
Aus Kunst und Welt. Vermischte kleinere Schriften. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1001. Illus. Portrait. 4076.114

Rohault de Fleury, Charles. 1801–1875.
L'Évangile: études iconographiques et archéologiques. Tours, 1874. 2 v. Illus. Map. *4070.141

Stegmann, Hans.
Das germanische National-Museum zu Nürnberg in seinen Räumen und Gebäulichkeiten, nach 50 Originalaufnahmen von Rudolf Albrecht. Mit Text. Nürnberg. [1896.] 10 pp. 50 plates. *Cab.40.49.4

Architecture. Building.

Book, The, of a hundred houses; a collection of pictures, plans and suggestions for householders. Chicago, 1902. Illus. Plans. *4097.141

Boston Athenæum.
Competition for a building to be erected for the Boston Athenæum. [Boston, 1902.] 8 pp. Plan. = 4098.49

Bouillet, Auguste, Abbé.
Une église disparue. Saint-André-des-Arcs. Paris, 1890. 11 pp. Plate. Map. = 4105.29

Lucas, Charles, Architect.
Un projet de décoration du Panthéon et le Concours de l'Église du Sacré-cœur à Montmartre. Paris, 1875. 42 pp. Illus. 4105.28

Oesterreichischer Ingenieur- und Architekten-Verein.
Das Bauernhaus in Oesterreich-Ungarn und in seinen Grenzgebieten. Lieferung 1. Wien, 1901. 15 plates. *Cab.60.139.6

Riant, Paul Édouard Didier, Comte.
Lettre à M. Wallon sur un plan du Haram El-Khalil (mosquée d' Hebron) enyoyé par M. Ledoulx. [Paris, 1886.] 8 pp. Plan. = 4107.34

Steinmann, Ernst.
Die sixtinische Kapelle. [Text] Band 1. [Atlas] Band 1. München, 1901. Text. Illus. Plates; Atlas. *Cab.80.231.1

Artists.

Caffin, Charles H.
American masters of painting. New York, 1902. 4078.277

Cust, Lionel Henry.
A description of the sketchbook by Sir Anthony Van Dyck, used by him in Italy, 1621–1627, and preserved in the collection of the Duke of Devonshire, at Chatsworth. London, 1902. 31 pp. 47 plates. *Cab.80.162.2

Floerke, Gustav.
Zehn Jahre mit Böcklin. Aufzeichnungen und Entwürfe München, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 4083.185

Gower, Lord Ronald Charles Sutherland Leveson. 1845–.
Sir David Wilkie. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. [Great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.135

Hédou, Jules Paul Ernest.
P. C. Le Mettay, peintre du roi (1726–1759). Rouen, 1881. 39 pp. = 4084.134

Holmes, C. J.
Constable. New York. 1901. 50 pp. 24 plates. [The artist's library.] 4088.55

Hurll. Estelle May.
Jean François Millet. Fifteen pictures, with introduction and interpretation. Boston. [1901.] Portrait. [Riverside art series.] = **4078.282
Michelangelo. Fifteen pictures, with introduction and interpretation. Boston, 1901. Portrait. [Riverside art series.] = **4078.281
Raphael. Fifteen pictures . . . with introduction and interpretation. Boston. [1901?] Portrait. [Riverside art series.] = **4078.279
Rembrandt. Fifteen pictures . . . with introduction and interpretation. Boston, 1901. Portrait. [Riverside art series.] = **4078.280

Perkins, F. Mason.
Giotto. London, 1902. Plates. [Great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.105

Wherry, Albinia Lucy.
Stories of the Tuscan artists. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 4085.69

Caricature.

Feuille, La. À toute occasion. Feuille 1–25. Paris, 1897–99. 25 broadsides. Plates. *Cab.26.46.2
Cartoons, principally by A. Steinlen, with editorials on the verses, signed Zo d'Axa.

Costume. Fashion.

Cabris, ——
Le costume de la Parisienne au XIXe siècle. Paris, 1901. Illus. 2637.16

Decoration. Design. Ornament. Furniture. Lace. Embroidery.

Cust, Robert Henry Hobart.
The pavement masters of Siena. 1369–1562. London, 1901. Illus. [Handbooks of the great craftsmen.] 8029.135

Durrieu, Martial.
Dessin d'ornement géométrique et floral pour les travaux à l'aiguille. [Paris, 1901.] Plates. 8074.47

Lilley, A. E. V., and W. **Midgley.**
A book of studies in plant form, with suggestions for their application to design. [6th] enlarged edition. London, 1902. Illus. 4064.61

Palliser, Fannie Bury.
History of lace. [4th edition.] Re-written and enlarged under the editorship of M. Jourdain and Alice Dryden. London, 1902. Illus. Portraits. *4021.81

Ward, James, of the Macclesfield School of Art.
Progressive design for students. London, 1902. 61 pp. Plates. 4062.47

Landscape Gardening. Parks.

Boston and Albany Railroad.
[Suburban stations and railroad gardens.] 53 photographs. In case. *L.60.11

House & Garden. A magazine devoted to architecture, garden and decoration. Vol. 1 (no. 1). 1901. [Philadelphia.] 1901. Illus. *7230.13

Kennion, Edward. 1744–1809.
An essay on trees in landscape. London, 1815. Plates. *L.20.22

Lowell, Guy, editor.
American gardens. Boston, 1902. 38 pp. Illus. 112 plates. Plans. *L.60.30

Music. Musicians.

Aristoxenvs. Nicomachvs. Alypivs. Auctores musices antiquissimi, hactenus non editi. Ioannes Mevrsivs nunc primus vulgavit. Lugduni Batavorum. Ex officinâ Lvdovici Elzeviri. 1616. = **G.406.33

Manson, William Laird.
The Highland bagpipe; its history, literature and music. Paisley, 1901. Illus. 4055.68
Bibliography, pp. 383–387.

Seytre, J.
L'abbé Perosi: sa biographie, son œuvre. Le Noël. Nice, 1901. 28 pp. 4046.126

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1902.

Banès, Antoine Anatole. Melle. portez-arme! Opérette. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1901.

r Henry Rowley. Twelve original glees for three, four & five voices accompaniment for the pianoforte London. [1837.]
ı, Léon. Gavotte pour piano. ée pour orchestre.] Paris. [188–?]
August. Die Odyssee. Musik- in vier Theilen. Theil I–III. ·auszug.] 3 v. Leipzig, 1896–1900.
élicien César. Le désert. Ode nie. Partition d'orchestre. May- 184–?]
ermann. Quartett für Violine, Violoncell, und Pianoforte. Op. zig. [187–?]
ornelius. Sinfonietta für Orches- . 60. Hamburg. [187–?]
)hann Daniel. Cyrus und Kassan- Ein Singspiel. [Klavierauszug.] 787.
:r, Gustav. Spinnerlied. Op. 3.)line mit . . . Pianoforte. Leip- 8–?]
Ferdinand. Angla. Oper in Aufzug. Op. 60. Vollständiger Auszug mit Text. Berlin, 1893.
Gustav Albert. Regina, oder Die ire. Romantische Oper. Voll- r Klavierauszug mit Text, bear- on Richard Kleinmichel. Berlin.

. Concert-Ouverture. Victoria. Partitur. St. Petersburg. [187–?]
Gilles Louis, Comte de. Jeanne Ouverture de concert pour or- Paris. [189–?]
ci, Ignacy Jan. Manru. Oper in ıfzügen. Vollständiger Klavier- mit deutschem Text. Berlin.

Lucien. Chair divine. Drame ly- Arrangement . . . pour piano [et Paris. [188–?]
V. Près du tombeau. Vers musi- deux violons, viole, celli, et bassi. [188–?]
ır John Leman. Sixteen glees, for our five & six voices. London.

J. Guy. Fantaisie en ré majeur chestre. Paris. [189–?]
. Max. Der Pfeifertag. Heitere Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit Berlin. [189–?]
Franz Peter. Valse noble. Ar- for violin and piano by Ambrose ort. Boston. [1888.]
ı, Robert Alexander. Träumerei. Romanze. Transcriptions . . . ano & violin par Vogel & Lenz. hweig. [187–?]
ı Pierre. L'incertitude maternelle, hoix impossible. Comédie en un . mise en musique. Partition tre. Paris. An XI. [1803.]
ki, Petr Il'itch. Die Jungfrau von Oper. [Klavierauszug mit Moscou.
:inrich. Ouverture zu einem Fast- el für Orchester. Op. 20. Leip- 8–?]

Woyrsch, Felix von. Der Weiberkrieg. Komische Oper. Op. 27. Clavier Auszug mit Text. Leipzig. [1889.]

Numismatics.

Benson, Frank Sherman.
Ancient Greek coins. [Boston.] 1900–1901. 4 parts in 1 v. 4 plates. Map. = 2961.45

Riggauer, Hans.
Ueber die Entwicklung der Numismatik und der numismatischen Sammlungen im 19. Jahrhundert. München, 1900. 24 pp. = 2220.67

Pottery.

Monkhouse, William Cosmo.
A history and description of Chinese porcelain; with notes by S. W. Bushell. London, 1901. Plates. *4024.18
Many of the plates are colored. Bibliography, pp. 161–163.

Sculpture. Carving. Gold and Silver Work.

Cust, A. M.
The ivory workers of the Middle Ages. London, 1902. Illus. [Handbooks of the great craftsmen.] 8029.137
Bibliography, pp. xvii–xix.

Hurll, Estelle May.
Tuscan sculpture of the fifteenth century. Boston, 1902. Plates. [Riverside art series.] 4078.261

Lanteri, Edward.
Modelling. London, 1902. Illus. Portrait. 8085.109

Spielmann. Marion Harry.
British sculpture and sculptors of to-day. London, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 8083.67

Towle Manufacturing Company.
An outline of the life and works of Col Paul Revere. With a partial catalogue of silverware bearing his name. Newburyport. [1901.] 37 pp. Illus. Portrait. = 4024.41

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Amherst, William Amhurst Tyssen-, 1st Baron Amherst of Hackney, and Basil **Thomson,** editors.
The discovery of the Solomon Islands by Alvaro de Mendaña in 1568. Translated from the original Spanish manuscripts. London, 1901. 2 v. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. [Hakluyt Society.] *2274.86

Australia, Western. Department of Lands and Surveys.
The land selector's guide to the Crown-lands of Western Australia. Perth, 1901. 1901. 65 pp. Plates. Maps. = **3045.93**

Babcock, Maltbie Davenport.
Letters from Egypt and Palestine. New York, 1902. Plates. **3059.264**

Bartholomew, John George.
Topographical and physical map of Palestine. Edited by G. A. Smith. Edinburgh. [1901.] Scale, 4 miles to 1 inch. Sections. Index, 14 pp. ***Map 10.16**

Blind, August.
Moderne Handes— u. Verkehrsgeographie unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Handelswege und Verkehrsmittel der Gegenwart. Leipzig. [1899.] ***2283.72**

Carey, William, of Dacca, Bengal.
Adventures in Tibet, including the diary of Miss Annie R. Taylor's remarkable journey through the heart of the "Forbidden land." New York. [1901.] Illus. Map. **3042.264**

Daiber, Albert.
Eine Australien- und Südseefahrt. Leipzig, 1902. Plates. Map. **3045.94**

Deeken, Richard.
Manuia Samoa! Samoanische Reiseskizzen und Beobachtungen. Oldenburg. [1901.] Plates. **3049a.197**

Fischer, Adolf.
Streifzüge durch Formosa. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Map. **3015.184**

Foureau, Fernand.
Mission saharienne Foureau-Lamy. D'Alger au Congo par le Tchad. Paris, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Map. **3053.278**

Gelzer, Johann Heinrich.
Geistliches und Weltliches aus dem türkisch-griechischen Orient: Selbsterlebtes und Selbstgesehenes. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Portrait. **5078.38**

Giesenhagen, Carl.
Auf Java und Sumatra. Streifzüge und Forschungsreisen im Lande der Malaien. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. Map. **3043.78**

Grove, Agnes Geraldine, Lady.
Seventy-one days' camping in Morocco. London, 1902. Portrait. Plates. **3055.213**

Hall, Douglas Bernard, and Lord Albert Edward Godolphin **Osborne.**
Sunshine and surf: a year's wanderings in the South Seas. London, 1901. Plates. Map. **3049a.249**

Hogarth, David George.
The nearer East. New York, 1902. Maps. [Appleton's World series.] **3081.142**

Hoyt, John Colgate.
Old ocean's ferry. A collation of odd and useful information for nautical travel and strange features of the sea, for landsman and mariner. New York. [1900.] Illus. Maps. **6279a.17**

Knight, Edward Frederick.
With the royal tour: a narrative of the recent tour of the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York through Greater Britain. London, 1902. Plates. Map. **6268.84**

Le Comte, Louis.
Memoirs and observations . . . made in a late journey through the Empire of China . . . Translated from the Paris edition. 2d edition. London, 1698. Portrait. Plates. Map. = ****G.405.4**

Le Roux, Hugues. 1860–
Ménélik et nous. Paris. [1901.] Illus. Portrait. Maps. **3052.202**

Meakin, Budgett.
The Moors: a comprehensive description. London, 1902. Illus. **3043.202**

Nisbet, John, Forester. 1853–.
Burma under British rule — and before. Westminster, 1901. 2 v. Plates. Maps. **5042.86**

Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900.
Exposition de Madagascar. [Paris, 1900.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. **3057.125**
Le royaume de Siam. Notice historique, économique, et statistique. Paris, 1900. Map. **8029a.18**

Pflueger, Alexander.
Smaragdinseln der Südsee: Reiseeindrücke und Plaudereien. Bonn. [1901.] Illus. Maps. **3041.190**

United States. Adjutant General. Military Information Division.
Map of the seat of war in Africa. Washington, 1901. Scale, 22 miles to 1 inch. = No. 67 in ***Map 108.2**

Vivienne, May.
Travels in Western Australia. London, 1901. Illus. Portraits. **3045.98**

Wide world, The. Boston, 1902. Illus. **2269a.9**
Sketches of life in various parts of the world, by various authors, reprinted from the Youth's Companion.

Europe.

Cruickshank, J. W., and A. M. **Cruickshank.**
The Umbrian towns. New York, 1902. Plans. [Grant Allen's historical guides.] **2739a.64**

De Windt, Harry.
Finland as it is. London, 1901. Illus. Map. **4861.61**

Doucet, Jérome.
Les petits métiers de Paris. Paris. [1901.] 99 pp. Illus. **2634.28**

Harper, Charles G.
The Norwich road: an East Anglian highway. London, 1901. Illus. **2464.149**

Odysseus, pseud.
Turkey in Europe. London, 1900. Maps. **3084.145**

Page, John Lloyd Warden.
In Russia without Russian, being the wanderings of an Englishman in Central Russia. Plymouth, 1898. Plates. **3069.233**

Ronald, James.
Landmarks of Old Stirling. Stirling, 1899. Illus. Portrait. Maps. **2475.30**

Spender, Arthur Edmund.
Two winters in Norway, including an expedition to the Lapps. London, 1902. Plates. **4865.50**

Thorpe, Charlotte.
The children's London. London. [1901.] Illus. 2492.143
Windle, Bertram Coghill Alan.
The Malvern country. New York, 1901. Plates. Map. [The little guides.] 2469a.173

America.

Bell, Charles Napier, of Wellington, N. Z.
Tangweera: life and adventures among gentle savages. London, 1899. Portrait. Plates. 4363.262
Life on the Mosquito Coast.
Dieserud, Juul.
Norse discoveries in America. [New York, 1901.] 18 pp. = 2314.29
Iredale, Andrew.
An autumn tour in the United States and Canada. Torquay, 1901. 2369.142
McKee, Lanier.
The land of Nome: a narrative sketch of the rush to our Bering Sea goldfields. New York. [1902.] 4367.195
Massachusetts.
Board of Harbor and Land Commissioners.
Atlas (Boston, 1901) of the boundaries of (namely):
Arlington. = *Map 134.7
Sandwich. = *Map 134.8
Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo.
A few facts about Mexico. Buffalo, 1901. Portraits. Plates. = 4461.165
Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900.
La Guadeloupe et dépendances. Par L. Guesde . . . Paris, 1900. 35 pp. Illus. [Les colonies françaises.] 4465.169
Notice sur la Guyane par E. Bassières. [Paris, 1900.] Illus. Portraits. Map. 4465.170
Saint-Pierre et Miquelon. Par Maurice Caperon. Paris, 1900. 32 pp. Illus. Map. [Les colonies françaises.] 4465.171
Seebee, Felix.
Travelling impressions in, and notes on, Peru. London, 1901. Map. 4366.210
Walker, James Wilson Grimes.
Ocean to ocean: an account personal and historical of Nicaragua and its people. Chicago, 1902. Plates. Map. 4461.130

Language. Rhetoric.

André, Auguste.
Traité de prononciation française et exercices de diction. Nouvelle édition. Lausanne. [1901.] 2686.86
Bréal, Michel Jules Alfred.
Semantics: studies in the science of meaning. Translated by Mrs. Henry Cust. London, 1900. 2957.83
Bronson. Thomas Bertrand.
Colloquial German. A drill-book in conversation. 2d edition. New York. [1891.] = 2889a.17
Capus, ——, des Pères Blancs.
Dictionnaire shisumbwa-français. Saint-Cloud, 1901. 3037.133
Darmesteter, Arsène.
Deux élégies [hébraïques] du Vatican. Nogent-le-Rotrou. [1874.] 46 pp. 2684.33
Elmore, Jefferson.
The syntax of certain Latin verbs of desire in the literature of the Republic. Berlin, 1901. 79 pp. = 2932.71
Bibliography, pp. 74, 75.
Flom, George Tobias.
Scandinavian influence on southern Lowland Scotch. New York, 1900. 89 pp. [Columbia University Germanic studies.] *2954.100.1
Garner, Samuel, Ph.D.
A Spanish grammar. New York. [1901.] 5039.130
Horn, Wilhelm.
Beiträge zur Geschichte der englischen Gutturallaute. Berlin, 1901. 2585.42
Hyde, Mary F.
Practical lessons in the use of English for grammar schools. Boston, 1891. = 2489.31
King, Leonard William.
Assyrian language. Easy lessons in the cuneiform inscriptions. London, 1901. Plates. 3499.144
Marmier, C.
Geschichte und Sprache der Hugenottencolonie Friedrichsdorf am Taunus. Marburg, 1901. 2687.38
Monner Sans, R.
Minucias lexicográficas. Tata, tambo, poncho, chiripá, etc., etc. Buenos-Aires, 1896. 5039.126
Mohammad Ismail Khan, Maulvi.
A guide to Pukhto, or Rahbar-i-Afghani. Lahore, 1898. 3036.125
Schlicher, John Jacob.
The origin of rhythmical verse in late Latin. Chicago, 1900. Tables. = 2934.70
Schmitz, Bernhard. 1819–1881.
Deutsch-französische Phraseologie in systematischer Ordnung nebst einem Vocabulaire systématique. 13. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. 2687.40
Strang, Hugh Innes.
Exercises in English. Revised, by G. R. Carpenter. Boston, 1894. = 2487.82
Tardivel, Jules Paul.
La langue française au Canada. Montréal. [1901.] Portraits. Plate. = 2689a.138
Toussaint, Charles, and Gustav **Langenscheidt.**
Anweisung das Geschlecht sämmtlicher französischen Substantive durch sechs gereimte Fabeln in wenigen Tagen zu erlernen. 8. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. 16 pp. 2682.82
Vasiemonov, Ivan, and Theophil **Helmhorst.**
Unterrichts-Briefe für das Selbst-Studium. Russisch. Von Iwan Wasjemonoff und Theophil Helmhorst. 5. Auflage. Leipzig. [1901.] *3037.32

Rhetoric. Composition. Elocution. Oratory. Recitations.

Altgeld, John Peter.
Oratory, its requirements and its rewards. Chicago, 1901. 65 pp. 5599a.152

Shoemaker, Charles C., editor.
Young folks' dialogues. Designed for young people of fifteen years. Philadelphia, 1901. 4409b.29

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books.

Boardman, Samuel Lane.
Books and libraries. Collectors and collecting. Annual address before the Maine Press Association. Portland, 1901. 16 pp. = *6122.22
One of an edition of 25 copies.

Brooklyn Public Library. Agreement entered into between the City of New York [Board of Estimate and Apportionment] and the representatives of Andrew Carnegie for the erection of branch libraries in the Borough of Brooklyn. [New York, 1901.] 9 pp. = 6192.61

Cole, George Watson.
Bermuda and the Challenger expedition. A bibliography. Boston, 1901. 16 pp. = *5820.54

Ferguson, John, M.A., F.S.A.
Some aspects of bibliography. Edinburgh, 1900. = *2127.134

Ford, Worthington Chauncey.
The public library in its relation to the state and to literature. By Worthington Ford and Lindsay Swift. New York, 1900. 41 pp. = *6199.34

Hamlin, Alfred Dwight Foster.
Report [as] consulting architect to the Committee having charge of the erection of Carnegie library buildings in the Borough of Brooklyn. [New York.] 1901. 8 pp. = 6192.60

Ireland, Walter Alleyne, compiler.
[Card index of articles on European spheres of influence, colonization, and commerce in various parts of the world, which have appeared in the Nineteenth Century, Edinburgh Review, Forum, Popular Science Monthly, Old South Leaflets, and Annual reports of the American Historical Association.] About 2100 cards. = Periodical Room

Kaiserlich-deutsches archäologisches Institut, Rome.
Katalog der Bibliothek . . . von August Mau. Band 1. Rom, 1900. *2163.64

Leeds, Eng. Free Public Libraries.
Catalogue of books in the Central Lending Library. By T. W. Hand. Leeds, 1901. = *6159.125

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Public libraries.
Catalogue of the books and tracts on pure mathematics in the Central Library. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1901. vi, 49 pp. = *6159.65

Royal Academy of Arts, London.
A catalogue of books added to the library . . . between 1877 and 1900. [London.] 1901. = *4074.122

Royal Albert Memorial Museum, Exeter.
Catalogue of the reference library. Exeter, 1901. = *6159.138

Somerville, Mass. Public Library.
Proposed house-to-house delivery of books. [Circular and postal card.] Somerville, 1901. = *6192.70

Somoza de Montsoriú, Julio.
Inventario de un Jovellanista, con variada y copiosa noticia de impresos y manuscritos. publicaciones . . . Madrid, 1901. = *6161.33

United States.
Department of Agriculture. Division of Entomology.
Bibliography of the more important contributions to American economic entomology. Par 7. The more important writings published Dec. 31, 1896–Jan. 1, 1900. Prepared by Nathan Banks. Washington, 1901. = *6175.46.7

Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography.
A list of books, with references to periodicals, on Samoa and Guam. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1901. 54 pp. = *6201.60

Printing. Book-binding. Book-plates.

Cockerell, Douglas.
Bookbinding and the care of books. London, 1901. Illus. [The artistic crafts series of technical handbooks.] 8029.150

Grolier Club, New York.
Mosaic bookbindings. A catalogue of an exhibition. New York, 1902. 53 pp. = *6119a.30

Schur, Ernst.
Grundzüge und Ideen zur Ausstattung des Buches. Leipzig, 1901. 6119.85

Manuscripts. Autographs. Handwriting. Fac-similes. Incunabula. Broadsides. Scrapbooks.

Martin, J. B.
Inventaire méthodique de manuscrits conservés dans les bibliothèques privées de la région lyonnaise. [2e série.] Paris, 1899. 33 pp. *6192.35

Massachusetts. Colony and Province. Committee of Safety.
Chamber of Supplies, Watertown, June 18. 1775. Gentlemen, The welfare of our

country again induces us to urge your exertions in sending . . . salt pork, beans, peas, vinegar and blankets . . . for . . . the army . . . To the Selectmen and Committee of Correspondence for the Town of Stoughtonham. David Cheever, per order of Committee of Supplies. [Watertown, 1775.] Broadside. ***Z.1.2.18

Journalism.

Haven, Curtis.
Practical course in modern journalism and general literature. Philadelphia, 1896. 88 pp. Illus. Fac-similes. 6198.73

General Literature. Criticism. Authors.

Bradley, Andrew Cecil.
Poetry for poetry's sake. An inaugural lecture [as Professor of poetry in the University of Oxford]. Oxford, 1901. 32 pp. 4557.27

Burton, Richard. 1859–.
Forces in fiction and other essays. Indianapolis. [1902.] 2558.98

Conrad, Michael Georg.
Von Émile Zola bis Gerhart Hauptmann. Erinnerungen zur Geschichte der Moderne. Leipzig, 1902. 6255.10

Halsey, Francis Whiting.
Our literary deluge and some of the deeper waters. New York, 1902. 6125.64

Leneveu, Georges.
Ibsen et Maeterlinck. 2e édition. Paris, 1902. 2679.270

Maillard, Firmin.
Le requiem des gens de lettres; comment meurent ceux qui vivent du livre. Paris, 1901. [Collection du bibliophile parisien.] *2162.81

Naschér, Eduard.
Handbuch der Geschichte der Weltlitteratur . . . Berlin. [1900.] Portraits. 6254.13

Dutch Literature.

Hauser, Otto.
Die niederländische Lyrik von 1875–1900; eine Studie und Übersetzungen. Grossenhain, 1901. 4878.109

Moriaen.
Morien. A metrical romance rendered into English prose from the mediæval Dutch by Jessie L. Weston. With designs by Caroline Watts. London, 1901. Plate. [Arthurian romances.] 2909a.79

English and American Literature.

Addison, Daniel Dulany.
The clergy in American life and letters. London, 1900. [National studies in American letters.] 2398.153

Billings, Anna Hunt.
A guide to the Middle English metrical romances dealing with English and Germanic legends, and with the cycles of Charlemagne and of Arthur. New York, 1901. [Yale studies in English.] 4583.137

Bradley, Joseph P.
Miscellaneous writings. And a review of his "judicial record," by William Draper Lewis, and an account of his "dissenting opinions" by A. Q. Keasbey. Edited by his son, Charles Bradley. Newark, 1901. Portrait. 2402.122

Bridges, Robert. 1858–.
Bramble Brae. [Verses.] New York, 1902. 2396.112

Brothers of the Christian schools.
Suggestions on English literature. [New York.] 1896. 94 pp. 4559.202

Chase, Wilfrid Earl.
Poems. Madison, Wisconsin, 1901. 18 pp. = 4398.180

Chaucer, Geoffrey.
Complete works. Edited by Walter W. Skeat. Oxford, 1901. Fac-simile. 4568.211

Clarke, Mary Cowden.
Letters to an enthusiast. Letters addressed to Robert Balmanno, of New York, 1850–1861. Edited by Anne Upton Nettleton. Chicago, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 2548.200

Donaldson, William, of Richmond, Surrey, England.
North America, a descriptive poem. London, 1757. 22 pp. **G.389a.76

Emerson, Ellen Russell.
Nature and human nature. Boston, 1902. 2408.177

Forrester, Alfred Henry.
Faust, a serio-comic poem, with twelve outline illustrations, by Alfred Crowquill [pseud.]. 2d edition. London, 1834. 32 pp. Plates. *6562.120

Gaebel, Kurt.
Beiträge zur Technik der Erzählung in den Romanen Walter Scotts. Marburg, 1901. 4 pp. 2957.11

Grant, Charles, Baron Glenelg. 1778–1866.
A poem on the restoration of learning in the East; which obtained Mr. Buchanan's prize. Salem, 1807. 39 pp. 6565.134

Gurney, Preston.
Briers of wild-rose. Poems. Boston, 1902. = 4399a.288

Hole, Samuel Reynolds.
Then and now. 5th edition. London, 1901. Portrait. 4556.84
Contents. — Babies and children. — Education. — Gentle and other men. — Betting and gambling. — The true gentleman. — Gentle and other women. — The wife. — The nurse. — Games. — Sports. — Recreations. — Teetotallers, wise and otherwise. — Clergy and laity. — Preaching and speaking. — Locomotion. — Cycling. — Books old and new. — Parties: political, social, religious. — Our homes. — Our horticulture. — Conclusion.

King Horn. A Middle-English romance. Edited from the manuscripts by Joseph Hall. Oxford, 1901. 2586.50

Melmoth, Sydney.
The confessions of Cuthbert, a ballad. Bunker Hill, a poem. Migration, a poem. Boston, 1827. *A.5816

Milman, Constance.
Through London spectacles. London, 1897. 2559a.132

Minstrel, The: a collection of ballads and other lyrical pieces. No. 2. Boston, 1810. 18 pp. *A.5955
Contents. — La Vallee. — Alice Brand. — The lover's trial. — The fisherman of Lapland. — St. Leonard's wood.

Nissen, P. J.
James Shirley. Ein Beitrag zur englischen Litteraturgeschichte. [Hamburg, 1901.] 26 pp. 2551.86

Nordby, Conrad Halmar.
The influence of Old Norse literature upon English literature. New York, 1901. 89 pp. [Columbia University Germanic studies.] *2954.100.3

Schenk, Theodor.
Sir Samuel Garth und seine Stellung zum komischen Epos. Heidelberg, 1900. 2957.22
Bibliography, pp. 113, 114.

Shaw, Henry Wheeler.
Josh Billings' [pseud.] Old farmer's allminax. 1870–1879. New York, 1902. Illus. Portrait. *4482.10

Symons, Arthur.
Poems. New York, 1902. 2 v. Portrait. 4567.153

Taylor, Bayard. 1825–1878.
Poetical works. [Edited by Marie Taylor.] Boston, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 2396.111

Vaughn, Theodore Sydney.
Satan in arms against Columbus. [Verse.] Preface by John Lancaster Spalding, Bishop of Peoria. Chicago, 1892. Portrait. = 4392.139

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Barrett, Wilson.
The sign of the Cross. Philadelphia, 1899. *4409a.378
A tale of the Christians in Room in the first century.

Bennett, Agnes Maria.
Anna: or memoirs of a Welch heiress: interspersed with anecdotes of a nabob. [Anon.] 2d edition. London, 1786. 4 v. *6578.100

Butler, Samuel, A.B., of St. John's College, Cambridge.
Erewhon revisited twenty years later, both by the original discoverer of the country and his son. London, 1901. 4578.87
Description of an imaginary country, containing a satire on English civilization. A sequel to his Erewhon [4578.50].

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.
The stolen white elephant, etc. By Mark Twain [pseud.]. Boston, 1882. *A.1770.1

Constance: a novel. London, 1785. 4 v. Sm. 8°. *6578.102

Cooke, John Esten.
Ellie; or, the human comedy. Richmond, 1855. Plates. *A.1891

Crespigny, Lady Mary Champion de.
The pavilion. A novel. [Anon.] London, 1796. 4 v. *6577.176

Cuming, Edward William Dirom.
Wonders in Monsterland. New York, 1902. Illus. 4578.248
Some of the plates are colored. "A book for children, to introduce them to the dead monsters of long ago." An imaginary story.

Edgeworth, Maria.
Patronage. From the 2d London edition. Philadelphia, 1814. 3 v. *A.2541

Frazer, Lilly.
Asinette. A French story for English children. New York, 1901. Plates. 4689.92

French, Allen.
The Colonials. A narrative of events chiefly connected with the siege and evacuation of the town of Boston in New England. [Fiction.] New York, 1902. Plates. = *4409a.374

Friswell, James Hain.
Out and about: a boy's adventures written for adventurous boys. With illustrations by George Cruikshank. 2d edition. London, 1862. 2269.125

Graves, Richard. 1715–1804.
Columella; or, the distressed anchoret. A colloquial tale. By the editor of the Spiritual Quixote. London, 1779. 2 v. Plates. *6577.171

Hale, Edward Everett.
The man without a country. Birthday edition. New York, 1902. Portrait. *4402.163

Johnstone, Charles. 1719?–1800?
Chrysal: or. the adventures of a guinea. By an adept. 6th edition. London, 1767, 68. 4 v. *2577.8
Vols. 3 and 4 are of the 2d edition. A satire on life in the eighteenth century. A key to the views and the characters may be found in William Davis's Olio, pp. 13–21 [No. 1 in **G.3945.10; **G.315.23].

Keir, Susanna.
The history of Miss Greville. By the author of Interesting memoirs. London, 1787. 3 v. *6577.172

Lorimer, Norma.
By the waters of Sicily. New York, 1901. Plates. *4409a.380
A description of modern Sicily, in the form of a novel.

Marshall, Beatrice.
Old Blackfriars; a story of the days of Sir Anthony van Dyck. New York, 1902. Plates. *4578.252

Pieshkov, Alexei Maksimovitch.
Foma Gordeyev. A novel. By Maxime Gorky [pseud.]. Translated from the Russian by Herman Bernstein. New York, 1901. Portrait. Plates. = *3069.220

Richards, Thomas Addison.
Tallulah and Jocassee; or, romances of Southern landscape, and other tales. Charleston, 1852. *2408.173

Rigmarole, Crayon, pseud.
Bevil Faulcon. A tradition of the old Cheraw. Columbia, S. C., 1842. *A.7476
A tale of the Revolution.

Russell, Walter.
The sea children. New York, 1901. Illus. 4573.184
A fairy story, with what the author calls "a background of natural history and related sciences."
West, Jane. 1758–1852.
A gossip's story, and a Legendary tale. By the author of Advantages of education. 2d edition. London, 1797. 2 v. *6577.174

French Literature.

Barthélemy, Auguste Marseille.
L'art de fumer, ou la pipe et la cigare, poème en trois chants. Paris, 1844. 64 pp. = 6706.51
Blanc, Thérèse.
Questions américaines. [Par] Th. Bentzon [pseud.]. Paris, 1901. 2367.124
Contents. — Un radical de la prairie: Hamlin Garland. — L'Amérique d'autrefois: Virginie et Louisiane. — Récits du Kansas. — Un Américain représentatif: Thomas W. Higginson. — L'armée anglaise peinte par Kipling. — Le conseil international des femmes.
Doinel du Val Michel, Jules Benoit.
Pax. [Poèmes. Par] S. A. F. 1878–1880, 27 juin–6 septembre. Orléans. [1880.] 24 pp. *6706.53
No. 5 of an edition of 50 copies.
Fath, Robert.
L'influence de la science sur la littérature française dans la seconde moitié du XIXe siècle. Lausanne, 1901. 2676.253
Huysmans, Joris Karl.
De tout. 6e édition. Paris, 1902. 2639.40
Kastner, Léon Émile, and Henry Gibson **Atkins.**
A short history of French literature. New York, 1901. 2679.268
Le Breton, André. 1860–.
Le roman français au dix-neuvième siècle. 1e partie. Paris, 1901. 2678.246
Ramond, F. C.
Les personnages des Rougon-Macquart, pour servir à la lecture et à l'étude de l'œuvre de Émile Zola. Paris, 1901. 4660b.135
Reybaud, Marie Roch Louis.
Jérôme Paturot à la recherche d'une position sociale. Illustrée par J. J. Grandville [pseud. de J. I. I. Gérard]. Paris, 1846. Illus. *4660.36
A satire on the social and political condition of France after the Revolution of 1830.
Jérôme Paturot à la recherche de la meilleure des républiques. Illustrée par Tony Johannot. Paris, 1849. Illus. *4660.37
A satire on the social and political condition of France during the Revolution of 1848.
Sorel, Albert. 1842–.
Études de littérature et d'histoire. Paris, 1901. 2679a.253

German Literature.

Bossert, Adolphe. 1832–.
Histoire de la littérature allemande. Paris. 1901. 2879.42
Geiger, Eugen Ludwig. 1848–.
Das Junge Deutschland und die preussische Censur. Berlin, 1900. 2873.45
Margraf, Ernst.
Einfluss der deutschen Literatur auf die englische am Ende des achtzehnten und im ersten Drittel des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1901. 2557.40
Riemann, Robert.
Goethe's Romantechnik. Leipzig, 1902. 2877.187

Greek and Latin Literature.

(Iincluding Romaic and Neo-Latin.)

Aeschylus.
The Choephori of Aeschylus; with critical notes, commentary, translation and a recension of the scholia; by T. G. Tucker. Cambridge [Eng.], 1901. 2975.88
Aristophanes.
The Knights; edited by Robert Alexander Neil. Cambridge [England], 1901. 2973.81
Basilius Magnus, Saint, Bishop of Caesarea.
St. Basil the Great to students on Greek literature; with notes and vocabulary by E. R. Maloney. New York. [1901.] 86 pp. 2969a.138
Contains the Greek text.
Blass, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Die Rhythmen der attischen Kunstprosa: Isokrates — Demosthenes — Platon. Leipzig, 1901. 2964.42
Glover, Terrot Reaveley.
Life and letters in the fourth century. Cambridge, 1901. 2954.37
Keller, Albert Galloway.
Homeric society. A sociological study of the Iliad and Odyssey. London, 1902. 4997.13
References, pp. 315–316.
Sainte-Marthe, Abel de. 1566–1652.
Abelii Sammarthani Scævolæ fil. Poemata. Lvtetiæ, 1597. 8 pp. **G.389b.25
Sibyllina oracula.
The Sibylline oracles. Translated from the Greek into English blank verse by Milton S. Terry. New edition revised after the text of Rzach. New York. [1899.] Plate. 2963.31
Bibliography, pp. 278–285.
Thomson, Alexander Douglas.
Euripides and the Attic orators. A comparison. London, 1898. 2996.47
Tuxen, S. L.
Den moderne Homerkritik. København, 1901. 50 pp. 2997.34

Hebrew Literature.

Karpeles, Gustav. 1848–.
Histoire de la littérature juive, d'après G. Karpelès. Par Isaac Bloch et Émile Lévy. Paris, 1901. 2293.26

Italian Literature.

Ancona, Alessandro d'.
Lectura Dantis: il canto VII del Purgatorio, letto nella Sala di Dante in Orsanmichele. Firenze, 1901. 40 pp. Illus. 2795.85

Colagrosso, Francesco.
Saverio Bettinelli e il teatro gesuitico. 2a edizione. Firenze, 1901. 4775.107

Dante Alighieri.
The divine comedy of Dante Alighieri. Translated by Charles Eliot Norton. Revised edition. Boston, 1902. 3 v. 2796.63

Guido d'Arezzo.
Le rime di Fra Guittone d'Arezzo a cura di Flaminio Pellegrini. Vol. 1. Bologna, 1901. 4763.70

Mari, Giovanni.
Riassunto e dizionarietto di ritmica italiana; con saggi dell' uso dantesco e petrarchesco. Torino, 1901. 2776.40

Società "Dante Alighieri," Rome.
Statuto. Roma, 1898. 8 pp. = 2759.105

Zardo, Antonio. 1850–.
Lectura Dantis: il canto III dell' Inferno letto nella Sala di Dante in Orsanmichele. Firenze, 1901. 34 pp. Illus. 2795.83

Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Campoamor y Campoosorio, Ramon de.
Doloras y cantares. 13a edicion, aumentada. [Con juicio crítico por Gumersindo Laverde Ruiz.] Madrid, 1875. **D.260a.44

Cancionero general agora nueuamẽte añadido. Otra vez ympresso con adicion de muchas y muy escogidas obras. [Copilado por Hernãdo del Castillo.] [Toledo, 1527.] **D.120.39
Made up. The body of the volume is of the edition of 1520, Toledo, Villaquira. Ff. 197–199 are fac-similes. The title-page and colophon are fac-similes of the 1522 edition. Part of the rest is made up by original leaves taken from an edition, hitherto unknown, issued apparently as a reprint by Ramon de Petras under the same date as his original edition. Ff. 1, 2, 9, 42, 43, 47, 89, 90, 91, 109, 110, 188 are of the ruder type of the reissue of Ramon, 1527. F. 189 seems to be again of another impression.

Drama. The Stage. Actors.

Bormann, August Edwin.
Der Anekdotenschatz Bacon-Shakespeare's: heiter-ernsthafte Selbstbekenntnisse der Dichter-Gelehrten. Leipzig, 1895. Illus. Portraits. 2 fac-similes in pocket. 4593.176

Cuthbertson, Evan J.
William Shakespeare: the story of his life and times. London, 1897. Illus. Portrait. 4599a.233

Delaunay, Louis Arsène.
Souvenirs de M. Delaunay de la Comédie-Française. Recueillis par le Comte Fleury. Paris. [1901.] Portrait. 2649a.26

Diablo predicador, El.
Le diable prédicateur. Comédie espagnole du XVIIe siècle traduite pour la première fois en français avec une notice et des notes par Léo Rouanet. Paris, 1901. 3099a.268
Often ascribed to Luis de Belmonte Bermudez. Bibliographie, pp. 73–96.

Edgett, Edwin Francis.
Edward Loomis Davenport. A biography. New York, 1901. Portraits. [Dunlap Society.] *4504.51

Hastings, Charles, of University College, Bristol.
The theatre: its development in France and England, and a history of its Greek and Latin origins. Authorised translation by Frances A. Welby. London, 1901. 4676.109
Bibliography, pp. 342–346. The French edition is on shelf-number 4676.108.

Hebbel, Christian Friedrich.
Agnes Bernauer. Ein deutsches Trauerspiel. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.433

Hufford, Lois Grosvenor.
Shakespeare in tale and verse. New York, 1902. 4596.151

Jullien, Jean.
Le théâtre vivant. Paris, 1892, 96. 2 v. 2679a.257

Keese, William Linn.
A group of comedians. New York, 1901. 98 pp. Portraits. [Dunlap Society.] *4504.52
Contents. — Henry Placide. — William Rufus Blake. — John Brougham. — George Holland. — Charles Fisher.

Kellner, Leon. 1859–.
Shakespeare. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4592.143

Krauskopf, Joseph, D.D., Rabbi.
A rabbi's impressions of the Oberammergau Passion play. Philadelphia, 1901. Portrait. 2866.17

Lavedan, Henri Émile Léon.
Le marquis de Priola. Pièce en trois actes. Paris, 1902. 30 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.117
Supplement to L'Illustration, 15 février 1902.

Life, The, and death of Jack Straw; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des elisabethanischen Dramas von Hugo Schütt. Heidelberg, 1901. 2556.36
An attempt to prove that the play was written by George Peele. Contains the English text of the play. London, 1593.

Peabody, Josephine Preston.
Marlowe. A drama in five acts. Boston, 1901. 4409b.75

Provins, Michel.
Le vertige. Comédie en quatre actes. Paris. [1901.] 31 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.111
Supplement to L'Illustration, 18 mai 1901.

Rajaçekhara.
Karpūra-mañjarī. A drama . . . (about 900 A. D.). Critically edited in the original Prākrit, with index, and an essay on the poet, by Sten Konow, and translated into English, with notes, by C. R. Lanman. Cambridge, 1901. [Harvard Oriental series.] *3023.20

chelling, Felix Emmanuel.
The English chronicle play. A study in the popular historical literature environing Shakespeare. New York, 1902. 2552.34

hakespeare, William. Merchant of Venice. German.
Der Kaufmann von Venedig. Lustspiel. Bühnenbearbeitung unter Benützung der Schlegel-Tiekschen [sic] Übersetzung von L. Barnay und C. F. Wittmann. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.433
Macbeth. Edited by A. W. Verity. Cambridge, 1901. [The Pitt Press Shakespeare for schools.] 4599.210
The tragedy of Macbeth. With an appendix containing suggestions for its study by F. T. Baker. New York. [1901.] [Eclectic English classics.] No. 2 in 2558.97

omma, Antonio.
Amelia oder ein Maskenball. (Johann Christoph Grünbaum) [Uebersetzer]. Oper. Dichtung . . . herausgegeben von C. F. Wittmann. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.430

'chekhov, Anton Pavlovitch.
Die drei Schwestern. Drama. Für die deutsche Bühne bearbeitet von Heinrich Stümcke. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.433

Folk-Lore. Proverbs. Fairy Tales.

atchelor, John.
The Ainu and their folk-lore. London, 1901. Illus. 3018.102

ox, Sir George William, Baronet.
Tales of Thebes and Argos. London, 1864. = 2969a.23

errand, Claudius, editor and translator.
Fables et légendes du Japon. 2e édition. Tokio, 1901. Illus. 3013.158

ansen, Joseph.
Quellen und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte des Hexenwahns und der Hexenverfolgung im Mittelalter. Mit einer Untersuchung der Geschichte des Wortes Hexe von Johannes Franck. Bonn, 1901. 3484.153

ohnson, Clifton.
What they say in New England. A book of signs, sayings, and superstitions. Boston, 1897. Illus. 5609.106

kinner, Charles Montgomery.
Myths & legends of our own land. [6th edition.] Philadelphia. [1902?] 2 v. Plates. 2409.191

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine. Anatomy. Physiology.

agot, Theodosia.
Shadows of the war [in South Africa]. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 5767.157
Principally an account of experiences in the military hospitals.

Brunton, Sir Thomas Lauder.
On disorders of assimilation, digestion, etc. London, 1901. Illus. 3796.47

Burwash, Henry J.
Superheated dry air in the treatment of acute localized infective and septic diseases; including pneumonia, pleuritis, appendicitis, osteomyelitis. [Chicago, 1901.] 8 pp. = 3795.86

Congrès international des œuvres d'assistance en temps de guerre, Paris, 1900.
Rapports et comptes rendus des séances. Paris, 1901. [Exposition universelle de 1900.] *7762.70

Dane, John, M.D.
Some effects upon the leg of pronation of the foot. [Boston, 1897.] 13 pp. Illus. = 3756.24

Ernst, Harold Clarence, editor.
Animal experimentation. Boston, 1902. 5745.93
The statements of the remonstrants to proposed legislation to restrict animal experimentation in Massachusetts, 1901.

Fangman, Derk Jakob.
Onderzoek van assimilatiebekkens uit de bekkenverzameling der Leidsche verloskundige kliniek. Leiden, 1901. 75 pp. Plates. = 3743.80

Harvard College. Medical School. Cancer Committee.
Annual report to the Surgical Department, 1st. 1900. Boston. [1900.] Plates. = *3756.18

Janes, Lewis George.
Health and a day. Boston. [1901.] 5769a.171

Meihuizen, Pieter Willem.
Verslag der heelkundige kliniek van het Rijks-academisch ziekenhuis te Leiden, cursus 1898–1899. Leiden, 1901. = 3783.66

Mueller, Augustus, M.D.
On the action of snake-poison and the use of strychnine as an antidote. Melbourne, 1888. 24 pp. = 5788.30

Treves, Frederick, F.R.C.S.
Intestinal obstruction: its varieties. New edition. New York, 1900. Illus. 3794.166

United States Pharmacopœial Convention, Washington, 1900.
Abstract of the proceedings of the national convention of 1900 for revising the United States pharmacopœia. Philadelphia, 1900. 54 pp. = *3784.88

Walton, George Lincoln.
Contribution to the study of spinal fracture with special reference to the question of operative interference. [New York, 1902.] 22 pp. Illus. = 3756.22

Hygiene.

Gerhard, William Paul.
Some recent public "rain" baths in New York City. [New York, 1901.] 25 pp. Plans. = 4019.210

Orr, John, M.D., F.R.C.P.E.
Handbook of public health. Edinburgh, 1902. Illus. 3767.156

Paton, Diarmid Noël, and others.
A study of the diet of the labouring classes in Edinburgh. Edinburgh. [1901.] 5763.143

Simroth, Heinrich. 1851–.
Die Ernährung der Tiere im Lichte der Abstammungslehre. Odenkirchen, 1901. 49 pp. Illus. 5764.133

Virchow, Rudolf Ludwig Carl, and Albert **Guttstadt,** editors.
Die Anstalten der Stadt Berlin für die öffentliche Gesundheitspflege und für den naturwissenschaftlichen Unterricht. Berlin, 1886. Illus. Maps. *5761.72

Yale, Leroy Milton, and Gustav **Pollak.**
The Century book for mothers. A practical guide in the rearing of healthy children. New York, 1901. 3764.158

Science.

Case, Ermine Cowles.
On the osteology and relationships of Protostega. Boston, 1897. 41 pp. Illus. = 3873.66
Bibliography, pp. 53–55.

Cochrane, Robert, editor.
More animal stories. Edinburgh, 1901. Illus. 3888.8

Coffin, Joseph George.
The reflection of light in the neighborhood of the critical angle. [Boston, 1900.] 6 pp. Charts. = 5961.49

Dryer, Charles Redway.
Lessons in physical geography. New York. [1901.] Illus. Maps. 5868.46
Reference books, pp. 412–420.

Du Bois, Augustus Jay.
The mechanics of engineering. Vol. 1. New York, 1902. Diagrams. [Yale bicentennial publications.] *3942.27

Effront, Jean.
Enzymes and their applications. English translation by Samuel C. Prescott. Vol. 1. New York, 1901. 3975.86
Bibliographies at the end of various sections.

Emerson, Peter Henry.
Marsh leaves; with sixteen photo-etchings. London, 1895. *8061.28

Gerland, Ernst.
Geschichte der Physik. Leipzig, 1892. Illus. 5969a.86
Litteratur Verzeichnis, pp. 328–345.

Hulbert, William Davenport.
Forest neighbors: life stories of wild animals. New York, 1902. Plates. 3888.116

Hyatt, Alfred H.
From a Middlesex garden: a book of garden thoughts. London, 1901. Plates. 3818.9

Indiana Academy of Science.
Proceedings. 1899, 1900. Indianapolis, 1900, 01. Illus. Maps. = *7302.20

Ingersoll, Ernest. 1852–.
Wild life of orchard and field: papers on American animal life. [New York, 1902.] Illus. 7817.16
This is his Friends worth knowing [7817.12], entirely recast, with the addition of much new matter and new illustrations.

Iowa. Geological Survey.
Bulletin. No. 1. Des Moines, 1901. Illus. = *5863.23

Leavitt, Robert Greenleaf.
Outlines of botany for the high school laboratory and classroom (based on Gray's Lessons in botany). New York. [1901.] Illus. 3859.110

Lefèvre, Julien.
La liquéfaction des gaz et ses applications. Paris. [1901.] Illus. 5975.75
Bibliographie, pp. 165–175.

Lubbock, Sir John, 1st Baron Avebury. 1834–.
The scenery of England, and the causes to which it is due. New York, 1902. Illus. Maps. 3868.144
List of works referred to, pp. 507–521.

Macdougal, Daniel Trembly.
Elementary plant physiology. New York, 1902. Illus. 3857.35

Mason, Otis Tufton.
Environment in relation to sex in human culture. [New York, 1902.] 10 pp. = 5825.52

Michael, Albert Davidson.
British Tyroglyphidæ. Vol. 1. London, 1901. Plates. [Ray Society.] *3894.101

Mudge, G. P.
A textbook of zoology. London, 1901. Illus. 3887.44

New York Botanical Garden.
Journal. Vol. 1, no. 1. Editor, D. T. Macdougal. Lancaster, Pa., 1900. Illus. *3856.25

Pammel, Louis Hermann, and others.
The grasses of Iowa. Des Moines, 1901. Illus. [Iowa. Geological Survey.] = *5863.23

Parry, Ernest John, and John H. **Coste.**
The chemistry of pigments. London, 1902. Illus. 3975.152

Phillips, Francis Clifford, editor.
Methods for the analysis of ores, pig iron and steel in use at the laboratories of iron and steel works in the region about Pittsburg, Pa. Contributed by the chemists in charge. 2d edition. Easton, Pa., 1901. 3973.164

Pycraft, William Plane.
The story of fish life. London, 1901. Illus. 5909a.55

Royal Scottish Society of Arts, Edinburgh.
Transactions. Vol. 1, part 3, 4; 2–5; 6, part 1, 4; 7, part 1, 2, 4, 5; 8–14; 15, part 3. Edinburgh, 1839–1901. 11 v. and unbound parts. Illus. Maps. = *3360.15

Sanderson, Ezra Dwight.
Insects injurious to staple crops. New York, 1902. Illus. Map. 3899.39

Scheele, Carl Wilhelm.
Chemical essays, translated from the Transactions of the Academy of Sciences at Stockholm, with additions [by Thomas Beddoes]. With a sketch of the life of Scheele, by John Geddes M'Intosh. London, 1901. 5973.29
The edition of 1786 is on shelf-number 5973.30.

Stoelzle, Remigius.
A. von Köllikers Stellung zur Descendenzlehre. Münster, 1901. 5822.97

University of California. Agricultural Experiment Station.
Nature-study bulletins. [No. 1.] Berkeley, 1900. Illus. Map. = 5824.54

Wheeler, William Henry.
The sea-coast: destruction; littoral drift; protection. London, 1902. Plate. Plans. 3942.109

Wheelock, Irene Grosvenor.
Nestlings of forest and marsh. Chicago, 1902. Illus. 3908.124
Studies of birds' nests and young birds.

Williams, Martha McCulloch.
Next to the ground: chronicles of a countryside. New York, 1902. 3818.11

Anthropology. Ethnology. Prehistoric Archæology.

Frobenius, Leo von.
Aus den Flegeljahren der Menschheit. Bilder des Lebens, Treibens und Denkens der Wilden. Hannover, 1901. Illus. 3824.40

Grover, Frank R.
Our Indian predecessors, the first Evanstonians. Evanston, Illinois. [1901.] 30 pp. [Evanston Historical Society.] = 4369a.265

Hanna, Charles A.
The Scotch-Irish, or the Scot in North Britain, North Ireland, and North America. New York, 1902. 2 v. Maps. *4338.191

Hutchinson, Henry Neville, and others.
The living races of mankind: a popular illustrated account. New York, 1902. Illus. Map. *3820a.86

Meserve, Charles Francis.
A tour of observation among Indians and Indian schools in Arizona, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Kansas. Philadelphia, 1894. 43 pp. [Indian Rights Association.] *4463.157.2d series.18

Muret, Maurice.
L'esprit juif. Essai de psychologie ethnique. Paris, 1901. 3609.189

Snedden, Genevra Sisson.
Docas, the Indian boy of Santa Clara. Boston, 1899. Plates. 4369a.267
Bibliography, pp. 148-150.

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation. Astrology. Time. Weights and Measures.

Decourdemanche, Jean Adolphe, translator.
Le miroir de l'avenir. Recueil de sept traités de divination. Traduits du turc. Paris, 1899. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 3029a.87

Digges, Leonard, the Elder. -1571?
A boke named Tectonicon briefely shewing the exacte measurynge, and speady reckenynge all maner lande, squared tymber, stone, steaples, pyllers, globes, &c. London, 1562. 32 ff. Diagrams. **E.5119.41

Gauss, Carl Friedrich.
General investigations of curved surfaces of 1827 and 1825. Translated by J. C. Morehead, and A. M. Hiltebeitel. [Princeton.] 1902. **E.5123.51
Bibliography, pp. 117-126.

Hodgman, F.
A manual of land surveying. Climax, Mich., 1900. Illus. Maps. 3939.156

Hussey, Robert. 1801-1856.
An essay on the ancient weights and money, and the Roman and Greek liquid measures, with an appendix on the Roman and Greek foot. Oxford, 1836. 3936.113

Lehmer, Derrick Norman.
Asymptotic evaluation of certain totient sums. [Baltimore.] 1900. 45 pp. = 3930a.2

Lupton, Arnold.
A practical treatise on mine surveying. London, 1902. Illus. Maps. 7862.43

Slaught, Herbert Ellsworth.
The cross-ratio of 120 quadratic Cremona transformations of the plane. [Baltimore, 1901.] 90 pp. = 3930a.1

Wentworth, George Albert.
A school algebra. Boston, 1895. = 3938.139

Wentworth, George Albert, and George Anthony **Hill.**
An examination manual in plane geometry. Boston, 1894. = 3938.142

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Ancillon, Johann Peter Friedrich.
Zur Vermittlung der Extreme in den Meinungen. Berlin, 1828-31. 2 v. = 3606.164

Copner, James. 1829?-
Memoranda mnemonica: a help to the remembrance of numbers, historical events, and subjects generally. London, 1893. 3609a.7

Freud, Sigmund.
Die Traumdeutung. Leipzig, 1900. 7607.106

Gomperz, Theodor. 1832-.
Greek thinkers; a history of ancient philosophy; translated by Laurie Magnus. Vol. 1. New York, 1901. 3603.171

James, William. M.D.
The principles of psychology. New York, 1899. 2 v. [American science series. Advanced course.] 3605.190
Psychology. New York, 1900. [American science series.] 3607.159

Lipps, Theodor. 1851-.
Psychologie, Wissenschaft und Leben. München, 1901. 28 pp. 5600.30

Mercier, Charles Arthur.
Psychology, normal and morbid. London, 1901. 3602.42

Sollier, Paul.
Le problème de la mémoire. Essai de psycho-mécanique . . . (Leçons faites à l'Université nouvelle de Bruxelles, 1898–99.) Paris, 1900. 7607.108

Vaschide, Nicolas, and H. Piéron.
La psychologie du rêve au point de vue médical. Paris, 1902. 96 pp. 7609.136

Education.

Anagnos, Michael.
Through education to independence; or, how should the blind be educated and fitted for active life. Boston, 1900. 20 pp. = 5592.88

Boesch, Hans. 1849–.
Kinderleben in der deutschen Vergangenheit. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Fac-similes. [Monographien zur deutschen Kulturgeschichte.] *2831.20

Brouard, Eugène.
Essai d'histoire critique de l'instruction primaire en France, de 1789 jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1901. 3595.267

Caird, John.
University addresses: being addresses on subjects of academic study delivered to the University of Glasgow. [Edited by Edward Caird.] Glasgow, 1899. 3595.271

Canfield, James Hulme.
The college student and his problems. New York, 1902. 3598.275

Columbia College.
Minutes adopted by the Trustees and by the University Council on the resignation of Seth Low, as President. [New York, 1902.] 20 pp. Illus. = *4490a.133
One of an edition of 101 copies.

David, Eduard.
Zweck und Mittel einer einheitlichen Organisation der deutschen Studentenschaft. Berlin. [1888.] 54 pp. 2864.39

Duruy, Jean Victor.
Notes et souvenirs (1811–1894). Paris, 1901. 2 v. 3595.189
Monsieur Duruy held prominent educational positions, and this work is largely a discussion of educational affairs in France.

Fahrenbruch, Fritz.
Die Burschenschaft am Scheidewege. Wiedergeburt oder Corps zweiter Classe. Strassburg, 1884. 23 pp. 2864.37

Girton College.
A brief history of Girton College. [London, 1898.] 7 pp. = 2509a.111

Goold, Nathan.
The reunion of Master Franklin Staples' school boys, April 19, 1901. Portland, 1901. 70 pp. Portrait. = *4435.166

Hamburg. Realschule in Eilbeck.
Bericht. 1900/01. Hamburg, 1901. 2551.86

Haupt, Joachim Leopold.
Landsmannschaften und Burschenschaft. Ein freies Wort über die geselligen Verhältnisse der Studierenden auf den teutschen Hochschulen. Altenburg, 1820. 2868.88

Hobohm, M.
Ergänzungen zum Handbuch für den deutschen Burschenschafter. Berlin, 1900. 31 pp. No. 2 in 2869.47

Hughes, Robert Edward.
Schools at home and abroad. New York, 1902. 3599.190

Keil, Robert. 1826–, and Richard Keil.
Die Gründung der deutschen Burschenschaft in Jena. 2. Auflage. Jena, 1883. 2864.38

Pearce, Ernest Harold.
Annals of Christ's Hospital. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Plans. 2495.178

Schmid, Ulrich Rudolf.
Das Wesen der Burschenschaft, auf geschichtlichem Grunde, und mit Hilfe vieler Originalbeiträge, . . . 2. Auflage. 4. Ausgabe. Jena, 1890. 2864.36

Schneider, G. H., editor.
Handbuch für den deutschen Burschenschafter. 4. Ausgabe. [Mit Ergänzungen] von M. Hobohm. Berlin, 1897, 1900. 2 v. in 1. Portraits. Plate. 2869.47

Snider, Denton Jaques.
The psychology of Froebel's play-gifts. St. Louis. [1900.] 3598.277

United States. Congress.
Public schools of the District of Columbia. Report submitted by Mr. Stewart. [Also Supplemental report. School examinations.] Washington, 1900. Fac-simile. = *7595.44

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

Cathrein, Victor.
Moralphilosophie. 3. Auflage. Freiburg im B., 1899. 2 v. 3582.128

Cotton, Nathaniel.
Visions for the entertainment and instruction of young minds. [Anon.] Exeter, 1794. **H.99c.25

Dresser, Horatio Willis.
A book of secrets. With studies in the art of self-control. New York, 1902. 5589a.149

Gury, Jean Pierre.
Compendium theologiae moralis. 5th edition. Lugduni 1853. 2 v. Plates. = 3589.234

Lacombe, Paul. 1834–.
La guerre et l'homme. Paris, 1900. 7578.138

Le Roux, Hugues. 1860–.
Nos fils. Que feront-ils? 7e édition. Paris, 1898. 5589a.202

Mabie, Hamilton Wright.
Parables of life. New York, 1902. 3586.166

Pitcairn, E. H., editor.
Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers. Essays by Sir Edward Malet, Sir Reginald Palgrave [and others]. London, 1899. 7593.40

Portia, pseud.
The polite lady: or a course of female education. In a series of letters, from a mother to her daughter. 2d edition. London, 1769. Plate. *P.30.709

Tolstoi, L'ev Nikolaevitch. Count.
Letters on war. Maldon, Essex, 1900. 40 pp. 3069.240

Warner, Beverley.
The young man in modern life. New York, 1902. 3588.186

Religion. Theology.

Ames, Charles Gordon.
In war time. April 24, 1898. Boston, 1898. 14 pp. = 7578.137

Annals of the Propagation of the Faith.
A periodical collection of letters from the bishops and missionaries engaged in the missions of the Old and New World, and of all the documents relating to those missions . . . Vol. LXV. Baltimore, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Map. *3530a.62
This publication serves as a continuation of "Lettres édifiantes" [*3539.2].

Bible.
The Book of Proverbs. Critical edition of the Hebrew text, with notes by August Müller and Emil Kautzsch. English translation of the notes by Duncan B. Macdonald. Leipzig, 1901. 92 pp. [Sacred books of the Old Testament.] *3412.132

Ἡ Καινὴ Διαθήκη: the Greek Testament, with the readings adopted by the revisers of the Authorised Version, and with references in the margin to parallel passages of the Old and the New Testament. [Edited by Edwin Palmer.] New edition. Oxford, 1901. 3419.72

Bourgain, L.
L'Église de France et l'État au dix-neuvième siècle. Conférences faites aux Facultés catholiques d'Angers. Paris, 1901. 2 v. 3529.138

Burnyeat, John.
The truth exalted in [his] writings. Collected as a memorial. London, 1691. **G.387.110

Camenisch, Carl.
Carlo Borromeo und die Gegenreformation im Veltlin, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Landesschule in Sondrio. Chur, 1901. 3524.148
Quellen- und Litteraturverzeichnis, pp. 3–11.

Carlyle, R. M., and Alexander James **Carlyle.**
Hugh Latimer. London, 1899. Portrait. [Leaders of religion.] 3558.131

Channing, William Ellery, D.D. 1780–1842.
Das unitarische Christenthum. Eine Ordinationsrede gehalten zu Baltimore 1819. Boston. [189–?] 54 pp. = *7459.145.2

Crooker, Joseph Henry.
The Unitarian Church. Boston. [1901.] 64 pp. = 7459.128

Dale, Robert William.
Essays and addresses. 3d edition. [Edited by A. W. W. Dale.] London, 1901. 3456.155
Contents. — Christ and the controversies of Christendom. — The Holy Spirit in relation to the ministry, the worship, and the work of the Church. — The idea of the Church in relation to modern Congregationalism. — Congregationalism. — Mr. Matthew Arnold and the Nonconformists. — The doctrine of the Real Presence and of the Lord's Supper.

Duane, Charles Williams.
A historical sermon delivered on the one hundred and seventy-fifth anniversary of Christ Church, Boston. Boston. [1901.] 57 pp. Portraits. Plates. = 5543.100

Ellicott, Charles John, Bishop of Gloucester.
Addresses on the Revised Version of Holy Scripture. London, 1901. 3429a.65

Floody, Robert John.
Scientific basis of Sabbath and Sunday. Boston. [1901.] 5454.43

Folk, Edgar Estes.
The Mormon monster, or, the story of Mormonism. Chicago. 1900. Portraits. Plates. 5544.117

Forster, Frances E. Arnold —.
Studies in church dedications; or, England's patron saints. London, 1899. 5553.75

Gardner, Percy. 1846–.
Exploratio evangelica. A brief examination of the basis and origin of Christian belief. London, 1899. 3454.35

Garrison, James Harney. editor.
The reformation of the nineteenth century. A series of historical sketches dealing with the religious movement inaugurated by Thomas and Alexander Campbell . . . St. Louis, 1901. 5547.74

Hallet, François, Abbé.
An explanation of the prayers and ceremonies of the Mass. [New York.] 1901. 1901. 53 pp. = No. 2 in *5590.98
Printed in the New York system of tangible point writing and printing for the blind.

Haverhill, Mass. Portland Street Baptist Church.
A brief history . . . Haverhill, 1890. 69 pp. 7551.182

Horton, Robert Forman.
Women of the Old Testament. Studies in womanhood. New York. [1897.] 3428.183

Huysmans, Joris Karl.
Sainte Lydwine de Schiedam. 3e édition. Paris, 1901. 5559a.168

John of Tynemouth.
Nova legenda Anglie: as collected by John of Tynemouth, John Capgrave and others, and first printed, with new lives, by Wynkyn de Worde, a. d. mdxii. Now re-edited with fresh material by Carl Horstman. Oxford, 1901. 2 v. 2445.21

Jones, Alonzo Trévier.
Ecclesiastical empire. Battle Creek. [1901.] Maps. 5522.8
The great empires of prophecy, from Babylon to the fall of Rome. Battle Creek, 1898. Maps. 5522.10

Kannengieser, Alphonse.
Les origines du vieux-catholicisme, et les universités allemandes. Paris. [1901.] 3469a.14
Bibliography, pp. 231–240.

Lucey, J. M., compiler.
The business of vilification practiced by "Ex-priests" and others. Public records of J. V. McNamara [etc.]. St. Paul. [189–?] 30 pp. [Catholic Truth Society of America.] = 3469a.6.30
Contents. — J. V. McNamara. — J. Slattery. — V. M. Ruthven — H. Koehler. — W. Bluett. — J. W. Hicks.—E. H. Walsh.—Father Chiniquy.

Merriam, Edmund Franklin.
A history of American Baptist missions. Philadelphia, 1900. 3538.36

Miel, Charles F. B.
A soul's pilgrimage. Being the personal and religious experiences of Charles F. B. Miel. Philadelphia, 1899. Portrait. 5559.103

Ness, Christopher.
A chrystal mirrour, or Christian looking-glass: wherein the hearts treason against God, and treachery against man, is truely represented. London, 1679. **G.389b.30

Purves, George Tybout.
Christianity in the Apostolic Age. New York, 1901. Maps. [The historical series for Bible students.] 3527.87

Rosebud, The. Vol. 1, March, 1832–February, 1833. Lowell, 1832, 33. *A.7590
Devoted to religious topics, particularly to Sunday-schools.

Ruetenik, Hermann Julius.
The pioneers of the Reformed Church in the United States. Cleveland, 1901. Portrait. Plates. 5549a.127

Schramm, Rudolph. 1813–.
Die göttliche Erhaltung der Welt. Boston. [189–?] 15 pp. = *7459.145.4

Schwalb, Moritz.
Der alte und der neue Glaube an Christus. Boston. [189–?] 23 pp. = *7459.145.3

Sibbes, Richard.
The saints cordials. As they vvere delivered in svndry sermons. [Anon.] London. [1629?] **G.382.37
Thirty sermons, not all by Sibbes. The poore dovbting Christian drawne vnto Christ, p. 345, is by Thomas Hooker.

Smith, Amanda.
An autobiography. The story of the Lord's dealings with Mrs. Amanda Smith, the colored evangelist. Chicago, 1893. Portraits. Plates. 3536.81

Smith, Uriah.
Daniel and the Revelation. Battle Creek, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 5424.29

Smyth, Samuel Phillips Newman.
Through science to faith. New York, 1902. 3487.40
Lowell Institute lectures, 1900, 1901.

Spence, Henry Donald Maurice.
Early Christianity and paganism. A. D. 64 to the peace of the Church in the fourth century. New York. [1902.] Portraits. Plates. Map. 3522.80

Stock, Eugene.
The history of the Church Missionary Society. London, 1899. 3 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. *3535.66

Swete, Henry Barclay.
Patristic study. London, 1902. 3509.57
Bibliography, pp. 188–194.

Tolstoi, L'ev Nikolaevitch, Count.
Letters to friends on the personal Christian life. [Translated by Aylmer Maude.] Maldon, Essex, 1900. 40 pp. 3069.237
Thoughts on God. [Translated by V. T.] Maldon, Essex, 1900. 39 pp. 3069.235

Vatralsky, Stoyan Krstoff.
Mohammedan gnosticism in America. The origin, history, character, and esoteric doctrines of the Truth Knowers. [Chicago, 1902.] 22 pp. = 5482.63
The article includes an account of the teachings of I. G. Kheiralla and shows the sect to be Babists.

Vaughan, Herbert. Cardinal.
The people's manual on the holy sacrifice of the Mass. By the Bishop of Salford. [New York.] 1901. 54 pp. = No. 1 in *5590.98
Printed in the New York system of tangible point writing and printing for the blind.

Wendte, Charles William.
Eine kurze Darstellung des Unitarianismus. Boston. [189–?] 23 pp. = *7459.145.1

White, Mrs. E. G.
The Desire of Ages. Oakland. [1898?] Illus. 3471.69
The great controversy between Christ and Satan during the Christian dispensation. Oakland. [1888.] Portraits. Plates. 5522.6
Patriarchs and prophets, or the great conflict between good and evil as illustrated in the lives of holy men of old. Oakland, 1890. Illus. 2297.80

Whyte, Alexander.
Newman: an appreciation in two lectures: with the choicest passages of his writings. New York, 1902. Fac-simile. 3559.131

Wissowa, Georg.
Religion und Kultus der Römer. München, 1902. [Handbuch der klassischen Altertums-Wissenschaft.] *2973.50.5, part 4

Worlledge, Arthur John.
Prayer. London, 1902. [Oxford library of practical theology.] 3449a.252

Young Men's Christian Association.
The jubilee of work for young men in North America. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. *5542.100

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Great Britan. Court of Exchequer.
Select pleas, starrs, and other records from the rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A.D. 1220–1284. Edited by J. M. Rigg. London, 1902. [Selden Society.] *4600a.114

Indiana. Department of Public Instruction.
The school law of Indiana with annotations and the State Constitution. Issued by Frank L. Jones. Indianapolis, 1901. = *6396.64

James I., of England.
Instrvctions and directions given by His Maiestie, vnder his great seale of England, bearing date the 9. day of Ianuary 1610, to the master and counsell of the Court of Wards and Liueries. London, 1610. 16 pp. **G.406.46

Lettres de M. Scheurer-Kestner et de M. Leblois [sur l'affaire Dreyfus]. [Paris, 1901.] 20 pp. No. 2 in 2610a.88

Manchester, Eng. Courts.
Manchester sessions. Notes of proceedings before Oswald Mosley (1616–1630), Nicholas Mosley (1661–1672), and Sir Oswald Mosley (1734–1739), and other magistrates. Edited by Ernest Axon Vol. 1. 1616–1622. 23. [Manchester?] 1901. [Record Society. Lancashire and Cheshire.] = *2507.86

Mills, Charles Karsner.
The Czolgosz trial: a unique event. [Philadelphia, 1901.] 3 pp. = 7688.48

Payn, Frederic William.
Cromwell on foreign affairs. Together with four essays on international matters. London, 1901. 6515.29

Taylor, Hannis.
A treatise on international public law. Chicago, 1901. *3615.79

Tuttle, Lucius.
Statement before the Railroad Committee of the Massachusetts Legislature favor of an act to authorize a lease of the Fitchburg Railroad Company to the Boston and Maine Railroad. Boston, 1900. 84 pp. Map. = 7658.242

Useful and Industrial Arts.

American Telegraph Magazine. Donald Mann, editor. Vol. 1, no. 1–6. New York, 1852, 53. No. 1 in *7960a.33

Atkinson, Philip.
Power transmitted by electricity and applied by the electric motor, including electric railway construction. 3d edition. London, 1902. Illus. 3968.189

Baker, Moses Nelson.
Municipal engineering and sanitation. New York, 1902. [The citizen's library.] 8019a.73

Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria, Illinois. Horological Department.
[Descriptive circular and list of graduates.] [Peoria, 1900.] 32 pp. Illus. = 8037.49

Continental Fire Insurance Company, New York.
The conflagration at Paterson, N. J. New York, 1902. 20 pp. Illus. Maps. = 4372.141

Corthell, Elmer Lawrence.
The Tehuantepec route. Lecture before the National Geographic Society. [Washington, 1895.] 32 pp. Plates. Maps. = 4461.157
Treats of the proposed Eads Ship Railway.

Council of Supervisors of the Manual Arts.
Year book, 1901. [New York.] 1901. Illus. = *4023.115

Crescent Steel Company of Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, United States of America. Paris exposition of 1900. [Pittsburg, 1900.] 11 pp. Plate. = 8039a.7

Dalby, William Ernest.
The balancing of engines. New York, 1902. Illus. 8016.222

Durand, William Frederick.
Practical marine engineering for marine engineers and students. New York, 1901. Illus. Plans. 8016.224

Gerhard, William Paul.
Artificial illumination. New York, 1893. 8 pp. = 4014.114
The disposal of sewage of isolated country houses. Providence, 1890. 28 pp. = 4014.124
The essential conditions of safety in theatres. New York, 1894. 39 pp. = 4014.128
Hints to gas consumers on the proper use and management of gas. New York, 1892. 31 pp. Illus. 4014.117
House drainage as constructed by the Durham House Drainage Co. of New York. New York, 1884. 44 pp. Plates. = 4019.211
Illuminating and fuel gas: its dangers to public health and how to avoid them. [New York, 1900.] 11 pp. Illus. = 4014.116
The leading principles of scientific house drainage and sanitary plumbing. New York, 1893. 45 pp. = 4014.120
Needed improvements in theatre sanitation. [New York, 1899.] 14 pp. = 4014.129
On testing house drains and plumbing work. New York, 1893. 8 pp. = 4014.123
Plumbing: the old, the modern and the advanced systems. [Rutland, 1900?] 16 pp. = 4014.121
The plumbing, water supply and drainage of hospitals. [Albany, 1898.] 37 pp. = 4014.122
The relations between gas companies and gas consumers. [New York, 1894.] 7 pp. = 4014.113
Sanitary house-inspection. [New York, 188–.] 24 pp. = 4019.212
Street pavements from a sanitary point of view. New York, 1895. 13 pp. = 4014.119
Suggestions for the proper arrangement of gas-piping work. [Scranton, Pa., 1900.] 4 pp. = 4014.115
Theatre fire catastrophes and their prevention. New York, 1894. 23 pp. = 4014.127
The use of gas for cooking and heating. New York, 1894. 18 pp. = 4014.118
The water service and fire protection of theatres. New York, 1894. 43 pp. = 4014.126

The work of the sanitary engineer in time of epidemics, in time of war, and in sudden calamities in civil life. [New York, 1895.] 14 pp. = 4014.125

Greenwell, Allan, and James Vincent **Elsden.**
Roads: their construction and maintenance: with special reference to road materials. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. 8019a.75

Harcourt, Leveson Francis Vernon-.
Civil engineering as applied in construction. London, 1902. Illus. Plans. 4012.38

International Congress of Navigation. 8th Congress.
[Rapports. T. 1-4.] Paris, 1900. 4 v. in 2. Plates. Maps. *3950a.5

Jackson, Dugald Caleb, and John Price **Jackson.**
An elementary book on electricity and magnetism and their applications. New York, 1902. Illus. 3966.161
Two copies, one of which is kept in the Children's Reference Room.

Keep, William John.
Cast iron: a record of original research. New York, 1902. Illus. Charts. 8015.200

Kittredge, Henry Grattan.
The cotton fibre in some of its phases. [Waltham, 1901.] 8 pp. = 8012.190

Lohmann, Friedrich.
Die Entwicklung der Lokalbahnen in Bayern. Von Fritz Lohmann. Leipzig, 1901. Map. 7658.244

McLaren, Walter Stowe Bright.
Spinning woollen and worsted. London, 1899. Illus. [Manuals of technology.] 8018.231

Matthews, Charles George.
Manual of alcoholic fermentation and the allied industries. London, 1901. Illus. 3977.45

Moore, Henry Charles.
Omnibuses and cabs; their origin and history. London, 1902. Illus. 8014.210

Morison, George Shattuck.
The Isthmian Canal. An address. [Chicago, 1902.] 12 pp. [The Commercial Club of Chicago.] 4461.152

Munroe, Alfred.
Concord and the telegraph. Read before the Concord Antiquarian Society. [Concord, 1902.] 22 pp. = 2353.100
A discussion of the claims of Harrison Gray Dyar and Dr. Charles T. Jackson in the matter of the invention of the electric telegraph.

New York, State. State Commission in Lunacy.
Rules and suggestions as to plumbing work and drainage, sewerage and sewage disposal, water supply, and fire protection of New York state hospitals. Utica, 1899. 93 pp. = 4010a.139

Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900.
Catalogue spécial des Pays-Bas. Paris. [1900.] = 8029a.19

Rhodes, William Gould.
An elementary treatise on alternating currents. London, 1902. Diagrams. 3965.187

Rolland, Louis.
De la correspondance postale et télégraphique dans les relations internationales. Paris, 1901. *3650a.114
Bibliographie, pp. 5-8.

Schneider, Louis H.
Linen, how it grows and how it is made. Boston, 1900. 21 pp. Plates. = 8016.81

Seely, Mrs. L.
Mrs. Seely's cook book. A manual of French and American cookery. With chapters on domestic servants. New York, 1902. Illus. 8006.72

Sencier, Gaston, and A. **Delasalle.**
Les automobiles électriques. Paris, 1901. Illus. Plans. 8017.241

Spalding, Frederick Putnam.
A text-book on roads and pavements. 2d edition, enlarged. New York, 1902. Illus. 8017.228

Tracy, W. Burnett.
Port of Manchester. A sketch of the Manchester ship canal. Manchester, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Map. = *Cab.40.41.3

United States. Board of Engineers on Deep Waterways between the Great Lakes and the Atlantic Tide Waters.
Report. Washington, 1900. Text, 2 v. Atlas, 141 maps in a box. = *C.4145-4147

Webb, Walter Loring.
Railroad construction. New York, 1901. Illus. 8016.226

Westinghouse Air Brake Company.
Air brake instruction book. Pittsburg, Pa., 1901. Plans. = 8018.229

Williams, Richard P., editor.
Hardware store business methods. New and enlarged edition. New York. [1901.] Fac-similes. 8038.76

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Fisheries. Forestry. Irrigation.

Braeuer, Carl, Veterinary Surgeon.
Die Gestüte des In- und Auslandes. Eine Beschreibung der bekanntesten Pferdezuchtanstalten (der Haupt-, Land-, und Privatgestüte), nebst Angabe ihrer Ziele und Erfolge. Dresden, 1901. Illus. 6002.40
Verzeichniss der benutzten Literatur, pp. vi, vii.

Congrès international de la ramie.
La ramie: culture, préparation, utilisation industrielle. Paris, 1901. Illus. 5990.67

Indiana. State Board of Forestry.
Bulletin. No. 1. Indianapolis, 1901. *3846.32

International Agricultural Congress, Paris, 1900.
VIe congrès. 1er au 8 juillet 1900. Paris, 1900. 2 v. *7991.70

Johnson, Willis G.
Fumigation methods: a practical treatise for farmers, fruit growers, nurserymen. New York, 1902. Illus. Portrait. Plans. 7999.171
Treats of fumigation to destroy insect pests.

Newell, Frederick Haynes.
Irrigation in the United States. New York. [1902.] Illus. Maps. 3994.30

Thomas, H. H.
The book of the apple. London, 1902. Illus. [Handbooks of practical gardening. 3998.178

United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.
Bulletin. No. 1. Washington, 1901. Plates. = *3853.128

Victoria, Australia. Department of Agriculture.
A handbook of the destructive insects of Victoria. Prepared by C. French, government entomologist. Part 1-3. Melbourne, 1891-1900. Plates. = 3893.82

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Barrett, Charles Raymond Booth.
Battles and battlefields in England. London, 1896. Illus. Maps. Plans. 6521.45

Chesney, Alexander George.
Historical records of the Maltese Corps of the British army. London, 1897. Plates. Plan. 6522.85
Many of the plates are colored.

Fitchett, William Henry.
Wellington's men. Some soldier autobiographies. Kincaid's "Adventures in the rifle brigade"; "Rifleman Harris"; Anton's "Military life"; Mercer's "Waterloo." London, 1900. 6527.68
Mercer's Journal of the Waterloo campaign is on shelf-number 6546.10.

Foss, ——, Kapitän zur See.
Marine-Kunde: eine Darstellung des Wissenswerten auf dem Gebiete des Seewesens. 5. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1901. Illus. Portrait. 3953.160

Morisot, Claude Barthélemy.
Orbis maritimi sive rervm in mari et littoribvs gestarvm generalis historia . . . Divione, 1643. Illus. Maps. *6281.24

Portugal. Direcção geral da marinha.
Lista dos navios de guerra e mercantes da marinha portugueza referida ao 1 jan. 1900 [com as respectivas designações para uso do codigo internacional de signaes]. Lisboa, 1900. 82 pp. Plate. = 5955.76

Pritchett, Robert Taylor.
Pen and pencil sketches of shipping and craft all round the world. London, 1899. Plates. 3957.148

United States. War Department.
Food furnished by Subsistence Department to troops in the field. Letter from the Secretary of War transmitting . . . the original record of the Court of Inquiry relative to the unfitness . . . of . . . food furnished . . . to troops . . . in Cuba and Porto Rico. Washington, 1900. 3 v. Plates. = *C.3870-3872

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Church, Percy W.
Chinese Turkestan with caravan and rifle. London, 1901. Plates. Map. 4003.152

Gregg, William Henry, and John **Gardner,** of Florida.
Where, when, and how to catch fish on the east coast of Florida. Buffalo, 1902. Illus. Colored plates. Map. = 4004.146

Hewett, George Mottram Andrews.
The open-air boy. New York, 1901. Illus. [The boy's library.] 4008.249

Ice sports. By Theodore Andrea Cook, and others. London, 1901. Plates. Maps. Plans. [The Isthmian library.] 4007.163

Jusserand, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules.
Les sports et jeux d' exercice dans l' ancienne France. Paris, 1901. Illus. 4008.251

Kelson, George M.
Tips by the author of "The salmon fly." London, 1901. Illus. 4002.160
On salmon fishing.

Le Roux, Hugues. 1860-.
Les jeux du cirque et la vie foraine. Illustrations de Jules Garnier. Paris. [1889.] Fac-similes. *4000a.129
Nearly all of the illustrations are colored.

Reel, Charles Victor Alexander.
Wild sport in the Outer Hebrides. London, 1901. Illus. Portrait. 4008.247

Rhead, Louis John, editor and illustrator.
The speckled brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis), by various experts with rod and reel. New York. [1902.] Illus. 4006.189

Richards, Frederick Thompson.
The royal game of golf. New York. [1901.] 6 plates in colors. = *Cab.80.231.2

Shand, Alexander Innes.
Shooting. London, 1902. Plates. [The Haddon Hall library.] 4005.157

Postage Stamps.

American Philatelic Association.
Catalogue of the American Philatelic Association's loan exhibit of postage stamps to the United States Post Office Department at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. Birmingham, Conn., 1893. 68 pp. = 2237.137

American Philatelic Publishing Company.
"Our catalogue." The standard American catalogue of all the postal issues of the world. Together with the revenue stamps of the United States and Canada. New York. [1894.] Illus. = 2239a.121

Brown, Frank P., publisher.
The standard postage stamp catalogue. 56th edition. Boston, 1896. Illus. = 2239a.21

Kroetzsch, Hugo.
Illustrier'er ausführlicher Katalog über deutsche Postfreimarken . . . Leipzig, 1896. Illus. = 2239a.16

Lindenberg, C.
Die Briefmarken von Baden unter Benutzung amtlicher Quellen bearbeitet. Berlin, 1894. = 2239a.17

Luff, John N.
The postage stamps of the United States. New York, 1902. Illus. = *2230a.39
The plates are not yet issued.

Nast, F. A.
A tentative price list of entire U. S. envelopes. New York. [188–.] 51 pp. = 2237.139

Fiction.

In English.

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.
A double-barrelled detective story. By Mark Twain [pseud.]. New York, 1902. Plates. 58.143

Clifford, Lucy.
Margaret Vincent. New York, 1902. 58.142

Crowley, Mary Catherine.
The heroine of the strait. A romance of Detroit in the time of Pontiac. Boston, 1902. Plates. 58.139

Glasgow, Ellen.
The battle-ground. New York, 1902. Plates. 58.140
The scene is laid in Virginia before and during the Civil War.

Harland, Henry.
The lady paramount. London, 1902. 58.144

Ray, Anna Chapin.
Teddy: her daughter. A sequel to Teddy: her book. Boston, 1901. 78.136

Sears, Joseph Hamblen.
None but the brave. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 58.141
A story of the later years of the American Revolution.

In French.

About, Edmond François Valentin.
Le roi des montagnes. With notes and explanations by Henri Tessard. 5th edition. London, 1890. [Hachette's Series of French educational works.] = 2662.28

Bertnay, Paul.
Par l'amour. Roman. Paris. [1901.] 8 pp. Plate. 6671.118
Supplement to L'Illustration, 14 décembre, 1901.

Descaves, Lucien.
La Colonne. 3e édition. Paris, 1901. 6699.202
This novel deals with the pulling down of the column in the Place Vendôme during the Commune.

Lichtenberger, André.
Portraits de jeunes filles: lettres-dialogues-nouvelles. [3e édition.] Paris. [1900.] 6698.99

Morel, Jacques.
Muets aveux. Roman illustré. Paris. [1901.] [Petite bibliothèque de la famille.] 6699.206

Theuriet, Claude Adhémar André.
L'amie de Noël Trémont. Roman. 14e édition. Paris, 1902. 6698.115

In German.

Bergmann, Antoine.
Ernst Staas, Advokat. Skizzen und Bilder. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Vlämischen mit einer biographischen Skizze von Heinrich Pottmeyer. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.433

Haering, Georg Wilhelm Heinrich.
Die Hosen des Herrn von Bredow. Von Willibald Alexis [pseud.]. 9. Auflage. Berlin. [189–?] No. 2 in 6896.29.3
Same. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.433

Koch, Rosalie.
Grüne Ranken. Erzählungen für Knaben und Mädchen von 9–12 Jahren. Berlin. [1860.] Plates. = 6898.135

Ott, Adolf.
Wildfeuer. Roman aus dem Hochgebirg. Berlin. [1901.] 6898.142

Spielhagen, Friedrich. 1829–.
Alles fliesst. Novelle. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.433

Wilbrandt, Adolf. 1837–.
Franz. Roman. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1901. 6896.169

Worms, Carl.
Thoms friert. Ein Roman aus der Gegenwart. Stuttgart, 1901. 6898.132

In Italian.

Novaro, Angelo Silvio.
L'angelo risvegliato. Romanzo. Milano, 1901. 2799b.219

In Spanish.

Rojas Villandrando, Agustin de.
El viaje entretenido . . . Reproducción de la primera edición completa de 1604. Con un estudio crítico por Don Manuel Cañete. Libros 1, 2. Madrid, 1901. Portrait. [Colección de libros picarescos. **D.178.23

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

Abbott, Jacob.
Marco Paul's voyages and travels. Maine. [New York, 1880.] Illus. 53.12

Church, Alfred John.
Stories of the old world. Boston, 1899. [Classics for children.] 2969a.105

Frith, Henry.
Scientific amusements. London. Illus. 3918.47

Pearson, T. Gilbert.
Stories of bird life. Richmond, 1901. Illus. 3909.137

Wahlenberg, Anna.
Swedish fairy tales. Translated by Axel Wahlenberg. Chicago, 1901. Illus. 2906.75

Ward, Mary Augusta.
Milly and Olly; or, a holiday among the mountains. London, 1894. Illus. 4578.256

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Zittel, Carl Alfred von.
Ziele und Aufgaben der Akademien im zwanzigsten Jahrhundert. München, 1900. 17 pp. = 7590.26

Periodicals. Annuals. Almanacs. Indexes.

American Magazine, The, and Repository of Useful Literature. Edited by John S. Wood and Barnabas Wood. Vol. 1; 2 (no. 1–3). Albany, 1841, 42. 2 v. in 1. Illus. *5230.25
No more was published.

Country Life. Vol. 11, no. 261. London, 1902. Illus. Portraits. *8000.35

Иллюстрация свѣтлина. Излиза всѣки мѣсецъ. Година 8, 9. Пловдивъ. 1899, 99. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. *7260.15

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Books and Documents Recently Added.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Abshoff, Emil.
Der "Mittellandkanal" in seiner selbständigen Bedeutung . . . Hannover, 1901. 9386.943a2

Blondel, Georges.
La France et le marché du monde. Paris, 1901. 9382.44a13

Charton, A. Pierre.
La réforme fiscale en France et à l'étranger. Paris, 1901. 9336.44a17

Chittenden, Hiram Martin.
The American fur trade of the Far West. New York, 1902. 3 v. Plates. Map. Fac-similes. 9382.10a2

Colajanni, Napoleone.
Per la economia nazionale e pel dazio sul grano. Roma, 1901. 9382.1145

Colson, Louis Clément.
Cours d'économie politique professé à l'École nationale des ponts et chaussées. Tome 1. Paris, 1901. [Encyclopédie des travaux publics.] 9330.044a3

Congrès international pour l'unification des titres de l'or et de l'argent, Paris, 1900.
Procès-verbaux in-extenso. Paris, 1900. 92 pp. [Exposition universelle de 1900.] *9389.06

Cordingley, W. G.
Guide to the stock exchange; being an explanation of . . . speculating. [2d edition.] London, 1901. 9332.673a2

Desjardins, Francis.
L'état actuel de la législation financière. Année 1. 1901. Paris, 1901. 9336.44a16

Digby, William, C. I. E. 1849–.
'Prosperous' British India: a revelation from official records. London, 1902. Map. Fac-similes. 9954.08a3

Gruenberg, Carl.
Studien zur österreichischen Agrargeschichte. Leipzig, 1901. 9333.3a19

Guyot, Yves.
La question des sucres en 1901. Paris, 1901. 9382.24a4

Judson, Frederick Newton.
A treatise upon the law and practice of taxation in Missouri. Columbia, Missouri, 1900. 9336.778a4

Kautsky, Carl.
Handelspolitik und Sozialdemokratie. Berlin, 1901. 96 pp. 9382.43a24

Klein, Theodore B.
The canals of Pennsylvania and the system of internal improvements. [Harrisburg.] 1901. 27 pp. Plates. = *9386.9748

Labor, Christian, pseud.
Das Land ohne Armut. Einfachste und sicherste Lösung der Arbeiterfrage durch Selbsthilfe. Leipzig, 1901. 75 pp. 9334-5

Mayr, Georg von.
Begriff und Gliederung der Staatswissenschaften. Tübingen, 1901. 69 pp. 9330.043a6

Moltke, Siegfried.
Die Leipziger Kramer-Innung im 15. und 16. Jahrhundert. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Leipziger Handelsgeschichte. Leipzig, 1901. Plates. Fac-similes. 9380.0943a13

Naoroji, Dadabhai.
Poverty and un-British rule in India. London, 1901. 9351.84a24

Neumann, Curt.
Gesetz über die privaten Versicherungsunternehmungen. Vom 12. Mai 1901. Berlin, 1901. 9368.943a4

Northcott, William A.
Statistics of fraternal beneficiary societies . . . in the United States. Year 1900. 7th edition. Davenport, Iowa, 1901. *9368.3a12

Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900.
Sénégal-Soudan; agriculture, industrie, commerce. Paris, 1900. [Exposition universelle de 1900. Les colonies françaises.] 9325.344a24
Bibliographie, pp. 118–119.

Patten, Simon Nelson.
The theory of prosperity. New York, 1902. Diagrams. 9330.073a6

Roberts, Peter, Ph.D.
The anthracite coal industry. A study of the economic conditions and relations of the co-operative forces in the development of the anthracite coal industry of Pennsylvania. New York, 1901. Charts. 9338.213

Roscher, William.
System der Volkswirthschaft. Band 3. Nationalökonomik des Handels und

Gewerbfleisses. 7. vermehrte Auflage bearbeitet von Wilhelm Stieda. Stuttgart, 1899. = 9380.06a2
An earlier edition is on shelf-number 3655.60.3.

Sanders, Frederic William.
An exposition in outline of the relation of certain economic principles to social readjustment. Chicago, 1898. 67 pp. = 9330.13

Sarraut, Maurice.
Le problème de la marine marchande. Paris, 1901. 9387.2a7

Sartorius von Waltershausen, Johann Georg August, Freiherr.
Die Handelsbilanz der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Berlin, 1901. 78 pp. 9382.73a19

Savary, Jacques. 1622–1690.
Le parfait négociant, ou instruction générale pour ce qui regarde le commerce des marchandises de France, & des pays étrangers. Nouvelle édition revûe & corrigée. Par Philemon-Louis Savary. Paris, 1742, 49. 2 v. Portrait. Plates. *9332.48a4

Spanish-American Commercial Union.
[Minutes of the organization meeting held at Delmonico's . . . March 29, 1889.] New York. [1889.] 31 pp. = 9381.73a4
Proceedings at the banquet . . . May 1, 1889. New York, 1889. 47 pp. = 9381.73a3

Schumacher, H., Economist.
Über Kornerträge in der Landwirtschaft. Berlin, 1901. 9382.43a20

Seebohm, Frederic.
Tribal custom in Anglo-Saxon law. London, 1902. 9321.2a4

Totomjanz, V., and E. **Toptschjan.**
Die sozial-ökonomische Türkei. Berlin, 1901. 9956.1
Included is a chapter on the Armenian question.

Valenti, Ghino.
La proprietà della terra e la costituzione economica, saggi critici intorno al sistema di A. Loria. Bologna, 1901. 9333.3a20

Webb, Beatrice, editor.
The case for the factory acts. With a preface by Mrs. Humphry Ward. London, 1901. 9338.942
Appendix. Books recommended, pp. 225-227.

Willoughby, William Franklin.
Inspection of factories and workshops. [Boston. 1900.] 31 pp. [Monographs on American social economics.] = = 9331.82a6

Zadig, Georg.
Der Terminhandel und seine Behandlung durch Rechtsprechung und Gesetzgebung. Breslau, 1901. 9332.643a9

Political Science.

Ashley, Roscoe Lewis.
The American federal state. A text-book in civics for high schools and academies. New York, 1902. 9342.739a2
Two copies, one of which is kept in the Children's Reference Library.

Caucus Reform League.
Primary elections and direct nominations. Public opinion as voiced by 130 editors, 8 Governors, and others. Boston. [1902.] 24 pp. = 4229a.59

Diercks, Gustav.
Spanien. Kulturgeschichtliche und wirthschaftspolitische Betrachtungen. Berlin, 1901. 9314.6a3

Frederick, J. M. H., compiler.
National party platforms of the United States, presidential candidates, electoral and popular votes. Akron, O., 1896. 98 pp. 4226.116

Hamon, Augustin Frédéric.
Patrie et internationalisme. Paris, 1896. 24 pp. = 9331.88ra2

James, James Alton, and Albert Hart **Sanford.**
Government in state and nation. New York, 1901. 9353.84
Reference books, pp. 375-378.

Massachusetts Civic League.
Report of legislative counsel, Aug. 15, 1900. [Cambridge, 1900.] 11 pp. = *9360.744a6
The duty of the Counsel is to advocate legislation approved by the League.

Maxey, Edwin. 1869–.
Some questions of larger politics. New York. [1901.] Portrait. 9320.4a5

Molinari, Gustave de.
Les problèmes du XXe siècle. Paris, 1901. 9304.044a4

Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900.
Le Ministère des colonies à l'Exposition universelle de 1900. [Paris, 1900.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. *9325.344a25
Bibliographie coloniale, pp. 349-390.

Sande Bakhuyzen, A. van de.
Nederlandsch onderdaanschap. Leiden, 1900. = 9347.1492

Tolstoi, L'ev Nikolaevitch, Count.
Patriotism and government. Translated bv Avlmer Maude. Maldon, Essex, 1900. 39 pp. 3069.236

Trumbull, James Hammond.
Historical notes on the constitutions of Connecticut, 1639–1818. Particularly . . . the Convention of 1818. Hartford, 1873. 60 pp. = *9342.746a3
Same. Hartford, 1901. 62 pp. *9342.746a4

Vaccaro, Michel Angelo.
Les bases sociologiques du droit et de l'état . . . Traduit sur l'édition italienne, par J. Gaure. Paris, 1898. [Bibliothèque sociologique internationale.] 9320.1a13

Weiss, Rudolf.
Die Entstehung von Städtewesen in den Rheinländern. [Gmunden, 1898.] 25 pp. 9352.043a23

Wolverhampton, England.
Council minutes and reports, 1900/01. Wolverhampton. [1901.] Plans. *9352.042a6

Sociology.

Abbott, Samuel Warren.
The vital statistics of Massachusetts for 1897, with a life table based upon the experience of the five-year period 1893–97. [Boston, 1898.] 31 pp. = 9317.441a2

Congrès international antiesclavagiste, Paris, 1900.
Compte rendu des séances. Paris, 1900. 7587.170
Held in connection with the Paris Exposition of 1900.

Congrès international d'assistance publique et de bienfaisance privée, Paris, 1900.
Recueil des travaux. Paris, 1900. 6 v. in 3. [Exposition universelle de 1900.] *9360.06

Ellwood, Charles Abram.
Some prolegomena to social psychology. [Chicago.] 1901. 73 pp. = 9304.1a2

Folks, Homer.
The care of destitute, neglected, and delinquent children. New York, 1902. 9362.7a2

Friedlaender, Benedict.
Die vier Hauptrichtungen der modernen socialen Bewegung . . . kritisch und vergleichend dargestellt. Th. 1. Marxismus und Anarchismus. Berlin, 1901. 9335.5a18

Gérando, Joseph Marie, Baron de.
De la bienfaisance publique. Paris, 1839. 4 v. in 2. = 9361.a3

Gillette, John Morris.
Culture agencies of a typical manufacturing group: South Chicago. Chicago, 1901. 66 pp. Map. = 9304.0773
The need of a social settlement is shown.

Gronlund, Laurence.
The new economy. A peaceable solution of the social problem. Chicago, 1898. 9338.81

Henderson, Charles Richmond.
The social spirit in America. Chicago, 1901. 9301.73
Bibliography, pp. 331–339.

Lubin, David.
Let there be light. The story of a workingmen's club, its search for the causes of poverty and social inequality. New York, 1900. = *4409a.279
This work advocates a new religious faith, a "Church Universal," theistic and socialistic.

Métin, Albert.
Le socialisme sans doctrines; la question agraire et la question ouvrière en Australie et Nouvelle-Zélande. Paris, 1901. 9331.1a6

New-England Historic Genealogical Society.
Massachusetts vital records. [Two circulars in regard to publishing the vital statistics of Massachusetts towns, from the beginning to 1845.] [Boston, 1901.] *9317.441
Circular [2] gives list of Massachusetts cities and towns which have vital records and genealogical histories already printed, or in process or prospect.

New Jersey Prison Reform Association.
Constitution. Adopted April 19, 1849. Trenton, 1849. 8 pp. = 9365.749

Ohio State Conference of Charities and Correction.
Proceedings of the annual conference, 4th, 1894. Columbus, 1895. Illus. *9361.9771a3

Oscar II., King of Sweden and Norway.
Des peines et des prisons, par le prince Oscar, de Suède, traduit de l'allemand par Adrien Picot. Paris, 1842. Plans. *9365.2
There is an English version of this work on shelf-number 7575.20.

Social work. Twelve monographs. W. A. Clark, editor. Published by Lincoln House, Boston. No. 1–4. Cambridge, 1898–1901. 4009a.77

Stehelin, L.
Essais de socialisme municipal. Paris, 1901. 9338.81a5

Tarde, Gabriel.
Social laws: an outline of sociology. Translated from the French by Howard C. Warren. New York, 1899. 9301.a22
The original French is on shelf-number 9301.a1.

Tolstoi, L'ev Nikolaevitch, Count.
Some social remedies. Socialism, anarchy, Henry Georgism and the land question, communism, etc. Maldon, Essex, 1900. 40 pp. 3069.239

Varrentrapp, Georg.
Bemerkungen über die in Bremen beabsichtigte Erbauung einer allgemeinen Strafanstalt und Einführung der Einzelhaft. Bremen, 1860. 30 pp. = 9364.43

Public Documents.

United States.

Congress.
Revision of the tariff. Hearings before the Committee on Ways and Means, 51st Congress, 1st session, 1889–90. Washington, 1890. Illus. Charts. = *9337.745a1

Superintendent of Documents.
Schedule of volumes of the Documents and Reports of the 56th Congress, 1st session. Washington, 1901. 9 pp. = *9016.353a.17

States. Territories. Possessions.

Idaho.
Treasurer.
Biennial report. 1895/97. Boise, 1896. = *9336.796

Indiana.
Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans' Home.
Annual report of the Trustees, 23d. Indianapolis, 1902. Plate. = *5578.139

Massachusetts.
Boston.
Institutions Registration Department. Annual report for the year [ending January 31, 1899], 1900. Boston, 1899, 1900. Map. Charts. = *9360.74484
This report succeeds, in part, the reports of the earlier Directors for Public Institutions, 1857–88 [*9360.744], Commissioners of Public Institutions, 1889–95 [*9360.74482], and Institutions Department. 1896, 97 [*9360.74483]. These reports may also be found in the city documents [*6356.1].

Foreign.

Belgium.
Office du travail.
Section de statistique.
Recensement général des industries & des métiers (31 oct. 1896). Dénombrement A. Bruxelles, 1900–01. 5 v. = *9338.0493

Canada.
Ontario.
Commissioners to Collect Information Regarding Prisons . . .
Report of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the prison and reformatory system of Ontario. 1891. Toronto, 1891. = *9365.7184

Germany.
Oldenburg.
Statistisches Bureau.
Ortschaftsverzeichniss des Grossherzogthums Oldenburg aufgestellt auf Grund der Ergebnisse der Volkszählung vom 1. Dec. 1900. Oldenburg, 1901. = *9314.35285

Thuringia.
Statistisches Bureau vereinigter Thüringischer Staaten.
Die Kindersterblichkeit im . . . Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach, im . . . Sachsen-Altenburg . . . in Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, Schwarzburg-Sondershausen, Reuss älterer Linie und Reuss jüngerer Linie . . . 1869 bis 1877. Weimar, 1879. 54 pp. 2 maps. *9614.1343

Italy.
Direzione generale della statistica.
Gli istituti e le scuole dei sordomuti in Italia. Relazione di Enrico Raseri. Roma, 1880. 69 pp. = 5594.161

Japan.
Department of Finance.
Financial annual of Japan. No. 1. Tokyo, 1901. = *9336.5282

Sweden.
Bankinspektören.
Öfversigt af de enskilda sedelutgifvande bankernas och aktiebankernas bokslut samt deras ställning efter disposition af vinstmedlen för år 1871–99. Stockholm. [1872]–1900. = *9332.04858
Riksbank.
Öfversigt af Sveriges Riksbanks ställning. 1866–69, 71–73. Stockholm, 1867–1900. = *9332.04858

Switzerland.
Statistisches Bureau.
[Statistisches Jahrbuch.] Alphabetisches Inhaltsverzeichnis der Jahrgänge 1–10, 1891–1901, des Statistischen Jahrbuches der Schweiz und des Graphisch-statistischen Atlasses vom Jahre 1897. Bern, 1901. 94 pp. = *9314.9483
The Statistisches Jahrbuch is kept on shelf-number *9314.94, the Graphisch-statistisches Atlas on shelf-number *9314.9482.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS.

From Manuscripts in the Public Library of the City of Boston.

ABEL PARKER UPSHUR.

Secretary Upshur to President Tyler on the case of Midshipman Cooper.

Midshipman Ch. S. Cooper was tried by a Court-martial for certain offences of no very grave character, & was sentenced to be reprimanded, & confined for a certain time, to his ship.

Before his sentence was made known, his *commander* represented to him that he would certainly be very severely punished, & *recommended* to him to resign. Under the fear thus inspired, he sent in his resignation to his commander. It was not accepted.

Supposing that his connexion with the Navy was severed, by the mere fact of sending in his resignation, he left the ship, & repaired to Washington with the view to represent his case to the President, & ask to be reinstated. The President, however, acting upon the technical principle that the actual acceptance of the resignation was necessary, in order to break the connexion between the officer & the service, *dismissed him* for breaking his arrest.

I am satisfied from the evidence before me

1 That the resignation was occasioned by the terror inspired by the assurances of the commanding officer, that the sentence would be very harsh, & by the influence of the commander's counsel.

2 That there was no intention to break the arrest, but that the same was done ignorantly.

The interference of commanding officers in such cases & in such mode, particularly where young & inexperienced officers are concerned, is of very pernicious tendency, & ought to be discountenanced by the Department. It appears to me from satisfactory testimonials. that Mr. Cooper is worthy to be in the service, & therefore, under the circumstances of his case, I respectfully recommend that he be restored to his former position.

Respectfully submitted

A. P. Upshur

Dec^{r} 3 1841

Endorsement of President Tyler.

Let Mid. Cooper be restored — but this restoration is not to carry with it back pay. The general rule adopted since I came into office is to allow no back pay *as the consequence* of restoration—.

J. Tyler
Dec^{r} 6. 1841

appt^{d} 9th Novr. 1841.[1]

MARTIN VAN BUREN.

Martin Van Buren to Governor Bouck.

Lindenwald
Jan^{y} 8^{h}. 1844

My dear Sir

I thank you kindly for the copy of your Message sent me. It is an excellent paper, prepared with care, talent & discretion. It deserves to be, and I have no doubt, is, satisfactory to the great body of your friends.

Will you excuse me, if, influenced by an unfeigned desire for your success, & encouraged by the spirit of your last letter, I trouble you with a few suggestions upon a single point in your future course.

Your views & opinions upon the most important of the subjects which are to be acted on by the Legislature, have now been presented to them in a simple, plain & perfectly intelligible form. With this your duty in respect to them is performed, & that of the Legislature, who are under the same responsibilities to the people that you are, commences. In their hands, without farther interference I would leave those subjects, holding, & when asked, expressing with candour & in good temper the same opinions, but with a declaration that you have done your part of the duty — that it now remains for the Legislature to do theirs — that you have the same confidence in the goodness of their motives that you ask for your own, & that it will be your duty to be satisfied with what they, in the exercise of the discretion committed to them, shall think proper to do. Such, I was informed by the old members of our party was the uniform course of M^{r}. Jefferson, & there never were any heart burnings between him & Congress. I endeavord to walk in his footsteps, in this regard, & felt the advantage of it. There is no telling how much the comfort. as well as real efficiency of our Executive officer is increased by it. When it is known that he indulges such feelings in respect to the action of the Legislature, his enemies have fewer tangible points upon which to assail him, & less room is afforded for suspicions & jealousies on the part of his political friends. When the Executive, on the other hand, manifests a deep interest in the action of the Legislature, & busies himself in efforts to give it a

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [**Cham.C.9.10**].

particular discretion, it is utterly impossible to avoid the suspicion of bringing the patronage of the Governmt to bear upon the independent exercise of opinion by the Legislature. If you are as pure in this respect as purity itself, still the friends of those who oppose your actions in the Legislature will be certain to place their disappointment in the way of office to that cause. The effects of this upon the popularity of our Executive officer are much greater than is upon a first impression supposed. The effects of Individual disappointment are "comparatively limited, the other strikes at a principle properly held sacred by the mass of the people & creates more extensive & permanent injury. It is quite natural that one should feel desirous for the success of measures he recommends, & for the failure of those of which he disapproves, but it is much the safest way, & in the long run the most effectual *too*, to let things take, in this respect, their natural course. When it is known that a Gov. connects his own fate with the action of the Legislature, he is kept in hot water through the whole session, is liable to be defeated in the estimation of the by standers in matters with which he strictly speaking has nothing to do, & on account of which he is unwise to assume unnecessary responsibi[li]ties. Whilst on the other hand he makes his ease with his Constituents & the Legislature at the commencement of the Session, he does it in his own closet, having a controul over the whole subject, deliberately and cooly, & he reserves the rest of his time for his other duties, which are of themselves sufficiently troublesome & responsible.

Excuse me for troubling you so long upon a point which you have most probably already considerd & determined to adopt. I design to come for a few days to Albany on the 17. Inst whn the Agricultural society meet & whn I hope to have the pleasure of seeing you. In the mean time believe me very respectfully & truly yours

M Van Buren

Gov. Bouck [1]

JAMES K. POLK.

James K. Polk to William C. Beach.

Columbia Tenn. June 21st_ 1844.

Dear Sir:

I thank you for your letter of the 3d_ Instant, congratulating me upon my nomination — by the Democratic National Convention, for the Presidency. It was a high honour conferred by my party and was I assure you wholly unexpected by me. — I am gratified to have your opinion of the prospects in New York, and hope you will, as you promise in

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [**Cham.C.8.51**].

your letter, write to me occasionally as the canvass progresses — In this State — a finer spirit prevails than I have ever known & our Democracy are confident of success.

I am With Great Respect
Your ob^{t} sv^{t}
James K Polk

His Ex. W^{m} C. Beach
Albany
N. York [1]

RICHARD RUSH.

Richard Rush to Asbury Dickens.

Sydenham, near Philadelphia,

April 16. 1846.

My dear Sir,

I have your letter of the 13th, and in regard to the first part will merely say, that you need not be at the trouble of acknowledging the kind of letters you refer to, as I will always infer their safe arrival. I happen to have had particular reasons for the special inquiry I once made.

And now to the important part of your letter. It is certainly true that we had no specific instructions for the clause of joint occupation, or "non-occupation", as Mr. Adams says, in the convention of 1818. Our instructions on this whole subject, were very meagre; contrary to the general practise of Mr. Adams while Secretary of State, whose instructions were little apt to want fullness any more than force. Mr. Gallatin and I both remarked, how meagre they were. Of this I have a written note. There was nothing beyond what is to be seen in the Secretary's joint dispatch to us of the 28th of July 1818. The subject, now grown so vast under the name of Oregon, had place in our instructions then, under the general head of — "Settlement at the mouth of Columbia". The Secretary remarked in treating of this head, that the pretensions of the British government to this settlement "called Astoria" — (this was after the surrender of its possession to us under the treaty of Ghent —) were not precisely known, nor had they "explained the grounds or motives on which they contested our right to it." The dispatch spoke also of Russia having pretensions on that coast; and, whilst arguing against the expediency of referring this and other disputed points to commissioners &c. alluded to a "boundary across the western deserts of this continent, and title to establishments on the Pacific ocean, where, *save pretensions* "there is no object to any party worth contending for." Memorable words these, to recur to now; but do not let *me* be the one to make public proclamation

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.9.19].

of them, as I desire never to be placed in relations other than harmonious with Mr Adams, but the words may be seen by all in our public documents.

We did the best we could under the instructions we had, for which I refer to our joint Report of the 20 of October 1818, transmitting the convention. The fact is our discussions on this part of it, were quite limited at that period, but we found the British stiff enough notwithstanding; for, to say no more, they put in their claim to "territorial authority" *equally with ourselves* to the whole country lying *between 45 and 49* on that coast.

The first full discussion ever had between the two nations, was in the negotiation which I afterwards conducted singly at London in 1824. This was the first negotiation *after* we had acquired the Spanish title, and the whole report of it was made in my dispatch of the 12th of August 1824. The British then were entirely surprised, or assumed to be, at the nature of our claims (their extent,) as I certainly was at the extent of theirs; for which see my Report among the public documents. [or page 599 of my second volume.]

I have ever believed that England attaches great importance to that coast and country. Her newspapers and other publications, I know, sometimes hold one language about its importance and sometimes another; but whenever England has spoken, *as England,* that is, through the solemn declarations and records of her government, she has steadily shown a decided sense of its importance. When her plenipotentiaries with the whole British Cabinet at their elbow, after much ado on both sides, at length proposed to me in June 1824 to take 49 as the basis, and then turning down south when it reached the north Easternmost branch of the Columbia, to divide that river with us, she taking all *north* of the *river* and we all south, I to be sure expressed my astonishment at such a proposal; but her plenipotentiaries intimated to me during the remainder of the negotiation, almost in informal words, that it was their ultimatum; though this was not entered on the protocol — in part by my desire, for the reason which I gave them. See my above dispatch — or, for handy reference, the book just mentioned page 609.

England not having at that epoch, tied herself down by the record to such an ultimatum, was willing in 1826 to let us have, *in addition,* a little bit of detached territory along the Pacific and Straits of Fuca from Bulfinch's harbor to Hoods canal; and since, in 1844, she has included a *further* offer of the freedom to us of certain ports on the main land, or on Vancouver's Island, south of 49°.

By no other offers whatever, of which the public know any thing, has her government, to this day, gone any farther than the foregoing sketch makes known; and she has rejected many offers from us. She knows that whoever has Oregon will command the north Pacific; and my way of reasoning rather is, that the vast future which she will probably think is opening to her in that ocean through the improved intercourse she has set herself to work for bringing about with China, will not be likely to reduce her ambition on the Oregon question. Hence I have all along been less sanguine of a pacific issue to this formidable question than many of my

friends — fervently as I wish to see peace on terms fair and honorable, and not meaning to part with that hope to the last.

I have answered you somewhat more at length than seems necessary, but your inquiry was important and you rightly remark that I take an interest in the whole subject; and, having followed it up, have gone on as you see when once sitting down to write at all about it. And how short and simple is the sheer record or essence of the whole negotiation! Does it not show a deep root to the difficulty on both sides? I fear so; and although still ardently hoping for the best, have, I must say, regarded General Cass's resolutions early in December as nothing more than wise and prudent under all the past history and present position of this difficulty, come what may of it finally. I have however barely intended to write you a brief summary narrative, not give any opinions; and will therefore only add how truly and sincerely I am

My dear sir always yours,

Richard Rush.[1]

Richard Rush to Asbury Dickens.

Sydenham. 25 April :46

My dear Sir,

It is not often that I amuse myself with an article like the enclosed, intended for the National Intelligencer; but as long back as when Lord Morpeth was here, we talked at my table (cautiously at first on his part as he knows our thin skins — but I told him not to be afraid) of the frequent use we make of the word action. Since then we have doubled, quintupled, in its use and abuse, and dear knows when it is to stop; so I have tried to give it a little hit having often been minded to do so before; and as the great example comes from Washington, it is there, if any where, that some little attempt in the way of corrective should appear. You may see that the English newspapers are at last jeering us about the word.

Therefore, my dear Sir, I venture on asking you just to hand the article as from me to Mr. Gales or Mr. Seaton when you may find it quite convenient by meeting with either of them. They may decline its publication from their preoccupied columns of important matter, or other reasons; and I might not know of this, should it so turn out, if I sent the article directly. Should it result so, then on your next seeing either of them in the Senate Chamber, I will ask the favor of you to get back the manuscript and put it under cover to me.

There is another reason with me for asking your friendly instrumentality on this little occasion. Should the article appear, I may never know of it from not getting the paper; for although I take the Intelligencer (the tri-weekly) it gets to hand with great irregularity, through faults at

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.8.9].

the Philadelphia post office I am sure; therefore, if published, please send me a copy of the paper, which you can probably pick up at the Senate Chamber.

The Mrs. Tantamount anecdote, I had from Mr Madison. It was an old Virginia Lady.

Always Sincerely
yours
Richard Rush [1]

ZACHARY TAYLOR.

General Zachary Taylor to Col. Jefferson Davis.

Head Qrs, Ary, of Occupation or Invasion
Matamoros Mexico Augt, 3d, 1846.

My dear Col,

I have [heard] with much pleasure of your safe arrival at Brazos Island, with your excellent Regt, of Mississippi Volunteers, & very much regret I cannot at once order you with your Comd, to Camargo, where the greater portion of the Army will be concentrated, which is impracticable at the present time, but will do so as soon as possible with our limited means of transportation; the want of a more ample supply has embarrassed us not a little, & I fear will continue to do so to some extent. I propose bringing up the Regts, from their encampments on the banks of the Rio Grande, where I flatter myself they will be pleasantly situated, as regard pure air, heath, wood & water, pretty much in the order in which they arrived in the country, & must say it is a source of mortification that yours was not among the first which reached Brazos Island, as I can assure you I am more than anxious to take you by the hand, & to have you & your command with or near me, & flatter myself if we are not disappointed in the arrival of several Boats which are daily expected from N. Orleans & elsewhere, in addition to those now here, we will very soon be able to bring you up.

I expect to leave by the first boat which reaches here from below on her way to Camargo, & should have been highly gratified could I have seen you before my departure for that place, but trust it will not be long before I shall have that pleasure. Wishing you continued health & prosperity I remain

Truly & Sincerely
Your Friend
Z. Taylor

Col. Jefferson Davis
Comdg. Mississippi Vols,
Brazos Islands [2]

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.8.10].

[2] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.9.30].

FRANKLIN PIERCE.

Franklin Pierce to James R. Rix.

Concord Decr 21st 1846

My dear Sir

I return'd from Portsmouth on Saturday night, having been there for the purpose of aiding to bring the two papers there together.

The object will be accomplished within two weeks. And then I trust, that *General Harmony* may succeed General Apathy & General Controversy one or the other of whom have long been in command in Dist No 1. Our prospects are daily brightening in all parts of the State and I am very sanguine in the belief, that we will route the "allied forces" in March. There is a new spirit abroad. We hear daily of seceding from the Hale faction. Many of them prominent and active men.

The truth is, there seems to be new life new hope every where. Give my kindest regards to Mr. Williams —

In haste Yr friend & Servt
Frank Pierce

Jas. R. Rix Esq [1]

JOHN TYLER.

John Tyler to Brantz Mayer.

Sherwood Forest
Charles City County. Va
August 1st 1847.

My dear Sir:

Your acceptable letter of the 13th July, reached me as I was on the eve of departure for New York, with my family. Having placed them I trust, beyond the reach of the Malaria, whose influence is more or less felt on the James River, I have returned, farmer like, to look after the plough, and take the first moment of leizure to acknowledge its receipt.

In urging Texas annexation, I had no such assurance as that given by Almontè to yourself, viz., that Mexico regarded Texas as lost to her, and that all she wanted was to save the point of honour, which he thought, could be done satisfactorily. This declaration was made to you in the spring of 1843, before the subject of annexation was seriously agitated. But although I had received no such assurance, I had arrived at the same conclusion as to Mexican policy. How could I have been mistaken in such conclusion. For nine years Texas had been independent, & that independence acknowledg'd by the leading powers of the world. For the greater portion of that time, no Mexican army had invaded her territory.

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [**Cham.C.9.56**].

Torn & destracted by her internal commotions, she had no ability to make a successful invasion. In my annual messages to Congress, of 1843 & 1844, I urged a speedy termination of the hopeless contest, as due to the cause of humanity, and as particularly due to the United States, I placed before Mexico the example of England in regard to the United States, who recognizing her obligations to the civilized world, acknowledg'd their independence after a seven years contest. In one, or the other of those messages, I set forth the deep interest felt by my Goverment in the matter, dwelt on the state of exhaustion in which a continuance of the war would place Texas, if not Mexico, thereby reducing Texas to the necessity of resorting to expedients, held out by other Goverments, to the great injury of the United States. These repeated warnings were met by silent contempt, or open injury. At length other Goverments began to seek for advantages & made their appeals to Texas. I could not look on either passively, or indifferently. It was idle to adopt a course of counter intrigue. We could offer nothing to Texas but our friendship & this she had always experienced. Annexation was the only counter project. It was proposed & accepted. Standing on the clear ground of right, I should have deprecated no war that Mexico should have waged, while I would have left no means, compatable with public honor, untried, in order to avoid it. We were prepared to have made the most liberal offers. Mexico was, without loss of time, placed in possession of our true feelings, through a dispatch to our Minister from M^{r} Calhoun, which the Minister lost no time in communicating to the Mexican Goverment. The Senate rejected the treaty & I was abused & laughd at. Thus ended the first chapter of Texas annexation. Seeing the subject however, in the most imposing light, I did not stop here. I threw the matter promptly before the House of Representatives. That House waived a decision of it, but treated the message with respect & carried the question to the People. The People decided in favour of annexation & I carried out their & my own wishes.

The precise mode in which this was done, you are already apprised of. M^{r} Brown of Tenessee (a Whig) moved a resolution, which pass'd the House of Representatives. In the Senate, great difficulty existed in the way of passing it, in consequence of M^{r} Benton's opposition. It could only be overcome by adopting his own proposition, which proposed further negotiation, as an alternative resolution. This was moved by M^{r} Walker & in that form the resolutions pass'd. You are aware that the power to select between the two Resolutions was confer'd on *the President*. The Resolutions came to me on the 1st day of March & were approved. The only doubt I had as to making the selection, arose from a point of delicacy to my successor. A Cabinet council was summoned for the 2^{d} March, & the point was resolv'd, by informing my successor of the proposed action, & if he desired it, submitting the despatch to his perusal. The Secretary of State, at my request, accordingly waited upon M^{r} Polk, explain'd to him my selection of M^{r} Brown's resolution & expressed a readiness to show him the despatch to M^{r} Donaldson. He politely declined the expression

of any opinion concerning the Executive action, with some complementary declaration. That evening the Bearer of the despatch was on his way to Nashville, where Mr Donaldson was at the time beleivd to be. Such is the true history of that transaction. The power to make the selection was conferred on *the President.* Whether any other than myself, could have properly made the selection *might* have admitted of cavil. But I felt that no time was to be lost. The British minister at Texas was known to be exceedingly active. He had in fact, as it afterwards appear'd, already obtained from Mexico, an acknowledgement of Texas independence, based on the sole condition that she should repel annexation to the United States. I must add that I feard that the then President of Texas, Mr Jones, was opposed to annexation, and that to adopt Mr Benton's resolution was to lose the question. Mr Polk & his Cabinet would also have requir'd some days to bring themselves thoroughly acquainted with the true posture of affairs & all delay was if possible to be avoided. I took therefore, the responsibility of a prompt & decided action, & Texas became soon after a member of the Union.

You ask me what would have been my course towards Mexico, had I continued in office, & what terms would I have proposed? I can only say that, my course would have been full of conciliation towards her. I am not to be understood as saying that Mr Polk has been different. I mean to cast no censure any where. The point of honour had been saved to Mexico, by Mr Calhouns despatch, after the negociating of the treaty. I should have applied myself most diligently to the settlement of the Oregon question, taking the 49th degree as the basis of the negociation, under a conviction, which I cannot shake off, that Mexico would not have gone to war with us, without the hope of foreign aid. That question kept open, was but too well calculated to induce Great Britain to urge Mexico to war, & to render Mexico at heart, indifferent to its consequences. It would be unbecoming in me to say more upon this subject, at this day. But I cannot forbear repeating that, there was but one feeling in common with myself & Cabinet viz., to negociate with Mexico on terms of distinguish'd liberality. If, notwithstanding all that we could have done, she had cased herself in armor & struck the first blow, I would have fallen upon her with all the power of the country, so far as I could constitutionally & legally have commanded it. Such in brief, is my whole course towards Texas & such would have been my course towards Mexico, had I continued in office. I have explain'd it to you so that you may distinctly understand it, although I cannot, at this time, for reasons which will readily occur to you, make known what would have been my ultimatum in a negociation with Mexico.

With best wishes for your health & happiness

I am Dear Sir

Yours truly

John Tyler

Brantz Mayer Esq;[1]

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.9.7].

REVERDY JOHNSON.

Reverdy Johnson to T. Parsons.

Private. You can of course show this to Mr. Lawrence.

Balt. 24 May '48

My dear Sir,

Yours of the 24th I recd in Washn, yesterday, & thank you for it. It will of course, as will any other you may favour me with, be held strictly confidential. Your name will, in no event, be made known. I had not forgotten that I had the pleasure of an introduction to you. Your name prevented that. No Lawyer, could ever forget being known to any descendant of your Father. I propose being in Phila. on the 5th June, & remaining there during the Convention. If you have leisure, I should be glad to hear from you by one of your Delegates. Write me also then, by mail, so that I may know if you write by a Delegate, & who he is, in advance.

Your information as to Taylors strength is highly gratifying. I have no doubt, not the least, of his election, if he is nominated in Phila, & as little doubt that any other Nominee will be defeated. Is it not strange that Mr Webster should think he has any chance either of nomination or election? Clay's folly, great as that now is upon the subject, is not as great & unaccountable as his. It is only to be accounted for by thinking that the Presidency has crazed both.

When Mr. W. left Washington last, I have the best reason for thinking he was for Taylor. If he has changed, I fear, it is more from a desire to *defeat the nomination of Mr Lawrence for V. P.* than from any other cause. I know that in '44, he was bitterly opposed to Govr Davis, & I think esteems the Govr & Mr. L, just about the same. I have the best reasons for saying so. The Friends of Mr. L, should, in some way, be informed of this. I take for granted, all your Delegates desire *his* nomination, if Mr. W. is not taken for the higher office, and that can *only* be done by taking Taylor, & by that, will certainly be done. Don't fail to write me at Phila. if you cannot do so before. I return to Washn. to morrow.

Yrs sincerely
Reverdy Johnson.

T. Parsons Esqr.[1]

JOHN VAN BUREN.

John Van Buren to James ——.

My dear James,

I enclose a draft for $420 of R. J. Sage on Messrs. Sage & Co which please have placed to the credit of J. V. B. Exr &c with Duncan,

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.9.47].

Sherman & Co. The nomination of Mc Clellan is well recd. & with proper exertion I have great confidence in his election — Much, if not everything will depend on the votes of Penna. & Indiana the 10th proxo. If they are favorable this State will be carried triumphantly & Mc. Clellan elected. I shall remain here till the middle of next week or later, & then make my way to Albany for a week — I am still without letters from you —

Love to all —

truly yrs
J. Van Buren

Willowbrook Sepr. 17. 64 [1]

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.8.64].

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

BRANCHES AND STATIONS. — From July 1 to September 15 the branches, except West End, and the Stations A, D, and L will be closed at 6 P. M., except on Saturdays, and on Saturdays at 8 P. M.

The Mt. Bowdoin Reading Room has been enlarged to double its former size by the addition of the adjoining store. Several hundred new books have been added.

GIFTS TO THE LIBRARY.

A GIFT OF UNUSUAL IMPORTANCE AND INTEREST is that of "The Complete Work of Rembrandt" in six folio volumes, by Wilhelm Bode. Director of the Royal Gallery, Berlin.

This monumental work is a complete survey of Rembrandt's known pictures, over five hundred in all, gathered from the different collections of Europe and America, with their history, their detailed description and their reproduction by heliogravures, arranged in chronological order. Each volume (of which there are to be eight) is prefaced by a critical analysis of the works therein reproduced, and of the artist's development during the period illustrated. The publication undertaken in 1897 by Charles Sedelmeyer, Paris, bids fair to be completed in 1904.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THIS LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Annual Lists of new books. .05; by mail, .15
Annual Reports. Free; by mail, .07
Monthly Bulletin. Free; by mail, .03
Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10; Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–30, 35–39, 46, 47, 51–56, 62–64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.
English Prose Fiction. 1893. .10; by mail, .18
— Supplement. 1893–1897. .05; by mail, .08
Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33
Selected List for Younger Readers. 3d ed. 1898. .01; by mail, .03
Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletins from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)
Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. 1.00
Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America, With a new Translation. .50; by mail, .52
Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50
French Fiction. .05; by mail, .08
German Fiction. .10; by mail, .15
Italian Fiction. .10; by mail, .15
History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .10; by mail, .27
Russian Works in the Library. .05
A List on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09
Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33
Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. .50; by mail, .56
Genealogies and Local Histories. .25; by mail, .29
Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. .10; by mail, .13
Postal Titles.

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.
Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.
Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.
Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.
Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). 5.00
Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00
Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00
Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. 5.00
Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. Also Supplement. Text of four Great American Documents. Make application; by mail, each
Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 89.
John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.
Prince Library. Catalogue.
Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.
Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail,
Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening and Works on Forestry. .10; by mail,

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.

No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.
No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.
No. 10. See Architecture in first column.
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 12. Corea. Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50; by mail,
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25; by mail,
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 80. .05; by mail,
No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–89. .50; by mail,
No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. .10; by mail,
No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail,

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. 8.00
Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. each, .75; by mail,
Works of Anne Bradstreet in prose and verse. Edited by John Harvard Ellis. 10.00
Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding Lists. Free upon application.
West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10

The Public Library of the City of Boston : Printing Department.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. VII. No. 8.
August, 1902.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1902

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. THOMAS DWIGHT.

THOMAS F. BOYLE.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.
Station C. South End Reading Room, Parker Memorial Building, 55 Berkeley St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1011 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Reading Room, Dudley, cor Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Reading Room, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station, 39 North Bennet St.
Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.
Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

June 15 to July 15, 1902.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Bartholomew, John George, editor.
The international student's atlas of modern geography: a series of 105 physical, political, and statistical maps. London. [1901?] 78 pp. Maps. *6281.26

India list, The, and India office list for 1902. London. [1902.] B.H.Ref.314.5

Lord & Thomas' pocket directory for 1902. A complete list of newspapers, magazines, and periodicals in the U. S. & Canada. Chicago, 1902. *6149a.58

Official year book of the Church of England. 1902. London. [1902.] *5546.59

Reynolds, Cuyler.
The banquet book. Quotations designed for general reference, and also as an aid in the preparation of the toast list, the after-dinner speech, and the occasional address: with suggestions concerning the menu. New York, 1902. Plate. *6250a.36

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Cope, Gilbert.
Genealogy of the Smedley family, descended from George and Sarah Smedley, settlers in Chester County, Penna. Lancaster, Pa., 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. *4431.142

Cremer, John Dorland.
Records of the Dorland family in America, embracing the principal branches Dorland: Dorlon: Dorlan: Durland: Durling. Washington, 1898. Maps. *4433.210

Doty, Ethan Allen.
The Doty-Doten family in America. Descendants of Edward Doty, an emigrant by the Mayflower, 1620. Brooklyn, 1897. *4433.208

Fretz, Abraham James.
A brief history of John Valentine Kratz, and a complete genealogical family register. Elkhart, Ind., 1892. Portraits. Plates. *4439a.195
A genealogical record of the descendants of Christian and Hans Meyer and other pioneers . . . Harleysville, Pa., 1896. Portraits. Plates. *4439a.193

Halsey, Edmund Drake.
Descendants of Robert Ogden, 2d, 1716–1787. Amenia, N. Y., 1896. 82 pp. *4434.479

Meigs, Henry Benjamin.
Record of the descendants of Vincent Meigs, who came to America about 1635. Baltimore. [1901.] Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. *4433.212

Mickley, Minnie Fogel.
Genealogy of the Mickley family of America. Mickleys, 1893. Illus. Portraits. *4439a.191

Viets, Francis Hubbard.
A genealogy of the Viets family, with biographical sketches. [Hartford.] 1902. Portraits. Plates. *4332.115

Wheeler, William Ogden, and Edmund Drake **Halsey.**
Descendants of Rebecca Ogden, 1729–1806, and Caleb Halstead, 1721–1784. [Morristown, N. J.? 1896?] 34 pp. *4434.480
The Ogdens of South Jersey. [Morristown, N. J., 1894.] 35 pp. *4434.481

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Buelau, Friedrich.
Geheime Geschichten und rätselhafte Menschen. 10. Bändchen. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.434
Contents. — Vorwort. — Der Zarewitsch Aleexi und seine Gemahlin. — Fürst Alexei Menczikoff.

Burnley, James.
Millionaires and kings of enterprise. The marvellous careers of some Americans. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 4345.260

Montes de Oca y Obregón, José María Ignacio.
Oraciones fúnebres. Madrid, 1901. [Colección de escritores castellanos.] 3099a.235

Pingaud, Pierre Philibert Jean Léonce.
Bernadotte, Napoléon et les Bourbons (1797–1844). Paris, 1901. Portrait. 2653.116

Single Biographies.

Barnard, Henry. 1811–1900.
George Charles Holls. A memoir. [New York, 1901.] 39 pp. Portrait. = 4447.280

Connelley, William Elsey.
John Brown. Topeka, 1900. Map. 4347.302

Converse, Sherman, editor.
Life and correspondence of John Paul Jones. New York, 1830. Portrait. *2342.77

Dartmouth College.
The proceedings of the Webster Centennial. Held upon the occasion of the one hundredth anniversary of the graduation of Mr. Webster. Edited by E. M. Hopkins. [Hanover, 1902.] Portrait. = *4492.219

Dickinson, Marquis Fayette, editor.
John Marshall: the tribute of Massachusetts, being the addresses delivered at Boston and Cambridge, February 4, 1901, in commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of his elevation to the bench as Chief Justice. Boston, 1901. Portraits. = 7632.59

Dyer, Helen S.
Pandita Ramabai: the story of her life. New York. [1900?] Portraits. Plates. 5573.112

Keudell, Felix Max Leopold Robert von.
Fürst und Fürstin Bismarck. Erinnerungen aus den Jahren 1846 bis 1872. 3. Auflage. Berlin, 1902. Fac-similes. 4843.47

Kraszewski, Józef Ignacy.
Memoirs of the Countess Cosel. Translated and edited by S. C. de Soissons. New York, 1902. Portraits. 3068.188

Renan, Joseph Ernest.
Souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse. Edited by Irving Babbitt. Boston, 1902. Portrait. [Heath's modern language series.] 4646.81

Ritchie, David George.
Plato. New York. [1902.] [The world's epoch makers.] 5557.40

Goold, William.
Sketch of the life of General La Fayette. With an account of his visit to Maine. [Portland, 1892.] = 6646.45

Gower, Lord Ronald Charles Sutherland Leveson.
Old diaries, 1881–1901. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 2443.72

Mathes, James Harvey.
General Forrest. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plate. Maps. Fac-similes. [Great commanders.] 4347.291

Pennsylvania. General Assembly.
Memorial proceedings of the Senate upon the death of Hon. Christopher L. Magee. [Harrisburg.] 1901. 36 pp. Portrait. = 4440.160

Ramsay, Thomas.
The life and literary remains of Barbara Hofland. London, 1849. Portrait. 2549.171

Reid, Sir Thomas Wemyss.
William Black, novelist. New York, 1902. Portrait. 2545.154

Sabbadini, Remigio.
La scuola e gli studi di Guarino Guarini Veronese. (Con 44 documenti.) Catania, 1896. 2742.28

Tuckwell, William.
A. W. Kinglake: a biographical and literary study. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 2548.202

Walpole, Horace, 4th Earl of Orford.
Some unpublished letters. Edited by Sir Spencer Walpole. London, 1902. Portraits. 2452.13

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. Oceanica. The Jews.

Carey, Robert.
Narrative of the late war in New Zealand [in 1860, 1861]. London, 1863. 3046.25

Harrison, Frederic.
The truth about the war. [London, 1901.] 4 pp. 3050.204

Hiley, Alan R. I., and John A. **Hassell.**
The mobile Boer. Being the record of the observations of two burgher officers. New York. [1902.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3059a.273

Kuerschner, Joseph, editor. 1853–
China: Schilderungen aus Leben und Geschichte, Krieg und Sieg. Leipzig. [1901.] 3 parts in 1 v. Illus. Portraits. *3011.118
Deals largely with the Boxer uprising of 1900. Many of the plates are colored.

Livius Patavinus, Titus.
History of Rome, the first five books; translated into Scots by John Bellenden, 1533; edited by W. A. Craigie. Vol. 1. Edinburgh, 1901. Fac-simile. [The Scottish Text Society.] *4554.84

Europe.

Barbiera, Raffaello.
Figure e figurine del secolo che muore. Milano, 1899. 2749a.13

British Empire series.
General [papers affording information concerning the various colonies, settlements, and countries which form the British Empire]. London, 1902, 2 maps. 4514.142

Calmette, Joseph Louis Antoine.
La diplomatie carolingienne du traité de Verdun à la mort de Charles le Chauve, (843–877). Paris, 1901. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 2622.163
Bibliographei, pp. xv-xx.

Coman, Katharine, and Elizabeth Kimball Kendall.
A short history of England for school use. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 2519.44

Company of Hostmen of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Extracts from the records . . . [Edited by F. W. Dendy.] Durham, 1901. [Surtees Society.] *2427.86

Conti, Giuseppi, of Florence.
Firenze vecchia; storia, cronaca aneddotica, costumi (1799–1859). Firenze, 1899. Illus. Portraits. 2722.70

Ditchfield, Peter Hampson.
Memorials of old Buckinghamshire. London, 1901. Illus. Fac-simile. 2465.160

Hodgson, Francis Cotterell.
The early history of Venice. To the conquest of Constantinople, A. D. 1204. London, 1901. Map. 2719.27

Johnston, M. F.
Coronation of a king: or, the ceremonies, pageants and chronicles of coronations of all ages. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 6236.39

Mac Leane, Douglas.
The great solemnity of the coronation of the King and Queen of England. According to the use of the Church of Westminster. London, 1902. Illus. Plan. 2423.73

Magna Charta.
The excellent priviledge of liberty and property. Being a reprint and fac-simile of the first American edition of Magna Charta, printed in 1687, under the direction of William Penn, by William Bradford. [Edited by John Thomson.] Philadelphia, 1897. [Philobiblon Club.] *4511.128

Mene Tekel! Wohin die deutsche Weltpolitik führt. Von einem altmodischen Politiker. Berlin, 1900. 39 pp. 2818.72

Morfill, William Richard.
A history of Russia from the birth of Peter the Great to Nicholas II. New York, 1902. Maps. 3069.260

O'Byrne, W. Lorcan.
Kings and vikings. Stories from Irish history. London. [1901?] Plates. 4519a.13

Pais, Ettore.
Storia d'Italia dai tempi più antichi sino alle guerre puniche. [Vol. 1.] Storia della Sicilia e della Magna Grecia. Torino, 1894. 4722.12

Pascoe, Charles Eyre.
The pageant and ceremony of the coronation of Their Majesties King Edward the Seventh and Queen Alexandra. New York. [1902.] Illus. Fac-similes. 2547.164

Phillips, Walter Alison.
Modern Europe, 1815–1899. 2d edition. London, 1902. Maps. [Periods of European history.] 2309a.86

Reiset, Gustave Henri Armand, Comte de.
Mes souvenirs. [Tome 1.] Les débuts de l'indépendance italienne. Paris, 1901. Plate. 2726.71

Wagré, Louis Joseph.
Les prisonniers de Cabrera. Souvenirs d'un caporal de grenadiers (1808–1809). Publiés par le Comte Fleury. Paris, 1902. 3099a.274

Watson, R. M. F.
Closeburn (Dumfriesshire), reminiscent, historic & traditional. Glasgow, 1901. Portrait. Plates. 2475.32

America.

Bayley, Frank T.
An address delivered at a banquet given to the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Colorado, October 30, 1901. Denver, 1901. 33 pp. = 4411.148
On the Pilgrims of New England.

Brandow, John Henry.
The story of old Saratoga and history of Schuylerville. Albany, 1900. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4478.350

Field, Edward, editor.
State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations at the end of the century: a history. Boston, 1902. 3 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. *4438.191

MacLean, John Patterson.
An historical account of the settlements of Scotch Highlanders in America prior to the peace of 1783. Cleveland, 1900. Illus. Portraits. *4317.177

Maurtua, Victor M.
The question of the Pacific. An edition in English. Enlarged and brought up to date by F. A. Pezet. Philadelphia, 1901. Map. = 4313.172
A statement of the controversy between Chile and Peru.

New York, City. Orphanmasters.
The minutes of the Orphanmasters of New Amsterdam, 1655 to 1663. Trans-

lated and edited by Berthold Fernow. New York, 1902. [Colonial Dames of the State of New York. Committee on History.] *4478.352

Wickes, Stephen, M.D. 1813–1889.
History of the Oranges in Essex County, N. J. from 1666 to 1806. [Edited by F. W. Ricord.] Newark, 1892. Plates. Map. Fac-similes. [New-England Society of Orange.] *4478.356

Fine Arts. Archaeology.

Antiquities.

Hall, R. N., and W. G. **Neal.**
The ancient ruins of Rhodesia (Monomotapæ Imperium). New York, 1902. Plates. Maps. 3055.215

Ward, John, F.S.A.
The sacred beetle; a popular treatise on Egyptian scarabs in art and history . . . the translations by F. Llewellyn Griffith. London, 1902. Illus. 4077.228

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Beck, Richard, and Joseph **Beck,** Opticians.
Practical notes on telephotography. [2d edition.] London. [1901.] 48 pp. Illus. 7979a.55

Conway, Sir William Martin.
The domain of art. New York, 1902. 4077.233

Copley Society of Boston.
Illustrated catalogue. A loan collection of portraits and pictures of fair women . . . Copley Hall, Boston, Mass. Boston, 1902. 58 pp. 6 portraits. *8074.52

Delpy, Egbert.
Die Legende von der heiligen Ursula in der Kölner Malerschule. Köln, 1901. Plates. 4077.234

Holz, Arno.
Die Kunst, ihr Wesen und ihre Gesetze. Berlin, 1891. 4079a.228

Lefèvre, Léon.
Architectural pottery: bricks, tiles, pipes, enamelled terracottas . . . Translated from the French by K. H. Bird and W. Moore Binns. London, 1900. Illus. 4014.46

Santi, Raffaello.
Les LII. têtes de l'École d' Athènes peinte au Vatican par Raphael Sanzio d' Urbino, calquées par Antoine Raphael Mengs, et gravées par Dominique Cunego en 40 planches. Rome, 1802. 40 plates. *Cab.80.232.1

Strecker, Reinhard.
Der ästhetische Genuss. Giessen, 1901. 91 pp. 4074.257

Wyllie, William Lionel.
Marine painting in water-colour. London, 1901. 58 pp. 24 colored plates. *8078.186

Youth's Companion. Boston.
Souvenir of the sixth annual exhibition of amateur photograph. [9 plates.] Boston. [1902.] = 8065.173

Architecture. Building.

Hiatt, Charles.
Westminster Abbey: a short history and description of the Church and conventual buildings, with notes on the monuments. London, 1902. Illus. [Bell's Cathedral series.] 4109.64

Kinross, John.
Details from Italian buildings, chiefly renaissance. Edinburgh, 1882. 50 plates with text. ***8080.37

Perkins, Thomas.
The Cathedral Church of Amiens. A short history and description of its fabric. London. [1902.] Illus. Plan. [Bell's Handbook to Continental churches.] 4108.55

Artists.

Meissner, Franz Hermann.
Das Künstlerbuch. Eine kleine ausgewählte Reihe von Künstlermonographieen. Berlin, 1898–1900. 6 v. Illus. Portraits. 4086.100
Contents. — 1. Arnold Böcklin. 2. Max Klinger. 3. Franz Stuck. 4. Hans Thoma. 5. Fritz von Uhde. 6. Franz von Defregger.

Landscape Gardening. Parks.

Massachusetts. Joint Board upon the Improvement of Charles River.
Report. May, 1896. Boston, 1896. 52 pp. Maps. = *L.53.66

Music. Musicians.

Maitland, John Alexander Fuller.
English music in the XIXth Century. New York, 1902. 4048.149

Young, Filson.
Mastersingers. Appreciations of music and musicians with an essay on Hector Berlioz. London. [1901?] 4049a.174

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF JULY, 1902.

Bach, Carl Philipp Emanuel. Vier Orchester-Sinfonien. Componiert, 1776. No. III. Partitur. Leipzig.

Blech, Leo. Aglaja. Oper in einem Akt. Vollständiger Clavierauszug mit Text. Aachen, 1893.

Bruneau, Alfred. L'ouragan. Drame lyrique en quatre actes. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1901.

Chevillard, Camille. Fantaisie symphonique pour grand orchestre. Op. 10. Leipzig. [1901.]

Dignum, Charles. Vocal music . . . consisting of songs, duetts & glees. London. [1810?]

Foote, Arthur William. Tema con variazioni (A minor) for string quartette. Op. 32. Leipzig, 1901.

Grammann, Carl. Das Irrlicht. Oper in einem Akt. Op. 58. Klavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig. [1894.]

Graun, Carl Heinrich. Lavinia a Turno. Cantata a soprano solo, due violini, viola e basso. [Partitur.] Lipsia, 1762.

Herzogenberg, Heinrich von. Deutsches Liederspiel für Solostimmen und gemischten Chor mit Begleitung des Pianoforte zu vier Händen. Op. 14. Leipzig, 1872.

Hille, Eduard. Die Weiber von Weinsberg . . . in Musik gesetzt für Soli, Chor und Orchester. Op. 47. Clavierauszug. Hannover. [187-?].

Hofmann, Richard. Trio für Violine, Violoncell und Pianoforte. Op. 115, no. 1. Leipzig. [188-?]

Hummel, Ferdinand. Die Beichte. Opernmysterium. Op. 69. Vollstandiger Klavierauszug. Leipzig. [189-?]

Jensen, Adolf. Gesang der Nonnen für Sopran-Solo und vierstimmigen Frauenchor. Op. 10, no. 1. Partitur mit Clavierauszug. Hamburg. [186-?]

Langer, Ferdinand. Dorn Röschen. Romantische Oper. Clavierauszug. Mannheim. [1873.]

Mayr, Johann Simon. Che originali. [Opera. Partitura.] Mss.

Musorgski, Modest Petrovitch. Introduction de l'opéra. "Chowantchina." Instrumentée par N. Rimsky-Korsakow. S. Pétersbourg. [1893?]

Paer, Ferdinando. Sargino. [Oper. Partitur.] Mss. 4 v.

Pirani, Eugenio. Ballade für grosses Orchester. Op. 47. Partitur. Berlin. [189-?]

Rabl, Walter. Symphonie (D moll) für grosses Orchester. Op. 8. Berlin, 1899.

Raimann, Rudolf. Enoch Arden. Oper in einem Akt. Clavierauszug mit Text. Hamburg. [1894.]

Reinecke, Carl Heinrich Carsten. Sommertagsbilder. Concert-Stück für Chor und Orchester. Op. 161. Clavierauszug mit Text [Ouverture und Intermezzi zu vier Händen.] Leipzig. [1881.]

Sarasate y Ravascues, Pablo Martín Melitón de. Danse espagnole . . . pour violon avec accomp. de piano. Op. 37. Mayence, 1895.

Sitt, Hans. Trio für Pianoforte, Violine, Violoncell. Op. 63. No. 2. Leipzig. [189-?]

Tirindelli, Pietro Adolfo. Concert (sol mineur) pour violon. Arrangement avec piano. Leipzig. [1900.]

Webbe, Samuel. A collection of masses with an accompaniment for the organ . . . with others . . . by Ricci & Paxton. London. [1792?]

Numismatics.

Morris, Robert. 1818–.
The twelve Caesars (Julius to Domitian) illustrated by readings of two hundred and seventeen of their coins and medals. La Grange, Kentucky, 1877. 55 pp. Illus. *2731.63

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Australia, Western. Department of Lands and Surveys.
Western Australia and its resources. Perth. [1901.] Plates. Maps. = 3045.92

Battel, Andrew.
The strange adventures of Andrew Battell, of Leigh, in Angola and the adjoining regions. Edited, with notes and a concise history of Kongo and Angola, by E. G. Ravenstein. London, 1901. [Hakluyt Society.] *2274.85
Reprinted from Purchas. Hakluytus Posthumus, vol. 2 [**G.300.22.2]. Bibliography, pp. xviii-xx.

Carey, Bertram Sausmarez, and H. N. **Tuck.**
The Chin Hills: a history of the people, our dealings with them, their customs and manners, and a gazetteer of their country. Rangoon, 1896. 2 v. Illus. Plans. = 3042.266

Charles-Roux, Jules.
L'isthme et le canal de Suez. Paris, 1901. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Facsimiles. *5051.33
Bibliographie, Tome 2, pp. 465-540.

Errera, Carlo.
L'epoca delle grandi scoperte geografiche. Milano, 1902. Portraits. Plate. Maps. 2289.80

Gervais-Courtellemont.
Empire coloniale de la France. L'Indo-Chine. Cochinchine, Cambodge, Laos, Annam, Tonkin. [Paris, 1901.] Illus. Map. *3011.116

Krafft, Hugues. 1853–
À travers le Turkestan russe. Paris, 1902. Illus. Portrait. Map. *5040.35

Le Roux, Hugues.
Je deviens colon. Mœurs algériennes. Paris, 1898. 3059.262

Macnab, Frances.
A ride in Morocco among believers and traders. London, 1902. Plates. Map. 3054.216

Murif, Jerome J.
From ocean to ocean: across a continent on a bicycle. An account of a solitary ride from Adelaide to Port Darwin. Melbourne, 1897. 3045.95

Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900.
Notice sur le Congo français, rédigé sous la direction de Marcel Guillemot, . . . Paris, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Map. 3055.208
Notice sur le Dahomey, publiée par Jean Fonssagrives. [Paris, 1900.] Illus. Portraits. Map. 3055.211
Notice sur Mayotte et les Comores, par Émile Vienne. [Paris, 1900.] Illus. Portraits. 3057.126

Scott, James George, and John Thomas Percy **Hardiman.**
Gazetteer of Upper Burma and the Shan States. Rangoon, 1900, 01. 5 v. Illus. Map. = *5040.45

Stead, Alfred.
Japan to-day. With preface by Marquis Ito. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Map. 3019.168

America.

Allen, Mrs. Sarah.
A narrative of the shipwreck and unparalleled sufferings of Mrs. Sarah Allen (late of Boston) on her passage . . . to New Orleans. 2d edition. Boston, 1817. 24 pp. *6269a.37

Horetsky, Charles.
Canada on the Pacific: being an account of a journey from Edmonton to the Pacific by the Peace River Valley. Montreal, 1874. Plate. Map. 4369a.154

Language. Rhetoric.

Hill, Geoffry.
The aspirate, or, the use of the letter "h" in English, Latin, Greek and Gaelic. London, 1902. 2959a.17

Koeppel, Emil.
Zur Semasiologie des Englischen. [Strassburg, 1901.] 19 pp. 2485.63

Meursius, Johannes, the Elder. 1579–1639.
Glossarivm Graeco-barbarvm. Editio altera. Lvgdvni Batavorvm. Apud Lvdovicvm Elzevirivm. Anno CIↃ. IↃ. C. XIV. Portrait. **G.404.8

Smith, Joel Sumner.
Transliteration from the Russian. New Haven, 1902. 11 pp. = 3035.170

Spiegelberg, Wilhelm.
Der Name des Phoenix. [Strassburg, 1901.] 2485.64

Tooker, William Wallace.
The names Chickahominy, Pamunkey, and the Kuskarawaokes of Captain John Smith, with notes. New York, 1901. 90 pp. [Algonquian series.] 4369a.255

Watson, Idelle B.
German sight reading. New York, 1899. 44 pp. = **2888.67

Weil, A.
Schwierige Übungsstücke zum Übersetzen aus dem Deutschen ins Französische. 6. Auflage. Berlin, 1901. 2 v. 2689.144

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books.

Berlin. Staedtische Volksbibliothek und Lesehalle, 1. Mohrenstrasse 41.
Bücher und Zeitschriften. 10. Auflage. Berlin, 1901. = *2168.20

Manson, Alfred Small.
Catalogue of [his] American historical library . . . to be sold by auction, February 14th–17th, 1899. Boston, 1899. 2 parts in 1 v. *6142.68
The sale prices have been added in manuscript.

Somerville, Mass. Public Library.
[Six half-tone engravings giving exterior and interior views.] [Boston? 1901?] = *6190a.139

Winona, Minnesota. Public Library.
Laird Library building. Winona. [1901.] 4 pp. Plates. Plans. = *6190a.141

Printing. Book-binding. Book-plates.

Marston, Edward.
Sketches of some booksellers of the time of Dr. Samuel Johnson. London, 1902. Portraits. Plate. Fac-simile. 6119.109

Smith, Adèle Millicent.
Proof-reading and punctuation. Philadelphia, 1902. Plates. 6119.126

Teall, F. Horace.
Proof-reading. A series of essays for readers and their employers, and for authors and editors. Chicago, 1899. 6119.128

Foreign.

Manuscripts. Autographs. Handwriting. Fac-similes. Incunabula. Broadsides. Scrapbooks.

Dewick, Edward Samuel, editor.
Facsimiles of Horae de Beata Maria Virgine, from English MSS. of the eleventh century. London, 1902. Fac-similes, with transliteration in Roman letters. [Henry Bradshaw Society.] *3432.119

Faulmann, Carl. 1835–.
Illustrirte Geschichte der Schrift. Populär-wissenschaftliche Darstellung der Entstehung der Schrift, der Sprache und der Zahlen sowie der Schriftsysteme aller Völker der Erde. Wien, 1880. Illus. Fac-similes. *6113.96
The plates are colored.

Newspapers. Journalism.

Munson, A. J.
Making a country newspaper. Chicago, 1899. 92 pp. 6199a.30

English and American Literature.

Austin, Alfred. 1835–
A tale of true love and other poems. New York, 1902. 2567.120

Durfee, Job, LL.D. 1790–1847.
Whatcheer, or Roger Williams in banishment. A poem. Providence, 1832. *A.2472

Engel, Eduard. 1851–
A history of English literature (600–1900). Translated from the German. Revised by Hamley Bent. New York, 1902. 4552.62

Lumley, Eleanor P.
The influence of Plautus on the comedies of Ben Jonson. New York, 1901. 4556.125
Bibliography, p. xi.

Milton, John.
Poetical works. Edited after the original texts by H. C. Beeching. Oxford, 1900. Portrait. Fac-similes. 6569.176

Monkhouse, William Cosmo.
Pasiteles the Elder and other poems. London, 1901. 92 pp. 2569.177

Spofford, Harriet Elizabeth Prescott.
The great procession and other verses for and about children. Boston, 1902. Illus. 2409a.187

Ward, Edward. 1667–1731.
Female policy detected: or, the arts of a designing woman laid open. By E. W., author of the London spy. Dublin, 1749. *P.19.946

Warren, John Byrne Leicester, Baron De Tabley.
Orpheus in Thrace and other poems. London, 1901. 6608.75

Weyrauch, Max.
Die mittelenglischen Fassungen der Sage von Guy of Warwick und ihre altfranzösische Vorlage. Breslau, 1901. 4556.26

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Child, Lydia Maria.
Hobomok, a tale of early times. By an American. Boston, 1824. A.1698.1
A tale of the Massachusetts Bay Colony.

Dickens, Charles.
The life and adventures of Nicholas Nickleby. With illustrations by Phiz. London, 1839. Portrait. *A.2290.3

Doyle, Arthur Conan.
The hound of the Baskervilles. Another adventure of Sherlock Holmes. New York, 1902. Plates. = *2579a.187

Johnson, Anna Maria.
Monmouth: a tale, founded on historic facts. London, 1790. 3 v. *6578.104

Jones, James Athearn.
Haverhill; or, memoirs of an officer in the army of Wolfe. New York, 1831. 2 v. *4415.142

Kipling, Rudyard. 1865–
The light that failed. London. [1899.] Portrait. [Neely's gem library.] = 4573.171

L'Epine, Ernest.
The authentic history of Captain Castagnette, nephew of the "Man with the wooden head." From the French of Manuel [pseud.] by Austin Dobson. Illustrated by Gustave Doré. Derby, Eng., 1892. Illus. *6670.16

Stratton, Ella H.
All the world over; or, the twins abroad. A story of geography, travel and adventure among all the nations, countries and islands of the world. New York. [1893.] Illus. = 6261.82
A fictitious narrative.

Ward, Mary Augusta.
Milly and Olly, or a holiday among the mountains. Illustrated by Mrs. Alma Tadema. London, 1894. = *4578.256

German Literature.

Hatch, Irvin Clifton.
Der Einfluss Shaftesburys auf Herder. Berlin. [1901?] 53 pp. = 2876.178

Greek and Latin Literature.

Hermias.
Hermiae Alexandrini in Platonis Phaedrum scholia, ad fidem codicis Parisini 1810 denuo collati edidit et apparatu critico ornavit P. Couvreur. Paris, 1901. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 3002.84

Hebrew Literature.

Karpeles, Gustav.
Jewish literature and other essays. Philadelphia, 1895. [The Jewish Publication Society of America.] 2299.24

Ruskay, Esther J.
Hearth and home essays. Philadelphia, 1902. 96 pp. [Jewish Publication Society of America.] 2299a.112

Italian Literature.

Giordano, Antonino.
L'Ugolino di Dante. Napoli, 1901. 61 pp. 2799.45

Polacco, Luigi.
Tavole schematiche della Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri . . . seguite da 6 tavole topografiche in cromolitografia disegnate da Giovanni Agnelli. Milano, 1901. 2799a.61

Wicksteed, Philip Henry and John Edmund Garratt **Gardner.**
Dante and Giovanni del Virgilio; including a critical edition of the text of Dante's "Eclogae Latinae" and of the poetic remains of Giovanni del Virgilio. Westminster, 1902. Genealogical tables. 2793.56

Persian Literature.

Omar Khayyám.
Quatrains . . . now first completely done into English verse from the Persian . . . with a biographical and critical introduction by John Payne. London, 1898. [Villon Society.] *3026.80

Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Soto y Calvo, Francisco.
Nastasio. [Poema.] Chartres, 1899. = 3099a.77
Nostalgia. [Poema.] Chartres, 1901. = 3099a.78

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Folk-Lore. Proverbs. Fairy Tales.

Buerger, Paul.
Über typische Durchbrechungen der dramatischen Einheit im französischen Theater in seiner Entwicklung bis an den Ausgang der klassischen Zeit. Teil 1. Breslau, 1901. 2679.272

Dekker, Edward Douwes.
Fürstenschule. Schauspiel von Multatuli [Pseud.]. Deutsch von E. Ludwig und D. Troelstra. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.434

Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert.
Der rote Hahn, Tragikomödie. 6. Auflage. Berlin, 1901. 6899a.158

Lortzing, Gustav Albert.
Die Opernprobe. Komische Oper . . . frei nach Poisson und Johann Friedrich Jünger Dichtung. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.434

Shakespeare, William.
Works. Edited by W. E. Henley. [Edinburgh folio.] London, 1901. Portraits. **G.90.3

Sudermann, Hermann. 1857–.
Es lebe das Leben. Drama. Stuttgart, 1902. 6899a.83

Willard, George O.
History of the Providence stage, 1762–1891. Providence, 1891. 4395.166

Folk-Lore. Proverbs. Fairy Tales.

Herpin, E.
Au pays des légendes [Bretagne]. Rennes, 1901. 2709.70

Wahlenberg, Anna.
Swedish fairy tales . . . Translated by Axel Wahlenberg. Chicago, 1901. Illus. 2906.75

Medicine. Hygiene.

American Ophthalmological Society.
Report of the committee on standards and methods of examining the acuteness of vision, color-sense and hearing, for railway and marine service. Boston. [1901.] 45 pp. Illus. = 3807.181

New South Wales. Board of Health.
Outbreak of plague at Sydney, 1900. Report of the Chief Medical Officer. [Sydney, 1901.] 81 pp. Plates. Maps. *7790.19

Ross, Ronald, Surgeon-Major. 1857–.
Malarial fever: its cause, prevention, and treatment. 9th edition. London, 1902. 76 pp. Illus. [Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine.] 3795.154

Science.

Barton, Charles Hastings.
Outlines of Australian physiography. Maryborough, 1895. 5868.84

Chapman, Frederick, F.R.M.S.
The Foraminifera: an introduction to the study of the Protozoa. London, 1902. Illus. 3873.70
Biographical lists, pp. 327–345.

Fowler, William Warde.
More tales of the birds. London, 1902. Plates. 3909.135

Gibbs, Josiah Willard, Professor at Yale College. 1839–.
Elementary principles in statistical mechanics. New York, 1902. [Yale bicentennial publications.] 3943.48

Hodge, Clifton Fremont.
Nature study and life. Boston, 1902. Illus. 5829a.126
A manual for teachers of natural history.

Hull Scientific and Field Naturalists' Club, Hull, England.
Transactions. Vol. 1, no. 3. Hull, 1900. Illus. Portrait. Plans. = *5817.20

Lord, William Rogers.
A first book upon the birds of Oregon & Washington. Revised and enlarged edition. Portland, Oregon, 1902. Plates. 3909.131
Literature, pp. i–iv.

McCalley, Henry.
Map of the Warrior coal basin, with columnar sections of formation so far as it carries workable coals. 1898. New York, 1899. Scale, 2½ miles to 1 inch. [Alabama. Geological survey.] = No. 14 in *Map 118.6

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler.
Field book of American wild flowers. New York, 1902. Plates. 3859a.153
Many of the plates are colored.

Miller, Mary Rogers.
The brook book: a first acquaintance with the brook and its inhabitants through the changing year. New York, 1902. Illus. 3818.15

Mueller, Ferdinand, Baron von.
Systematic census of Australian plants. Part 1. Melbourne, 1882. 3852.48

Observatorio astronómico de La Plata.
Anales de la Oficina meteorológica de la Provincia de Buenos Aires, publicados por Francisco Beuf. Tomo 1. La Plata, 1896. = *5960a.84

Pearson, T. Gilbert.
Stories of bird life. Richmond, 1901. Illus. = 3909.137

Pierson, Clara Dillingham.
Among the night people. New York. [1902.] Plates. 3818.96
Stories for children about nocturnal animals.

Anthropology. Ethnology.

True, John Preston.
The iron star, and what it saw on its journey through the ages. From myth to history. Boston, 1902. Illus. = **7869.58

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation. Astrology. Time. Weights and Measures.

Hippauf, Hermann.
Die Rectification und Quadratur des Kreises. [Breslau.] 1901. 22 pp. = 5932.78

Kostersitz, Carl.
Ueber Bergobservatorien und das projectirte astrophysikalisch-meteorologische Höhenobservatorium im Semmeringgebiete bei Wien. Wien, 1901. 35 pp. Illus. Plans. 7924.80

Richards, Eugene Lamb.
Elementary treatise on navigation and nautical astronomy. New York. [1901.] 5928.42

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Bain, Alexander.
Logic. New York. [1900?] B.H.Ref.592.12

Baldwin, James Mark.
Fragments in philosophy and science. New York, 1902. Diagrams. 3605.192

Casson, Herbert Newton.
The crime of credulity. 5th edition. New York. [1901.] = 5609.108
Contents. — The pedigree of mysticism. — Superstitions veneered with science. — The recrudescence of medievalism. — An analysis of Christian science. — The victory of medical science. — The rational basis of optimism. — A plea for rationalism.

Koenig, Edmund.
W. Wundt. Seine Philosophie und Psychologie. Stuttgart, 1901. Portrait. 3606.28

Mackenzie, John Stuart.
Outlines of metaphysics. London, 1902. [Macmillan's Manuals for students.] 3609a.116
Bibliography, pp. 166–169.

Education.

Airy, Reginald.
Westminster. London, 1902. Illus. Portraits. [Handbooks to the great public schools.] 2497.172

Entre camarades. Publié par la Société des anciens élèves de la Faculté des lettres de l'Université de Paris. Paris, 1901. 2671.161

Snider, Denton Jacques.
Froebel's Mother-play songs. A commentary. New edition. Chicago. [1895?] 5599.124

Tout, Thomas Frederick, and James Tait, editors.
Historical essays by members of the Owens College, Manchester, published in commemoration of its jubilee (1851–1901). London, 1902. Maps. 2214.76

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

Kedney, John Steinfort.
Problems in ethics, or, grounds for a code of rules for moral conduct. New York, 1900. 3588.188

Religion. Theology.

Barry, Henry Aloysius.
God the Holy Ghost. Boston, 1901. Facsimile. 3456.157

Bergh van Eysinga, Gustaaf Adolf van den.
Indische invloeden op oude Christelijke verhalen. Leiden, 1901. = 3483.100

Bible.
The Fifth Book of Moses, called Deuteronomy. Edited by G. Wilkins. London, 1902. Plate. Map. [The Temple Bible.] 3419a.74
The First and Second Books of Samuel. Edited by James Sime. London, 1902. Plate. Map. [The Temple Bible.] 3419a.78
Corinthians. Introduction. Authorized version. Revised version with notes. Edited by J. Massie. New York. [1902.] Map. [The New-Century Bible.] 3419a.47
Hebrews. Introduction. Authorized version. Revised version with notes. Edited by A. S. Peake. New York. [1902.] [The New-Century Bible.] 3419a.59

Buss, Septimus.
Roman law and history in the New Testament. London, 1901. 3426.125

Carletti, Giuseppe.
Le nègre, fils de l'esclave, canonisé par Pie VII . . . ou vie de Saint Benoît dit Le Maure. Ouvrage traduit littéralement de l'italien . . . par M. Allibert. Lyon, 1835. 5559a.170

Dutto, Louis A.
The life of Bartolomé de las Casas, and the first leaves of American ecclesiastical history. St. Louis, 1902. 5559.105

Denison, George Anthony. 1805–1896.
Fifty years at East Brent. The letters of George Anthony Denison, 1845–1896, Archdeacon of Taunton. Edited by his niece, Louisa Evelyn Denison. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. 3553.28

Hall, Charles Cuthbert.
The Christ-filled life. New York. [1897?] 31 pp. 3449.194

Hughes, William, Vicar of Llanmochllyn.
A history of the Church of the Cymry. London, 1894. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. 3525.83

Kan, Albert Hendrik.
De Iovis Dolicheni cultu. Groningae, 1901. Illus. Plan. 3482.163

Le Bègue, Charles Louis, Comte de Germiny.
La politique de Léon XIII. Paris, 1902. 3518.112

Macpherson, Rev. John, M.A.
A history of the Church in Scotland. Paisley, 1901. 3523.78

Roe, Alfred Seelye.
The Worcester Young Men's Christian Association. Worcester, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 5542.107

Spurgeon, Charles Haddon.
Geistesstrahlen. Tausend ausgewählte Stellen. Übersetzt von Paul Lauterbach. Erste Hälfte. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.434

Tolstoi, L'ev Nikolaevitch, Count.
Religion and morality. Maldon, Essex, 1900. 40 pp. 3069.238

Wace, Henry, editor. 1836–
Confession and absolution. Report of a Conference held at Fulham Palace. London, 1902. 3433.28

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Brown, George Whitfield, Jr., compiler.
General ordinances of the City of New York, under the Greater New York Charter. Also ordinances of former New York and Brooklyn, Long Island City, Newtown, Jamaica . . . Port Richmond, in force December 31, 1897; also laws of the state concerning intelligence offices, pawnbrokers, and animals in the consolidated city. New York, 1901. *6493.28

Le Roux, Hugues.
Le bilan du divorce. Paris, 1900. 5589.128

New Hampshire. Railroad Commissioners.
Laws of New Hampshire relating to railroads. Manchester, 1901. 63 pp. 7691.42

O'Neil, John, Murderer.
The official report of the trial of John O'Neil for the murder of Hattie Evelyn McCloud. Boston, 1901. Map. = *7685.52

Staatsblad van het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden. 1813–97. 's Gravenhage. [1814–] 98. 75 v. *4813.23
The volume for 1894 lacks no. 1; that for 1895 no. 71. An index for 1813–92 is on shelf-no. *4813.24.

West Publishing Company.
Rules for admission to the bar in the several states and territories of the United States. St. Paul, Minn., 1901. = *3636.45

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Adams, Braman Blanchard.
The block system of signaling on American railroads. New York, 1901. 8015.202

Beech, Franklin.
The dyeing of cotton fabrics. London, 1901. Illus. Plans. 8018.233

Congrès international de l'acétylène, 3e, Paris, 1900.
Rapports, discussions, travaux & résolutions du congrès publiés sous la direction de R. Guilbert. Paris, 1901. 3974.78

Douglas, William, merchant, and Sons.
Douglas's encyclopædia. A book of reference for bacon curers, bacon factory managers, . . . and all other industries associated with the meat, pork, provision and general food trades. London. [1901.] Illus. Portraits. *8011.37

Flint, Eddy & Co.
Book of reference and information on American practice in railroads, lake and river navigation, public works, electrical appliances and special industries. New York, 1897. Illus. Plans. = *4030.11
Spanish, English and Portuguese in parallel columns.

Hart, Francis Russell.
An American railway in Colombia. [Boston, 1899.] 13 pp. Plates. Maps. Plans. = 7658.145

Isler, C.
Well-boring for water, brine and oil. London, 1902. Illus. Plans. 3944.45

Salis, Harriet Anne de.
À la mode cookery: up-to-date recipes. London, 1902. Plates. 8006.74

Stretch, R. H.
Prospecting, locating and valuing mines. 2d edition. New York, 1900. Plates. 7866.69
"Good books of reference," pp. 338–343.

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Fisheries. Forestry. Irrigation.

Congrès international d'arboriculture et de pomologie.
Publication des mémoires présentés au congrès. Paris, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 3842.76

Emerson, Edward Randolph.
The story of the vine. New York, 1902. 8007.86

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Furse, Albert Donald Ambrose.
A tabular précis of military law. London, 1896. 18 pp. 47 tables. 3631.3

Hanson, Thomas.
The Prussian evolutions in actual engagements; both in platoons, sub, and grand-divisions. Added, the Prussian manual exercise: also the theory and some practice of gunnery. Philadelphia. [1775.] 2 parts in 1 v. Plates. *5954.64

Wood, Walter.
With the flag at sea. New York, 1902. Plates. 6525.41
An account of the British Navy.

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Elwell, J. B.
Bridge: its principles and rules. New York, 1902. Illus. 4009a.225

Geers, Edward Franklin.
Ed. Geers' experience with the trotters and pacers . . . Together with . . . instructions about conditioning and caring for the horse. Buffalo, N. Y., 1901. Portrait. Plates. 6009b.19

Jusserand, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules.
Les sports et jeux d'exercice dans l'ancienne France. Paris, 1901. Illus. 4008.245

Maximilian I., Emperor of Germany.
Das Fischereibuch Kaiser Maximilians I. Unter Mitwirkung von Ludwig Freih. v. Lazarini, herausgegeben von Dr. Michael Mayr. Innsbruck, 1901. 80 pp. Colored plates. Fac-simile. *4000a.132
Das Jagdbuch Kaiser Maximilians I. In Verbindung mit Wm. A. Baillie-Grohman herausgegeben von Dr. Michael Mayr. Innsbruck, 1901. Plates. Fac-similes. *4000a.131
Some of the plates are colored.

Postage Stamps.

Bacon, E. D., and Francis John Hamilton Scott **Napier.**
Grenada: to which is prefixed an account of the perforations of the Perkins Bacon printed stamps of the British Colonies. London, 1902. Illus. = *2236.47

Philatelic Record and Stamp News. Edited by E. J. Nankivell. Vol. 19. 1897. London. [1897.] Illus. Portraits. = *2231.121

Tiffany, John Kerr.
Les timbres des États-Unis d'Amérique depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours. Bruxelles, 1883. 3 v. in 1. Illus. = *2237.111

Fiction.

In English.

Blanchard, Amy Ella.
Mistress May. Philadelphia. [1901.] Plates. 78.137

Daskam, Josephine Dodge.
The madness of Philip, and other tales of childhood. New York, 1902. Illus. 58.146

Harte, Francis Bret.
Openings in the old trail. Boston, 1902. 58.147

Howells, William Dean.
The Kentons. New York, 1902. 58.145

Kaler, James Otis. (James Otis.)
Messenger No. 48. New York, 1899. Plates. 76.106

In French.

Le Roux, Hugues.
Le maitre de l'heure. Roman d'histoire et d'aventures. Paris, 1897. 6699.194

In German.

Bauditz, Sophus Gustav.
Schneespuren. Eine Winternovelle. Aus dem Dänischen übertragen von Carl Küchler. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.434

Heiberg, Hermann.
Der Landvogt von Pelworm. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.434

Pieshkov, Alexei Maksimovitch. (Maxim Gorky.)
Der Vagabund und andere Erzählungen. Aus dem Russischen übersetzt von F. Bertuch. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.434

In Spanish.

Pérez Zúñiga, Juan.
Viajes morrocotudos. En busca del "Trifinus melancólicus." Jornada 1a, 2a. Madrid, 1901. Illus. Map. 3099a.266
Burlesque travels.

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

Blanchard, Amy Ella.
Mistress May. Philadelphia. [1901.] Illus. 78.137

School Reference Library.

Tappan, Eva March.
Our country's story. An elementary history of the United States. Boston. [1902.] Illus. 4329a.176

Pemberton, T. Edgar.
Ellen Terry and her sisters. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 4545.178
Pope, Gustavus W.
Shakespeare: the great dramatic demonstrator of Catholic faith, doctrine and ceremonial. [Washington, 1902.] 33 pp. = 4592.145
Putlitz, Gustav Heinrich Gans, Edler Herr zu.
Das Herz vergessen. Lustspiel. Boston. [1864.] 73 pp. = 4879a.31
Reed, Edwin.
Bacon and Shake-speare parallelisms. Boston, 1902.= *4591.113
Francis Bacon: our Shake-speare. Boston, 1902. Plate. = *4591.112
Shakespeare Memorial Association, Stratford-on-Avon, England.
Hand-list of collective editions of Shakespeare's works published before 1800. Stratford-on-Avon, 1898. 7 pp. **G.75.29
Tremont Theatre, Boston. (1889–.)
Programmes. Oct. 14, 1889–May 15, 1893. Boston, 1889–93. *F.6.8
Windsor Theatre, Boston.
Programmes, September 10, 1881–February 18, 1887. [Boston, 1881–87.] = *F.4a.22
An incomplete file.

Folk-Lore. Proverbs. Fairy Tales.

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis.
Kootenay "medicine-men." [Boston, 1901.] 5 pp. Plate. = 4363.266
Some items of Algonkian folk-lore. [Boston, 1900.] 7 pp. = 4363.267

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine. Anatomy. Physiology.

American Humane Association.
The reality of human vivisection: a review of a letter by W. W. Keen, late president of the American Medical Association [to the American Humane Association]. Boston, 1901. 32 pp. = 5746.29
Dr. Keen's letter is on shelf-no. 5749.36.
Barker, Lewellys Franklin.
A case of circumscribed unilateral, and elective sensory paralysis. [New York, 1896.] 13 pp. = 5791.82
On the importance of pathological and bacteriological laboratories in connection with hospitals for the insane. [Baltimore, 1901.] 17 pp. = 7803.26
On the study of anatomy. [Baltimore, 1901.] 25 pp. = 5741.74
Progress of neurology. [Philadelphia, 1899.] 33 pp. = 7807.52
Protocols of microscopic examination of several Gasserian ganglia. [Chicago, 1900.] 6 pp. = 5791.88
Congrès international de médecine professionnelle et de déontologie médicale.
Compte rendu de la 1ère session. Procès-verbaux, documents officiels et divers. Paris, 1900. *3721.73
Cumston, Charles Greene.
Notes on the life and writings of Geronimo Cardano. Boston, 1902. 17 pp. = 3738.86
Cumston, Charles Greene, and Albert Vanderveer.
The symptomatology, diagnosis, and treatment of carcinoma of the cæcum. [Philadelphia, 1902.] 58 pp. Illus. = 3752.80
Doolittle, Laura M.
The Red Cross. Its origin, international character, development and history. Washington, 1895. 40 pp. Portrait. = 7768.93
Herrick, Joseph Cawdell.
The influences of changes in temperature upon nervous conductivity as studied by the galvanometric method. [Baltimore.] 1900. 35 pp. Illus. = 5962.115
Jacobs, Henry Barton.
A short account of the recent International Medical Congress in Paris. Boston, 1901. 22 pp. = 3728.82
Knopf, Siegmund Adolph.
Tuberculosis as a disease of the masses and how to combat it. Prize essay. New York, 1901. 86 pp. Illus. = 3794.92
Kocher, Theodor.
Hirnerschütterung, Hirndruck und chirurgische Eingriffe bei Hirnkrankheiten. Wien, 1901. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.138.Th.3.Abth.2
Lakeside Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio. School for nurses.
Report of the proceedings at the first graduating exercises. Cleveland, O., 1902. 27 pp. = 5767.159
Ladnis, Henry R. M.
The history of the development of medical science in America as recorded in the American Journal of the Medical Sciences. Philadelphia, 1901. 24 pp. Portraits. = 7722.59
Lecadre, Adolphe.
Étude sur le mouvement de la population et sur les affections épidémiques qui ont régné au Havre, 1871–1872. Paris, 1873. 72 pp. 7792.82
Lilienthal, Howard, M.D.
The closure of cutaneous wounds without suture. [New York, 1901.] 4 pp. = 3759.85
Millet, Charles Sumner.
The night-air of New England in the treatment of consumption. [Baltimore, 1900.] 7 pp. Illus. = 3791.45
New Sydenham Society.
Selected essays and monographs, chiefly from English sources. Braxton Hicks; Bodington; Hodgkin; Paget; Humphry; Ehlers. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. *5714.91

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS.

From Manuscripts in the Public Library of the City of Boston.

JEREMIAH SHEPARD.

Letter of the Rev. Jeremiah Shepard to the Church of Christ at Rowley, 1674.

December 2. 1674

To y^e^ Church of christ at Rowly

Beloved friends.

It is now two years since I was solicited by the reverend M^r^ Philips (he being an Agent as he informed me) In your names and behalf to Assist himselfe In communicating gods message to this Ch. and towne. I was really sensible of my Incapacity for soe high and divine a calling, and theirfore upon mature deliberation I was utterly averse from entertaining such a motion but the Reverend M^r^ Phillips (who being alltogether unsensible of my unfittness for soe difficult an undertaking) Importund me once and againe both by word of mouth and writing to afford him Aid and Assistance, modestly pleading his own Inability to maniage soe great a work: and though he might have Applyed himself to many others who were more suitably qualifyed to Answere his expectations, yet he was pleased to expresse a more earnest desire to close with my self then Any other; whose love & Affection I did gratefully Acknowledg; And with-all y^e^ R^d^ M^r^ Phillips Acquainted me with the unanimity of your selves In giving me a call declaring how desireous you were to Accomplish your Aimes herein, which Importunity of yours I coold Imagine to be nothing Else but a Zeale without knowledge, I feared that your affection for my self did transcend your reason, you having by good experience found the benefit of my brothers labours, I Imagined that thatt might enduce you to expect the like benif[it] and blessing from my self, or at least somewhatt Answerable theirto, but being conscious of my Incapacity to Answere soe high expectations, and alsoe fearing that which I now feel and find here, vid. that your selves being frustrated of your too too high expectations this woold be a meanes to diminish that pretend[ed] love, and overflowing Zeale and affection, and by this meanes I shoold be deprived of a lively hood elsewhere, and soe left In a worse Condition then you found me In: But yet Imploring direction from the wise orderer and disposer of all events, my heart was enclined to dedicate my self to his service among yourselves, sundry rationall considerations theirto me

moving, tho I had an Invitation at the same time to another place whose promises for outward Accommodations were higher than my deserts, soe that I came heither no wayes to enrich my self but to be Instrumentall under god to promote his glory, and your edification and salvation, and my own eternall comfort and glad Account at thatt great daye. Having lived and laboured thus long amonghst you dissatisfaction by particular members hath soe far manifested It self as to the blasting of credit and blunting the edge of my ministry and preventing my desire In enjoying god In all his ordinances amonghst you. I coold not but take notice of gods humbling providence therein, theirfore my humble request is (that, as I have been allwaies ready to manifest my love and service upon all occasions) soe there may be such a retaliation of love as to grant me leave to vindicate my Innocency wheir I am wronged, and to give glory to god by Acknowledgment wheirin I have transgressed, that if their be anything that is a real Scandall, and ground of offence, I might have cognizance theirof that there might be amendment for the future; that soe as I came to you In love soe I might be lovingly dismissed from you; I am not Ignorant that their be many false and scandalous reports Hatched in the brests of unkind Neighbours, wheirby Satan woold make me utterly uncapable of serving god In my generation, but being fully perswaded of my Innocency, especially with respect to any known breaches of Rule, I can the more confidently stand up In the vindication of my self against all unjust Accusations; I desire with paul soe to exercise my self as to have a conscience void of offence towards god and towards man, and if offences are unjustly taken up by men I shall make it my study to please god Instead of men. I desire to presse after truth and peace; that the Answers of those prayers that have been poured out for a good success upon my weak endeavours may redound to the rejoycing of all our soules In the day of the lord is my earnest request; the lord of truth and peace, who is love It self, reduce us all to truth and peace, and love, and maintain the Integrity of those who are yet stedfast, and keep us all guiltlesse of the scandalls and divisions of this Age, that we may enjoy the comfort of Unity and Amity as on earth, soe more perfectly In heaven, soe I hartily pray who am an unfeigned desirer of the promoting of your faith obedience and salvation.

Jeremiah Shepard.[1]

DEED OF SALE BY JOHN AYER TO JOHN STEVENS, BOTH OF SALISBURY.

These presents wittness that I John Ayre of the Towne of Salisbury in New-England, planter have sold unto John Stevens of the same Town, planter, my new dwelling house: & house lott, containing by estimation Four Acres more or less, lying betweene the house lotts of the above sayd

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [**Cham.A.2**].

John Stevens & Danniell Ladd: more over, I have sold unto the said John Stevens all my right & interest of comonage w^th^ in the bounds of the above sayd towne of Salisbury: all the above sayd premises convey to him & his heirs forever. Wittness my hand this: John Ayer
Wittness Thomas Whittier.

I Thomas Bradbury did wright the above bill of sale as wittness my name Tho. Bradbury.

Entered & recorded in the county Records of Norfolk (lib^r^ y^e^ Pa: 15:) ye 10^th^ of June 1675, as attest

Tho Bradbury.

The deposition of Thomas Whittier aged abought 73 years, who sayth, he being at the hous of John Ayer of Salsbury, said Ayer sold John Stevens, same standing between thayr two houson, caled me to them and Ayer tould me he had sould his hous and hous lot, and all his common-rights tharunto belonging in Salisbury to John Stevens, and desired me to set hand as a witnes to this instrument which I did and I saw John Ayer sign and deliver it to John Stevens as his act and deed and do know it to bee my own hand writing which is there Reten and this was 46 years ago or upward.

Thomas Whittier Sr made oath that w^t^ is above written is y^e^ truth, taken June 16, 1693 before me

Nath: Saltonstall, Justice of Peace.

TAVERN LICENSE OF THOMAS DIAMANT ON ISLES OF SHOALS, 1684(?).

New Hampshire
Memorandum, That the 15^th^ Day of September in y^e^ 35^th^ year of the Raign of our Sover' Lord Charles the Second &c. came before me Edward Cranfield Esq^r^ His Ma^ts^ Lieuten^t^. Governour & Commander in Chief of this His sd. Province, — Thomas Diamant — of the South half of the Isles of Sholes, And acknowledeged by way of Recognizance to ow & be indebted to y^e^ same our Sover' Lord the King y^e^ sum of Ten pounds of lawful mony of New England upon y^e^ condition following viz:

That he the sd Thomas Diamant shall well behave himself in the Tavern to which he is licensed by a writing under my hand & seal bearing even date herewith; Without suffering unlawful games or meetings or other disorders, & without selling any strong liquour to any Indian whatsoever; & that he shall put in every barrell he shall brew two bushels of good malt; during the sd License, Which sd Ten pounds he is content shall be levied on his lands tenements goods & chattels, if he shall happen to make default in the premisses.

Edw. Cranfield [1]

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [**Cham.E.11.9**].

"CONTEMPTOUS AND BASE WORDS" AGAINST THE KING, IN DOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE, 1685(?).

New Hampshire
Memorandm That the Fifteenth day of September in y^e^ 36^th^ year of the Reign of our Sover' Lord Charles y^e^ Second King of England &c. came before us Walter Barefoote, Richard Chamberlain, & James Sherlock Esq^s^. His Ma^ts^ Justices of Peace for y^e^ sd Province, John Roberts of Dover in y^e^ sd Province yeoman; And acknowledged to ow & be indebted to our sd Sovereign Lord y^e^ King His heirs & successors y^e^ sum of Five hundred pound of lawful money of New England, upon condicõn That he y^e^ sd John Roberts shall make his personal appearance at y^e^ next Quart^r^ Sessions of the Peace for y^e^ sd Prov^ce^ & to answer for his contemptuous & base words, in saying, That if he had Maior Waldrons Warrant, he would imprison y^e^ King, & such other matters of Misdemeanour as shall be obiected against him on His Ma^ts^ behalf, And not depart without leave of y^e^ Court: And in y^e^ mean time to be of the Good behaviour toward His Ma^ty^ &, all His Subiects.

Walter Barefoote just-P.
R. Chamberlain Just P.
James: Sherlock Just: P.[1]

ACTION OF PRIVY COUNCIL ON PETITION OF JOHN USHER, TREASURER AND RECEIVER GENERAL OF NEW ENGLAND, 1689.

Att the Court att Hampton Court
the 26^th^ of September *1689*.
By the Kings most Excellent Ma^ty^: & the Lords
of His Ma^ts^: most hon^ble^: Privy Councill.

Vpon reading this day at the Board the Petition of John Vsher, setting forth, That the Pet^r^: being Treasurer & Receiver Generall of His Ma^ts^: Revenue in New-England, severall Persons there in a tumultuous manner (after having seized & imprisoned the Governour, & many of such as acted by Cõmission under him) have taken the Governm't: into their own hands, Called the Pet^r^. to account for all the money received & dispursed by him — by vertue of his Commission, that the Pet^r^. not thinking their Authority Legall is come to render an account of the said Revenue to the Lords Comm^rs^. of his Ma^ts^: Treasury: — and that since his arrival he is

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [**Cham.E.11.11**].

informed by Letters from New England, that severall persons who have debts Due to them from the Publick Revenue have Comenced suits against the Petr. Whereupon the Courts of Judicature Errected by the pretended Magistrates of Boston have given Judgemt: against him, & that he dayly expects to hear that Execution has been issued against his Estate, & that others have also comenced severall suits against the Petr: upon the same Pretence whereby his Estate will be Lyable to above three thousand pounds debts, which were Contracted by the Government in defence of the Country against the Indians, & French, and wherein the Petr: was not any wayes concerned; By which Proceedings his Estate during his absence may be torne in peices, & he at the same time accomptable to his Maty: for all money received by him, without regard to the unwarrantable Proceedings of the Present Authority in New England, And therefore praying that his Maty. would be pleased to give Orders that he may not be molested in his Estate or Person, for any such Debts contracted upon the publick account or for moneys received or paid by him in the Execution of his office for which he stands accountable to his Maty; in his Exchequer, he being ready to abide his Mats. Determination therein, and give Security for the Ballance of His Accounts; His Maty: in Councill was pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered accordingly, that the said John Vsher be not molested or troubled in his Person or Estate upon the account of his Being Treasurer and Receiver Generall of his Mats: Revenue in New England untill his Mats: Pleasure be further knowne, Whereof the Magistrates at Boston in New England and all others there whom it may any wayes concerne are to take notice and yield due obedience to this his Mats. Royall Will & Pleasure.

Cha: Montague.[1]

BOSTON FREE GRAMMAR SCHOOL, 1710.

Boston, 9° March, 1709/10.

In pursuance of a Vote of the Town of Boston, Appointing Us a Committee to Consider of the Affairs relating to the Free Grammar Schoole in the said Town.

We have discoursed with Mr. Williams the present master, of whose Qualifications and fitness for that Imploiment, we take for granted, everybody must be abundantly satisfied.

He Expresses a good Inclination to the Worke, and his Resolution intirely to Devote himselfe thereto, If the town please to Encourage his continuance therein, by allowing him a competent Salary, that he may support his Family, and Granting him an Assistant.

He is very sensible of the Advantage of the Assistance lately afforded him, both with respect to his Health, and also as to the schollars.

We are of Opinion the Worke of that Schoole do's, necessarily require the Attendance of a Master and an Usher, and it seem's Impracticable

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [**Cham.E.11.15**].

for one person alone, well to oversee the manners of so great a number of Schollars (oft times more than a hundred) To hear their daily exercises, and Instruct them to that degree of profiting, which otherwise may be with an Assistant.

We Recommend it to the Town to Encourage M^r^. Williams's Continuance in the Schoole, by Advancing his Salary to the Sum of one Hundred pounds ℔ annum, which we thinke to be a Modest Demand, and to Grant him the Assistance of an Usher, at the Towns charge.

In which we have the concurrent Opinion and Advice of y^e^ Rev^d^. Ministers.

We further Propose and Recommend, as of great Service and Advantage for the promoting of Diligence and good Literature, That the Town, agreeably to the Usage in England, and (as we understand) in some time past practised here, Do Nominate and Appoint a certain number of Gentlemen, of Liberal Education, Together with some of the Rev^d^. Ministers of the Town, to be Inspectors of the said Schoole, under that Name, Title or Denomination, To Visit the Schoole from time to time, when and as oft as they shall thinke fit, To Imforme themselves of the Methods used in Teaching of the Schollars, and to Inquire of their proficiency, and be present at the performance of some of their Exercises, the master being before notified of their coming; and with him to consult and advise of further Methods for the Advancement of Learning and the good Government of the Schoole.

And at their said Visitation, One of the Ministers, by turn's, to pray with the Schollars, and Entertain 'em with some Instructions of Piety, specially adapted to their age and Education.

The Inspectors also, with the Master, to Introduce an Usher, upon such Salary as the Town shall agree to Grant for his Service.

All which is Submitted to Consideration.

By the Unanimous consent of the committe and in their behalfe signed by

Wait Winthrop.

PETITION FOR RENEWAL OF TAVERN LICENSE, 1714(?).

To the Worshipfull her Ma^ty^
Justices of the Peace for the
County of Suffolk and the
Selectmen of the Town of Boston.

The Humble Petition of John Wallis Vintner and
Henry Whitton Wine Cooper both of Boston

SHEWETH

That Whereas your Petitioner John Wallis Somtime Since Arrived here from London was Favoured with a Licence to keep a house of Common Entertainment in Boston aforesaid, but Some disorders hapning in his house his Licence is laid aside.

Now thus it is your Petrs: Served an Apprenticeship of Seven years to a Vintner in London of which Compa he is made free & he has no other way for a livelyhood; Who has also been at very great Expence for houshold goods & all other Necessarys for the Carrying on his Trade & business here. And having an Aged Mother who is unable to help her Selfe in the least her whole dependence being upon him for a Support

The Denying of which Licence (in the present Circumstances he is under) will inevitably bring Ruine & Misery upon him

For what disorders have been your Petrs: cannot in any manner Justify but are really Sensible of the Evil and in Conveniencys there of And for the Future Resolve with all Strictness to Observe the good and wholsome Laws and Orders of this Province & Town Especially those relating to Publick houses

Your Petitioners Humbly pray the premisses being Duly Considered that they may have Licence granted them to keep a house of Common Entertainment as heretofore.

And yor Petitioners as in Duty bound Shall ever pray &ca.

John Wallis. [1]

IMPRESSMENT OF EDWARD MAYLEM, 1758.

Deposition of Thomas Dawes of Boston.

I Thomas Dàwes of Boston of full Age Do Certify, that on Tuesday morning the 21st: Instant, Information was Given me that Edward Maylem that has livd. with me for some years, was with the Hallifax Officers att Mr. Ridgways House in Royal Exchange Lane & that the Sd: Edward Desird. Me to go to him which I did, and Askd, him how he came there, to which he Answerd, that after School was done the Evening before, he was going down Royal Exchange Lane to see the Usher of the School who was Indisposd, & that att Mr. Stones Corner he see two or three men a Jangling one of them he knew, who was very glad to see him, and would have him go with him to Mr. Ridgways to drink part of a Bowl of punch for Old Acquaintance Sake, which Maylem refusd, saying he had no Occasion of drinking, But his Old Acquaintance Andw: White Insisted so much that

[1] Henry Whitten was admitted by the Selectmen as an inhabitant of Boston, July 21, 1712, and John Wallis, one year later, July 14, 1713. On the same day the Selectmen's Records show that "Robert Rudgate and John Wallise in partnership are allowed by the Selectmen as an Inholder at Some convenient House where the Selectmen Shall approve" About a year later, July 26, 1714, the Records contain this entry: "The Reasons given by the Sel. men of their Objections agt the Renewall of Robert Rudgate and John Wallises Lycence, the Sd Rudgates being gon, and the Sd Wallis his not keeping good Rule and order, and not being Sutably provided as the Law directs." There is no record of the renewal of Wallis's licence and Henry Whitten's name is never associated with that of Wallis. The date of the petition is thus determined to be 1714.

he went in to Mr. Ridgways; one of the men says Maylem was dressd, in Blew who I Imagined, was an Inhabitant, & did not suspect him to be a Soldier till some Time after. I think says Maylem that I drank twice and then got up to come home it being about 10 OClock, But after I got out of Mr. Ridgways hs. Andrew Ventrum said I should go to his house, and drink part of a Bowl of punch with him, which I denied, & said I would not, but he Insisted I should & said I should not go home till I had been to his house. all this Time I never suspected the aforesd. Andw Ventrum to be a Soldier. not knowing what to do, through fear & with the Sollicitations of Andw. White, I went to a room in a house about the middle of Fitchs, Alley, where their was a woman that Andw. Ventrum Calld, his wife, & Andw, White, & another, where they made a considerable Quantity of punch & other drink, which I Imagine was to get me drunk, tho they mist it much. But after some Time Andw. Ventrum took me by the Sleeve of my Coat, & Laid hold of my hand with one of his hands, & with his other hand, put a pistereen in to the hand he then held, & told me I was Inlisted a Soldier in his Majesties Regiment, to which I answerd. that I would Lay down, & have my head Cut of, or be Cut in two before I would Be a Soldier. and desird him to take the money again, which he refusd. I had not the money in my hand more than half a minute, and Immediatly told him I was no Soldier, neither would I Be one, and threw the pistareen away, Immediatly upon Andw. Ventrum taking his hand from mine, and was a Comming home. But he said I should not come home, then I told him to Lett me see his Captain, to know of him what way he had to Inlist men, and after some time the Captain Came & told me I must stay all night with his men, & in the morning he would see about it, then the Captain askd, me wether I was willing to go a Soldier, I answerd, no, & told him I would give him Ten pound if he would Lett me go home, for that I had an aged mother that I did a great Deal for every week, & could not go on any Account. then the Captain told me he would Release me, if I would Gett another man. I told the Captain I was not fairly Inlisted, and turnd, my Self to Andw: Ventrum the person who put the money in my hand, & said you know it is not Treating one fairly, & that I never took the money, to which he Answer'd never a word. But after the Captain was Gone the Aforesd. Andw. Ventrum threatned to Cane me, & would Carry me out of Town, Immediatly if I was not Easy, and Directly removd, me to Mr. Ridgways house, were he Detaind, me all night till now. about 7 O Clock next mornr. after the Deponent had taken advice, I went to the Captains Lodgings, where I was Treated by the Captain in a very Civil genteel manner, the Captain Desird, I would sit down, and told me he supposd, I came about Maylem, I told Him that was my Business with him, why says the Captain the poor fellow Lookd, Develishly scard, Last night when I see him. I thought he was some harmless fellow, & such like Conversation, and then the Captain told his Servant to go and Call the Sergt. to him, and after the Servant was Gone to Call the Sergeant, the Captain said he must go to Breakfast to Mr. Wetherheads, so the Captain And my self Came out of Mr. Wheitleys

house were he Lodg^{d}, togeather and when we Got some way up the street the Sergeant was Coming down to meet the Captain, then the Captain in my hearing told the Sergeant to dismiss Maylem, and then the Captain Turn^{d}. to me & told me he had told his Sergeant to dismiss Edw^{d} Maylem, and I Return^{d}, the Captain many thanks for his kindness, And he went to M^{r}. Wetherheads and I with the Sergeant to M^{r}. Ridgways house, when the s^{d}. Sergeant told Maylem he was Dismiss^{d}, as I did after him, then I took a Dollar out of my pockett and gave the Sergeant to drink, upon which the Sergeant said it would not do he must have smart Money, I ask^{d}, him how much that was, he s^{d} Sergeant Replied & said a Guinea a Crown, & Expences, I took 5 or 6 Dollars out of my pockett and put them on the Table, & the Sergeant said that was not Enough, I replied & said I would give no more to which some of the Soldiers said you fool take it, But the Serg^{t}. did not seem dispos^{d}, to take it, I put the money in my pockett, and told Maylem he was Dismis^{d}, & he might go to work, Maylem went home to my house, and to work every day as Usual, and Every Night to School, and as the Captain never s^{d} any thing to me about any Smart money I Imagin^{d}, the Soldiers was minded to Extort money from me in a wrong & Unjust way, But as to my taking Maylem By the Sholder, and Shoving him out of Doors or doing or Saying, any thing that Tended, to what the Soldiers Call Rescuing Maylem out of their hands, I Absolutely Deny & say it is false.

Thomas Dawes.

Suffolk ss: Boston Feb^{a} 28th 1758 Personally appeared & on Oath declared that the within declaration was true.

Before W^{m} Stoddard Just: pac. [1]

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [**Cham.F.1.74**].

Goldberg, Otto.
Das deutsche Lagerhausgeschäft und Lagerhausrecht. Zittau, 1901. 89 pp. 9385.86a6

Goold, William. 1809–1890.
John Taber & Son of Portland, and their paper money. [Portland, 1898.] 5 pp. = 9332.5a16

Handbuch der Wirtschaftskunde Deutschlands. Herausgegeben im Auftrage des Verbandes für das kaufmännische Unterrichtswesen. Band 1. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. Maps. 9338.043a3

Hill, David Jayne.
Our commercial expansion. An address delivered before the alumni of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Boston, 1901. 12 pp. = 9382.73a21

Howell, George. 1833–.
Labour legislation, labour movements, and labour leaders. New York, 1902. Portrait. 9331.8042

International Congress of Commerce and Industry, Paris, 1900.
Discussions, travaux et résolutions, publiés sous la direction de Jules Hayem et Maurice Schloss. Paris, 1901. [Exposition universelle internationale de 1900, à Paris.] *9380.06a3

King's Weigh House lectures, The, to business men. With an introduction by M. E. Sadler. London, 1901. 9380.04a2
Issued by the London School Board Evening Commercial School. Barrett street.

Koenig, F., Lawyer.
Das neue Handels-und Gewerberecht. Braunschweig, 1900. 9347.743

Koenigsmarck, Hans Adolf Erwein Max, Graf von.
Deutscher Handel und Wandel im Auslande. Berlin, 1901. 32 pp. 9382.43a22

Krauss, J.
Deutsch-türkische Handelsbeziehungen. Jena, 1901. 9382.43a23
Litteratur-Nachweis, pp. 113–114.

Leland, Towle and Company.
Pocket manual of stocks which paid dividends for 1897, for Boston and New York. [Boston, 1898.] 48 pp. = 9332.673a5

Liman, Carl.
Die Ursachen der Krisis bei der National-Hypotheken-Credit-Gesellschaft in Stettin und den Spielhagen-Banken in Berlin. Berlin, 1901. 30 pp. 9332.3043a2

McKenzie, Fred A.
The American invaders, their plans, tactics, and progress. London, 1901. 9382.73a15
On the commercial and industrial competition between the United States and Great Britain.

Naumann, Moriz.
Kornzoll und Volkswirtschaft. Leipzig, 1901. 60 pp. 9382.11a5

New trusts, The, . . . New York, 1899. 25 pp. [The people library.] = *9335.01a5.1

Onnen, Martin Frederik.
De opleiding van den handwerksman. Utrecht, 1900. = 9331.8492

Parsons, Frank.
The telegraph monopoly. Philadelphia, 1899. = 9384.73

Pestalozza, Uberto.
La vita economica ateniese dalla fine del secolo VII alla fine del secolo IV avanti Cristo. Milano, 1901. 9338.5a11

Picarda, Émile.
Les marchands de l'eau, hanse parisienne et compagnie française. Paris, 1901. 87 pp. 9382.44a15

Provident Institution for Savings, Boston.
[Prospectus.] Feb. 19, 1817. [Boston, 1817.] Broadside. **Z.2.16.2

Reinhold, Carl Theodor.
Der Weg des Geistes in den Gewerben. Grundlinien zu einer modernen Lehre von den Gewerben, insbesondere vom Handel. Band 1. Arbeit und Werkzug. Leipzig, 1901. 9330.043a7

[Scrap-book.] Commercial notes. No. 1. [Collection of newspaper clippings, with index.] [Boston, 1872, 73.] 95 pp. = *5653.48

Tombesi, Ugo.
L'industria cotoniera italiana alla fine del secolo XIX. Pesaro, 1901. 9338.1145

Webster, Pelatiah.
A fifth essay on free trade and finance, humbly offered to the consideration of the public. By a Citizen of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1780. 23 pp. *9332.5732
On the need of taxation to support the Revolution and keep the currency.

Wolf, Julius.
Das Deutsche Reich und der Weltmarkt. Jena, 1901. 85 pp. 9382.43a19

Political Science.

Batterson, James Goodwin, and Morgan Gardner **Bulkeley.**
The debate on constitutional amendments. Session 1901. [Hartford? 1901.] 53 pp. = 9342.746a1

Berry, John Masury.
Constitutional Convention of Connecticut. Millbury, Mass., 1902. 16 pp. = 9342.746a5
A plea for proportional representation. Inserted is a broadside letter, dated Dec. 25, 1901.
The patriot. Fair representation and equality of voters. [Anon.] [Melrose, Mass., 1901.] 15 pp. = 9324.22a6

Brandt, Max August Scipio von.
Zeitfragen. Die Krisis in Südafrika. China; commercielles und politisches. Kolonial-Fragen. Berlin, 1900. 9320.4a8

Brewer, David Josiah.
American citizenship. New York, 1902. [Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship.] 9172.1a2

Chotteau, Léon.
France & Amérique. Mes deux campagnes aux États-Unis 1878–1879. Paris, 1879. 9382.44a14
An account of efforts to secure commercial reciprocity between France and the United States.

Deutsche Kolonial-Gesetzgebung, Die. Theil 1–3. Berlin, 1893–99. *9325.34a4
Contents. — 1. Bis zum Jahre 1892. 2. 1893–1897. 3. 1897–1898.

Francisco, M. J.
Municipalities vs. private corporations. Political and business management compared. Rutland, Vt., 1900. = 9338.8184
On electric lighting.
Ireland, Walter Alleyne.
A few facts about the colonies of the great powers. [New York, 1900.] 7 pp. Illus. = 9325.3a12
Kasson, John Adams.
Reciprocity. The benefits that will accrue to this country by the confirmation of the treaties now pending in the United States Senate. [Washington, 1901.] 46 pp. = 9382.082
Ritchie, David George.
Studies in political and social ethics. London, 1902. = 9301.a24
Largely reprinted from various scurces.
Scheu, Robert.
Culturpolitik. Wien, 1901. 88 pp. 9320.4a7

Sociology.

Ballagh, James Curtis.
A history of slavery in Virginia. Baltimore, 1902. [John Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.] 7584.105
Coleridge, Christabel Rose.
The daughters who have not revolted. [2d edition.] London. [1894.] 94 pp. *P.18.183
Committee of Fifteen, New York City. 1900–.
The social evil, with special reference to conditions existing in the City of New York. New York, 1902. 5574.179
Congrès de l'enseignement des sciences sociales.
Compte rendu des séances et texte des mémoires, [du] premier Congrès. Paris, 1901. *9307.2
Congrès international pour l'amélioration du sort des aveugles, Paris, 1900.
[Compte rendu in-extenso des séances.] Versailles, 1900. [Exposition universelle de 1900.] *9362.4a2
Fuesslin, Julius.
Die neuesten Verunglimpfungen der Einzelhaft durch Entstellung der Erfolge des Bruchsaler Zellen-Gefängnisses. Heidelberg, 1861. 76 pp. = 5576.134
Fuller, Stephen Drake.
Charity and the Poor law. London, 1901. 68 pp. 9351.8442a3
Gladden, Washington.
Social salvation. Boston, 1902. 3439.117
Institut fuer Gemeinwohl, Frankfort on the Main.
Jahrbuch des deutschen Wirtschaftslebens. Frankfurt a. M., 1900. 9314.3a8
Issaiev, Andrei Alekseievitch.
Socialpolitische Essais. Stuttgart, 1902. 9304.043
Kampffmeyer, Paul.
Wohin steuert die ökonomische und staatliche Entwickelung? Berlin, 1901. 54 pp. 9335.5a19
Massachusetts Civic League.
Annual report, 1900, 01. Cambridge, 1900, 01. Illus. = *9360.74a5
Object " . . . to inform and organize public sentiment in matters pertaining to the charitable and reformatory interests and institutions of the Commonwealth, . . . "
Morsier, A. de, editor.
La police des mœurs en France et la campagne abolitioniste. Paris. [1901.] 5574.178
Muensterberg, Emil.
Das ausländische Armenwesen. Neue Folge. Leipzig, 1901. 9351.84a25
Bibliographies are included at the beginnings of the chapters.
New Century Club, Philadelphia.
Statutes of every State in the United States concerning dependent, neglected and delinquent children. Philadelphia, 1900. = 9362.773
Rheinisch-westfälische Gefängniss-Gesellschaft, Düsseldorf.
Zur Prostitutionsfrage. Düsseldorf, 1884. 84 pp. = *P.54.743
Robins, William Littleton.
A study of Post Office criminals. [New York, 1902.] 10 pp. = 3822.302
Stein, Lorenz, Ritter von. 1815–1890.
Die Frau auf dem Gebiete der Nationalökonomie. Stuttgart, 1875. 58 pp. = *P.70.851
Turnbull, Robert James.
Visite à la prison de Philadelphie. Paris, An VIII [1799/1800]. 54 pp. Table. 3579.44
An English edition of this work is on shelf-no. No. 2 in *Pph. vol. 344.
Wells, Herbert George.
Anticipations of the reaction of mechanical and scientific progress upon human life and thought. New York, 1902. 9304.042a3

Public Documents.

United States.

Adjutant General.
Military Information Division.
Report on the Island of Guam. By Brig. General Joseph Wheeler. Washington, 1900. 51 pp. Plates. Maps. = 3049a.235
Philippine Commission.
Taft Commission.
Public laws and resolutions passed [Sept.–Nov.] 1900. Manila. [1901.] 5625.45
The laws are given in both English and Spanish.
Report to the Secretary of War for 1900/01. Washington, 1901. 2 v. in 1. Portraits. Plates. *9325.914a15
War Department.
Inspector General.
Report of an inspection of the several branches of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers. 1899. Washington, 1900. = *4423.88

Weather Bureau.
Climate and Crop Service.
Porto Rico Section.
Report for [the month] August, 1900–May, 1901. San Juan, Porto Rico. [1900–01.] Maps. = *9551.5729
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room. The text is in both English and Spanish in alternate paragraphs.

States. Territories. Possessions.

Connecticut.
Journal of the proceedings of the Convention of Delegates, convened at Hartford, Aug. 26, 1818, for the purpose of forming a constitution of civil government of Connecticut. Hartford, 1901. = 9342.746
The three Constitutions of Connecticut. 1638–9, 1662, 1818. Messages of the Governor; rejected amendments to the Constitution; Act calling constitutional convention; proclamation of Governor; roll of delegates 1901. With notes on town representation by C. J. Hoadly. Hartford, 1901. = *9342.746a2

Georgia.
Constitutional Convention, 1861.
Journal of the public and secret proceedings. Together with the ordinances adopted. Milledgeville, 1861. *9342.758a5

Massachusetts.
Board of Prison Commissioners.
Annual report, 1st. Boston, 1902. = *5572.161
This Board succeeded the Commissioners of Prisons, whose reports, 1872-1901, are on shelf-no. *5572.89.
State Board of Charity.
Reports of certain charitable corporations. Boston, 1902. = *5572.154
Leominster.
Assessors.
Valuation of estates and taxes assessed . . . for 1901. Leominster, 1901. = *9336.744a6

Philippine Islands.
Public laws and resolutions passed by the United States Philippine Commission. [No. 1–263. Sept. 12, 1900–Oct. 11, 1901.] Washington, 1901. [United States. War Department. Division of Insular Affairs.] = *9325.914a16

Foreign.

Australasia.
Australia, Western.
Department of Mines.
Gold mining statistics, 1897. [Perth, 1898.] = *9338.2941
New South Wales.
Commissioner on Sites for the Seat of Government of the Commonwealth.
Report. Sydney, 1900. Atlas, (18) maps. = *7040.77
Queensland.
Registrar General.
Preliminary statement of census for 1901. Brisbane, 1901. 45 pp. = *9319.43a10
Tasmania.
Government Geologist.
The progress of the mineral industry of Tasmania, [quarterly] Dec. 31, 1898–Sept. 30, 1899. Hobart, 1899. 4 v. in 1. = *9338.2946
Victoria.
Government Statist.
Census of Victoria, 1881. General report. By H. H. Hayter. Melbourne, 1883. Map. Charts. = *9319.45a13
Handbook to the colony of Victoria, by H. H. Hayter. 2d edition. Melbourne, 1885. 63 pp. Map. = *9319.45a2
Statistical register for 1855, 1874 (part 3, 4), 1886. Melbourne, 1875–88. 3 v. = *9319.45a3

Austria.
Kaiserlich-koenigliche statistische Central-Commission.
Die Ergebnisse der Civilrechtspflege in den im Reichsrathe vertretenen Königreichen und Ländern im Jahre 1894. Wien, 1898. = 9354.435
Statistische Monatschrift. Jahrgang 15–21; Neue Folge, Jahrgang 1-3. 1889–98. Wien, 1889–98. = *9314.36
Jahrgang 1894 lacks the issues for January, November and December.

Belgium.
Administration des mines.
Annales des mines de Belgique. Année 1899, tome 4 (livraison 3); 1900, tome 5 (livraison 4); 1901, tome 6 (livraison 1). Bruxelles. [1899–1901.] = *9338.2493
Office du travail.
Section de statistique.
Recensement général des industries et des métiers (31 oct. 1896). Analyse des volumes 1 & 2. Bruxelles, 1900. 2 v. in 1. = *9338.0493a2

Canada.
Parliament.
The Senate of Canada report of the Special Committee appointed to inquire into the statements and allegations . . . made by Herman Henry Cook . . . with the minutes . . . evidence . . . exhibits . . . and addresses of counsel. Ottawa, 1901. = 7034.90

Colombia.
Oficina central de estadística.
Anuario estadístico. 1897. Bogotá. [1897.] = *9311.286
A printed form for reports.

France.
Ministère de l'instruction publique . . .
Archives nationales. Conseil de commerce et Bureau du commerce 1700–1791. Inventaire analytique des procès-verbaux par Pierre Bonnassieux. Paris, 1900. = *9382.4403
Ministère du commerce.
Conseil supérieur du travail.
[Comptes rendus des séances, rapports, et vœux.] Session 5–9. Paris, 1895–1900. 5 v. in 2. = *9331.844a4

Germany.
Entwurf eines Zolltarif-Gesetzes mit Zolltarif. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1901. 9336.2643a3

Zusammenstellung der Zollsätze des Zolltarifentwurfs (Deutscher Reichsanzeiger vom 26. Juli 1001) mit den geltenden Zollsätzen des allgemeinen Tarifs und des Vertragstarifs. Berlin. [1901.] 55 pp. 9336.264384

Frankfort on the Main.
Statistisches Amt.
Beiträge zur Statistik der Stadt. Neue Folge. Heft 1–4. Frankfurt a. M., 1892–1901. 5 parts in 2 v. Maps. = *9314.358a5

Goerlitz, Silesia.
Magisträt.
Jahres-Bericht für 1900. [Görlitz, 1901.] = *9352.043a20

Thuringia.
Statistisches Bureau.
Statistik Thüringens. Mittheilungen des statistischen Büreaus. Band 1, 2. Jena, 1866–78. 4 parts in 1 v. = *9314.323

Italy.
Bologna.
Giunta Municipale.
Progetto di bilancio preventivo dell' entrata e della spesa del Comune di Bologna per l'esercizio finanziario 1901. Bologna, 1900. = *9352.045a4

Mexico.
Ministerio de fomento.
Importación y exportación de la República mexicana año de 1899, 1900. Mexico, 1900. 2 v. in 1. = *9382.72a6
Earlier issues, 1872-75, of a similar publication, issued by the Ministerio de hacienda y crédito público, are kept on the same shelf-number.
Dirección general de estadística.
Censo de 1900. Resultado del censo de habitantes . . . el 28 de oct. de 1900 según los primeros datos recibidos . . . y resúmen comparativo . . . del presente censo con el de 1895. Mexico, 1901. 15 pp. Table. = *9317.2a11

Ministerio de hacienda.
Sección de estadística.
Comercio exterior y navegación. Año fiscal de 1896/97-98/99. Mexico, 1901. 3 v. in 2. = *9382.72a9

Norway.
Statistiske Centralbureau.
Statistisk Aarbog for Kongeriget Norge. Annuaire statistique de la Norvége. Aargang-Année 6–19. Kristiania, 1886–99. 14 v. in 3. = *9314.81a5
The title-pages and text are in both Norwegian and French. From 1879 to 1884 there were separate editions in Norwegian and in French. The French issue, Année 1-5, is kept on shelf-no. *9314.81a4.

Sweden.
Kongliga domän-styrelsen.
Statens domäner. Domän-styrelsens underdåniga berättelse rörande skogsväsendet . . . intill 1870, 70–98. [Stockholm, 1879–99.] 27 v. in 6 and unbound parts. = *9314.85a24
The earlier reports were made by the Skogsstyrelse.
Kongligt finansdepartement.
Sammandrag af de enskilda sedelutgifvande bankernas och aktiebankernas till Kongl. finansdepartementet ingifna uppgifter [Månadsskrift] 30 april 1871–31 dec. 1900. Stockholm. [1871]–1901. 7 v. = *9332.0485a5
Statskontorets riksbokslutsbyrån.
General-sammandrag öfver . . . års bevillning . . . 1866–72, 74–77, 80–1900. Stockholm, 1867–1901. 35 v. in 1. = *9336.4858a4
Riksdag.
Berättelse, angående Riksbanken, af Riksdagens revisorer år 1866–72. Stockholm, 1866–72. 7 v. in 1. = *9332.0485

Switzerland.
Statistisches Bureau.
Die Gesamtbevölkerung der einzelnen Gemeinden. Bern, 1901. 31 pp. = *9314.94a12
The title-page and text are in both German and French.
Vorläufige Resultate der eidg. Volkszählung vom 1. Dez. 1900. [Bern, 1901.] 16 pp. = *9314.94a11
The text is in both German and French.
Zolldepartement.
Statistique suisse du commerce. Rapport annuel. 1900. [Berne.] 1901. = *9382.494a3

United Kindgom.
Parliament.
Report from the Select Committee on steamship subsidies. London, 1901. = 9387.26a7
Board of Trade.
Labour Department.
Workmen's co-operative societies. London, 1901. = 9334.6042
London.
County Council.
Accounts in abstract, 1899/1900. London, 1901. = *9352.0421a8
Statistical abstract for London. Vol. 4. 1901. London, 1901. = *9352.0421a11
Technical Education Board. The London Technical Education Gazette. Vol. 1–7. London, 1894–1900. Illus. *5590.18

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS.

From Manuscripts in the Public Library of the City of Boston.

HENRY NEWMAN.

Henry Newman to Samuel Penhallow.

Middle Temple London
3d. Octobr. 1720

Sir

I receiv'd the Letter of Instructions of the 22d of July last sign'd by your self Mr Jaffrey, Mr. Peirce, & Mr Sherbury as a Committee of the General Assembly of N. Hampshire, and have wrote to His Excellcy and Col. Wentworth what I have done thereon which I doubt not but they will acquaint you with, and I shall conform my self to the Directions therein as to other matters recomended to me with all the fidelity & skill I am capable of.

As to the 100 l. which you inform me is voted by the Governmt. as an Earnest of their respect to me on this occasion, pray make my thankfull acknowledgemts. to the Assembly for it, and be pleas'd to let 10 l. of it be apply'd in the following manner viz. 6 l. as Col. Wentworth & the Comitee shall agree in wishing Prosperity to the Province not forgetting our most Gracious Sovereign & Govr. Shute: And the other 4 l. to Mr Waldron as a gratuity for his trouble in passing my Comission, but if that be short of the Fees usual in such Cases pray advance what you think fit, it shall be thankfully allow'd.

The remainder I have no Prospect at present of drawing for, but shall be obliged to you if you can get a Bill on as good Terms as you can by the first opportunity, for I find it as difficult to meet with People here that are willing to take up Money in N. Engld. upon Exchange as it can be there.

Pray assure the Comittee of both Houses of my most humble respect, and be assur'd that I am Sir

Yor most humble Servant
Henry Newman [1]

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [**Cham.E.11.27**].

HAULING OF MASTS AND TIMBER,

1730–31.

Ellis Huske to Cornelius Waldo.

Portsm°: Feb^{ry}: 8. 1730/1

M^{r}: Cornel^{s}: Waldo.

S^{r}:

This ins^{t}: rec^{d}: y^{rs}. Thursday last I came down from the Mast-country where the Success is as follows. Maj^{r}. Gerrish has 28 trees hawl'd to the Water side. 20 of em̃ are small Masts under 29 in^{c}. diam^{tr}: 8 Bowsprits 2 of w^{ch}: about 32 in^{c}. Diamt^{r}: y^{e} rest small ones from 26 in^{c}. downards: M^{r}. Chestley has to the water side 5 Masts from 29 to 33 in^{c}: diam^{tr}: & 2 large Masts hawl'd 1/2 way so that they can be sum̃er hawl'd one of 36 y^{e} other of 34 in^{c}: diam^{tr}: these are w^{t}: I've seen, w^{ch} promise to be sound. the sudden thaugh I'me afraid will, put a stop to their winter hawling for this Season, especially for the great trees so that you needn't be under a very great concern for the extrã prize they've a hard Bargain I perceive in hawling y^{m} 18 miles 5 of w^{ch}. a new way to each large tree he has a sufficiency of oxen men &c^{a}. & had the Season contin'd 10 days longer in all probability there w^{d} ve been gott out 3: 37in^{c}. Mast. — I purpose to see Maj^{r}. Gerrish in a day or two & shall Know w^{t} supplys's wanting I can furnish him wth: any thing but money, I do Ashure I shod be glad I could comply wth. y^{r} Request but haven't taken but 30/ since I leavt you last. so I'll leave you to Judge y^{e} Scarceity of money in these parts allthõ. I've Sold £600 of goods. I've supply'd M^{r}. Chestly wth. Rum & Molasses value £51..9.9 & Slade £100 in Rum &c^{a}. & wants daily for his Timber chop^{a}.

There's hawl'd down to y^{e} River side 300 tons of Oak timb'r ready convert'd & plank sufficient likewise, (w^{ch}: I think without fault). 'tis M^{r}. Slades opinion that's much better to ship off this; y^{n} that w^{ch} is all-ready down (it being far better.) M^{r}. Hope's ship is not lanch'd; as we daily expect the Rivers to open shall be ready to supply y^{m} faster y^{n} they can load. it wou'd be considerably for y^{r} interest to put this Clause in y^{r}. agreement for his ships Comp^{a}. to fetch y^{e} timb'r down from y^{e} Landing place w^{ch}: they are to take in it's what's been y^{e} practice in this River. there'll be wanting shortly 3 Coils of 2-1/2 in^{c}. Raft rope twice Laid. for y^{e} Timber. The weather lately having been severe there's but little done further to y^{e} ships y^{n} w^{n} I wrote you last. I note w^{t} you say in Respect to Tafferill & Lyon. I remark likewise y^{e} Hint you give me about Masts being gott so Easy to y^{e} Southr'd & Colln^{l}. Westbrooks success, I hope 't will prove so.

You forgott y^{e} Tabby ꝑ post w^{ch} is on a speciall occasion else shou'dn't be so Streneous. There'll be timber enough ready to Load

anoth'r ship of 60 or 70 Tons (or thereabouts) w^ch^: offers if you approve of it will strike on the same terms as you've done w^th^: M^r^. Hope.

Collnl—— D—— bn making his Exit incog is no surprize I hope's for good & all. w^ch^: would be a generall good to the Country. I'll acquaint Cap^t^. Bowen of w^t^ you desire.

I am S^r^. Y^r^: Humb^e^. Serv^t^. to Comand

Ellis Huske

P. S. M^r^. Labloom talks of Setting out for Boston Wednesday next. Cap^t^. Wippill is arrived from Barbadoes.

Y^rs^. ut Supr^a^.
E. H.[1]

GEORGE WASHINGTON.

George Washington to George William Fairfax.

Thursday Morning 29^th^ Sept^r^ 1763

Dear Sir,

We are very sorry for M^rs^. Fairfax's indisposition, and hope it is slight and will soon be removed. M^rs^. Washington untill the arrival of your messenger, was in hopes of seeing M^rs^. Fairfax this morning, altho^h^. it woud have been out of her power to have accompanied her in the intended visit; for she also was siezed with a severe Ague about noon yesterday and has not got clear of the Fever yet — and again my Sister Austin and her two eldest daughters came late in the Evening.

If you have had time to examine our Mississipi Scheme, and have come to any resolutions in consequence, I shoud be glad to know them, for I was desired (in case you Inclined to be an adventurer) to get you to sign the articles and transmit an Account thereof to the next meeting of the Committee which happens now about, the better to know when our number is compleated. You will be so good also as to propose this matter to Doct^r^ Cockburne if you conceive it will meet his approbation. Otherwise it will be unnecessary. My Sister presents her Compliments, and gives M^rs^ Fairfax joy of her safe return to Virginia and M^rs^ Washington joins in Complim^ts^ to both Families as doth D^r^ Sir

Y^r^ Most Obed^t^. Serv^t^

G. Washington[2]

ISAAC BACKUS.

Isaac Backus to Benjamin Wallin.

Rev^d^. and Beloved,

Your obligeing & very welcome epistle of the 6^th^ of April last, with the parcel directed to me, I recieved y^e^ 8^th^ instant: and I most chear-

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [**Cham.E.11.37**].
[2] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [**Cham.F.7.46**].

fully improve this oppertunity that presents to express my gratitude & obligations to you for your Kindness to such an unworthy tho' hearty friend. I had concluded that my Letter did not reach you, and expected never to hear of it more, but Gods time is always the best.

Your faviour comes in a time when I am furnished with a variety of the best pieces of intelligence that one mortal can communicate to another in this world: I mean of y^e^ advancem^t^. of the Redeemer's Kingdom and the conquests of his grace in various places of late. Indeed so noble a Subject requires an abler hand to set it forth; but according to what ability is given to me I will inform you of some of Gods wonderful Works to the children of men in these ends of the Earth: and tho' my narratives must be short, yet I shall pay the most conscientious regard to the truth of facts knowing that I must not talk deceitfully even for God.

Had I time and room it would give you a juster idea of the late wonderful displays of divine grace to make a few remarks upon the former state of the Countery. New-England I suppose you know consists of four governments, (formerly of Seven) 3 of them viz. the provinces of Massachusetts-Bay and New-Hampshire. and y^e^ Colony of Connecticutt were planted principally by Christians of the Congregational persuasion, & many of them were eminent for religion in its life and power; yet they had their mistakes, among which this may be reckned, a great one namely that they were not content with establishing their religion by the civil law, and taxing the inhabitants in general to Support it. But they also undertook to keep out errours by the civil Power, and therefore many that appear^d^. to be of different Sentiments from themselves were disciplin^d^. by their Courts & at last banished, which gave birth to Rhode Island colony where many Baptists, Quakers & others repair^d^. & obtain^d^. a Charter from home.

Such treatment you may easily imagine laid the foundation for stronger Bars between them than the Colony lines, and which have been handed down to posterity even to this day. And as there were two Schools or Colleges errected one at Cambridge & the other at New Haven to educate persons for the ministry so by degrees it got to be a receiv^d^. point in general with the pedobaptists that none might be admitted into the ministry but such as were educated there, while all [of] them in general might be if they wou^d^. and as many people were compell^d^. to Support such ministers conterary to their minds: it caused strong prejudices in the minds of great numbers of the conterary party against learning and ministers Support, so that a great part of the Baptists ministers that have been in y^e^ Countery have had but little either of learning, or Support from the people. —

The consequences of human learning's being set up as the principle thing in a minister, on the one hand, or of being prejudiced against it on y^e^ other, you may well think have been very melancholy. Indeed we were reduced to such a state that our Lord's charge against the church of Sardis Rev. 3. was eminently true of New-England in general. In such an awful state we lay, when He whose tho^ts^ and ways are not like ours, instead of destroying us with his vengeance, appeared in the latter part of the year 1740 in a marvelous manner to pouer out of his Spirit for the

conviction & conversion of great numbers, & the Work prevail[d]. in a glorious manner thro' the following year in various parts of the Land.

But the instruments that were used therein being near all of them paedobaptists, against whom y[e] Baptists had such a dislike, most of y[e] latter were very much bar[d]. against the Work. Further it may be observ[d]. that a number of ministers of the common denomination were much used in that work while many others of them bitterly opposed it and call[d]. it a delusion: The work also was greatly promoted by private meetings for prayer exortation &c. And in process of time some gifted Bretherin were mov[d] to teach and expound y[e] Scriptures frequently to the Satisfaction of many but this was soon called an intrudeing into the ministerial office: and the former sentiments being held that none should be rec[d]. into the ministry but such as were educated for that purpose, the ministers in general both those that had faviour[d]. & those who had opposed that blessed revival of religion united their power and endevoured to stop all such proceedings, which caused many struggles & contentions among us, which issued in a Seperation of many from the established ministers & churches: to reclaim which the civil authority exerted themselves considerably but this only made the breach the wider, and it would weary your patience to hear of the many effects which these things produced. Many said that the state of religion was worse among us than before the revival.

Well in the year 1749 the pure doctrines of grace in the power of them gaind considerable ground in Several places in Rhode Island colony, where ignorance and irreligion had terribly prevail[d]. About the same time the doctrine of believers baptism got footing in several of our seperate Congregations in the other governments, among which ours was one: tho' the hot disputes that ensued seem[d]. as if they wo[d]. have eat out all the life of religion. And to add to our other calamities a number of persons appear[d] in some places as zealous advocates for that doctrine who evidently were corrupt in many things, and assum[d]. the power without any ordination to baptize some number, and some of them got so far as to declare in express terms that they were perfect and immortal whose folly has since been manifested to all men. From these hints you may form some conceptions of the mountains of difficulty that God's people seem[d]. to be encompassed with on every side; and we might well say By whom shall Jacob arise for he is small?

Yet he who makes the mountains to flow down at his preference has of late appear[d]. indeed to work like himself — Things have been gaining among us for this seven years and 2 or 3 years ago there were several remarkable seasons of conviction & conversion work in sundery places, and so at times since; and it seems like Ezekiels waters to rise higher and higher.

I have had many direct accounts of a revival which begain at Ipswich about the begining of last winter, and has prevail[d]. so that tis thought that near or quite an hundr[d] Souls have been savingly converted there since; and the work has Spread to Newbury & other neighbouring places that lie 30 or 40 miles north eastward of Boston; and also into several parts of the

province of New-Hampshire where I have had very late intelligence that tis a very good time. — We have not been without some Sprinklings of this Spiritual Shower in our Society, & hope for a great rain: O that it may be hastned! But I have not only *heard* but also *seen* great things elsewhere. In the Town of Providence that lies 46 miles S. W. from Boston, (which is very populous, and has also been a place of much profaneness and irreligion), a revival began about the middle of last winter, & increased thro' the Spring, and has affected all sorts of people, some deists some leaders in gaming, & many profane ones as well as others that were more civil have been hopefully converted. I have been among 'em sundry times, & O! the joy of seing such a marvelous change in the Town is better felt than exprest! To hear profane ones turn^{d}. to praise Jesus: to see the irreligious throng to y^{e} place of divine worship so that many hundreds have often been convened at an hour or two's notice to hear the word upon an occasional opertunity. and to discover such a heavenly temper and language in many, surely was enough to fire a cold heart with love and praise. They told me in June that above 40 had join^{d}. with the Congregational church there in about three months upon a satesfying relation of a work of grace in their Souls, and tis believ^{d}. that many more have experienced such a work in that time, numbers of which are of our persuasion about baptism: And the same work spreads; in many towns near Providence, and in many other parts of the Countery which I can't be particular upon; yet I must not omit the place of my nativity.

Norwich in Connecticutt an 100 miles S. W. of Boston, & 80 from my present dwelling westward I was there about a year ago and the face of things apear^{d}. the most meloncholy in that part of y^{e} town where I was born as to religion that I had known them this 20 years. But a revival began soon after & has increased to a very blessed degree. I was there to see a dying brother in February, & the satesfaction that I had from what apear^{d}. of y^{e} work then quite over-balanced y^{e} sorrow of y^{e} parting with a very near friend. — Yet much greater things have been seen there since.

These glorious visitations have not been confin^{d}. to New-England, I have seen 3 written acc^{ts}. from Mr. S. Buell a presbyterian min^{r}. at Easthampton on Long Island in y^{e} province of N. York of a work y^{t} began there last winter y^{t} has exceeded what has been in any of y^{e} above nam^{d} places, & among y^{e} rest he says there has been a Jew remarkably converted among them; & I hear y^{t} y^{e} work spreads over a great part of y^{t} Island. — And Mr. James Manning (a young min^{r}. of our persuas^{n}. who was edu^{d}. at y^{e} College of N. Jersey & came from thence last Sum^{r}. to Settle at a place call^{d}. Warren in y^{e} nthr. part of Rhode Island governm^{t}) inform^{d}. me last week y^{t} he had very late intelligence of a very great work of convict^{n}. and conversion y^{t} now is going on & increasing in various parts of N. Jersey & also in y^{e} city of N. York: & a great deal of it among people of our denom^{n}.; and many particulars that he gave me were exceeding delightful, but I must omit 'em; for I have already gone far beyond my first design; but I am got into such a copious field y^{t} I hardly know where to stop, & therefore if I have not kept to my promise of short narratives I

hope you will forgive me, as well as over-look the imperfect manner of them.

The truth of facts is what I have mainly aimed at, & I trust have kept strictly to thro' y^e^ whole.

O for a heart ever to glorify our God for these astonishing wonders to y^e^ children of men! dear sir I hope you & y^e^ people of God with you will help us to praise & pray too, for indeed a great & effectual door is open^d^. unto us and there are many adversaries.

An old Saint y^t^ formerly came from England, but died in my native place, once said y^t^ She never went to God for another but y^t^ she got something for herself. May King Jesus go on still from conquering to conquer in these ends of the world: & also return with increasing displays of his glory to our mother Island! which is y^e^ unfeigned prayer of your younger brother in y^e^ gospel of Christ

Isaac Backus

Middleborough
Nov. 16. 1764.

CASE OF THE CHURCH AT CANTERBURY, 1768.

The Congregational Chh of Christ at Middletown Writes to the Congregatinal Chh of Christ at Canterbury. Wishing grace mercy. & peace to be Multiplyed to you through y^e^ knowledge of Jesus Christ as King in Zion our ondly Lord & Savour.

Beloveds we have wated near a year with expectation to Receive some answer to our Letter we sent you in answer to your Confession. But hear nothing. — We did not know but your Confession was according to y^e^ Gospel. But we wanted further meanes to get y^e^ evidence of it. But your neglectting your duty. Begets fears in our minds wether you have under stood y^e^ true state of y^e^ matter of difficulty. So as to make a gospel Satisfaction. for your very Rong practice. We have had a great deal of heart acking Labour with you. the paines & charge which we have taken for several years past in y^e^ Use of all meanes we thought scriptural. to help you to see your Rong practice hes not bin small. — Now you say you see your mistake. & Renounce it. & are pardoned for it. But you leave us without Sufficient meanes to get the Evedence of your pardon. True Repentance brings forth frutes sutable to witness y^e^ truth of it. We all a low a Confession should be as publick as y^e^ transgression. — We have never heard that you have made any Retraction to y^e^ Society that you sined before & with. or Confessed y^e^ Ingurey you have dun to Christs Kingly goverment. before y^e^ General Assembly, in your unscriptural Memorial predecated upon that Voate. that you take up.— Christ sayeth a Corrupt tree Cannot bring forth good frute. So that if you Retract your Vote your whole practice upon that Voat must be given up. — and by y^e^

date of your Letter you have past by two oppertunityes in which you might have adressed y^e^ General Assembly. with your Retraction of your former memorial. and Humbly asked them for that Liberty which is according to the Gospel. Exalting Jesus Christ as y^e^ a Lone King in Zion & Lord of Conscience But we heared nothing of you of this nature. it apeares to us that if you mean to use a proper meanes to Repair y^e^ Ingury that. you have dun to Christs Cause in this Reformation. the path in providence is very plain. to adress the Assembly with your Retraction. of your former proceedings. with y^e^ Society. and go to them as Christs Chast Spouse asking the Liberty Christ your ondly Head hes given to you in y^e^ Covenant of his grace &c.

Brethren In as much as you Confess that you was out of y^e^ way in Joyning with y^e^ Society in going to y^e^ Assembly in form and manner, as you did.— Therefore it properly belongs to you to move forward in all Scriptural measures to deliver us from y^e^ Great burden that your practice hes brought upon us. — So we remain your agreaved Sister Chh. Wishing you happiness in a frutfull Subjection to Jesus Christ as your ondly Lord and King. —

Ebenezer Frothingham) in behalf
John Johnson Sen.) of y^e^
Chh.

Middletown January 28. 1768.[1]

HAYLEY AND HOPKINS, OF LONDON, TO JOHN HANCOCK, OF BOSTON.

London 7^th^ July 1770.

John Hancock Esq^r^.

Dear Sir

Since our last respects of which the above is a Copy We have been favour'd with yours of 18^th^ & 25^th^ May, the former of w^ch^ came by Capt. Scott in your Ship Lydia.

We now enclose you Mess^r^ Harrison & C^o^. Rec^t^ for £3000. paid them for your Account as mentioned in the Postscript to our last. We also enclose Acco^t^ of Sales of your Cargo consign'd us by Hall for Nett Pds of which shall credit you £1872.12.11, the latter end of this month, when we are to receive the money, & shall then pay Mess^rs^. Harrison & C^o^. about the Ballance of what will be due from us to you, their receipt for which shall be transmitted you.

We observe you had recd our several Letters in the Spring with your Acco^t^. Curr^t^. & that you would examine it the first opportunity & inform us how it was found, for which shall be obliged. The Goods you are pleased to consign us by Capt. Scott are all safely landed. The Oyl we have sold at £21.10/ ℔. Ton & the Ashes at 42/ P^r^. T. The Bone is not

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts **[Cham.F.1.89]**.

yet sold nor any present prospect of Sale till after the success of the Greenland Fishery is fully known: We have had several reports respecting it, some that it is good & some bad, but we dare not yet depend upon either; Three or Four Ships are arrived, & they have been pretty successfull: We are ourselves rather inclined to think that it will not prove a bad Fishery, but rather midling — You have certainly been misinformed by whoever told you that Whalefins were gott up to £400 We have not known anything like that price given thro' all this year, We mean for *American Bone.* Dutch Fins which pay a Custom of £80 P. Ton & always sell greatly beyond any others, we believe has been sold for £400, but indeed there has been little, very little American Bone imported, which has been the principal cause of the price advancing to what it did in the Month of March & April last; Just before we sold your Bone last Winter our Letters & those recd by the other Houses here all agreed that the American Fishery had been large, & that a large quantity of Bone might be expected. This Acco^{t} added to the Knowledge we had of the great success of the Greenland Fishery, induced not only us but every holder of American Bone to think it adviseable to sell. The Quantity then here was about 25. Tons & the whole of it to the best of our knowledge was thereupon sold, & not a Ton of it for more, but some for less than we sold yours, it afterwards turn'd out contrary to our expectations, that very little Bone was sent from America, the bulk of it having we understand been bought up, & kept back, which made a very material difference & occasioned an advance of price here, w^{ch}. it was impossible to foresee.

There is not about 20 Ton here which arrived in Scott & Johnson, & no price offers for any of it. The desire we have to render every part of our conduct approved to you Sir has induced us to lay these particulars of the reason which induced us to sell your Bone before you, & we trust to that candour we have always experienced from you that you will think us not much to blame. It was a measure taken upon the most mature consideration, & what appeared to us at the time most probable to serve your interest. Scott had a very quick passage, & is now unladen, & shall be dispatched before the end of the Month, with an exact conformity to your instructions, but we are greatly doubtfull whether we shall be able to gett much Freight for him, We will most certainly give him all we have ourselves, & procure for him all we can from others but the whole we fear will be but inconsiderable. White is also here and shall not be sold /agreeable to your instructions/ but returned with the Ten Tons of Hemp you order for him, & we are sorry to say we fear that will be near, if not quite the whole he will have on board. We shall only wait the arrival of Jarvis who is daily expected & then if we see no room to expect any advantage by keeping him, We shall dispatch him immediately. We have Debited you & credited Cap^{t}. White's Acco^{t}. £100 according to your directions, & have credited you £2.2 for the P^{e}. of Dutch short packed in Bale N^{o} 3. P^{r}. Scott. The getting liberty to land the returned Goods was attended with a great deal of difficulty, but after a constant attendance upon the Custom House for 10 days, we at last were permitted to land them into a

Warehouse under the King's Lock, where the whole of [them] now lay; This was permitted as a great favour & indeed *is* so, for the bringing back the India Goods & some others, is directly contrary to Law, & makes not only the Goods, but the Ship liable to Seizure. We once thought the only terms they would grant us would be to return the whole to Boston without unloading them, but we are happy in their being now on shore, & out of danger of seizure. We are greatly indebted to your Friendsship for any service done us thro' your influence, but we own ourselves greatly at a loss to know in what we can possibly have offended the Town; We are persuaded we have been as much if not more steady in our endeavours to serve the Town than any house here.

We are sure we have greatly to our own prejudice, discouraged the Importation of Goods & we cannot conceive how it can be thought that we had shipped the greater part of the Goods that have arrived at Boston this Spring. The Fact is not so. In Scott alone we shipp'd almost the whole in *value* of what we shipp'd in the whole Spring. What we sent in Freeman was inconsiderable in value: We know that in that Ship one person here shipp'd more value than we did for Boston in all the Ships together, & we believe another House here shipp'd in Cap^{t}. Burnett much larger value than we did in the whole Spring. In Davies, Bryant, Lyde, Skilling, Dixey, & all the rest we shipp'd nothing worth notice, & yet several of them were quite full, however Sir we believe from some Misrepresentation we were fallen under unmerited Censure, for which we cannot account, but we must not omit to acknowledge how much we think ourselves obliged by your good offices upon that occasion. We desire to be considered as the warm Friends of the Town, instead of Enemies, & in that light you may easily judge how much any Censure must have hurt us, & of course how much we think ourselves indebted to your friendship for preventing such a measure. As to what you mention about the freight of the returned Goods, We desire you would yourselves determine upon that matter in any way you please. Scott tells us he brought in the whole about 100 Ton of Measurement, the Freight of which would be £100. Sterling any part or the whole of which shall be placed to your credit. We cannot possibly at any time object to whatever you may think reasonable. Please mention how you think it ought to be settled, & we shall cheerfully conform thereto. We would cheerfully sacrifice a very large Sum to the restoration of Trade upon a solid footing, & can very seriously affirm that if the determination of our House not to send a pennyworth of Goods more, would be the means of producing that happy Event, We should not a moment hesitate to take such a determination, but as our doing it *alone* could not answer the least good purpose, We can only say that it must be accomplished by some other means; If non Importation is to produce it, that can only be effected by an absolutely general forbearance to send orders, for while orders come, & there are a thousand people ready to receive & execute them, our refusal, & that of other principal Houses engaged in the Trade would be of no effect. The Goods would still be sent if the orders came; That measure therefore cannot be effectual unless there is an absolute & general forbearance to send for Goods.

We shall soon have another opportunity of paying our respects to you, & in the mean time are very sincerely

(Copy) Orig[l]. P[r]. Derby. [Hayley & Hopkins.]

We have omitted to mention in the foregoing that Cap[t] White has delivered us 70 Dollars w[ch]. we have sold for £16.16 — for which we credit you — He has also delivered us 3 Hhds & a Barr[l]. of Sugar which shall dispose of, & transmit the Account Sales in due season.[1]

---

24 July 1770.

Dear Sir:

We confirm the foreoing for Copy of our last Respects & have now to acknowledge rect of a Letter from M[r]. Palfray of 13[th] June in which he informs us by your directions of Your having chartered the Pratt for S[o] Carolina Houses, but refers us for the particular terms of the Contract to your next We dare say you have done what appeared to you for the best & shall rest well satisfied with what ever *that* is— The Certificate for M[rs]. Billings's pension for 1767 we have recd, but before that came to hand we had settled for her up to Dec[r] 1769 & have credited M[r]. Tho[s] Grays Acco[t] for the produce of it, & youll please either settle it with him or if it is more agreable we will debit him & credit you for the amount of one Year — This will we hope be delivered you by Cap[t] Scott of your Ship Lydia, who now returns with a better freight all things considered than we expected; We shall beg leave to refer you to Cap[t] Scott for the particular difficulties just now attending your Ships; We have made a point of giving Scott all we were able, & if he had done as all the rest of the ships now here do, except yours, there is no doubt he would have been quite full; but after the clear orders given us in yours recd by him, We did not dare lett him take on board any but licensed Goods. We have paid him £160 as ℔ his rec[t] enclosed for £100 of which he has directed us to debit you in Acco[t]. Curr[t]. & to charge the other £60 in the ships Acco[t]., to which we conform & youll please note it accordingly We have agreable to your orders shipp'd on board him 20 Tons of Hemp for your Acc[t] Invoice & bill of Lading for which You will find enclosed amounting to £525.14.7 on which we have made £530 Ins[ce]. P[re] &c being £13.7.9. As the Letters recd by Jarvis have brought some orders & give us a prospect of obtaining some licensed Goods for White we have resolved upon keeping him a fortnight & we hope we shall find enough to make it worth his while to stay that time, at the expiration of which we intend to dispatch him— The money for Halls Cargo falls due the end of this Week when have no doubt but we shall receive it & we will then pay Mess[rs] Harrison & C[o]. as mentioned in our last whose rec[t]. our next will enclose you.

The Whalebone rec[d] by Scott remains unsold & no prospect of its selling till the full Success of the Greenland fishery is known which still remains uncertain. Oyl & Ashes are much the same as in our last, but

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.F.1.94].

Whale Oyl will certainly be low; The Seal fishery both in Greenland & New f^d Land has been very successful w^ch. will reduce the price of Whale Oyl —

We are w^th the truest esteem D^r. Sir

Your most obliged hble Servant
Hayley & Hopkins

27^th Cap^t. Scott not having taken away his Boy till this Evening gives us opportunity of enclosing Mess^rs Harrison & C^o their Receipt for £1500 pd them this day —[1]

HARRISON AND ANSLY, OF LONDON, TO JOHN HANCOCK, OF BOSTON.

London 6 Septem^r. 1770

John Hancock Esq^r.

Sir,

We refer you to our last of 24 July, since which we have been favord with yours of 29 June and 12 July ° the first cov^s a second Bill of Exch^a. on James Stuart for £250 — the first we have advis'd you was accepted.

Agreable to your Commission for a few articles we have Ship'd the same on board Cap^t. Hood. Invoice & Bill of Lading we herein inclose, amounting with Charges of Shipping & Insurance to £58.76 which Sum we shall in course pass to your Debit. In future we sho'd be glad if you would say, whether Insurance must be made.

We sincerely lament that our ministerial Men here will not see the reall interest of this Country,— but it cannot be any wonder whilst places & pensions seem to be the only objects in view to the ruin of this Country as well as America. therefore so long as the present Men continue, you must not we fear hope for conciliating measures. you may rely upon it, that there will be no clamour raised here for want of Trade. we have not of late had any complaints & the New York measures will make matters quite easy. my sentiments are naturally against arbitrary oppressive measures, but I fear it has been long a deep laid Scheme. yet I am not without hopes a formidable opposition will be made the next meeting of the Parliament.

From our own knowledge, we are certain great quantities of Goods find their way to many parts of America, tho not openly. therefore all things consider'd, will it not throw trade out its respectable usual channel into smugling hands not answer the end propos'd to distress the manufacturers here & greatly prejudice & breed ill blood amongst you; I just throw out these few hints, yet be assur'd do not wish to have any Trade to America, if not for the Benefit of the whole, yet when good Paymasters offer here, we may as well supply them as others.

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.F.1.95].

I am much pleased to hear you say G. H. is universally respected with you (notwithstanding he may find the Weather with you too hot) your kindnes in giving him your countenance & protection I thank you for. I will alway endeavor to be grateful for it. I beg you will accept my thanks for the Fish ℔ Capt. Hall wch I recd: safe.

with regard to Oil there was no Buyers for a long time & even when they want only one appears. however I have at last sold the same at £24.5/. & the whale at £19.10. I fear this is not so good a price as you expect, but no more could be got. we shall deliver it in a few days, & will advise you the Neat proceeds. the compleating Commissions on your side for ye Oil Men here will ever make it a poor Trade—the Success in ours & the Dutch Greenland Ships this Season is much greater than at first reported tho' we have sold American Finns at £370 within this Month — the small Galicia at 1/2 that price, but of these small sizes the market is full. you may be assur'd we will in future give your Ships the preffeeence in freight but unless a partial Importation take place with you, we shall have but trifles. we have at present only time to add, that we remain with the greatest respect, Sir Your most obedt. Servts

Harrison & Ansley. [1]

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.F.a.1].

MONTHLY BULLETIN

INDEXED OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. VII. No. 10.
October, 1902.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1902

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY 24,904 1 ASTOR, LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

*G-W

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. THOMAS DWIGHT.

THOMAS F. BOYLE.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.
Station C. South End Reading Room Parker Memorial Building, 55 Berkeley St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1011 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Reading Room, Dudley, cor Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Reading Room, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station, 39 North Bennet St.
Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.
Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

August 15 to September 15, 1902.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Année sociologique, L'. Année 5. 1900/01. Paris, 1902. *3566.226

Annuaire de l'armée française, 1902. Paris, 1902. *4638.12

Doerfler, I.
Botaniker-Adressbuch. Sammlung von Namen und Adressen der lebenden Botaniker aller Länder, der botanischen Gärten und der die Botanik pflegenden Institute, Gesellschaften und periodischen Publicationen. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Wien, 1902. *3831.12

Financial reform almanack. 1902. London. [1902.] *5640a.38

Stevens, Horace J., compiler.
The copper handbook. A manual of the copper industry of the United States and foreign countries. Vol. 2. 1901. Houghton, Michigan, 1902. *7862.46
An annual publication.

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Bowen, Edward Augustus.
Lineage of the Bowens of Woodstock, Connecticut. Cambridge, 1897. Plates. *4333.70

Brindle, Lancashire, England. Churches. Parish Church.
Registers . . . Christenings, burials, and weddings, 1558–1714. Transcribed and edited by K. Jacques and Henry Brierley. Rochdale, 1901. [Lancashire Parish Register Society.] *2504.135

Fretz, Abraham James.
A brief history of Jacob Wismer and a complete genealogical family register. Elkhart, Ind., 1893. Portraits. Plates. Fac-simile. *4439a.197

Haines, Thomas Van Buren.
Deacon Samuel Haines, of Westbury, Wiltshire, England, and his descendants in America, 1635–1901. North Hampton, N. H., 1902. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. = *4335.195

Johnson, Mary Coffin.
The Higleys and their ancestry. An old colonial family. Limited edition. New York, 1896. Portraits. Plates. *4433.214

Myers, Albert Cook.
Quaker arrivals at Philadelphia, 1682–1750. Philadelphia, 1902. *7554.30

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Findlay, Jessie Patrick.
The spindle-side of Scottish song. New York, 1902. Portraits. 4548.263
Contents. — Lady Grisell Hume. — Mrs. Alison Cockburn. — Jean Elliot. — Susanna Blamire. — Jean Glover and Elizabeth Hamilton. — Lady Anne Lindsay. — Caroline, Baroness Nairne. — Joanna Baillie. — Janet Hamilton.

Stratton, Ella Hines.
Lives of our Presidents. . . . Added the history of our country. Philadelphia. [1902.] Illus. Portraits. Map. = *4340a.184

Single Biographies.

Arch, Joseph. 1826–.
Joseph Arch. The story of his life told by himself. And edited with a preface by the Countess of Warwick. 3rd edition. London. [1902.] Portrait. 4548.267

Boutwell, George Sewall.
Reminiscences of sixty years in public affairs. New York, 1902. 2 v. Portrait. 4345.262

Brown, George W., M.D
Reminiscences of Gov. R. J. Walker; with the true story of the rescue of Kansas from slavery. Rockford, Ill., 1902. Portraits. = 7587.172

Cuvillier-Fleury, Alfred Auguste.
Journal intime; publié avec une introduction par Ernest Bertin. Vol. 1. Paris. [1900.] Portraits. 4642.86
Contents. — 1. La famille d'Orléans au Palais-Royal, 1828-1831.

Druilhet, Georges.
Un poète français (François Coppée). Paris, 1902. Portrait. 2648.75

Ferté, H.
Rollin, sa vie, ses œuvres et l'Université de son temps. Paris, 1902. Portrait. 2646.164

Franklin, Benjamin.
Der Weg zum Glück, oder, das Leben von Dr. Benj. Franklin. Ephrata, 1796. **K.19.24

Frederick III, King of Prussia, Emperor of Germany.
Diaries: during the campaigns of 1866 and 1870-71, as well as his journeys to the East and to Spain. Edited by Margarethe von Poschinger. Translated by Frances A. Welby. London, 1902. 2842.89

Gauthiez, Pierre.
L'Italie du XVI^e siècle. Jean des Bandes Noires, 1498-1526. Paris, 1901. Portrait. 2746.86

Glachant, Paul.
André Chénier, critique et critiqué. Paris, 1902. 4649a.48

Harris, James Rendel, editor.
The life of Francis William Crossley. 4th edition. London, 1901. Portrait. 4548.265

Hay, John. 1838-.
William McKinley. Memorial address delivered in the Capitol, February 27, 1902. New York. [1902.] 27 pp. 2349.124

Henderson, Henry Fotheringham.
Erskine of Linlathen. Selections and biography. Edinburgh, 1899. Portrait. Plate. 2547.125

Heyck, Eduard.
Der Grosse Kurfürst [Friedrich Wilhelm]. Bielefeld, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. Map. [Monographien zur Weltgeschichte.] 6252.37

Kendell, Felix Max Leopold Robert von.
Fürst und Fürstin Bismarck. Erinnerungen aus den Jahren 1846 bis 1872. 3. Auflage. Berlin, 1902. Fac-similes. 4843.47

McCall, Samuel Walker.
Daniel Webster. Boston, 1902. 4348.228

Macgregor, David Hutchinson.
Lord Macaulay . . . Being the Members' prize essay for 1900. London, 1901. 4548.269

Merriman, Roger Bigelow.
Life and letters of Thomas Cromwell. Oxford, 1902. 2 v. Portrait. 6542.75

Motley, Daniel Esten.
Life of Commissary James Blair, founder of William and Mary College. Baltimore, 1901. 57 pp. [Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and and Political Science.]
Periodical Room (*2356.69.19)

Nesselrode, Charles Robert, Comte de. 1780-1862.
Des russischen Reichskanzlers Grafen Nesselrode Selbstbiographie. Deutsch von Karl Klevesahl. Berlin, 1866. 81 pp. 3067.167

Radcliffe, George Lovic Pierce.
Governor Thomas H. Hicks of Maryland and the Civil War. Baltimore, 1901. [Johns Hopkins University. Studies in Historical and Political Science.]
Periodical Room (*2356.69.19)

Retz, Jean François Paul de Gondi, Cardinal de.
Memoirs. Translated [by P. Davall]. London, 1896. Portrait. 2645.137
The preface states that this work is reprinted from a translation dated 1723 which may be found on shelf-number **K.78.4, etc.

Rossetti, Gabriele, 1783-1854.
Gabriele Rossetti, a versified autobiography, translated and supplemented by W. M. Rossetti. New York, 1902. Portraits. *2743.87

Russell, George William Erskine.
An onlooker's note-book. By the author of "Collections and recollections." New York, 1902. 4556.127

Shoemaker, Michael Myers.
Palaces, prisons, and resting places of Mary, Queen of Scots. Revised by T. A. Croal. London, 1902. Illus. Portraits. *2471.85

Smith, Rodney.
Gipsy Smith, his life and work. By himself. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 5554.67

Stephen, Leslie.
George Eliot. New York, 1902. [English men of letters.] 4548.271

Thiéry, Georges, Journalist. 1828-1876.
Anacharsis Cloots, l'orateur du genre humain. Par Georges Avenel [pseud.]. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 4642.88

Thurman, Louis. 1775-1806.
Bonaparte en Égypte. Souvenirs publiés par le comte Fleury. Paris, 1902. Illus. 2659a.140

Vallier, Jean.
Journal de Jean Vallier, Maitre d'Hotel du Roi (1648-1657). Publié pour la première fois pour la Société de l'histoire

de France par Henri Courteault & Pierre de Vaissière. Tome 1er. Paris, 1902. *6634.17

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. Oceanica. The Jews.

Bloch, Maurice.
Quatre conférences sur les Juifs. Paris, 1901. 2299.88

Davitt, Michael.
The Boer fight for freedom. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3056.283

Dicey, Edward James Stephen.
The story of the Khedivate. New York, 1902. 3052.204

Leavenworth, Charles S.
The Arrow War with China. London, 1901. 3018.214
Bibliography, pp. 217–223.

Europe.

Adkins, William Ryland Dent, and Robert Meyricke **Serjeantson,** editors.
The Victoria history of the County of Northampton. Vol. 1. Westminster, 1902. Illus. Maps. *2461.159

Barnard, Francis Pierrepont, editor.
Companion to English history (Middle Ages). Oxford, 1902. Plates. Fac-similes. 4517.40

Biré, Edmond.
L'année 1817. Paris, 1895. = 2617.84
This book is principally a refutation of the statements in the chapter entitled l'Année 1817 in Victor Hugo's Les misérables.

Cagny, Perceval de.
Chroniques, publiées pour la première fois . . . par H. Moranvillé. Paris, 1902. [Société de l'histoire de France.] 6634.62
"Une chronique d'une importance capitale pour l'histoire de Jeanne d'Arc." — *Notice.*

Cronholm, Neander Nicholas.
A history of Sweden. Chicago, 1902. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4825.19

Debrett, John.
Debrett's dictionary of the Coronation. London. [1902.] Illus. Plans. Charts. *2432.18

Del Mar, Alexander. 1836–.
The Middle Ages revisited, or, the Roman government and religion and their relations to Britain. New York, 1900. 2215.80
Bibliography, pp. xi-xxiv.

Evans, Rev. John, B.A., of Cheltenham?
A popular history of the ancient Britons or the Welsh people. London, 1901. 2413.62

Great Britain. Public Record Office.
Calendar of documents preserved in France, illustrative of the history of Great Britain and Ireland. Edited by J. Horace Round. Vol. 1. 918–1206. London, 1899. *7045.60

Heusler, Andreas, of Basel. 1834–.
Basels Aufnahme in die Schweizer Eidgenossenschaft. Basel. [1901.] 34 pp. = 4825.81

Lenotre, G.
La Chouannerie normande au temps de l'Empire. Tournebut, 1804–1809 . . . avec une préface de Victorien Sardou. Paris, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 2625.144
Tournebut was the château of the Marquise de Combray at Aubevoye, France.

Mackinnon, James.
The growth and decline of the French monarchy. London, 1902. 2613.78

Pluquet, Frédéric. 1781–1834.
Essai historique sur la ville de Bayeux et son arrondissement. Caen, 1829. 2626.81
Pp. 399–406 contain a bibliography of works printed in Bayeux.

Scholes, James Christopher.
History of Bolton: with memorials of the old parish church. Completed by William Pimblett. Bolton, 1892. Illus. Fac-similes. *2462.151

Villari, Pasquale.
The barbarian invasions of Italy. Translated by Linda Villari. New York, 1902. 2 v. Plates. Maps. 2713.58

America.

Adams, Charles Francis, Jr. 1835–.
Lee at Appomattox and other papers. Boston, 1902. 4327.140
Contents. — Lee at Appomattox. — The Treaty of Washington: before and after. — The British "change of heart." — An undeveloped function. — A plea for military history.

Adams, John, 2d President of the United States.
Inaugural. [Boston, 1902.] 6 pp. [Old South Leaflets.] *4419.88.5
Message to Congress at the special session, May 16, 1797. [Boston, 1902.] 10 pp. [Old South Leaflets.] *4419.88.5

Banks, Mary Ross.
Bright days in the old plantation time. Boston, 1882. Illus. 4404.163

Brown, William Garrott.
The lower South in American history. New York, 1902. 4477.247

Cabot, John.
John Cabot's discovery of North America. Letters and extracts. [Boston, 1902.] 12 pp. [Old South Leaflets.] *4419.88.5

Campbell, Hollis Andrew, and others.
Seymour, past and present. Seymour, Conn., 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. *4439.243
Contains genealogies.

Canada. Archivist.
[Transcript of documents relating to early Canadian history in the archives of the Ministère des colonies, Paris.] By Édouard Richard. Ottawa, 1901. [Report on Canadian archives, 1899. Supplement.] = *7024.11

Drake, Samuel Adams.
The making of Virginia and the middle colonies, 1578–1701. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4377.124

Ford, Worthington Chauncey.
John Quincy Adams; his connection with the Monroe doctrine (1823) by Worthington Chauncey Ford, and with Emancipation under martial law (1819–1842) by Charles Francis Adams. Cambridge, 1902. 4226.94

Great Britain.
[An act for the better providing suitable quarters for officers and soldiers in His Majesty's service in North America.] London, 1774. 3 pp. *7041a.305
[An act for the better recruiting His Majesty's forces on the continent of America; and for the better regulation of the army, and prevention of desertion there.] London, 1756. 9 pp. *7041a.256
[An act for the impartial administration of justice in the cases of persons questioned for any acts done by them in the execution of the law, or for the suppression of riots and tumults, in the Province of the Massachuset's Bay, in New England.] London, 1774. 9 pp. *7041a.303

Henry, William Elmer, compiler.
State platforms of the two dominant political parties in Indiana, 1850–1900. Indianapolis, 1902. 4224.84

Lee, Francis Bazley.
New Jersey as a colony and as a state. New York, 1902. 4 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. *4474.282

Malone, Joseph S.
Guided and guarded; or, some incidents in the life of a minister-soldier. New York. [1902.] 2329.91
Civil War, on the Confederate side.

Myers, William Starr.
The Maryland Constitution of 1864. Baltimore, 1901. 98 pp. [Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science.]
Periodical Room (*2356.69.19)

Richardson, John, Major. 1797–1852.
War of 1812; with notes and a life of the author by A. C. Casselman. Toronto, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. 4413.137
Bibliography, pp. liii-lviii. Genealogies of the Richardson and the Askin families, pp. xlvi-lii.

Stickney, Eliza Ann Gibson.
Reminiscences of Brownfield. E. Brownfield, Me., 1901. 75 pp. Illus. = 4430a.189

Teller, Henry Moore.
American rule in the Philippines. Extract from speech in the Senate, presenting a paper on the subject by Stephen Bonsal. Washington, 1902. 15 pp. 4228.189

Vicksburg National Military Park Commission.
Record of the organizations engaged in the campaign, siege, and defense of Vicksburg. Compiled by John S. Kountz . . . Washington, 1901. 72 pp. Map. = 2324.199="20th".32.40

Fine Arts. Archaeology.

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Barth, Hermann.
Konstantinopel. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. [Berühmte Kunststätten.] 4074.253

Chodowiecki, Daniel Nicolaus. 1726–1801.
Chodowiecki und Lichtenberg. Daniel Chodowiecki's Monatskupfer zum „Göttinger Taschen Calender," nebst Georg Christoph Lichtenberg's Erklärungen. Mit einer kunst- und litterargeschichtlichen Einleitung. 1778–1783. Leipzig, 1901. 48 pp. 18 plates. 8064.47

Clifford, Chandler Robbins.
Period decoration. New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 4095.48

Conyba, Charles Maurice.
L'art et la démocratie. Paris. [1902.] 4079.219

Crane, Walter. 1845–.
Little Queen Anne, and her Majesty's letters (patent). London, 1886. 24 pp. Plates. *8063.151

Daun, Berthold.
Der französische Realismus, Impressionismus und Idealismus in der modernen Malerei. Düsseldorf, 1901. 46 pp. 4077.245

Engelmann, Richard.
Pompeji. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. Plan. [Berühmte Kunststätten.] 4074.256

Evans, George Hill.
Catalogue of portraits and other works of art in the gallery of Dartmouth College. [Hanover, 1901?] 48 pp. = 4077.141

Gilbey, Sir Walter, Baronet. 1831–.
Animal painters of England from the year 1650. London, 1900. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. *4082.83

Gurdji, V.
Oriental rug weaving. New York. [1901.] Illus. 8019.218

Haden, Sir Francis Seymour.
A catalogue of etchings, dry-points and mezzotints . . . exhibited at the Grolier Club. New York, 1902. = 8079a.262

Headlam, Cecil.
Peter Vischer. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. [Handbooks of the great craftsmen.] 8029.136

Lafond, Paul Marie Jean.
Goya. Paris. [1901.] Illus. Portraits [Les artistes de tous les temps.] *4081.86

Mâle, Émile.
L'art religieux du XIII^e^ siècle en France. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1902. Illus. 4073.227
Index bibliographique, pp. 451-454.

Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association.
[Catalogue of portraits of past presidents and other works of art, value and interest.] Boston, 1901. Illus. Portraits. = 8029a.35

Menasci, Guido.
Gli angeli nell' arte. Firenze, 1902. Illus. 4074.270

Monumental News, The. An illustrated monthly monumental journal. R. J. Haight, John W. Weston, editors. Vol. 10–13. Chicago, 1898–1901. Portraits. Plates. = *4090.302

Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. School of Drawing and Painting.
Catalogue of an exhibition to commemorate the twenty-fifth anniversary of its foundation. Boston, 1901. 29 pp. = 4079.216

Rooses, Maximilien.
Fifty masterpieces of Anthony Van Dyck in photogravure, selected from the pictures exhibited at Antwerp in 1899, described, with a sketch of the life of the artist . . . Translated by Fanny Knowles. London, 1900. Portraits. Plates. *Cab.80.162.5

Schmidt, Carl Eugen.
Cordoba und Granada. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. [Berühmte Kunststätten.] 4074.255

Steinmann, Ernst.
Rom in der Renaissance, von Nicolaus V. bis auf Leo X. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. Portraits. [Berühmte Kunststätten.] 4074.244

Tolstoi, L'ev Nikolaevitch, Count.
Che cosa è l'arte? . . . preceduto da un saggio di Enrico Panzacchi: Tolstoi e Manzoni nell' idea morale dell' arte. Milano, 1900. 3069.242

Vanderpoel, Emily Noyes.
Color problems; a practical manual for the lay student of color. New York, 1902. Illus. 117 colored plates. *8066.63
Bibliography, pp. 133–137.

Weisbach, Werner.
Francesco Pesellino und die Romantik der Renaissance. Berlin, 1901. Illus. *Cab.80.235.1

Wheeler, George, Photographer.
Photographic enlargements: how to make them. 6th edition. Manchester, 1898. Illus. 7979a.57

Whistler, James Abbott McNeill.
Nocturnes, marines and chevalet pieces. [Notes on his work reprinted from papers, etc.] Chelsea [Eng., 1892.] 29 pp. *4079a.51

Zabel, Eugen.
Moskau. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. [Berühmte Kunststätten.] 4074.254

Æsthetics.

Cohn, Jonas.
Allgemeine Ästhetik. Leipzig, 1901. 4077.246

Groos, Carl.
Der aesthetische Genuss. Giessen, 1902. 3608.87

Souriau, Paul Adolphe.
L'imagination de l'artiste. Paris, 1901. 4079a.230

Architecture. Building.

Architects' Magazine. The official organ of the Society of Architects. Vol. 1. London. [1901.] Illus. Portraits. *4090.272
A continuation of the Journal of the Society of Architects, London [*4090.271].

Door and window grilles in bronze and iron. [Vol.] 1. Boston, 1902. Plates. [Topical architecture.] *Cab.60.139.10
There is no text.

Harvard College. Medical School. Building. Boylston Street.
[Floor plans and elevations. Main building, Ware & Van Brunt, architects, dedicated 1883. Sears Laboratory Building, J. Lewis Whitney, architect.] [Boston, 1902.] 8 blue prints. *Cab.60.139.7

Lawrence, William Henry.
Principles of architectural perspective. 2nd edition. Boston, 1902. 93 pp. Plates. = 8064.49

Renaissance doorways. Italian. [Vol.] 1. Boston, 1901. Plates. *Cab.60.139.9

Music. Musicians.

Bruneau, Alfred.
La musique française. Paris, 1901. 4049a.176

Buecher, Carl.
Arbeit und Rhythmus. 3. vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1902. Plate. 4046.130

Eckardt, A., editor.
Sammlung (Orgelalbum) von Präludien, Choralbearbeitungen und Übergängen, Nachspielen, Tonsätzen mit freiem Motiv und Arien mit Orgelbegleitung. Op. 9. Essen, 1901. 86 pp. 8056.105

Ellacombe, Henry Thomas.
The church bells of Devon, with a list of those in Cornwall. Exeter, 1872. Illus. *2502.146

Euterpe. Eine Musik-Zeitschrift. Jahrgang 1–43. Leipzig. [1841–84.] 18 v. *4044.202
From 1841–1870 the magazine was edited by E. Hentschel and others; from 1871–1884, by F. W. Sering and others. No numbers were published in 1856.

Stainer, Sir John.
Choral society vocalisation. London. [189–?] 68 pp. = 4052.68

Strantz, Ferdinand von.
Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben. Hamburg. [1901.] Portrait. Fac-similes. 4049.224

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1902.

Becke, Johann Baptist. Der brave Mann. [Kantata. Partitur.] Mainz. [1784.]

Beer, Anton. Sühne. Tragische Oper in 2 Akten. Klavierauszug mit Text. München, 1896.

Brockway, Howard. Cavatina für die Violine mit Streichorchester, zwei Hörnern, und eine Clarinette. Op. 13. Berlin. [189–.]

Busoni, Ferruccio Benvenuto. Concertstück für Pianoforte mit Orchester. Op. 31a. Leipzig, 1892.

Dubois, François Clément Théodore. La Farandole. Suite d'orchestre. Partition. Paris. [1882?]

Fauré, Gabriel Urbain. Berceuse pour violin solo (ou violoncelle solo) avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 16. Paris. [187–?]

Grammann, Carl. Ingrid. Oper. Op. 57. Klavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig. [1894.]

Guilmant, Félix Alexandre. Marche fantaisie sur deux chants d'église pour orgue, harpes et orchestre. Partition. Paris, 1886.

Huber, Hans. Concert . . . für das Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 36. Partitur. Leipzig. [188–?]

Hummel, Ferdinand. Die Macht des Liedes. Romanzen-Cyklus für gemischten Chor mit Tenor- Bariton- und Basssolo und mit Klavierbegleitung. Op. 41. Leipzig.

— Die Meerkönigin, für Sopran- und Alt- (oder Bariton-) Solo, weiblichen Chor, Pianoforte-Begleitung und Deklamation (ad lib.). Op. 45. Leipzig.

Kaun, Hugo. Symphonie in D (An mein Vaterland). Op. 22. Partitur. Leipzig, 1898.

Lacome d'Estalenx, Paul Jean Jacques. Clair de lune. Suite d'orchestre. [Partition.] Paris, 1901.

Miller, Julius. 1782–1851. Der Kosaken Officier. Oper. Klavierauszug. Dresden. [1808?]

Paisiello, Giovanni. Le philosophe imaginaire. [Opéra. Partition d'orchestre.] [Paris? 178–?]

Rabaud, Henri. Job. Oratorio (Soli, choeur et orchestre.) Op. 9. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1900.

Rimski-Korsakov, Nikolai Andreievitch. Ouverture de l'opéra "La fiancée du Tzar." Partition d'orchestre. Leipzig, 1900.

Schjelderup, Gerhard. Weihnacht-Suite. Partitur. Leipzig. [1901.]

Schubert, Franz Peter. Phantasie. Op. 103, F moll. Instrumentirt von Felix Mottl. Partitur. Mainz. [189–?]

Smetana, Bedřich. Das Geheimnis. (Tajemstvi.) Komische Oper. [Clavier-Auszug.] Leipzig. [1895.]

Spohr, Louis. Faust. Romantische Oper in 2 Aufzügen; im Klavierauszuge. Leipzig. [183–?]

— [Violinconcert No. 4. H. moll. Op. 10. Partitur.] MSS.

Tchaikovski, Petr Il'itch. Souvenir de Hapsal. Chant sans paroles. Op. 2, no. 3. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. [188–?]

Thomas, William Edwin. The 71st Psalm for soli and chorus with orchestra or organ. [Piano score.] London. [1893.]

Widor, Charles Marie. Choral et variations pour harpe et orchestre. Partition. Paris. [1900.]

Numismatics.

Bergen, William von.
The rare coin encyclopedia. [Boston, 1901.] 2 parts in 1 v. Illus. *2229a.1

Cousinéry, Esprit Marie.
Essai historique et critique sur les monnaies d'argent de la Ligue achéenne, accompagné de recherches sur les monnaies de Corinthe, de Sicyone et de Carthage. Paris, 1825. Plates. *6223.21

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Balch, Edwin Swift.
Antarctica. Philadelphia, 1902. Maps. 6263.43

Best, George.
Frobisher's first voyage. From the "True Discourse" by George Beste. [Boston, 1902.] 16 pp. [Old South Leaflets.] *4419.88.5

Bruce, Henry James.
Letters from India. Satara, 1879. Illus. = 3534.26

Denning, Margaretta Weaver Beahm.
Mosaics from India. Chicago, 1902. Plates. 3047.310

Doughty, Marion.
Afoot through the Kashmir valleys. London, 1902. Illus. 3045.210

Knollys, Henry.
English life in China. London, 1885. *3018.212

Poole, Stanley Lane–.
The story of Cairo. London, 1902. Plates. Map. [Mediæval towns.] 3059a.113

Reinecke, F.
Samoa. Berlin. [1901.] Illus. Map. [Süsserotts Kolonialbibliothek.] 3049a.261

Wilcox, Willis Bliss.
Through Luzon on highways and byways. Philadelphia. [1901.] Plates. Map. 3049a.44

Wright, George Frederick.
Asiatic Russia. New York, 1902. 2 v. Plates. Maps. 3063.159
Bibliography, pp. 631–637.

Europe.

Baumgartner, Alexander.
Durch Skandinavien nach St. Petersburg. 3. Auflage. Freiburg im B., 1901. Illus. Map. 3063.155

Grand-Carteret, John. 1850–.
L'enseigne: son histoire, sa philosophie, ses particularités. Les boutiques, les maisons, la rue, la réclame commerciale à Lyon. Croquis vivants de Gustave Girrane. Grenoble, 1902. Illus. Fac-similes. *8060a.63

Italy. Ministero della guerra. Istituto geografico militare.
[Carta topografica del regno, e] Quadro d'unione della levata di campagna. [Roma, 189–.]. Map: 51 sheets. Scale, 2033⅓ feet to 1 inch. Key-map: Scale, 17.6 miles to 1 inch. = *Map 1036.14
Only the sheets checked in blue on the key-map are in the Library.

Johnson, Clifton.
The Isle of the Shamrock. New York, 1901. Illus. 2476.44

Le Brun, Henri.
L'ancienne France: étude géographique, historique & littéraire. Paris, 1901. 2663.25

Schoenfeld, E. Dagobert.
Der isländische Bauernhof und sein Betrieb zur Sagazeit nach den Quellen dargestellt. Strassburg, 1902. *2902.50.91

Servières, Georges.
Cités d'Allemagne. Paris, 1902. 2869a.41

Wolterstorff, Willy.
Streifzüge durch Corsica. Magdeburg, 1901. 35 pp. Plates. 4735.11

America.

Breeze Publishing Company.
The Casco Bay directory, for Harpswell, Orr's Island, Bailey's Island, . . . and all other inhabited islands of the bay proper. 1902–1903. South Harpswell, Maine. [1902.] Illus. = *2362.106

Burbank, A. S.
Guide to historic Plymouth. Plymouth. [1900.] 96 pp. Illus. Map. = 4358.142

Carver, Jonathan. 1732–1780.
Travels through the interior parts of North-America, 1766, 1767, and 1768. London, 1778. Plates. Maps. **G.384.11
Contains an extended account of the Indians.

Clifford, Fred H.
In pine-tree jungles. A hand-book for sportsmen and campers in the great Maine woods. Bangor. [1902.] Illus. Maps. 2389.108

Drake, Sir Francis. 1540?–1596.
Sir Francis Drake on the Californian coast. From "The world encompassed." [Boston, 1902.] 20 pp. [Old South Leaflets.] *4419.88.5

Gannett, Henry. 1846–.
A gazetteer of Porto Rico. Washington, 1901. 51 pp. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.183

Hemstreet, Charles.
When old New York was young. New York, 1902. Illus. Maps. 4478.343

Massachusetts.
Board of Harbor and Land Commissioners.
Atlas (Boston, 1902) of the boundaries of (namely):
Marshfield, Pembroke, and Scituate. = *Map 135.2

Remick, Christian.
A "prospective view of part of the Commons." From a water color drawing. [Engraved by Sidney L. Smith.] Boston, 1902. Copperplate. *Map 34.4
The original, made October 1, 1768, is in the possession of the Concord Antiquarian Society. Two copies, one of which is from the plate after cancellation. The edition was of 75 copies only.

Smith, John. 1579–1631.
A description of New England. [Boston, 1902.] 20 pp. [Old South Leaflets.] *4419.88.5

Thompson, Grace Gallatin Seton–.
A woman tenderfoot. New York, 1900. Illus. 4005.185
An account of travel and camping in the West.

United States. Coast and Geodetic Survey.
United States coast pilot. Pacific Coast. Alaska. Part 1. 4th edition. Washington, 1901. Illus. Maps. = *3952.85
Earlier editions with the title Pacific coast pilot, are on shelf-numbers *3952.65, *3950a.59.

Wright, Marie Robinson.
The new Brazil. Philadelphia. [1901.] Illus. Portraits. *4360.145

Language. Rhetoric.

Le Roy, Stanislas.
Premier livre de français. Boston. [1898.] 87 pp. 2685.48

Loewe, Heinrich, and Bernhard **Schmitz.** 1819–1881.
Deutsch-englische Phraseologie in systematischer Ordnung. 6. Auflage. Berlin, 1902. 2888.71

Mayer, A. von.
Manual of English-French-German idioms, phrases, and proverbs. English edition. London, 1895. 2959a.19

Périer, Jean-Baptiste.
Nouvelle grammaire arabe. Paris, 1901. *3032.186

Wheeler, Benjamin Ide.
The place of philology. [Berkeley, 1900.] 16 pp. = 2954.110

Willmore, John Selden.
The spoken Arabic of Egypt. London, 1901. 3039.157

Rhetoric. Composition. Elocution. Oratory. Recitations. Dialogues.

Denton, Clara J
Little people's dialogues. Designed for young people of ten years. Philadelphia, 1902. 2390b.26

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books.

Arbois de Jubainville, Marie Henri d'.
Principaux auteurs de l'antiquité à consulter sur l'histoire des Celtes, jusqu' au règne de Théodore Ier. Essai chronologique. Paris, 1902. [Cours de littérature celtique.] *2163.54

Baldwin, James. 8141–.
The book-lover. A guide to the best reading. Revised edition [13th], with new lists and additional matter. Chicago, 1902. 6125.66

Great Britain. Commissioners of Patents.
Class list and index of the periodical publications in the Patent Office Library. London, 1902. = *2179.31
Subject list of works on chemistry and chemical technology in the Library of the Patent Office. London, 1901. = *2179.29

Library Record, The, of Australasia. The official organ of the Library Association of Australasia. Vol. 1, no. 3, 4. [Sydney.] 1901. Plates. = *6140a.132

Meyer, Richard M.
Grundriss der neuern deutschen Litteraturgeschichte. Berlin, 1902. *2163.79
A bibliography.

Parsons' Memorial and Historical Library Magazine.
History of the Memorial and Historical Library at Parsons, Kansas, and other libraries . . . With history of Parsons and Kansas in brief. Compiled by Mrs. Augustus Wilson. St. Louis, 1885. Illus. Portraits. *6190.115

Tourneux, Maurice. 1849–.
Marie-Antoinette devant l'histoire. Essai bibliographique. 2e édition. Paris, 1901. Illus. *2170.37

Printing. Book-binding. Book-plates.

Ashbee, Charles Robert.
An endeavor towards the teaching of John Ruskin and William Morris; being a brief account of the Guild of Handicraft in East London. [Colophon: Essex House Press. 1901.] [London,] 1901. 59 pp. Illus. *6117.90

Gaine, Hugh.
The journals of Hugh Gaine, printer. Edited by Paul Leicester Ford. New York, 1902. 2 v. Illus. Portrait. Facsimiles. *6113.104

Grautoff, Otto.
Die Entwicklung der modernen Buchkunst in Deutschland. 2. Tausend. Leipzig. [1901.] Illus. 8063.40
Litteraturverzeichnis, pp. 213-216.

Stone, Wilbur Macey.
Women designers of book-plates. New York, 1902. 22 pp. Plates. 6114.87

Manuscripts. Autographs. Handwriting. Fac-similes. Incunabula. Broadsides. Scrapbooks.

[**Livre**, Le, et traitiez de la vie euvres passion et mort de nostre signeur Jhesucrist.]
Begin: La vie et conuersacion de nostre signeur Jhesuc'st filz de dieu dieu et home . . . Colophon. — Cy fine le livre de la vie nostre signeur Jhesucrist salveur du monde qui fut esc'pt en lan que le milliare couroit par lan mil quatrecens et cinquante et quatre. Manuscript, on paper, of the 15th century. (142) ff. **G.31.72
Rubricated. On the first page are the arms of Kyneck, with the words Kyneck a Andre, and at the end of the table is written: Doñe au nouuiau cõuent des poures soers de sainte clare de par mòssr. andreu de rineck lan mille ccccIxxxj, prijes por ly.

Lucanus, Marcus Annaeus.
[Pharsaliae libri decem.] [Colophon. Finit opus Lucani cum cõmẽtariis Omniboni uicẽtini impressũ uenetiis a Nicolao battiboue alexãdrino anno domini Mcccclxxxvi.] 186 ff. F°. *G.401.15

Petrus de Riga. Fl. 1160–1170.
[Aurora.] The prose prologue begins: Frequens sodalium meorum petitio cum quibus infantie florem exegi, ut librum geneseos stylo metrico depingerem, et inde aliquas allegorias elicerem, instanter persuasit. Manuscript on vellum of the late 13th or early 14th century. (133) ff. 4°. **G.31.76
The manuscript is written in red and black with painted initials in red and blue. The first page has a large grotesque initial, with a marginal grotesque at the foot of the page. There are numerous marginal diagrams. The Aurora is a metrical paraphrase of the Old and New Testaments so far as Romans. It is composed in the Latin elegiac couplet.

Rambaldi, Benvenuto, da Imola.
[Romuleon.] Incipit liber qui Romuleon intitulat eo qꝫ de gestis Romanorum tractaẗ edit. Manuscript, on paper, of the 15th century. (153) ff. **G.31.70
Painted red initial capitals; the capitals in the text are all painted yellow. A letter concerning this MS. from Paget Toynbee to S. C. Cockerell is inserted. A modern edition of the Italian version of the work may be found on shelf-number 476a.13.

Usuardus, Monk, of St. Germain.
[Martyrologium; Calendario, praefatione excerpta ex libris beati Augustini, et epistola Usuardi ad Carolum regem praemissis. Accedunt Versus paschales (fol. 214), et Provinciale omnium partium mundi (fol. 217).] Manuscript of the 15th century, on vellum. 227 ff. **G.31.88
This volume contains many illuminated initials and pen letters, and is in the original hogskin binding.

Newspapers. Journalism. Authorship.

How to write a novel. A practical guide to the art of fiction. London, 1901. = 6199a.32

Kuerschner, Joseph, editor.
Handbuch der Presse. Berlin, 1902. *6198.79

General Literature. Criticism. Authors.

Einstein, Lewis.
The Italian Renaissance in England. Studies. New York. [1902.] Facsimiles. Plates. [Columbia University. Studies in comparative literature.] 4559.210

Ricardou, A.
La critique littéraire. Étude philosophique. Avec une préface de M. F. Brunetière. Paris, 1896. 2679.274

Belgian Literature.

Jacobs, Montague.
Maeterlinck. Eine kritische Studie. Leipzig, 1901. 2879.156

English and American Literature.

Abernethy, Julian Willis.
American literature. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. 2396.39

Beowulf.
The adventures of Beowulf. Translated from the old English and adapted to the use of schools by Clara Thomson. London, 1899. 95 pp. 2569.179

Eddy, Mary Baker Glover.
Christ and Christmas, a poem. 5th edition. Concord, N. H., 1900. Plates. 4396.185

Haber, Jakob.
John Heywood's "The spider and the flie." Ein Kulturbild aus dem 16. Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1900. [Litterarhistorische Forschungen.] = 4874.43

Kernahan, Coulson.
Wise men and a fool. London, 1901. Portraits. 4554.141
Contents. — The soul of an artist: Robert Louis Stevenson as revealed in his letters. — A child of the kingdom. [George MacDonald.] — A society poet. [Frederick Locker-Lampson.] — One aspect of Browning. — Tennyson and some others. — A nature-poet. [Theodore Watts-Dunton.] — A haunted house: Charlotte Brontë's home at Haworth . . . — Mrs. Browning and the "ever-womanly." — A poet who was not a poet. [Emerson.]

McDaniel, Helen Pleasants.
War poems. 1861–1865. New York. [1901.] 4394.182
Verses published in Southern newspapers.

More, Sir Thomas. 1480–1535.
Life in Utopia. [Boston, 1902.] 16 pp. [Old South Leaflets.] *4419.88.5

Muir, Henry D.
Songs and other fancies. [Verse.] Chicago, 1901. = 4396.173

Payn, James. 1830–.
The backwater of life, or essays of a literary veteran. With an introduction by Leslie Stephen. London, 1899. Portrait. 4559.212

Scott, Alexander, Scotch poet.
Poems. Edited by A. K. Donald. London, 1902. Illus. Portrait. [Early English Text Society.] *4607.84

Spencer, Herbert.
Facts and comments. New York, 1902. 4559.208

Stuart, Sir John Patrick Crichton, 3d Marquess of Bute.
Essay on foreign subjects. London, 1901. 4554.132
Contents. — The last resting-place of St. Andrew. — On the ancient language of the natives of Tenerife. — Some Christian monuments of Athens. — Giordano Bruno before the Venetian inquisition. — The ultimate fate of Giordano Bruno. — Patmos. — M. Renan's Souvenirs. — The Bayreuth Festival. — The prophecies of St. Malachi.

Ward, Edward. 1667–1731.
The history of the London clubs; or the citizen's pastime . . . by the author of the London Spy. [Edited by F. M.] London. Dutten. 1709. [London? 1895?] 31 pp. Fac-similes. *2499.134

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne.
Laboremus. [Translated into English.] London, 1901. Portrait. 6899a.190

Bourget, Paul Charles Joseph.
Monica and other stories. Translated by William Marchant. New York, 1902. *4670b.111

Dixon, Thomas, Jr.
The leopard's spots. A romance of the white man's burden. 1865–1900. New York, 1902. Plates. *2409.199

Dunbar, Paul Laurence.
The sport of the gods. New York, 1902. *2409.204

Harte, Francis Bret.
Openings in the old trail. Boston, 1902. 4400a.199

Skinner, Henrietta Dana.
Espíritu Santo. A novel. New York, 1899. = *2406.177

Upham, Edward.
Karmath. An Arabian tale. By the author of "Rameses." London, 1827. *6578.106

Whittier, Charles Albert.
In the Michigan lumber camps. New York. [1900.] Plates. [The Boys' vacation series.] 4008.266

Wright, Mary Tappan.
Aliens. New York, 1902. = *2406.175

French Literature.

Blouët, L. Paul. 1848–.
'Tween you an' I. Some little problems of life. By Max O'Rell [pseud.]. Boston. [1902.] 2663.114
Contents. — Concerning men. — Concerning women.

Chaytor, Henry John.
The Troubadours of Dante; being selections from the works of the Provençal poets quoted by Dante, with grammar and glossary. Oxford, 1902. 4686.88

Ernest-Charles, J.
La littérature française d'aujourd'hui. Paris, 1902. 2679.278
Hugo, Victor Marie, Comte.
Dernière gerbe. [Poésies.] Paris, 1902. 2702.56
Marcillac, François.
Manuel d'histoire de la littérature française. 14e édition. Genève, 1899. = **2676.86

German Literature.

Cato Uticensis, pseud.
Unser Wissen ist Stückwerk; eine forensische Studie. Frankfurt a. M. [1899?] 23 pp. = 2817.78
A satire.
Tuerck, Hermann.
Eine neue Faust-Erklärung. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Berlin, 1901. 2877.176
Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von.
Poems. Translated by E. P. Arnold-Forster. New York, 1902. 2878.188

Greek and Latin Literature.

Norden, Eduard.
Die antike Kunstprosa vom VI. Jahrhundert v. Chr. bis in die Zeit der Renaissance. Leipzig, 1898. 2 v. 2965.17

Persian Literature.

Gul-Badan Begam (Princess Rose-Body).
The history of Humāyūn (Humāyūn-Nama). Translated, with notes, illustrations and biographical appendix; and reproduced in the Persian by Annette S. Beveridge. London, 1902. Plates. Fac-similes. [Oriental Translation Fund.] *3021.139

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Bompas, George Cox.
The problem of the Shakespeare plays. London, 1902. 4593.181
Broadbent, R. J.
A history of pantomime. London. [1901.] 2576.179
Clapp, Henry Austin.
Reminiscences of a dramatic critic. Boston, 1902. Portraits. 4395.168
Fulda, Ludwig.
Die Zwillingsschwester Lustspiel. 4. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1901. 6899a.134
Grazzini, Antonio Francesco.
La gelosia, commedia. Nuouamente ristampata & aggiuntoui gl'intermedi. Fiorenza. Givnti. 1568. **G.408.74
Halbe, Max.
Hans Rosenhagen. Drama. Berlin, 1901. 6896.162
Hamilton, Alexander, Major.
Thomas A'Becket. A tragedy. New York. [1863.] 6569a.307
Harding, Edward.
A Baconian summary. London. [1902?] 50 pp. 4593.180
Schmidt, Otto Ernst.
Flachsmann als Erzieher. Eine Komödie. Von Otto Ernst [Pseud.]. Leipzig, 1901. 6899a.187
Webb, Thomas Ebenezer.
The mystery of William Shakespeare. A summary of evidence. London. 1902. 4593.182

Folk-Lore. Proverbs. Fairy Tales.

Andrae, Richard.
Studien zu den Volksmärchen der Deutschen von J. K. A. Musäus. Marburg, 1897. 2907.27
Aynsley, Harriet Georgina Maria Murray-.
Symbolism of the East and West. London, 1900. Illus. 3481.68
Orain, Adolphe.
Contes de l'Ille-et-Vilaine. Paris, 1901. [Les littératures populaires de toutes les nations.] 4670a.82

Medicine. Hygiene.

Back, Jacobus de.
Jacobi de Back . . . Dissertatio de corde. Editio altera. Roterodami, 1654.
No. 2 in **G.408.75
Barker, Lewellys Franklin.
Medical commission to the Philippines. [Baltimore, 1900.] 11 pp. = 3722.72
Children's Hospital, Boston. Convalescent Home.
[Descriptive circular.] [Boston.] 1898. 7 pp. = 5769a.173
Deaver, John B.
Surgical anatomy. Vol. 1, 2. Philadelphia, 1900, 01. Plates. *3741.72
Harvey, William. 1578–1657.
Exercitationes anatomicæ, de motu cordis & sanguinis circulatione. Accessit Dissertatio de corde Doct. Jacobi de Back. Roterodami, 1654. No. 1 in **G.408.75
Northrup, William Perry.
Diphtheria. By William P. Northrup. Measles, scarlatina, German measles. By Theodor von Jürgensen. Philadelphia, 1902. Illus. Charts. [Nothnagel's Encyclopedia of practical medicine.] *3793.128
Bibliography [of diphtheria], pp. 186–192.
Wentworth, Arthur Howard.
A consideration of the principal objections to "section teaching," together with some of its advantages. Boston, 1900. 4 pp. = 3739.80
Treats of instruction in clinical medicine.
A system of clinical instruction. — For simultaneous instruction in small sections of a large number of students. [Boston, 1900.] 4 pp. = 3731.6

Hygiene.

Beard, Sidney H.
A comprehensive guide-book to natural, hygienic & humane diet. [2d edition.] New York. [1902.] 576ga.118

Lavielle, Charles.
Où faut-il, en France, passer l'hiver? Les stations climatiques hivernales françaises. 1re partie. Le Sud-ouest. Paris, 1901. 3790b.20

Macfadden, Bernarr Adolphus.
Strength from eating: how and what to eat and drink. New York. [1901.] Plate. = 5769.131

Sedgwick, William Thompson.
Principles of sanitary science and public health, with special reference to the causation and prevention of infectious diseases. New York, 1902. Plans. 5764.135

Sykes, John Frederick Joseph.
Public health and housing. The Milroy lectures before the Royal College of Physicians, 1901. London, 1901. 3769.273

United States. Marine Hospital Service. Hygienic laboratory.
Bulletin. No. 3. Washington, 1902. = 5787.30

Science.

Blochmann, Richard Hermann.
Physik. Gemeinfasslich dargestellt. Band 1, 2. Stuttgart, 1900, 02. Illus. 5963.129

Boyle, Frederick.
The Woodlands orchids described and illustrated. London, 1901. Colored plates. *3853.130

Browne, Sir Thomas, M.D. 1605–1682.
Notes and letters on the natural history of Norfolk, more especially on the birds and fishes. From the MSS. in the . . . British Museum and in the Bodleian Library. With notes by Thomas Southwell. London, 1902. Fac-simile. 5825.59

Coupin, Henri.
Les arts et métiers chez les animaux. Paris, 1902. Illus. 5821.42

Dickson, Frederick S.
And the wilderness blossomed. By Almon Dexter [pseud.]. Philadelphia, 1901. Plates. 3814.84
Account of building a summer home in Maine, with sketches of life and nature.

Fabre, Jean Henri Casimir.
Souvenirs entomologiques. Études sur l'instinct et les mœurs des insectes. 1e-7e série. Paris, 1897[-1901]. 7 v. Illus. Portrait. 3897.68

Geddings, Henry D.
Sulphur dioxide as a germicidal agent. Washington, 1902. 12 pp. [United States. Marine Hospital Service.] = 5787.30

Hoare, Henry.
Flowering trees & shrubs. London, 1902. Colored plates. 3842.80

Jevons, Frank Byron.
Evolution. London, 1900. [The churchman's library.] 5825.54

Job, Herbert Keightley.
Among the water-fowl: observation, adventure, photography. In the Northern and Middle States and Lower Canada, east of the Rocky Mountains. New York, 1902. Illus. 3906.88

Lindsay, B.
The story of animal life. New York, 1902. Illus. 3889.39

Melliar, Andrew Foster-.
The book of the rose. 2d edition. London, 1902. Plates. 3858.141

Pike, Oliver G.
Woodland, field and shore: wild nature depicted with pen and camera. London, 1901. Illus. 3907.38
Some of the plates are colored. Treats mostly of birds.

Pratt, Joseph Hyde.
The occurrence and distribution of corundum in the United States. Washington, 1901. 98 pp. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.180

Ratzel, Friedrich. 1844–.
Der Lebensraum. Eine biogeographische Studie. Tübingen, 1901. 90 pp. 5825.64

Roberts, Charles George Douglas.
The kindred of the wild: a book of animal life. Boston, 1902. Plates. 3888.122

Tarr, Ralph Stockman.
The physical geography of New York State. (With a chapter on climate by E. T. Turner.) New York, 1902. Illus. Maps. 5865.57

Tennent, Sir James Emerson.
The wild elephant and the method of capturing and taming it in Ceylon. London, 1867. Illus. 3889.97

Travers, Morris William.
The experimental study of gases. London, 1901. Illus. Plans. 5972.31

West Newbury Natural History Club.
[Circulars. 1897, 1901.] [West Newbury, 1897–1901.] = *5825.55

Anthropology. Ethnology. Prehistoric Archæology.

Nieboer, H. J.
Slavery as an industrial system: ethnological researches. The Hague, 1900. 3824.147
List of authorities, pp. 443–465.

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation. Astrology. Time. Weights and Measures.

Ball, Sir Robert Stawell.
The earth's beginning. New York, 1902. Illus. Colored plates. Maps. 3928.140
A popular account of the nebular hypothesis.

Basset, Alfred Barnard.
An elementary treatise on cubic and quartic curves. Cambridge, 1901. **E.5128.42

Blochmann, Richard Hermann.
Die Sternkunde. Gemeinfasslich dargestellt. Stuttgart, 1899. Illus. Maps. 3924.123

Borrill, Albert Raphael.
Earthology: humanity characterized by the earth, sun, and zodiac, with prognostications from the moon. By Albert Raphael [pseud.]. London, 1901. Illus. = 3922.146

Brown, Rev. George. 1650–1730.
Arithmetica infinita, or the accurate accomptant's best companion. [Edinburgh.] 1717/18. Portrait. *E.5129.102

Gemma, Reinerus.
Arithmeticæ practicæ methodvs facilis, iam recens ab ipso authore emendata & . . . aucta. Hvc accesservnt Iacobi Peletarii Cenomani annotationes. Parisiis, 1549. **E.5129.103

Gibson, George Alexander, mathematician.
An elementary treatise on the calculus. London, 1901. 3938.144

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Borrill, Albert Raphael.
Cheirosophy (the hand): a scientific treatise on palmistry. By A. Raphael [pseud.]. London, 1901. Illus. Portrait. = 5600.20

Cushman, Herbert Ernest.
The truth in Christian science. A lecture before the College Club, at Boston. Boston. [1902.] 64 pp. 7609a.123

Joël, Carl.
Philosophenwege: Ausblicke und Rückblicke. Berlin, 1901. 3606.166

Laurie, Henry.
Scottish philosophy in its national development. Glasgow, 1902. 3609a.118

Paulsen, Friedrich.
Immanuel Kant; his life and doctrine. Translated by J. E. Creighton and Albert Lefevre. New York, 1902. Portrait. Fac-simile. 3602.163

Renouvier, Charles Bernard.
Les dilemmes de la métaphysique pure. Paris, 1901. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3607.188

Sergi, Giuseppe.
Les émotions. Traduit par Raphaël Petrucci. Paris, 1901. Illus. [Bibliothèque internationale de psychologie expérimentale.] 3609.190

Sidgwick, Henry.
Philosophy, its scope and relations. [Edited by James Ward.] London, 1902. 3601.12

Education.

Corbin, John.
An American at Oxford. Boston, 1902. Plates. 2467.154

Creighton, Mandell.
Thoughts on education, speeches, and sermons. Edited by Louise Creighton. London, 1902. 3599a.14

Lehigh University.
Graduate courses. 1900–1901. South Bethlehem, Pa. [1901.] 8 pp. = *4492.232

Minchin, James George Cotton.
Our public schools; their influence on English history. London, 1901. 2497.180

St. Paul Normal and Industrial School, Lawrenceville, Virginia.
Annual report, 10th, 1897/98. 2d edition. Lawrenceville, 1899. Illus. = 3593.187

Schofield School, Aiken, South Carolina.
Industries of Schofield School. [Aiken.] 1901. 13 ff. Plates. = 3599a.190

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

Boardman, George Dana. 1828–.
The golden rule. [Philadelphia, 1900.] 26 pp. [University of Pennsylvania. The Boardman Lectureship in Christian Ethics. 1900.] = 3588.190

Hooper, George W.
Down the river; or, practical lessons under the code duello. By an amateur. New York, 1874. Plates. 5577.126

James, Samuel Benjamin.
Ourselves and others. London, 1892. 5586.62

Religion. Theology.

Alexander, William Menzies.
Demonic possession in the New Testament. Edinburgh, 1902. 3423.35

Baron, David.
The ancient Scriptures and the modern Jew. 2d edition. London, 1901. 3426.129

Bible.
The Psalms: frae Hebrew intil Scottis. By P. Hately Waddell. Edinburgh, 1891. = 3416.111
Thessalonians and Galatians. Introduction, Authorized version, Revised version, with notes. Edited by W. F. Adeney. New York. [1902.] [The new-century Bible.] 3419a.53

Cobb, Sanford Hoadley.
The rise of religious liberty in America. New York, 1902. 3524.153

Curtiss, Samuel Ives.
Primitive Semitic religion today. Chicago, 1902. Illus. Plan. 3485.116

Fairbairn, Andrew Martin.
The philosophy of the Christian religion. New York, 1902. 3484.184

Frank, Henry.
The doom of dogma and the dawn of truth. New York, 1901. 3456.159

Guiraud, Jean.
Saint Dominic. Translated by Katherine de Mattos. London, 1901. [The saints.] = 5559a.131

Herford, Brooke.
The small end of great problems. London, 1902. Portrait. 3459.194

Hogarth, David George, editor.
Authority and archaeology, sacred and profane. Essays on the relation of monuments to Biblical and classical literature. 2d edition. London, 1899. 3426.131

Joly, Henri.
Saint Ignatius of Loyola. Translated by Mildred Partridge. London, 1899. [The saints.] = 5559a.130

Leroy-Beaulieu, Henri Jean Baptiste Anatole.
Les doctrines de haine: l'antisémitisme, l'antiprotestantisme, l'anticléricalisme. Paris. [1902?] 6296.54

Linn, William Alexander.
The story of the Mormons. New York, 1902. Plates. Fac-similes. 5544.119

Loisy, Alfred.
Études bibliques. Paris, 1901. 3426.127
Les mythes babyloniens et les premiers chapitres de la Genèse. Paris, 1901. 3422.151

Methodist New Connexion Magazine and Evangelical Repository for 1798–1861. Leeds [etc. 1798]–1861. 64 v. *7427.1
From 1798–1811 this periodical was called Methodist Magazine, or, Evangelical Repository; from 1812–1832, New Methodist Magazine; afterwards, as above.

Morin, Jean.
Exercitationes ecclesiasticæ in vtrumque Samaritanorvm Pentatevchvm de illorvm religione et moribus. Parisiis, 1631. **G.406.37

Neatby, William Blair.
A history of the Plymouth Brethren. 2d edition. London, 1902. Portrait. 5438.47

Paine, Thomas. 1737–1809.
The age of reason. Edited by Moncure D. Conway. New York, 1901. 5489a.72

Pemberton, Joseph Hardwick, editor.
The coronation service according to the use of the Church of England. London, 1901. 80 pp. Plates. 2432.20

Petit de Julleville, Louis. 1841–.
Joan of Arc. Translated by Hester Davenport. London, 1901. [The saints.] = 5559a.124

Piety promoted, in a collection of dying sayings of many of the people called Quakers. London, 1754–1829. 11 parts in 7 vols. 7554.34

Puech, Aimé.
Saint John Chrysostom (344–407). Translated by Mildred Partridge. London, 1902. [The saints.] = 5559a.134

Quentin, Henri.
Jean-Dominique Mansi et les grandes collections conciliaires. Étude d'histoire littéraire suivie d'une correspondance inédite de Baluze avec le Cardinal Casanate, et de lettres de Pierre Morin, Hardouin, Lupus, Mabillon et Montfaucon. Paris, 1900. 3522.82

Roy, Jules.
Saint Nicholas I. Translated by Margaret Maitland. London, 1901. [The saints.] = 5559a.120

Scrivener, Frederick Henry Ambrose, editor.
An exact transcript of the Codex Augiensis, a Graeco-Latin manuscript of S. Paul's Epistles, deposited in the library of Trinity College, Cambridge. Added a full collation of fifty manuscripts, containing various portions of the Greek New Testament. Cambridge, 1859. Plates. Fac-similes. *3414.24

Stalker, James.
The Christology of Jesus. Being his teaching concerning himself according to the synoptic Gospels. 2d edition. London, 1900. [The Cunningham lectures. 1899.] 3476.75

Sunday School outlook, The. The Crypt Conference, held under the auspices of the Sunday School Commission, Diocese of New York, May, 1901. New York, 1901. 7429a.153.1

Tarleton, Alfred Henry.
Nicholas Breaksnear (Adrian IV.), Englishman and Pope. London, 1896. Portraits. Plates. Maps. *3511.63

Townsend, Charles E.
Sequel to "Essays." New York, 1878. 5458.92
On theological and philosophical subjects.

Tolstoi, L'ev Nikolaevitch, Count.
What is religion? And other new articles and letters. Translated by V. Tchertkoff and A. C. Fifield. New York. [1902.] Portrait. 3069.243

Wilbur, Earl Morse.
A historical sketch of the Independent Congregational Church, Meadville, Pennsylvania, 1825–1900. Meadville, 1902. Portraits. Plates. = 7544.226

Law. Legislation. Patents.

London. County Council.
The London building act, 1894, and the . . . (amendment) act, 1898 with bye-laws and regulations. London, 1901. *3669.84

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Angell, John.
Stenography; or short-hand improved. London. [1758.] 6149.169

Arnold, E.
Armature windings of direct current dynamos. Translated by Francis B. De Gress. New York, 1902. *4013.108

Bright, Edward Brailsford, and Charles **Bright.**
The life story of the late Sir Charles Tilston Bright, civil engineer; with which is incorporated the story of the Atlantic cable, and the first telegraph to India and the colonies. Westminster. [1898.] 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3960.133

Bubier, Edward Trevert.
Dynamos and electric motors and all about them. By Edward Trevert [pseud.]. Lynn, 1897. 96 pp. Illus. 3969.190

Crabtree, Jerome Bruce.
The marvels of modern mechanism and their relation to social betterment. Springfield, Mass., 1901. Illus. = *8036.42
List of authorities, pp. 12-16.

Herrick, Christine Terhune.
First aid to the young housekeeper. New York, 1900. 8009.112

International Navigation Company.
American Line. New York, Southampton. [In war—in peace.] [New York, 1898.] 62 pp. Illus. = 4420a.226

Maclaren & Sons, publishers.
The india-rubber, gutta-percha and electrical trades' diary and year book, 1902. London. [1902.] = *8030.66

Mc Lean, Angus, editor.
Local industries of Glasgow and the west of Scotland. Glasgow, 1901. = 8027.130

Michigan. Board of World's Fair Managers.
Report. Edited by I. M. Weston. Lansing, 1899. Portraits. Plates. = *8024.107

Oudin, Maurice A.
Standard polyphase apparatus and systems. 3d edition. New York, 1902. Illus. 4018.149

Popplewell, William Charles.
The prevention of smoke combined with the economical combustion of fuel. London, 1901. Illus. Diagrams. 8015.89

Sonderegger, C.
L'achèvement du canal de Panama. Paris, 1902. Illus. Maps. 4461.148

Steinmetz, Charles Proteus.
Theoretical elements of electrical engineering. New York. [1901.] 3962.170

Tunzelmann, Georg Wilhelm von.
Wireless telegraphy: a popular exposition. 2d edition. London, 1902. Maps. 7969a.14

University of Wisconsin, Madison. College of Mechanics and Engineering.
Circular. Madison, Wis., 1892. 45 pp. = 4492.216

Viollette, Henry.
Guide pratique de la fabrication des vernis. Paris. [1866.] Illus. 8038.67

Wakeman, W. H.
Engineering practice and theory, for steam engineers. 2d edition. New Haven, 1902. Illus. 8017.97

Williams, David, Company, publishers.
The roofing, cornice and skylight manual. New York, 1901. Illus. 8017.255

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Fisheries. Forestry. Irrigation.

Ellacombe, Henry Nicholson.
In my vicarage garden and elsewhere. London, 1902. Portrait. 3859.112

Rhode Island. State Board of Agriculture.
Descriptive catalogue of Rhode Island farms for sale. [Providence.] 1900. 40 pp. Plates. = 7992.33

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Brueck, Gottlob Friedrich von.
Coup d'oeil militaire, oder das Augenmerk im Kriege. 2. Auflage. Dresden. 1777. Plans. 5958.125

Frontinus, Sextus Julius.
Les stratagêmes ou ruses de guerre recueillis par Frontin, traduits en français par un ancien officier avec le texte latin à côté. Paris, 1772. = 5959a.135

Hancock, Harry Irving.
Life at West Point. New York, 1902. Plates. 4374.87

Leblond, Guillaume.
Essai sur la castramétation, ou sur la mesure et le tracé des camps . . . Paris, 1748. Plates. Plans. 5958.127

Matthews, Franklin.
Our navy in time of war. New York, 1899. Illus. Maps. 3959a.150

United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y. Association of Graduates.
Bulletin, no. 2. West Point, 1902. = *4394.116

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Lydekker, Richard.
The great and small game of Europe, Western & Northern Asia, and America. London, 1901. Illus. *4000a.134
Most of the plates are colored.

Mower, C. D.
How to build a knockabout. New York, 1902. 58 pp. Plans. 3950a.13

Parker, Arnold.
Ping-pong. The game and how to play it. London, 1902. Illus. Diagrams. 4009a.81

Parker, Edward Justus.
The lantern. Being a treatise on the magic lantern and stereopticon. [New York, 1901.] 74 pp. Illus. 6006.108

Ritchie, M. J. C., and Walter **Harrison.**
Table tennis and how to play it. Philadelphia, 1902. Plates. 4009a.82
The binder's title is A handbook to ping pong.

Rolt, H. A.
Grayling fishing in south country streams. London, 1901. 88 pp. Plate. 4008.260

Roosevelt, Theodore, 25th President of the United States.
The deer family. By Theodore Roosevelt, T. S. Van Dyke, D. G. Elliot and A. J. Stone. New York, 1902. Plates. Maps. [American sportsman's library.] 4008.253

Sandys, Edwyn, and Theodore Strong **Van Dyke.**
Upland game birds. New York, 1902. Plates. [American sportsman's library.] 4008.254

Spayth, Henry.
The checker player. New York. [1895.] Illus. 4006.179

Postage Stamps.

Philatelic Society, London.
The postage stamps, envelopes, and post cards, of Australia and the British Colonies of Oceanica. London, 1887. Plates. = *2232.18

Fiction.

In French.

About, Edmond François Valentin.
La mère de la marquise. With notes in English by C. Fontaine. New York. [1901.] = **6699a.223

Durand, Alice Marie Céleste.
La mamselka. [Par] H. Gréville [pseud.]. Paris. [1902.] 2660b.49

Lichtenberger, André.
Contes héroïques. 1789–1795. Paris, 1897. 6698.107

Schultz, Jeanne.
La neuvaine de Colette. Par * * * *. New York. [1901.] = **4660b.137

In German.

Bandlow, Heinrich. 1855–.
Stratenfegels. Humoristische Geschichten. Band 5. Leipzig. [1902.] No. 6 in 4896.50.434

Hillern, Wilhelmine von.
Der Gewaltigste. Roman. 3. Auflage. Stuttgart. [1901.] 6897.352

John, Eugenie.
Die Frau mit den Karfunkelstein. Roman von E. Marlitt [Pseud.]. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. [1901?] 2 v. in 1. 6897.103

Schuecking, Christoph Bernhard Levin Antön Matthias.
Aus heissen Tagen. Geschichten. Stuttgart, 1874. 6897.145
Contents. — Die Diamanten der Grossmutter. — Die Visitenkarte.

Children's Room.

(See page 412 for a supplementary list of Boston school text-books.)

Books for the Month.

Lucas, Edward Verrall, compiler.
A book of verses for children. New York 1898. Illus. 2566.84

School Reference Library.

Tappan, Eva March.
Our country's story. An elementary history of the United States. Boston. [1902.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. Facsimiles. 4329a.176

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Complete official correspondence in the matter of the proposed consolidation of the Sons of the Revolution and the Sons of the American Revolution. [Boston? 1896.] 2 parts in 1 v. Illus. = 4411.133

First Corps of Cadets of the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia.
Constitutional articles of the Independent Company of Cadets, as revised and ratified, May, 1806. Boston, 1806. 36 pp. *4459a.192

Books for the Blind.

Jouin, Louis.
What Christ revealed. New York, 1901. = *5590.99
Printed in the New York system of tangible point writing and printing.

Books added to the Branch Libraries.

Barlow, Jane.
At the back of beyond. 4b 8

Earle, Alice Morse.
Old-time gardens newly set forth. Illus. Uc 2508

Fox, Frances Margaret.
What Gladys saw: a nature story of farm and forest. Plates. Y 3090

Houston, Edwin James, and Arthur E. **Kennelly.**
Electricity made easy by simple language and copious illustration. Illus. Nq 4290.2

Russell, William Clark.
The mate of the good ship York: or, the ship's adventure. Plate. 14r 22

Ward, Mary Augusta.
Milly and Olly; or, a holiday among the mountains. Y 9491

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Books and Documents Recently Added.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Corporation of Weavers, Dundee, Scotland.
Abstract or inventory of charters and other writings belonging to the Corporation, drawn in 1825. Dundee, 1881. Fac-simile. *2472.22

Gernet, Axel von.
Geschichte und System des bäuerlichen Agrarrechts in Estland. Reval, 1901. 9333.09a11

Halévy, Daniel.
Essais sur le mouvement ouvrier en France. Paris, 1901. 9335.8a9
Written from the socialist point of view.

Huber, F. C.
Deutschland als Industriestaat. Stuttgart, 1901. 9338.443

Landry, Adolphe.
L'utilité sociale de la propriété individuelle. Paris, 1901. 9335.01a4

Lecomte, Paul Henry.
Le vanillier, sa culture; préparation et commerce de la vanille. Avec la collaboration de Ch. Chalot. Paris, 1901. Illus. 9338.112a2
Index bibliographique, pp. 222–224.

Lorenzoni, Giovanni.
La cooperazione agraria nella Germania moderna. Trento, 1901. Tables. 9334.6142

Maier, Adam Carl.
Der Verband der Glacéhandschuhmacher und verwandten Arbeiter Deutschlands. 1869–1900. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. 9382.1043

Rustmann, Otto.
Zur Frage der Mobiliar-Feuerversicherung im Königreiche Bayern. Leipzig, 1901. 90 pp. 9368.0443
Verzeichnis der Quellen und Hilfswerke, pp. vii, viii.

Schanz, Georg.
Dritter Beitrag zur Frage der Arbeitslosen-Versicherung und der Bekämpfung der Arbeitslosigkeit. Berlin, 1901. 9331.9043

Wagner, Adolf Heinrich Gotthilf.
Agrar- und Industriestaat. Eine Auseinandersetzung mit den Nationalsozialen und mit Professor L. Brentano über die Kehrseite des Industriestaats und zur Rechtfertigung agrarischen Zollschutzes. Jena, 1901. 96 pp. 9337.343

Wall, Walter W.
British railway finance, a guide to investors. London, 1902. 9385.942a4

Whitfield, Edward Elihu.
Commercial education in theory and practice. London, 1901. 9380.4a3

Political Science.

Blauvelt, Mary Taylor.
The development of cabinet government in England. New York, 1902. 9321.742a2

Dunning, William Archibald.
A history of political theories, ancient and mediæval. New York, 1902. 9320.1a14
Bibliography, pp. 327–345.

Fabri, Friedrich.
Fünf Jahre deutscher Kolonialpolitik. Gotha, 1889. 9325.343a5

Peace Conference, The Hague, 1899.
The Hague Arbitration Convention. [Boston, 1902.] 16 pp. [Old South Leaflets.] *4419.88.5

Sociology.

Bienstock, J. W., editor and translator.
Tolstoi et les Doukhobors. Paris, 1902. Portrait. [Bibliothèque sociologique.] 3549a.112

Kellor, Frances Alice.
Experimental sociology. Descriptive and analytical. Delinquents. New York, 1901. 9364.a7
Bibliography, pp. 303–307. This work is a study of women convicts.

New York Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.
Manual, compiled by Elbridge T. Gerry. New York, 1902. = *7578.123

Seignobos, Michel Jean Charles.
La méthode historique appliquée aux sciences sociales. Paris, 1901. [Bibliothèque des sciences sociales.] 9307.1a3

Whiteway, Augustin Robert.
Recent object-lessons in penal science, with a bibliographical introduction. New York, 1902. 9364.1
Bibliographical introduction, pp. ix-xii.

Public Documents.

United States.

Act to provide a government for the territory of Hawaii. [April 30, 1900.] [Washington, 1900.] 24 pp. = *9345.1182

Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Annual reports of the Department of the Interior. Indian affairs. For the year ended June 30, 1899, 1900. Washington, 1899, 1900. 4 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps. = *4462.57

Issued in two parts each year.
Earlier and other issues of these reports may be found in the Annual reports of the Secretary of the Interior [*4416.51], or in the Congressional Documents in the Special Libraries, by means of the indexes and Check-list kept in the Statistical Department, or in separate files on various shelf-numbers. Consult the "See also" card which precedes the entries under the heading United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Light-House Board.

Laws relative to the light-house establishment. 1899–1900. [Washington, 1900.] 36 pp. = 5956.81

States. Territories. Accessions.

California.

Constitution. Adopted . . . 1879. Annotated by E. F. Treadwell . . . with . . . the Constitution of 1849, the Constitution of the United States, and the Treaty of Guadelupe Hidalgo. San Francisco, 1902. *9342.794

Illinois.

The public and general statute laws of the State. Chicago, 1839. *9345.1773

Indiana.

Labor Commission.

Biennial report, 2d. 1899–1900. Indianapolis, 1901. *9331.0772a2

Kentucky.

Constitutional Convention, 1890.

Official report of the proceedings and debates. Frankfort, 1890. 4 v. *9342.7692a2

Wisconsin.

[The revised statutes of the state . . . 1858. With an Appendix.] [Chicago, 1858.] *9345.1775

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF TEXT BOOKS

USED IN THE

PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF BOSTON.

These books are a gift from various publishers, presented through the medium of the School Committee of this city. They are placed together in the Children's Reference Library, and may be consulted, but not taken from the building. The main list is in the Monthly Bulletin for September, 1900.

Aaron, Eugene Murray-.
The butterfly hunters in the Caribbees. New York, 1894. Plates. Map. = **4369.155
An account of the West Indies in the form of a fictitious narrative.

Abbott, Edwin Abbott.
How to write clearly. Rules and exercises on English composition. Boston, 1900. **5597.41

Adams, George Burton.
European history: an outline of its development. New York, 1900. Illus. Maps. Portraits. **2307.81

Alcott, Louisa May.
Little men. Boston, 1902. Plates. = **4409b.82
Little women. Boston, 1901. Plates. **4409b.84
Under the lilacs. Boston, 1901. Plates. = **4409b.81

Arabian nights' entertainments.
Six stories. Edited by Samuel Eliot. [Cambridge.] 1880. Illus. **3024.33

Arnold, Sarah Louise.
Reading: how to teach it. Boston. [1899.] Illus. **5597.150

Atwood, George E.
Standard school algebra. New York, 1899. = **5938.100

Austin, Jane Goodwin.
Standish of Standish. A story of the Pilgrims. [26th impression.] Boston. [1901?] **4359a.144

Bacon, Edwin Munroe.
Historic pilgrimages in New England. New York. [1898.] Illus. **4454.273

Bailey, Liberty Hyde.
Lessons with plants. 2d edition. New York, 1899. Illus. **3858.118

Baumbach, Rudolf.
Der Schwiegersohn. Eine Schneidergeschichte. With introduction, notes, and vocabulary by Wilhelm Bernhardt. Boston, 1901. Portrait. **4870a.127

Beard, James Carter.
Curious homes and their tenants. New York, 1902. Illus. [Appletons' Home reading books.] **7827.21

Beckwith, M. Helen.
In mythland. Boston. [1896.] Illus. **3489.10

Bigelow, Marshall Train.
Punctuation and other typographical matters. New edition. Boston, 1901. = **2489.100

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin.
How to keep well. Boston, 1897. Illus. **5769.140

Blaisdell, Etta Austin, and Mary Frances **Blaisdell.**
Child life in literature. A fourth reader. New York, 1901. Illus. **7068.101
Child life in many lands. A third reader. New York, 1902. Illus. **7068.100

Blake, Mary Elizabeth.
A summer holiday in Europe. Boston, 1895. **2278.83

Boston Normal School of Gymnastics. Alumni.
One hundred gymnastic games. Boston. 1897. **4006.154

Botsford George Willis.
A history of Rome for high schools and academies. New York, 1901. Illus. Maps. **2757.30

Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth.
The modern vikings. Stories of life and sport in the Norseland. 10th edition. New York, 1901. Plates. = **2409a.185

Bradbury, William Frothingham.
An elementary geometry. Boston. [1872.] **5939.65

Brooks, Dorothy.
Stories of the Red children. Boston. [1901?] Illus. = **4369a.269

Brooks, Martha Caroll.
How Marjory helped. Boston. [1874.] Illus. **7069.225

Brown, Kate Louise.
The interstate second reader. Boston. [1889.] Illus. **7068.91

Bulfinch, Thomas.
The age of chivalry, or legends of King Arthur. A new, enlarged edition, edited by E. E. Hale. Boston. [1900?] Illus. = **2407.82
The age of fable; or, beauties of mythology. A new, enlarged edition. Edited by E. E. Hale. 2d revised edition. Boston. [1900?] Illus. = **3484.131
Charlemagne; or, romance of the Middle Ages. New edition, with introduction by Arthur R. Marsh. Boston. [1896.] Illus. = **4660a.45

Burnett, Frances Hodgson.
Little Lord Fauntleroy. New York, 1901. Illus. = **2406.173

Burroughs, John.
Squirrels and other fur-bearers. Boston, 1902. Illus. **3889.118

Byron, George Gordon Noel, 6th Baron.
The prisoner of Chillon and other poems. With a biographical sketch, introductions, and notes. Boston. [1898.] [Riverside literature series.] **2399a.98

Caesar, Caius Julius.
De bello civili. Caesar's Civil war; edited for the use of schools, with references to the Latin grammars of Gildersleeve, Allen and Greenough, and Harkness by B. Perrin. New York, 1899. Maps. = **2928.85

Carpenter, George Rice.
Elements of rhetoric and English composition. First high school course. New York, 1901. **7059.151

Carrington Henry Beebee, editor.
Beacon lights of patriotism. Boston. [1894.] **7067.55

Carroll, Stella W.
Around the world. Geographical reader. Edited by Clarence F. Carroll. [7th edition.] Book 1, 2. New York, 1901, 02. 2 v. Maps. [New Century series.] = **6289.47

Clyde, Anna M., and Lillian **Wallace.**
Through the year. September to June. A supplementary reader for third and fourth year pupils, combining nature study, science, history, literature. Boston, 1900. 2 v. Illus. **4407.203

Colton, Buel P.
Physiology, illustrated by experiment. [Briefer course.] Boston, 1901. Illus. **3767.158

Coman, Katharine, and Elizabeth Kimball **Kendall.**
A history of England for high schools and academies. New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. **4527.129

Corneille, Pierre.
Horace. A tragedy. Edited by Léon Delbos. New York. [1901?] [Students' series of classic French plays.] **6699a.209

Coulter, John Merle.
Plants. A text-book of botany. New York, 1902. Illus. **3858.128

Cox, Sir George William, Baronet.
The crusades. New York, 1900. **2299a.70

Crocker, Lucretia.
Lessons on color in primary schools. Chicago. [1883.] 24 pp. Illus. = **8069a.76

Davis, Anna Chase.
Stories of the United States for youngest readers. Boston. [190–?] Illus. Portraits. Maps. = **4329a.174

Davis, Eben Harlow.
The second reading-book. New York. [1889.] Illus. **7069.158

Dodge, Mary Mapes.
Hans Brinker; or, the silver skates. A story of life in Holland. New Amsterdam edition. New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. = **2408.179

Dodge, Nathaniel Shatswell.
Stories of American history. Boston. [1900?] **2329.98

Dole, Charles Fletcher.
The young citizen. Boston, 1900. Illus. **3569a.268

Drake, Samuel Adams.
The making of New England. 1580–1643. New York, 1900. Illus. **2328.34
On Plymouth rock. Boston, 1898. Illus. **4359.123

Eliot, Charles William, and Francis Humphreys **Storer.**
The compendious manual of qualitative chemical analysis. Revised by W. R. Nichols. 19th edition, newly revised by W. B. Lindsay and F. H. Storer. New York, 1900. **3979.33

Eliot, George, pseud.
Silas Marner. Edited by Robert Herrick. New York, 1896. [Longman's English classics.] **2579.83
Silas Marner: the weaver of Raveloe. Edited by Mary Harriott Norris. Boston. [1901?] Portrait. [Students' series of English classics.] **2579.81

Eliot, Samuel, editor.
Poetry for children. [Boston, 1879.] Illus. **2396.48

Elz, Alexander.
Er ist nicht eifersüchtig. Lustspiel in einem Akt. With a vocabulary by B. W. Wells. Boston, 1900. [Heath's modern language series.] **6899a.201

Ewing, Juliana Horatia.
Jackanapes. With illustrations by Randolph Caldecott. Boston. [1902?] **4578.206
Jan of the windmill. Boston, 1901. Illus. **7069.161

Field, Eugene.
The Eugene Field book. Verses, stories, and letters for school reading. Edited by Mary E. Burt and Mary B. Cable. New York, 1898. Illus. **2406.148

Fiske, John.
The American revolution. Boston, 1901. 2 v. Portrait. Map. **4326.162
The beginnings of New England. Boston. [1900?] **4352.146
The critical period of American history. 1783–1789. Boston. [1901?] **4329.153

Fontaine, Camille, editor.
Historiettes modernes. Recueillies et annotées. Boston, 1902. **4688.79

Forsyth, William.
Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero. New York, 1901. Illus. **4916.12

Fouillée, Madame Alfred.
Le tour de la France par deux enfants. Abridged and edited by C. Fontaine. Boston, 1902. [Heath's modern language series.] **2689.118

Foulke, Elizabeth E.
Twilight stories. Boston, 1900. 99 pp. Illus. = **4407.205

Freytag, Gustav.
Die Journalisten. Lustspiel in vier Acten. Re-edited by W. D. Toy. Boston, 1901. Portrait. **6899a.197

Froebel, Friedrich.
The mottoes and commentaries of [his] Mother play. Mother communings and mottoes rendered into English verse by Henrietta R. Eliot. Prose commentaries translated by Susan E. Blow. New York, 1901. Illus. [International education series.] = **5599.126
The songs and music of [his] Mother play. Songs newly translated and furnished with new music. Arranged by Susan E. Blow. New York, 1901. [International education series.] = **8059a.49

Froissart, Jean. 1337–1416?
The boy's Froissart. Edited for boys by Sidney Lanier. New York, 1901. Plates. = **6628.42

Froude, James Anthony.
Caesar. A sketch. New York, 1900. Portrait. **2925.44

Gasc, Ferdinand E. A.
Dictionary of the French and English languages. Student's edition. New York. [1901.] **2687.30

Gifford, John B.
Elementary lessons in physics. Boston, 1894. **5969.124

Gilman, Arthur.
Magna Charta stories. Boston. [1900?] Illus. **6249a.72

Gordy, Wilbur Fisk.
A history of the United States for schools. New York, 1900. Maps. Illus. **4325.173

Gordy, Wilbur Fisk, and Willis I. **Twitchell.**
A pathfinder in American history. Part 1. Boston. [1892.] **2329.143

Grandgent, Charles Hall.
The essentials of French grammar. Boston, 1900. [Heath's modern language series.] **2689a.34
A short French grammar. Boston, 1899. [Heath's modern language series.] **4688.72

Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline.
Märchen und Erzählungen für Anfänger. Boston, 1902. 2 v. [Heath's modern language series.] **2888.73

Hailmann, William Nicholas.
Constructive form work: an introduction to geometry for grammar grades. Boston, 1901. Colored plates. **3938.20

Hale, Edward Everett.
Historic Boston and its neighborhood. An historical pilgrimage personally conducted. New York, 1898. Illus. [Appletons' Home reading books.] **4459a.171
The man without a country. Boston. [1898.] Illus. **4402.159

Hale, Lucretia Peabody.
Stories for children: containing simple lessons in morals. A supplementary reader for schools or for use at home. Boston. [1892.] **7069.214

Harrington, Mark Walrod.
About the weather. New York, 1901. Illus. [Appletons' Home reading books.] **5964.74

Harris, Charles.
German lessons. Boston, 1901. [Heath's modern lanugage series.] **2889.39
A German reader for beginners. New York. [1899.] = **2889.37
Selections for German composition. With notes and vocabulary. Boston, 1901. [Heath's modern language series.] **2889a.26

Harrison, Benjamin.
This country of ours. New York, 1901. **4222.75

Hart, Albert Bushnell.
Formation of the Union. 1750–1829. New York, 1902. Map. [Epoch of American history.] **2329.111

Hayes, Isaac Israel.
Cast away in the cold. Boston. [1868.] Illus. **7069.223

Hazard, Blanche E., and Samuel T. **Dutton.**
Indians and pioneers. An historical reader for the young. New York, 1899. Illus. **4369a.199

Heilprin, Angelo.
The earth and its story. A first book of geology. Boston. [1896.] Illus. **3867.26

Hewett, Waterman Thomas, editor.
A German reader, with notes and a vocabulary. New York, 1901. **2888.69

Hlilard, George Stillman.
The Franklin advanced fourth or intermediate reader. New York. [1874.] Illus. **7069.227
The Franklin fifth reader. Boston. [1871?] Illus. **7057.123

Hillard, George Stillman, and Homer Baxter **Sprague.**
The Franklin sixth reader and speaker. Boston. [1874.] Illus. **7057.125

Holbrook, Florence.
The Hiawatha primer. Boston. [1898.] Illus. **7069.207

Holmes, Oliver Wendell.
Grandmother's story [of Bunker Hill Battle] and other poems. My hunt after the captain and other papers. With a biographical sketch, introductory essay and notes. Boston. [1900.] [Riverside literature series.] **2399a.92

Homer.
The first six books of Homer's Iliad; with notes, and references to the grammars of Goodwin and Hadley by J. R. Boise. 19th edition. Chicago, 1889. Map. = **4998.28

The Iliad, books I.–VI., with an introduction and notes by R. P. Keep. Revised edition. Boston. [189–?] Maps. Facsimile. = **2999a.83

Hopkins, Louisa Parsons.
Observation lessons in the primary schools. A manual for teachers. Boston, 1896. Diagrams. = **7598.45

How, Walter Wybergh, and Henry Devenish **Leign.**
A history of Rome to the death of Cæsar. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. **2754.74

Hoyt, Rebecca.
The story of Robinson Crusoe; arranged for youngest readers. Boston. [1898.] Illus. Portrait. = **4579a.74

Humphrey, Frances A., and others.
When I was a little girl. Boston. [1882.] Illus. **7069.220

Hurll, Estelle May.
Jean François Millet. Fifteen pictures and a portrait of the painter with introduction and interpretation. Boston. [1900?] [Riverside art series.] **4078.282

Michelangelo. Fifteen pictures and a portrait of the master with introduction a... interpretation. Boston, 1901. [Riverside art series.] **4078.281

Raphael. Fifteen pictures and a portrait of the painter with introduction a... interpretation. Boston. [190–?] [Riverside art series.] **4078.275

Rembrandt. Fifteen pictures and a portrait of the painter with introduction and interpretation. Boston, 1901. [Riverside art series.] **4078.280

Sir Joshua Reynolds. Fifteen pictures and a portrait of the painter with introduction and interpretation. Boston, 1900. [Riverside art series.] **4078.136

Irving, Washington. 1783–1859.
Essays from the Sketch book. With a biographical sketch, introductions and notes. Boston. [1900?] 2 v. in 1. Portrait. Plate. Map. [Riverside literature series.] = **2399a.96

Jewett, Sarah Orne.
Play days. A book of stories for children. Boston. [1878.] **7069.216

Johnson, William Henry.
The world's discoverers. The story of bold voyages by brave navigators during a thousand years. Boston, 1901. Illus. **6267.83

Jones, Elisha.
Exercises in Greek prose composition: with references to the grammars of Hadley and Allen, Goodwin, and Kühner and Taylor; and vocabulary. Chicago, 1900. **2989.105

Jordan, David Starr, and Vernon L. **Kellogg.**
Animal life. A first book of zoölogy. New York, 1901. Illus. [Twentieth century text-books.] **3888.101

Keane, Augustus Henry.
Central and South America. Vol. 2. Central America and West Indies. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. [Stanford's compendium of geography and travel. New issue.] **4366.204.2

Kellogg, Eva M. C.
Australia and the islands of the sea. Boston, 1900. Illus. [Young folks' library for school and home. The world and its people.] **3045.34

Kelly, Meriba A. Babcock.
Health chats with young readers. Boston. [1898.] Illus. = **3769.271

Kendall, Elizabeth Kimball, editor.
Source-book of English history. New York, 1900. = **2528.30

Keyser, Leander Sylvester.
News from the birds. New York, 1898. Illus. Appletons' Home reading books.] **3909.139

Keysor, Jennie Ellis.
Great artists. Boston. [1901.] 4 v. Illus. Portraits. [Biographical series.] **4089a.114

King, Charles Francis.
The picturesque geographical readers. Books 1–6. Boston, 1896–1901. 6 v. Illus. Maps. **6289.43

La Fontaine, Jean de.
Fables. Précédées de la vie d'Ésope. Accompagnées de notes nouvelles. Nouvelle édition. Tours, 1899. Illus. = **6669.87

Fable choisies. With biographical sketch and notes in English by Berthe Beck. New York. [1901?] = **6669.85

Lamb, Charles.
Old China and other essays of Elia. With biographical sketch and notes. Boston. [1895.] [Riverside literature series.] **2399a.99

Larned, Josephus Nelson.
A history of England for the use of schools and academies. With . . . notes by Homer P. Lewis. Boston. [1900.] Illus. Maps. **4519.56

Lechner, A. R.
Easy German passages for practice in unseen translation. New edition. London, 1894. = **2889.35

Le Roy, Stanislas.
Enseignement et étude logiques des langues modernes. Premier livre de français. Boston. [1898.] 87 pp. = **2685.48

Lewis, Edwin Herbert.
A first manual of composition designed for use in the highest grammar grade and the lower high school grades. New York, 1901. **7059.149

Lhomond, Charles François. 1727–1794.
Vrbis Romae viri illustres. Selections from Viri Romae by John C. Rolfe. 6th edition. Boston, 1898. Maps. = **2939.129

Lincoln, Mary Johnson.
Boston school kitchen text-book. Lessons in cooking for the use of classes in public and industrial schools. Boston, 1899. **8009.153

Lodge, Henry Cabot, editor.
Ballads and lyrics. Boston. [1897?] **4399.85

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.
Complete poetical works. Household edition. Boston. [1893.] Portrait. **4509a.281
The song of Hiawatha. With notes, and a vocabulary. And an account of a visit to Hiawatha's people by Alice M. Longfellow. Boston. [1901.] [Riverside literature series.] **2399a.97

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Baron.
Essay on Clive. Edited by Samuel Thurber. Boston. [1892.] [Academy series of English classics.] **7069.212
Selections. Edited by George Otto Trevelyan. New York, 1877. **2552.51

Mac Coun, Townsend.
An historical geography of the United States. Boston. [1901.] Maps. **2388.77

Macé, Jean.
The history of a mouthful of bread: and its effect on the organization of men and animals. Translated by Mrs. Alfred Gatty. New York, 1897. **5789.108

Macfarlane, John J.
Commercial and industrial geography. A text book for schools, colleges, and private reference. Edited by Edwin Hebden. Baltimore. [1902.] Maps. **2284.65

McLaughlin, Andrew Cunningham.
A history of the American nation. New York, 1901. Illus. Maps. [Twentieth century text-books.] **4325.187

Maginnis, Charles D.
Pen drawing. 3d edition. Boston, 1901. Illus. = **8069.170

Marcillac, François.
Manuel d'histoire de la littérature française. À l'usage des collèges et des établissements d'éducation. Genève, 1899. **2676.86

Martin, Clarence Augustine.
Details of building construction. Boston, 1899. Plates. **4091.25

Martineau, Harriet.
The Crofton boys. London. [189–?] Illus. **7069.219

Mason, Luther Whiting.
The national music teacher: a practical guide (in teaching vocal music and sight-singing) to the youngest pupils. Boston, 1872. **8049a.114

Matthews, Harriet L., and Elizabeth E. **Rule**, compilers.
Memorial day. Hymns, poems, and patriotic selections compiled for use in the public schools. Lynn, 1893. **2390.45

Mill, Hugh Robert.
The realm of nature. An outline physiography. New York, 1899. **3816.115

Mill, Hugh Robert, editor.
The international geography. By seventy authors. New York, 1901. Illus. **6286.30

Miller, Olive Thorne.
Little people of Asia. New York, 18[illegible] Illus. = **5048.34

Milton, John.
Select minor poems. With biography, introduction, notes, etc. Edited by James E. Thomas. Boston, 1896. Portrait. [The Silver series of classics.] **6569.181

Mooney, Margaret S.
Foundation studies in literature. New York, 1900. Plates. **7069.210

Moss, Charles Melville.
A first Greek reader. New edition. Boston. [1900.] = **2989a.6

Mowry, William Augustus, and Arthur May **Mowry.**
American inventions and inventors. New York. [1900.] **8037.41
First steps in the history of our country. New York, 1902. Illus. **2327.116

Newell, Lyman Churchill.
Experimental chemistry. Boston, 1901. Illus. **3978.37

Nichols, Wilbur Fiske.
Graded lessons in arithmetic. Book 2–8. Boston. [1899.] Illus. = **3939.158

Parker, Francis Wayland, and Nellie Lathrop **Helm.**
Uncle Robert's geography. 3. Uncle Robert's visit. New York, 1899. Illus. **5829a.128

Patton, Jacob Harris.
Natural resources of the United States. Revised edition. New York, 1899. **5827.89

Peabody, Josephine Preston.
Old Greek folk stories told anew. Boston. [1897.] [Riverside literature series.] **2969a.119

Perdue, H. Avis, and Florence E. **La Victoire.**
Lights to literature. Chicago. [1898.] 5 v. Illus. **7069.215

Philbrick, John Dudley.
The American union speaker, with introductory remarks on elocution. Boston. [1875.] **7066.89

Posse, Nils, Baron.
The special kinesiology of educational gymnastics. Boston, 1901. Illus. **4002.175

Poulsson, Emilie.
Finger plays for nursery and kindergarten. Illustrations by L. J. Bridgman. Music by Cornelia C. Roeske. Boston. [1901?] Illus. **7594.126

Pratt, Mara Louise.
American history stories. Vol. 4. The Civil War. Boston. [1891.] Illus. **4329a.178
Little flower folks, or stories from flowerland, for the home and school. Boston. [1890.] 2 v. Illus. = **3859.4
Stories from Shakespeare. Boston. [1890–95.] 3 v. Illus. **4598.176

Putnam, Mary Louise.
The children's life of Abraham Lincoln. Chicago, 1901. Illus. **4349a.36

Quick, Robert Hebert.
Essays on educational reformers. New York, 1901. [International educational series.] **3599.180

Ramsey, Marathon Montrose.
An elementary Spanish reader. New York, 1900. Illus. **5039a.52

Richardson, James. ("Adam Stwin.")
Eyes right. A bachelor's talks with his boys. Boston. [1879.] 3 parts in 1 v. Illus. = **5828.19
Science for children.

Rostand, Eugène Alexis Edmond.
Cyrano de Bergerac. Comédie héroïque. Edited by Oscar Kuhns. New York, 1899. = **6699a.70

Rowe, Harry M.
Commercial and industrial bookkeeping. Baltimore. [1899.] *3932.49

Rupert, William W., compiler.
A geographical reader. Boston. [1894.] Illus. **6289.144

Sadler, Warren H., and W. R. **Will.**
Essentials of business arithmetic for use in schools and colleges. Baltimore. [1890.] **3935.82
Sadler's commercial arithmetic. Baltimore, 1901. **3935.81

Schrakamp, Josepha, editor.
Berühmte Deutsche. Adapted from the best authorities and edited with glossary and notes. New York. [1898.] = **2889.33

Schwatka, Frederick.
The children of the cold. New edition. Boston. [1899.] Illus. = **2263.40
Treats of child-life among the Eskimos.

Scott, Fred Newton, and Joseph Villiers **Denney.**
Elementary English composition. Boston. [1900?] Portraits. **7069.208

Scott, Sir Walter.
Ivanhoe. Condensed for use in schools. With an introduction and notes. New York, 1900. Map. [Standard literature series.] **7069.211
The lay of the last minstrel. With an introduction and notes under the editorial supervision of E. E. Hale, Jr. New York. [1899.] [Standard literature series.] **7069.213
The monastery. Boston. [1900.] [Waverley novels. Illustrated library edition.] **4565.81

Scudder, Horace Elisha.
Boston town. Boston. [1900?] Illus. **2358.117
Fables and folk stories. Boston. [1901?] [Riverside literature series.] **2399a.95

Shakespeare, William.
Julius Caesar. From the Riverside edition, edited by Richard Grant White, with additional notes. Boston. [1894.] [Riverside literature series.] **7069.221

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.
Nature and man in America. New York, 1899. **3868.122
The United States of America. New York, 1897. 2 v. Illus. Maps. **2321.105

Shute, Katharine H., compiler.
The land of song. Edited by Larkin Dunton. New York, 1899, 1900. 3 v. Illus. Portraits. **6568.156

Smith, Helen Ainslie.
The colonies. Historical series. Second book. Edited by Samuel T. Dutton. New York, 1899. Illus. **4358.141

Smith, Lewis Worthington, and James E. **Thomas.**
A modern composition and rhetoric (brief course) containing the principles of correct English for schools. Boston. [1900.] **7059.153

Smith, Mary Prudence Wells.
The young Puritans in King Philip's War. Boston, 1901. Plates. = **4409a.386

Spanhoofd, Annold Werner.
Das Wesentliche der deutschen Grammatik. New York. [1888.] = **2889.99

Spofford, Harriet Prescott.
A lost jewel. Boston, 1891. Illus. **7069.218

Stevenson, Robert Louis.
A child's garden of verses. New York, 1901. Illus. [Scribner's series of school reading.] **2569.156

Super, Ovando Byron.
Preparatory French reader. Boston, 1901. [Heath's modern language series.] **2689a.36

Tarr, Ralph Stockman, and Frank Morton **McMurry.**
Europe and other continents, with review of North America. New York, 1902. Illus. Maps. **6289.142
Home geography and the earth as a whole. New York, 1901. Illus. **6289.140
North America with an especially full treatment of the United States and its dependencies. New York, 1901. Illus. **6289.141

Thayer, William Makepeace.
Ethics of success. Boston. [1900?] 3 v. Illus. Portraits. = **2251.61

Thomas, Allen Clapp.
A history of the United States. Boston, 1901. Illus. Maps. **4329.166

Thompson, Ernest Evan Seton-.
Lobo, Rag, and Vixen, and pictures. New York, 1900. Illus. [Scribner's series of school reading.] = **3888.118
Selections from his Wild animals I have known [3888.30].

Thompson, John Gilbert, and Thomas E. **Thompson.**
New Century readers. 1st, 2nd year. New York, 1901. 2 v. Illus. [New Century series.] **7069.206
Contents. — 1. For childhood days. 2. Fairy tale and fable.

Thwaites, Reuben Gold.
The colonies. 1492–1750. New York, 1901. Maps. [Epochs of American history.] **2329.110

Tileston, Mary Wilder, compiler.
A book of heroic ballads. Boston. [1902?] Illus. **4564.136

Tomlins, William Lawrence, editor.
The laurel song book for advanced classes. Boston, 1901. **8051.112

Towle, George Makepeace.
Heroes and martyrs of invention. Boston, 1899. Illus. **2253.58
Magellan, or the first voyage round the world. Boston. [1901?] Illus. [Young folks' heroes of history.] **6269a.39
Pizarro: his adventures and conquests. Boston. [189–?] Illus. [Young folks' heroes of history.] **3099.42
The voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama. Boston. [189–?] Plates. = **6269a.41

True, John Preston.
The iron star and what it saw on its journey through the ages from myth to history. Boston, 1902. Illus. **7869.58

Tufts, John Wheeler.
Polyhymnia, a collection of quartets and choruses for male voices. New York, 1900. Illus. **8055.160

Tweed, Benjamin Franklin.
The graded supplementary reader. Boston, 1897. 3 v. Illus. **7069.217
Grammar for common schools. Boston. [1886.] **7059a.155

Urann, Annie Dix, and Laura Dix **Bolles.**
Overland; or, what Harry and Nelly discovered in the heavens. Boston. [1879.] Illus. **3923.75

Van Velzer, Charles Ambrose, and George C. **Shutts.**
Plane and solid geometry: suggestive method. Madison, Wis. [1894.] = **3938.18

Walker, Francis Amasa.
First lessons in political economy. New York, 1893. [American science series. Elementary course.] **5647.36

Warren, Henry P., editor.
Stories from English history. Boston, 1902. Illus. **2517.69

Watson, Idelle B.
German sight reading. New York, 1899. **2888.67

Webster, Noah.
Collegiate dictionary. A dictionary of the English language. Mainly abridged from Webster's International dictionary. Springfield, 1902. Illus. **4580.18
International dictionary of the English language. Springfield, 1900. **4580.15

Webster, William Franklin.
English: composition and literature. Boston. [1900.] = **3595.40

Wenckebach, Carla, and Helene **Wenckebach.**
Die schönsten deutschen Lieder. 3. Auflage. New York. [189–?] **2879a.137

Whitney, Adeline Dutton Train.
A summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life. Boston, 1900. = **2408.165

Whittier, John Greenleaf.
Snowbound; Among the hills; Songs of labor; Mabel Martin; and other poems. With a biographical sketch and notes. Boston. [1901.] Portrait. Illus. Maps. [Riverside literature series.] **2399a.94

Wiggin, Kate Douglas, and Nora Archibald **Smith.**
The story hour. A book for the home and the kindergarten. Boston. [1901?] Plates. **7599.158

Williams, Rufus Phillips.
Introduction to chemical science. Boston, 1896. Illus. **3970a.27

Wilson, Woodrow.
Division and reunion. 1829–1889. New York, 1902. Maps. [Epochs of American history.] **2329.112

Woodruff, Frank Edward.
Exercises in Greek prose composition, based upon the Anabasis, books I–III. Revised edition. Boston. [1895.] = **2989a.73

Wright, Henrietta Christian.
Children's stories of American progress. New York, 1901. Plates. Map. = **2408.181

Yonge, Charlotte Mary.
The lances of Lynwood; chivalry in England. Boston. [189–?] Plates. = **4578.254
Time of Edward III.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS.

From Manuscripts in the Public Library of the City of Boston.

WILLIAM TURNER MILLER.

Seven Letters from Colonel William Turner Miller to his Wife, from the Camp before Boston, 1775.

Rhode Island Camp in Roxbury
May 29th. 1775 —

Dear Wife we were yesterday and the Night before last under arms which was Occasioned by an Engagement Colonel putnam With about 250 Men had with a Thousand Regulars the Engagement began at about half after nine Oclock on Saturday Night and Lasted till Day Light when Coll putnam Returned to the Head Quarters at Salem having Burnt an Armed Schoner and Taken 16 pieces of Small Cannon Kill'd 13 of the Horses that Lately arrived from England said to be for the Light Horse and Taken 17 More Colll. putnam had not a Man Killed and only three Men Wounded Howmany of the Regulars were Killed we Cannot Learn only that there were Discovered in the Action three Regulars Killed and it is thought Numbers more were Slain The place of Action was at Chelsey near winnysimmit ferry Sixteen Miles from this place (by Land) when we first Heard the firings which was very Brisk I mustered my forces which were about 240 at the first Alarm Not Knowing but it was a General Attack and Sent off Expresses forward toward the Enemy Sent out Several Companies to Reconoiter who went forward untill they were Informed where the fire was and were Sattisfied their Help was not wanted (some went Down Head Quarters) & in the morning the Fire Renewing I Marched Down with all My men but a few who I Left behind to Guard the Incampment & Magazine went to Head Quarters for Orders to go forward were within Sight of the Ennemies fire but the General thinking it best for Me to Return and Refresh my Men and hold My People in Readiness and Soon after my Return Colll. Hitchcock Colll. Cornel arrived Here and Took the Chief Command and toward Night Major Sherburn Arrived Here Since which Several Companies are Arrived we heard a Number of Cannon fired toward Chelsey Last Evening but have not Learn what they have Done I should be glad if you would Send me Some Linning Such as Shirts &c when you have them Ready if you want to Send

any thing to me Such as Shoes or any thing Else you will pleas to have them Bundled up and a paper pasted on the Bundle and a Letter Wrote Ready

I am your Loving Husband

William T Miller [1]

Rhode Island Camp June 26th: 1775

My Dearest Lydia it is with Pleasure I take up my Pen to wright to you I Sent you all the Letters that I could find by Mr. Thompson and an account of the Battle at Bunkers Hill with a Letter of my own Writing to you my dear you wrote me Concerning your Coming Down and Wanted my advise in the matter— the three Rigiments are Now Chiefly Here and we are in about as Good order as I Expect to be in this Campaign (I mean in Regard to my Station in the House) I have a Room that I Live in in Company with Coll. Church Major Shearborn Adjutant Bradford and Adjutant Box all in the Same Room we are Very well Suited for Company but my dear you know that is not Like having a Whole Room to my Self I want to Se you and if you Can at Some Convenient Time for your Self Come down I hope Either Here or at Some Neighbouring House Enjoy yr Company if no Alarm prevents but if you Come down you will be able to Keep out of Danger as Great Guns are heard a great ways and if there is any Battle you Can Keep out of the Reach of them you will Speak to Doctor Bradford to Carry on the Suit against Jesse Saunders and Shew him your Power of Attorney that I gave you we have had an alarm Last Saturday the Ennemy Fired a few Bombs and Carcases in order to Set the Town of Roxbury on fire but through the alertness of our Soldiers the Town was prevented being Set on fire Such was the Courage of our Soldiers that they wold go and Take up a Burning Carcase or Bomb and Take out the fuze all is peace now and we are in High Spirits & through the Blessing of God I Enjoy a Very Good State of Health you will please to Send them Cloaths as soon as they are Done Oliver Eddy is in a good way to be well Soon of his Wound Mr. Dimond & Ensign Child are well Mr. Whitaker is Likewise well and all the Soldiers. My Dear I am yr Loving Husband

William T Miller —

June 28th.

The Ladies come more or Less every day to Visit the Camp Capt Olneys and Ensign Blacks wives were here to day Coll. Varnums wife will be here soon I have Inclosed an Account of the Forces on Both Sides and we have Two Fine Entrenchments in Roxbury to Stop the Eennemy Coming over the Neck besides one to Stop their Landing up Charles River and

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.F.2.10].

one on Dorchester Neck with a Redout Just at the going on of Dorchester neck the New Hampshire People have an Intrenchment on the Hill Just on this Side of Co^{ll}. Royal's Farm in Mistick beside the Entrenchments that the Massachusetts forces have in Cambridge.

Your loving Husband
William T. Miller [1]

Prospect Hill Cambridge July 26th: 1775

Dearest Lydia I arrived Here yesterday with the Rhode Island Forces and am in Good Health and Like the Scituation of the Place very well but we are not so well Suited for a Place to Live in as at Barnard House but we have got Boards which in a few Days we Can build Barracks of and then I think we Shall be as well accommodated as ever Soldiers were I have no News to wright you Except that our Regiment is so Healthy that there was not one in the Hospital but what was turned out fit for Duty when we marched away from Roxbury one of the Regular Granadiers Deserted Last Night from Bunkers Hill and Came into our Camp with all his accutirements I have not Heard the particulars he Relates my Dear Excuse my Short writing as we have not got Setled here and the wrighting this Letter is Like Shooting flying I am your Loving Husband
William T Miller [2]

Camp Prospect Hill July 29th: 1775 —

Dearest Lydia It is with pleasure I Imbrace this Oppertunity to wright to you I wrote three days ago A short Letter by Amos Fish but I fear your paper is gone now or you would have wrote by Doctor Shearman and Martin Eastsbrooke I am in Very Good Health and am pleased with the Disposition of the Army that we have to Defend the Breastwork on this Hill where there is an oppertunity for an Officer to Shew himself I had the Honour to be field officer of the Day here yesterday and as I was Visiting the Out Centries which Stands within half Musket Shot of the Ennemies Centeries the Regulars Came out with a party and began to Cut Some Trees and Remove some fencing Stuff which was between the Centeries I Beckned to Two officers who Commanded there one of whom I took to be Major Bruce of the Regulars who Came out and met me between the Centeries when I told him that his Conduct in felling the Timber so near our Centries Created a Jealousie and Desired him to Desist from any farther Encroachments when he told me he thought the trees &c which they were gitting were as near their Lines as they were to ours and that they had not Interrupted our Men in Cutting Hay Close to the Lines and he promised me he would advance no farther I Immediately

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [**Cham.F.2.12**].
[2] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [**Cham.F.2.13**].

Returned and Reported what had happenned to Major General Lee who thanked me for my Conduct — I also Saw a Gentleman that Came out of Boston yesterday who Says the people of Boston & the Soldiers are Very Sickly and Much Dejected — that General Gage had given Orders for all the Inhabitants of Boston that have a Mind to depart by Water to Return their Names and they Should have Liberty to Depart.

We have three Deserters from the Regulars come into this Camp Since we Came here one of whom found his own Brother here in the Camp their Meeting was Very affecting one hath Deserted by way of Roxbury who its thought will prove a Very Servicable Man to our Army as he is able to give a plan of all the works & fortifycations in Boston and Knows all their Plans — he Says he can Direct the Army to Storm Boston with the Loss of Very few men that It has been in Contemplation among the gageites to Set Boston on fire and withdraw all the Troops & Ships but we ought not to Catch at Such Shaddows as that we have nothing under God to Depend upon but our own Strength Since I wrote the above I Received yours by Simon Burr with the Greatest Sattisfaction I have got the Sheete you Sent me there is no Mistake in the order given by Manning he had Some Cloaths & Gave an order for them and the Same Day afterward had More we are Now on prospect Hill in Brigadeer General Greenes Brigade under the Command of Major General Lee and our Duty is to Defend the Breast work that you was in when you was here the General Lives in a Hutt on the Hill in the Rear of the Incampment Mrs. Greene Stayed a Week after you went away and Part of the Time we was Poorly. I am Glad to hear of your Health and any time when you have an oppertunity youll. Please to Send me a Bunch or Two of your Onions. I am your Loving Husband

William T Miller [1]

Camp Prospect Hill August 13th: 1775

Dearest Lydia I Receved your Kind Letter by Mr. Burr as also the Inkstand Corn & Cucumbers you sent, Every Letter & Present from you is Like a Cordial to me in my absence from you my Heart is delighted in Reading Your Letters Especially when on the Countenance of them you appear to be in Health and when you appear by your Letters to be in Trouble I Long to participate with you we are at present Very Peacable Here there hath been one Regular Deserted from Bunkers Hill Last Night and two to Day by Swimming a Cross Mistick River to Malden and 2 Boats that were armed from Bunkers hill were Sailing up Mistick River and were Drove back by the brisk firing of Some field pieces from Malden this day which Caused them in a Very great Hurry to Retreat and Run ashore on Bunkers hill Shore Please to accept this with a Kiss and the best wishes from your Loving Husband

William T Miller [2]

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.F.2.11].
[2] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.F.2.14].

Camp Prospect Hill Sep^{r}. 18th: 1775

My Love

It is with Pleasure I Imbrace this oppertunity offered by M^{r} Bradford for the Conveyance of a Letter to my Dearest I some what Expect this will meet you on the Road I am in Good health and High Spirits I Receved yours wherein you Expressed your Joy in my Not Going to Quebeck my Love I fear you think I am Safer here than as though I went to Quebeck Remember the Psalmists Expression, if I take the wings of the Morning and fly to the uttermost Parts of the Sea behold Thou art there I doubt not but where Ever I am god will be there and be my Stay and Support my Love I had it under Consideration whither to offer my Self to go to Quebec and had so far Concluded upon the Matter that If I had been Requested to go I should not have Refused though I think it Carries the Appearance of a Desperate undertaking there was Officers in my Station that appeared Earnest for going and it being my Disposition not to Enter into a Dispute for a bad Bargain never oposed their going by People who came out of Boston the day before yesterday we are informed that General Gage has began to Pull down the Houses at the South End and Intends to Pull down all the Buildings from the fortification to the hay market in order to fortify the Town Stronger we have had one or two Deserted from Bunkers Hill who Say they had about Twenty one Hundred Men on Bunkers Hill Last week and that there was three Companies more Just Come over who Arrived a few Days ago that the officers talk of Coming out but are hindred by Continuall Alarms of our Going in — things Remain very Silent in Regard of Firing Guns if our Vessels were Kept all into port in all Parts of the Continent they must Starve in Boston for want of Bread as they have but Little and the Last Ship load that Arrived came from Great Brittain and Cost a Guinea p^{r} Hundred there which when it arrived in Boston Was so Intirely Spilt that it Could not be Eat the Jacket I mentioned to M^{r} Hill to be turned I would have done with Very Narrow Silver Lace this with the best Wishes of your Loving Husband

William T Miller

PS I hear you talk of Coming with M^{r}. Burr I fear if you Should Come with him he would be for going away so Soon I sould not have a Chance to be with you as much as I want to I should be glad to se you Come so as to Stay or go when and as you Please without Consulting anybody but me

W^{m} T M

My Best Respects to Cap^{t} Whiting & Lady M^{r} Saunders & Lady Doct^{r} Peter & Lady and All Enquiring Friends [1]

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [**Cham.F.a.15**].

Camp Prospect Hill Nov^{r} 10th: 1775

My Dearest I Receved your Kind Letter by M^{r}. Whittaker this Morning I am in good Health and have mentioned it thus Early in My Letter for fear I should forget to mention it my Love I am intirely willing to be at home without any Military Imployment since it is the will of Heaven it Should be so I have put my trust in God and I am sure he will dispose of me in his own way which is the best way for me and for his own Glory my Love there was about 200 Regulars who Took the Advantage of an uncommon high Tide and Landed on Leachmore Point between this Hill and Boston Common Close by the Man of Warr, the Tide was so high that it flowed over the Mash and Bridge betwen the Point and this Hill so that it Made an Intire Island of the Upland on the Point as Soon as they were Discovered the Alarm was Given the Lines all Manned and About 500 Men sent Down to Drive them off and upon the Approach of our Men the Regulars Ran off with their Booty which Consisted of about Eleven Head of Cattle Chiefly Belonging to one M^{r} Ireland the Tide was so high that our Men was obbliged to wade up to their Middles to Get on the Point what Loss the Ennemy met with we Cannot Tell but our Cannon from this Hill that Two Shot went in among the thickest of their Boats as they were Landing the Loss on our Side in one Riflemen Killed & one Mortally wounded my Dear please to accept of a Kiss and this as a pledge of my Love I am your Loving Husband

William T Miller [1]

WILLIAM BANT.

Five Letters from William Bant to John Hancock, 1776, 1777.

Rehoboth March 25. 1776.

The Hon. John Hancock Esq^{r}.

Dear Sir,

I suppose before this will reach you, that you will have received a full account of the disgraceful retreat of the Troops from dear Boston. I congratulate you on the event, and also that your domestic Affairs are left in good Order. Our friend Nich. Bowes has escaped without the loss of a quill. I was in Boston last Tuesday, the Town appears much better than I expected to see it, yet the Villians have done great damage. I wrote you the 6th. Ins^{t}. in which I inclosed you E Jones Account current and informed you that he had paid me the Ballance. I have lately received 800 Dollars, which together with the above I shall forward as soon as possible. I also informed you of my intention to move to Groton, but the deliverance of Boston will alter my plan, and I have already released my farm and hope to return to Boston in about a month. I received yours of the 6th instant yesterday. The whole that I said in the Letter you refer to, arose from this

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [**Cham.F.a.16**].

cause only_ I could not bear the reflection that I had given you, Sir, reason to think that I am regardless of the obligations I am under to you. I wrote to Col. Athearn this morning. I told you, Sir, when I see you at Worcester that I was intirely at your service and should be happy to be employed by you. I am now ready to go to Dartmouth, Martha's Vineyard, and any, or every, where else that you may want on your Business — I will not engage in any way whatever if I can be of service to you in the settling your Accounts and collecting your dues. Dear Sir, my heart has indeed often bled for you on account of your troubles as knew they all proceeded from virtue, but I hope, I more than hope, I think I see the dawning of a bright and joyful day, that will return you sevenfold for all your sufferings into your own bosom — which may God grant to be the Case, and that speedily. M^rs. Bant joins me in the most respectful Regards to your Lady & self, & grant me the freedom further to Subscribe myself with the greatest Sincerity,

Your ever Obliged and most ready & Obedient humble Servant

William Bant [1]

Boston October 19. 1776.

The Hon^ble. John Hancock Esq^re.

Dear Sir,

I wrote you the 5^th. ℔ M^r. Taylor, and inclosed the Second Bill of M^r. Cushing's Draft of the 2^nd. Ins^t. on you for £300.0.0 Since which I have received your Letters of the 27^th. September and of the 10^th. Instant. I have had the pleasure of a Visit from Col. Athearn, inclosed you have a Letter from him, by which you will see that he has received of Cap^t Kendrick (who is gone on a Cruize against the Enemy) for your Account four Province Notes, as they are called, amounting with the Interest due on them to £482..2..6. which he has paid to me. The Money for the Oil Bone Vessel &c amounting he supposes to about £770.0.0—he will forward me immediately upon his getting home, I expect to receive it in about three Weeks, he tells me he has wrote you fully what prospect he has of selling the other Vessells. M^r. Harris, who has Coffin's Notes, called at my House last Week, I was not in Town, I shall write to him by this days Post that I will pay him in three Weeks. When I shall have received the above Money of Col. Athearn, and Coffin's demand is paid, suppose shall have upwards of £500.0.0 in my hands. I observe your Orders, Sir, not to remit any more Money to Philadelphia at present. I have purchas'd for you a hogshead of choice Sugar, and am in treaty about a Cask of old Madeira. I observe in your Letter of the 10^th. which I have just received that I may expect to see Cap^t Cazneau soon. You may depend upon my doing every thing in my power to fullfill your expectations. I wish, Sir, for your particular Orders about the Wharff as Cap^t. Matchet says he has your express Orders for what he does, and seems not very inclinable to give up his trust or settle

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [**Cham.F.2.18**].

Accounts without your particular directions. As to the Cards, Captain Cazneau bought them when I was confined in the Country, he had a hundred Dollars of me for that purpose, and I did suppose he had given you an Account of them, I do not know what they Cost, but will inquire and inform you in my next. As to News, Sir, we have none that we can depend upon. Foreign Affairs there is a thousand Reports about. Domestic matters continue much as they did, our General Court is yet puzzling about a Constitution, I hear they are exceedingly divided. Our Town Matters begin to wear a better face, many of the Inhabitants have lately returned; Our Militia is getting into some Order, though it will be nothing Grand unless it will be better Officered than formerly. All friends are well, M^r. Burr & Lady are here. In your last Letter I observe that your Town & State are not to be favored with a Visit this Season, for my part I begin to fear, if we are to wait untill you are at leisure before we see you here, that both you and your *Boy* (for I suppose he cannot be parted with) will stay in Philadelphia untill the War is ended, though I hope the young Gentleman will in due time become more visible than he has lately been, or than M^rs. Bant supposes he is even now, unless the happy Genius of his Pappa has push'd him into place, rather sooner than he was expected, if so, I give you Joy, Sir, and hope that Madam is comfortable. M^rs. Bant is very anxious to know how it is with M^rs. Hancock, and prays you Sir, to be so kind as to give us a Serious account as soon as circumstances will permit: She joins me in the most respectful Regards to you Sir, your Lady & Miss Quincy, and believe me in particular to be worthy Sir

Your ever Obliged & most Obedient & most humble Servant

William Bant.

PS. I shall go to Salem on Monday with M^r Sharp to take a view of your Ship there. By my freinds here I find that several Letters for me were sent to Philadelphia, which did not get there 'till after I left it; shall be much obliged if M^r. Taylor when he goes to the Office would be so kind as to inquire for them, and if they are there forward them to me. I will pay him the Postage the first Opportunity. [1]

Boston October 21, 1776.

The Hon^ble. John Hancock Esq^r.

Dear Sir,

I wrote you the 19^th. Since which I have made inquiry & find that the Cards cost 72/℔ doz. both sorts, the case 6/. I this day was told that M^r Saunders who lives in your House had, sometime past sold a quantity of Tar that belonged to you. I ask'd him about it, he says that before the Troops left the Town there was about 30 full barrells of Tar in one of the Stores, that he had often been told by the Soldiers that it would certainly be seized for the King because it belonged to you he therefore

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [**Cham.F.2.19**].

very prudently sold it for 10/8 ℔ barrell. The Money he has applied to his own Support and says he will account with you for it, and also that his Stock is almost out & he shall soon want more Money. Your Negro Woman, Agnis, is in Town, and has desired me to mention to you that she begs you would be so kind to her as to give her the Bed & Bedding that she used while in your family, which is in your House. Nothing new has turn'd up, Sir, since my last except the Account of the Engagement on the Lake, it is said our Men behaved gallantly. The new Arangement of the Army engages the whole attention of the General Court and I hear by one of the Members that they have resolv'd to raise the Men's pay to £3. ℔ month if it is not done by the Grand Congress. I am exceeding happy to hear that the Congress is about taking measures to prevent the further undervaluing of their paper Currency by opening Loan Offices and giving an Interest. Unless something is soon done to stop this growing Evil, it will throw us into the greatest Confusion; People *here* don't mind giving the most extravagant prices for Goods and seem uneasy untill they have exchanged their *Oacum & Issinglass*, as it is called, meaning the Continental Money, for Articles which in their Opinion are of more sure worth. This Conduct must have a fatal tendency in every department unless speedily prevented by some new Measures that shall be sufficient to keep up the Credit of the Currency to the full value. The General Court will soon move to Town. All your friends, Sir, that is to say, every Man I meet, are frequently inquiring after your health & wellfare, and since the Report that there is a prospect of an important addition to your family I have many questions ask'd me, that are of a new & particular kind, as they respect you, Sir, and more especially by the Ladies, I hope soon to be able to answer them in a more positive stile than at present I am able to do. M^rs^. Bant joins me as usual, in most respectful Regards to you, Sir, M^rs^. Hancock and Miss Quincy. I am, more particularly, worthy Sir, Your Ever Obliged & most Obedient & most humble Servant

William Bant. [1]

Boston December 16. 1776 —

The Hon^ble^. John Hancock Esq^r^.

Dear Sir,

I wrote you the 2^nd^ Inst. Since which I have received £450. Sterling of Deacon Smith for the Ship. You may remember, Sir, that I wrote you I sold her for £475. Stg. When the Sails & Rigging were put to the Masts & yards, a considerable part of the running Rigging was missing, the Sails were in a much worse condition than I apprehended. Some of her plank are rotten, her standing Rigging is not sound, the Captain was obliged to borrow considerable Rigging to bring her here, many of the Braces & small Ropes broke in the hands of the Sailors in working the Ship, most of her small stores are lost. her mainmast must also come

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [**Cham.F.2.21**].

out. Upon the whole the Ship was in so much worse Condition than Mr Smith apprehended that he began to talk of not taking her: But after a good deal of Altercation I agreed to take £450 Stg. and represent the matter to you and if you should think proper to make the abatement of the remaining £25. Stg. it is to be allowed, if not, it is to be paid upon demand and I took his note of hand for it accordingly. The Ship is dear to Deacon Smith considering how Vessells are sold here at present, he might have bought one much better found than yours for less money, however Sir in common times I apprehend she would be thought a cheap Vessell at ℔475. — Captain Cazneau in his late excursion Eastward recd. of Danl. Bragdon of old York £24.6/ Lawful Money and his Note of hand for the ballance of his Account being £45,6.7 1/2. He also received of Nathl. Allen Esqr of Dover £30 L M: and took his Note for £172.15.8. Mr. Allen was charged in his Account with some Hemp which was dld before he failed while he lived at Cape Ann, and he says you recd. fair dividend of his Effects and it was so settled, he gave his Note for the Ballance of his Account except the Hemp. He received of Nathl. Wells of Wells his Note of hand for £277.2.2. being the amount of his Account. Also of Jeremiah Hill of Biddeford his Note for £9.3.6. and of John Wheelwright of Wells his Note for £316.3.10. all upon Interest. Interest was charged on all these Accounts after 9 Months from the delivery of the Goods. I have let Capt. Cazneau have £36.18/. Since your Orders to supply him. Inclosed you have a Letter from Capt. Hood, I have let him have £84 L Money, being near the amount of the Ship's Portledge Bill, and as I had not your Orders so to do, I took his Note of hand for the Money, he was so polite to you, Sir, as to threaten to stop the Ship if I refused to let him have it. I have received £100. of Mr John Winthrop who promises to make payment of the whole of his debt in a short time. The Mr. Brown, I mentioned to you in a former Letter, as one of Scott's hands, is in such necessitous circumstances that I have been persuaded to pay him. I wrote you, Sir, in a former Letter that I had let your House that Mr Penney lately occupied, to Mr Pierpont for Six Months on Condition that he would thoroughly repair it, and he begun, cleaned the House, and he has done many things about it, but the Fleet and Troops getting to Newport has so intimidated Mrs. Pierpont that she does not chuse to come into Town, and he is solliciting to be off the bargain. Mr. Thomas Cotton of Pomfret, Administrator on the Estate of his Brother Samuel Cotton deceased, which is largely in debt to you, sent to Town, by one of his Neighbours £143.7.5 3/4 as the second and last Average, as he calls it, that you will receive, he brought a Certificate from the Register of Probate for that District wherein your whole proportion is made £373.7.5 3/4. The above sum of £143.7.5 3/4, together with £180 you received in Sept. 1771, and your Order upon the Administration in favor of David Force in December following for £50, make up the Sum mentioned in the Register's Certificates. I gave him a Receipt & recd the Money. I am endeavoring Sir, the Settlement of all your Accounts, those who cannot pay the Ballances due I propose to take their Notes of hand on Interest. The foregoing

Sir, is a general State of your Affairs since my last, you may depend upon my utmost endeavors to settle your accounts &c. in the best & speediest manner I shall be able. I shall [have] enough for Cazneau to do, he has two Journies in Contemplation that will nigh be a Winter's Campaign for him. All things remain in very good Order at the Mansion House, Saunders & Spriggs take very good care of every thing intrusted them. M^rs^. Campbell the Widow of your late Servant Campbell, is exceeding importunate for money pretending that considerable is due to her for her Husband's Wages, I have not paid her any, nor shall not without your Orders. News, we have enough, Sir, and more than enough for we know not what to rely on for truth, the Accounts we have lately had from the Westward are daily contradictory, and we are held in a most disagreeable suspence how Matters really are in your quarter. The Recruits for the Army are marching daily, and most that go from this Quarter, are much better Men taken in general, and are better Officered than have yet engaged in the Warr. I am without your favors Since Cap^t^. Cazneau came. All freinds are well. Excuse haste Sir, and believe me to be with the greatest Zeal & Sincerity, very dear and worthy Sir, Your Ever Obliged and most Obedient & most humble Servant

William Bant

P S. We hope that M^rs^. Hancock is well abed and has blessed you with a fine Boy, if so M^rs^. Bant begs the favor of his Mama to give him a thousand kisses of wellcome, and charge them to her Account. I just hear that the Alfred Man of Warr is got in to Nantasket.

Cap^t^. Cazneau, this minute coming in, desires his most respectful [ ] to you Sir, M^rs^. Hancock & your family. [1]

Thursday

Boston March 20^th^. 1777 —

The Honorable John Hancock Esq^r^.

Dear Sir,

I wrote you the 13^th^. p^r^ post and informed you of the proceedings of the Corporation. Tuesday the Board of Overseers mett. Doctor Cooper tells me that your Letter to the Corporation was laid before them, with information that I had delivered them the Bonds &^c^, sent by M^r^ Hall. After some Conversation they thought proper to choose a Committee upon the Matter to report at their next Meeting (Tuesday next) the Committee are M^r^. Greenleaf, M^r^. Phillips & M^r^. Dana of the Council, with M^r^. Gordon & M^r^. Lothrop of the Clergy. I suppose Sir, that Congress will by this post have a particular Account of the Grand Supply of Arms Powder Cloathing &^c^. received from France, I congratulate you Sir on this event, and also on the very important Intelligence from that Quarter. I have during the whole War hoped that we should not be conquered by the Brute of Britain, I now begin to settle down into a *sure and certain*

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts **[Cham.F.2.23]**.

hope that our Salvation draweth nigh. O Britain what has thou lost. The last Evening we had the pleasure of seeing two fine Prizes safe moored in our Harbour. One is the Royall George taken by Cap^{t}. Stevens, her Cargo was mentioned in last Weeks paper. The other is the Ship taken by the Lady Washington Privateer, they were both carried into Falmouth, and were ordered here. Your old freind Joshua Blanchard has a 32th in the Royall George Jos. Barrell has an 8th, the remainder is owned in Marblehead. I have received of Mess^{rs}. Dutton Isham & Day £470, since my last, they promise to pay their Ballance soon. The Town continues in a most deplorable Condition with respect to Provisions, many People cannot get a joint of fresh Meat once in a fortnight, and to make the matter compleat our fishermen are as bad as the Country folks. The Court are about remedying this Matter and I hope they will effect it. All things stand well and in good Order at the Mansion House and around it, and I have a particular pleasure in hopeing soon to see it again in the actual possession of it's right Owner. M^{rs}. Bant joins me in most respectful Regards to you, Sir, M^{rs} Hancock & Miss Quincy. —

I continue dear Sir, with the most unreserved Offers of Service Your greatly Obliged most Obedient & most humble Serv^{t}

William Bant [1]

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.F.a.26].

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

FINE ARTS DEPARTMENT.

PROGRAMME OF EXHIBITIONS

At the Central Library and Branches,

1902–1903.

CENTRAL LIBRARY. Each exhibition will continue for at least one week from the dates given below. Exhibitions of photographs illustrating the different schools of painting and other special exhibitons will be arranged on the fifteenth of each month as far as practicable.

BRANCHES AND STATIONS. Exhibitions open on the first Wednesday of each month and continue for two weeks.

CENTRAL LIBRARY.

Ancient Architecture.

ct. 1. Egyptian.
ov. 1. Greek.
ec. 1. Roman.
.n. 1. Early Christian, Byzantine and Moslem Architecture.

Architecture of the Middle Ages.

eb. 1. Romanesque.
ar. 1. Gothic.

Modern Architecture.

pr. 1. Renaissance in Italy.
ay 1. Renaissance in France, Spain and Portugal.
ne 1. Renaissance in England and Germany.

BRIGHTON BRANCH.

ct. Colored Photographs. Europe. III.
ov. Pompeii.
ec. Cathedrals of the World. II.
n. Colored Photographs. Europe. II.
eb. Colored Photographs. United States. II.
ar. American Parks. II.
pr. Westminster Abbey.
ay Egypt.

CHARLESTOWN BRANCH.

Oct. Egypt.
Nov. Colored Photographs. Europe. III.
Dec. Colored Photographs. American Historical Views.
Jan. Cathedrals of the World. II.
Feb. Colored Photographs. Europe. II.
Mar. Colored Photographs. United States. II.
Apr. American Parks. II.
May Westminster Abbey.

DORCHESTER BRANCH.

Oct. Colored Photographs. American Historical Views.
Nov. Egypt.
Dec. Colored Photographs. Europe. III.
Jan. Pompeii.
Feb. Cathedrals of the World. II.
Mar. Colored Photographs. Europe. II.
Apr. Colored Photographs. United States. II.
May American Parks. II.

EAST BOSTON BRANCH.

Oct. American Parks. II.
Nov. Westminster Abbey.
Dec. Egypt.
Jan. Colored Photographs. Europe. III.

Feb. Colored Photographs. American Historical Views.
Mar. Cathedrals of the World. II.
Apr. Colored Photographs. Europe. II.
May Colored Photographs. United States. II.

JAMAICA PLAIN BRANCH.

Oct. Colored Photographs. United States. II.
Nov. American Parks. II.
Dec. Westminster Abbey.
Jan. Egypt.
Feb. Colored Photographs. Europe. III.
Mar. Pompeii.
Apr. Cathedrals of the World. II.
May Colored Photographs. Europe. II.

ROXBURY BRANCH.

Oct. Colored Photographs. Europe. II.
Nov. Colored Photographs. United States. II.
Dec. American Parks. II.
Jan. Colored Photographs. American Historical Views.
Feb. Egypt.
Mar. Colored Photographs. Europe. III.
Apr. Pompeii.
May Cathedrals of the World. II.

SOUTH BOSTON BRANCH.

Oct. Cathedrals of he World. II.
Nov. Colored Photographs. Europe. II.
Dec. Colored Photographs. United States. II.
Jan. American Parks. II.
Feb. School Decoration. Italian Art.
Mar. Egypt.
Apr. Colored Photographs. Europe. III.
May Colored Photographs. American Historical Views.

SOUTH END BRANCH.

Oct. School Decoration. Italian Art.
Nov. Cathedrals of the World. II.
Dec. Colored Photographs. Europe. II.
Jan. Colored Photographs. United States. II.
Feb. American Parks. II.
Mar. Westminster Abbey.
Apr. School Decoration. Ancient Architecture.
May Colored Photographs. Europe. III.

WEST END BRANCH.

Oct. Colored Photographs. Europe. I.
Nov. American Parks. I.
Dec. School Decoration. Mediaeval and Modern Architecture.
Jan. Colored Photographs. United States. I.
Feb. Cathedrals of the World. I.
Mar. English Country Houses.
Apr. Colored Photographs. American Historical Views.
May English Country Churches.

WEST ROXBURY BRANCH.

Oct. English Country Churches.
Nov. Colored Photographs. Europe. I.
Dec. American Parks. I.
Jan. School Decoration. Mediaeval and Modern Architecture.
Feb. Colored Photographs. United States. I.
Mar. Cathedrals of the World. I.
Apr. English Country Houses.
May Colored Photographs. Miscellaneous.

STATION A.

Oct. Canterbury Cathedral.
Nov. Colored Photographs. American Historical Views.
Dec. Rubens and Velasquez.
Jan. Cairo.
Feb. French Gothic Architecture and Sculpture.
Mar. Holbein and Dürer.
Apr. Germany and The Netherlands.
May Landscape Painting.

STATION B.

Oct. Colored Photographs. Miscellaneous.
Nov. English Country Churches.
Dec. Europe. I.
Jan. American Parks. I.
Feb. School Decoration. Mediaeval and Modern Architecture.
Mar. Colored Photographs. United States. I.
Apr. Cathedrals of the World. I.
May English Country Houses.

STATION C.

Oct. English Country Houses.
Nov. Colored Photographs. Miscellaneous.
Dec. English Country Churches.
Jan. Colored Photographs. Europe. I.
Feb. American Parks. I.
Mar. Floral Decoration.
Apr. Colored Photographs. United States. I.
May Cathedrals of he World. I.

STATION D.

Oct. Landscape Painting.
Nov. Canterbury Cathedral.
Dec. Holbein & Dürer.
Jan. Rubens and Velasquez.
Feb. Cairo.
Mar. Colored Photographs. American Historical Views.
Apr. French Gothic Architecture and Sculpture.
May Germany and The Netherlands.

STATION F.

Oct. Germany and The Netherlands.
Nov. Landscape Painting.
Dec. Canterbury Cathedral.
Jan. Holbein and Dürer.
Feb. Rubens and Velasquez.
Mar. Cairo.
Apr. Italian Painting.
May Colored Photographs. Europe. I.

STATION L.

Oct. French Gothic Architecture and Sculpture.
Nov. Germany and The Netherlands.
Dec. Colored Photographs. United States. I.
Jan. Landscape Painting.
Feb. Holbein and Dürer.
Mar. Rubens and Velasquez.
Apr. Cairo.
May Canterbury Cathedral.

STATION N.

Oct. Cathedrals of the World. I.
Nov. English Country Houses.
Dec. Colored Photographs. Miscellaneous.
Jan. English Country Churches.
Feb. Colored Photographs. Europe. I.
Mar. American Parks. I.
Apr. School Decoration. Classic Sculpture.
May Colored Photographs. United States. I.

STATION P.

Oct. Rubens and Velasquez.
Nov. Cairo.
Dec. Germany and The Netherlands.
Jan. French Gothic Architecture and Sculpture.
Feb. Landscape Painting.
Mar. Canterbury Cathedral.
Apr. Colored Photographs. Miscellaneous.
May Holbein and Dürer.

STATION S.

Oct. Colored Photographs. United States. I.
Nov. Cathedrals of the World. I.
Dec. English Country Houses.
Jan. Colored Photographs. Miscellaneous.
Feb. English Country Churches.
Mar. Colored Photographs. Europe. I.
Apr. American Parks. I.
May School Decoration. Mediaeval and Modern Architecture.

STATION W.

Oct. Holbein and Dürer.
Nov. French Gothic Architecture and Sculpture.
Dec. Cairo.
Jan. Germany and The Netherlands.
Feb. Italian Painting.
Mar. Landscape Painting.
Apr. Canterbury Cathedral.
May Rubens and Velasquez.

STATION Y.

Oct. School Decoration. Mediaeval and Modern Architecture.
Nov. Colored Photographs. United States. I.
Dec. Cathedrals of the World. I.
Jan. English Country Houses.
Feb. Colored Photographs. Miscellaneous.
Mar. English Country Churches.
Apr. Colored Photographs. Europe. I.
May American Parks. I.

STATION Z.

Oct. Italian Painting.
Nov. Holbein & Dürer.
Dec. French Gothic Architecture and Sculpture.
Jan. Canterbury Cathedral.
Feb. Germany and The Netherlands.
Mar. Van Dyck and Rembrandt.
Apr. Colored Photographs. Miscellaneous.
May Cairo.

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

TO BE GIVEN IN THE

LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established n 1839)

PROSPECTUS FOR 1902–1903.

The Trustee of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the City of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the present — the sixty-fourth — season four distinct Series are provided (to all of which Admission is Free, but only by ticket and under certain conditons) as follows: —

I. **Public Courses,** — in Huntington Hall.

II. **Advanced Courses,** — under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

III. **Teachers' Courses,** — under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

IV. **Workingmen's Courses,** — under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

Further information in regard to the several Series of Lectures is given in the Programme, which may be had after October 10, by sending to the Curator, 491 Boylston St., Boston, a stamped addressed envelope.

A. LAWRENCE LOWELL, *Trustee.*

W. T. SEDGWICK, *Curator.*

PUBLIC COURSES OF LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

The First Course will be eight lectures by dward Robinson, Director of the Museum f Fine Arts, Boston, on **The Parthenon,** to e given on Tuesdays and Fridays at 8 P. M., eginning Tuesday, Oct. 21.

Tickets may be obtained Free (by adults) t the Cadets' Armory, Columbus Avenue ntrance, on Saturday, Oct. 18, at 4.30 P. M.

The Second Course will be eight lectures y Archibald Cary Coolidge, Professor in arvard University, on **The Expansion of ussia,** on Mondays and Thursdays at 8 . M., beginning Nov. 10.

Tickets may be obtained Free (by adults) t the Cadets' Armory, Columbus Avenue ntrance, on Saturday, Nov. 8, at 4.30 P. M.

For announcements of later courses see ovember Bulletin.

II. ADVANCED COURSES.

nder the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Advanced Courses of Free Lectures on athematics, Engineering, Architecture, hysics, English, French, German, Geology, echanism, Electricity, or similar subjects, ill be given during the present season by rofessors in the Massachusetts Institute of echnology. A special circular giving full particulars may be obtained after October 25, by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to Prof. H. W. Tyler, Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston.

III. TEACHERS' COURSES.

Under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

Free Lectures maintained by the Lowell Institute in the Teachers' School of Science of the Boston Society of Natural History will be given during the winter as hitherto.

Further particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Boston Society of Natural History, Boston.

IV. WORKINGMEN'S COURSES.

Under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

Free Lectures, especially arranged for workingmen, will be maintained by the Lowell Institute during the winter under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

Further particulars, with instructions how to obtain tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington Street, Boston.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THIS LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Annual Lists of new books. .05; by mail, .15
Annual Reports. Free; by mail, .07
Monthly Bulletin. Free; by mail, .03
Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10; Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–30, 35–39, 46, 47, 51–56, 62–64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.
English Prose Fiction. 1893. .10; by mail, .18
— Supplement. 1893–1897. .05; by mail, .08
Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33
Selected List for Younger Readers. 3d ed. 1898. .01; by mail, .03
Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletins from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)
Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. 1.00
Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America, With a new Translation. .50; by mail, .52
Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50
French Fiction. .05; by mail, .08
German Fiction. .10; by mail, .15
Italian Fiction. .10; by mail, .15
History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .10; by mail, .27
Russian Works in the Library. .05
A List on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09
Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33
Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. .50; by mail, .56
Genealogies and Local Histories. .25; by mail, .29
Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. .10; by mail, .13
Postal Titles.

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.
Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.
Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.
Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.
Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). 5.00
Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00
Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00
Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. 5.00
Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. Also Supplement: Text of four Great American Documents. Make application; by mail, each .03
Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 89.
John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.
Prince Library. Catalogue. 1.00
Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.
Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail, .18
Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, and Works on Forestry. .10; by mail, .13

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.

No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.
No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.
No. 10. See Architecture in first column.
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 12. Corea. Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50; by mail, .53
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25; by mail, .26
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 80. .05; by mail, .10
No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–89. .50; by mail, .53
No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. .10; by mail, .12
No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .18

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. 8.00
Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. each, .75; by mail, .77
Works of Anne Bradstreet in prose and verse. Edited by John Harvard Ellis. 10.00
Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding Lists. .05
West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10

The Public Library of the City of Boston : Printing Department.

INDEXED

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. VII. No. 11.
November, 1902.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1902

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. THOMAS DWIGHT.

THOMAS F. BOYLE.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.
Station C. South End Reading Room Parker Memorial Building, 55 Berkeley St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1011 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Reading Room, Dudley, cor Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Reading Room, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station, 39 North Bennet St.
Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.
Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room. 1030 Bennington St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

September 15 to October 15, 1902.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Clarke, George Kuhn.
The descendants of Nathaniel Clarke and his wife Elizabeth Somerby, of Newbury, Massachusetts. 1642–1902. Boston, 1902. Portraits. Plates. *4333.5

Guild, Georgiana.
The Gorham family in Rhode Island. Providence line, by Georgiana Guild; Bristol branch by Henry S. Gorham. Boston, 1900. 11 pp. *4434.220

New England Society of Cincinnati.
Officers and members. 1901. Cincinnati, 1901. 16 pp. = *4425.43

Rolls and lists of Connecticut men in the Revolution. Hartford, 1901. [Connecticut Historical Society.] *4473.21.8

Sons of the Revolution. General Society.
[Lists of officers of the General Society and the societies of New York, Pennsylvania, District of Columbia, Iowa, New Jersey, Georgia, and Massachusetts.] N. p. N. d. 8 pp. = 4411.159

Whittelsey, Charles Barney.
The Roosevelt genealogy. Hartford, Conn., 1902. *4433.216

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Mellone, Sydney Herbert.
Leaders of religious thought in the nineteenth century: Newman, Martineau, Comte, Spencer, Browning. Edinburgh, 1902. = *R.9.581

Paston, George.
Little memoirs of the nineteenth century. London, 1902. Portraits. 2245.83
Contents. — Benjamin Robert Haydon. — Lady Morgan (Sydney Owenson). — Nathaniel Parker Willis. — Lady Hester Stanhope. — Prince Pückler-Muskau in England. — William and Mary Howitt.

Stanard, William G., and Mary Newton **Stanard.**
The Colonial Virginia register. A list of governors, councillors and other higher officials, and also of members of the House of Burgesses, and the Revolutionary Conventions of the Colony of Virginia. Albany, 1902. *2371.72

Single Biographies.

Boyle, Mary Louisa. 1819–1890.
Mary Boyle. Her book. Edited by Sir Courtenay Boyle. 2d impression. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 4543.171

Davis, Andrew McFarland.
Memoir of Robert Noxon Toppan. Cambridge, 1902. 15 pp. Portrait. = 4446.312
Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, January, 1902 [*2355.12.2d ser.15].
Memoir of Robert Noxon Toppan. Cambridge, 1902. 13 pp. Portrait. = 4446.313
Reprinted from the Publications of the Colonial Society of Massachusetts, vol. 7 [*4353.148.7].

Fry, Sir Edward.
James Hack Tuke. A memoir. London, 1899. Portrait. 2548.204

Gay, Susan E.
John William Fletcher, clairvoyant. London, 1883. Portrait. = 5607.87

Jenkinson, Isaac.
Aaron Burr; his personal and political relations with Thomas Jefferson and Alexander Hamilton. Richmond, Ind., 1902. 4349a.241

Jones, Joseph. 1727–1805.
Letters of Joseph Jones to James Madison. 1788–1802. Edited by Worthington Chauncey Ford. Cambridge, 1901. 48 pp. = 4342.185

King, Henry Melville, editor.
Service in memory of our deceased President William McKinley, Sept. 19, 1901 . . . Providence, 1901. 22 pp. Portrait. = 7443.125

Lévy, Arthur.
Napoléon et la paix. Paris, 1902. 2652.116

Lothrop, Thornton Kirkland.
Augustus Lowell. Boston, 1901. 14 pp. Portrait. = 4444.370

McCall, Samuel Walker.
An oration delivered before the alumni, faculty, and students of Dartmouth College, September 25, 1901, at the celebration of the centennial of the graduation of Daniel Webster. Hanover, 1901. 61 pp. = 4492.219

Peters, Eleanor Bradley, compiler.
Hugh Peter; preacher, patriot, philanthropist, fourth pastor of the First Church in Salem, Massachusetts. New York, 1902. Portrait. 5552.81
Bibliography, pp. 98–101.

Pol, Stéfane.
La jeunesse de Napoléon III. Correspondance inédite de son précepteur Philippe Le Bas. Paris. [1902.] Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 2646.166

Pond, Charles.
Memoirs, and select remains. Compiled by a classmate [Ray Palmer]. New Haven. 1829. 4449a.244

Sherman, George Witherell and Andrew Magoun **Sherman**.
Memorials of Lydia Whitney Sherman. [Morristown, N. J., 1902.] Portraits. Plates. = 4443.282

Tarver, John Charles.
Tiberius the Tyrant. New York, 1902. Portrait. 4945.31

Thwaites, Reuben Gold.
Father Marquette. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. 3536.83

Ticknor, George. 1719–1871.
[Articles cut from various newspapers relating to George Ticknor. Mounted in scrapbook.] T.R.*25.52

Toutey, E.
Charles le Téméraire et la Ligue de Constance. Paris, 1902. 6641.45

Turquan, Joseph.
Madame Récamier, avec des documents. Paris. [1902.] 2647.87

Waliszewski, Kasimierz.
La dernière des Romanov, Elisabeth 1re, Impératrice de Russie, 1741–1762. Paris, 1902. Portrait. Chart. 3063.157

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. Oceanica. The Jews.

Farrelly, Michael James.
The settlement after the war in South Africa. London, 1900. 3056.287

Kingston, Alfred.
The romance of a hundred years, remarkable chapters in the social and public life of the nineteenth century. London, 1901. 2216.84

Sleeper, John F.
Cronje's glory; Koodoosrand. [Boston.] 1901. 15 pp. = *4391.142

Twombly, Alexander Stevenson.
The native Hawaiian of yesterday and today. [New York, 1901.] 13 pp. = 3049a.198

Viaud, Louis Marie Julien.
Les derniers jours de Pékin. [Par] Pierre Loti [pseud.]. Paris. [1902.] 3016.186

Europe.

Barrington, Sir Jonah. 1767–1834.
Rise and fall of the Irish nation. New York. [1885.] = 4518.188

Bennett, George, B.A.
The history of Bandon. Cork, 1862. 2478.46

Busch, Wilhelm. 1833–.
England under the Tudors. Vol. 1. Translated, under the supervision of A. H. Johnson, by Alice M. Todd. London, 1895. 4516.151

Capelle, Guillaume Antoine Benoit, Baron.
De l'origine et des progrès de l'esprit révolutionnaire. Par un ancien Ministre du Roi de France. La Haye, 1833. 2623.86

Coquelle, P.
L'alliance franco-hollandaise contre l'Angleterre 1735–1788 d'après les documents inédits des archives du Ministère des affaires étrangères. Paris, 1902. 2417.47

Iovrnal, Le, ov histoire dv temps présent; contenant toutes les déclarations du roy verifiées en Parlement, & tous les arrests rendus, les Chambres assemblées, pour les affaires publiques. Depuis le mois d'Auril 1651, iusques en Iuin 1652. Paris, 1652. Plate. *2617.86

Lesur, Charles Louis.
Des progrès de la puissance russe. Par Mr. L.***. Paris, 1812. 3067.169

Letter, A, concerning the disabling clauses lately offered to the House of Commons, for regulating corporations. London, 1690. 22 pp. **H.94.156

Macknight, Thomas.
Ulster as it is; or, twenty-eight years' experience as an Irish editor. London, 1896. 2 v. 2472.87

Picot, Georges Marie René.
Documents relatifs aux États généraux et assemblées réunis sous Philippe le Bel. Paris, 1901. [Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France.] = *2611.46

Primrose, Sir Archibald Philip, 5th Earl of Rosebery.
National policy. A speech, December 16, 1901. London, 1902. 39 pp. 6517.83

Terry, Charles Sanford, editor.
The Cromwellian Union. Papers relating to the negotiations for an incorporating union between England and Scotland, 1651–1652. Edinburgh, 1902. [Scottish History Society.] *4525.141

Vogüé, Eugène Marie Melchior, Vicomte de.
Pages d'histoire. Paris, 1902. 2619a.41

Wauwermans, P.
Les proscrits du coup d'état en Belgique. Bruxelles, 1892. 4629.22

Wenckstern, Adolph von.
Heimatpolitik durch Weltpolitik. Reden zur Flottenvorlage 1900. 1. und 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. 2815.78

Whitmore, Charles Algernon.
Six years of Unionist Government, 1886–1892. London, 1892. 96 pp. = 4519.73

America.

Atkinson, Edward.
Brief of statement to be made before the Committee on the Philippines. Washington, 1902. 7 pp. = 4228.191

Atwater, Edward Elias.
History of the Colony of New Haven to its absorption into Connecticut. With supplementary history and personnel of the towns of Branford, Guilford, Milford, Stratford, Norwalk, Southold, etc., compiled by R. A. Smith, assisted by Bessie E. Beach and Lucy M. Hewitt. Meriden, 1902. Illus. Portraits. *4439.245

Bachelder, John Badger.
Gettysburg battle-field. Boston, 1863. Lithograph. Colored. *"20th".Cab.2.3

Bacon, Nathaniel Terry.
Some insular questions. New Haven, 1901. 20 pp. = 4228.190

Brown, Edward Osgood.
Two missionary priests at Mackinac [Jacques Marquette and Gabriel Richard], a lecture . . . The parish register of the mission of Michilimackinac, a paper. Chicago. 1889. 72 pp. = 4379.167

Dwight, Nathaniel, of Belchertown, Mass.
Journal during the Crown Point Expedition, 1755 . . . New York, 1902. 22 pp. Plan. = *4412.162

Goold, Nathan.
Windham, Maine, in the War of the Revolution. Portland, 1900. 16 pp. 4435.191

Grand Camp, Confederate Veterans. Department of Virginia.
Official report of the History Committee. By George L. Christian. A contrast between the way the war was conducted by the Federals and the way it was conducted by the Confederates . . . Richmond. [1901.] 32 pp. = 4322.149

Great Britain.
An act for continuing several laws relating to the . . . exportation of . . . gunpowder . . . the importation of naval stores from America, etc.] London, 1743. 7 pp. *7041a.253

[An act for the better regulating the government of the Province of the Massachuset's Bay, in New England.] London, 1774. 17 pp. *7041a.304
This act was a virtual revocation of the Charter, in consequence of the Boston Tea Party.

[An act for the more effectual securing and encouraging the trade of His Majesty's British subjects to America . . .] [London, 1734.] 14 pp. *7041a.252

[An act to amend and render more effectual, in . . . America, an act . . . intituled, An act for punishing mutiny and desertion, and for the better payment of the army and their quarters.] London, 1765. 19 pp. *7041a.301

[An act to enable His Majesty to grant commissions to a certain number of foreign Protestants who have served abroad as officers, or engineers, to act and rank as officers, or engineers, in America . . .] London, 1756. 3 pp. *7041a.255

[An act to regulate and restrain paper bills of credit in His Majesty's Colonies or plantations of Rhode Island, and Providence Plantations, Connecticut, the Massachusets Bay, and New Hampshire in America, and to prevent the same being legal tenders . . .] London, 1751. 6 pp. *7041a.254

Indianapolis News souvenir.
Dedication ceremonies and history, Indiana Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument, May 15th, 1902. Indianapolis, 1902. Illus. = 4471.161

International American Conference, Mexico, 1901.
Informe que la delegación de México presenta á la segunda Conferencia Pan-Americana. México, 1901. Map. = *4310.191

Maine Historical Society.
Act of incorporation, by-laws, and list of members. Portland, 1902. 24 pp. = *2339.26

Medfield, Mass.
Proceedings at the celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the incorporation of the town. Boston, 1902. Plates. = *4350a.229

Noyes, Isaac Pitman.
The war for the Union, 1861–'65. Facts vs. the misrepresentations and boastful claims of the South. [Washington? 1902.] 10 pp. Illus. = *"20th".23.35

Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin.
The so-called rebellion of 1683. A curious chapter of New Hampshire history. [Boston? 190–?] Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. = **4436.224**
The title on the cover is Edward Gove and Walter Barefoot. 1653–1691.

State Historical Society of Wisconsin.
Report of the Wisconsin State Historical Convention, October, 1901, under the auspices of the Society . . . Madison, 1902. 90 pp. = ***4375.155**
1. Some suggestions to local historians, in view of the proposed observances of the State's semi-centennial anniversary. 2. A selected list of printed material relating to the history of Wisconsin. Madison, 1898. 22 pp. = **4375.175**
1. Statutes governing local historical societies as auxiliary members of the State Society. 2. Suggestions for constitution and by-laws of local societies. 3. Suggestions to local societies, relative to work in preparation for county semi-centennial observances. Madison, 1897. 15 pp. = **4375.177**
What American men of letters think of the Society. Madison, 1894. 13 pp. = **4375.179**
Brief appreciations.

United States. Court of Inquiry in the Case of Rear-Admiral Winfield S. Schley, 1901.
Record of proceedings. Washington, 1902. 2 v. Maps. = ***4420a.228**

Ware, Horace Everett.
The charter and the men. [Boston.] 1901. 31 pp. = **4411.149**
A discussion of the charters of the American colonies, read before the Society of Colonial Wars.

Fine Arts. Archaeology.

Antiquities.

Conwell, Eugene Alfred.
Discovery of the tomb of Ollamh Fodhla (Ollăv Fōla), Ireland's monarch and law-maker upwards of 3000 years ago. Dublin, 1873. 80 pp. Illus. Map. **2473.78**

Yorkshire Archæological Society.
Excursion to Hull. August 22d, 1901. Wakefield, 1901. 8 pp. Map. = **2493.32**

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Bardini Collection.
Catalogue des objets d'art antiques, du Moyen âge, et de la Renaissance, provenant de la Collection Bardini de Florence, dont la vente aura lieu à Londres . . . le 27 mai, 1902. [Paris, 1902.] 2 v. Text, 130 plates. = ***Cab.80.232.2**

Bode, Wilhelm, 1845–, and Cornelis Hofstede de **Groot.**
The complete work of Rembrandt. With a study of his life and his art. From the German by Florence Simmonds. Vol. 1–6. Paris, 1897–1901. Portraits. Plates. = ***Cab.80.239.1**

Boston Art Students' Association.
Annual New Gallery exhibition of contemporary American art, 1st. [Boston,] 1900. 32 pp. = **4077.247**

Chicago Photographic Salon, Art Institute.
Second Salon, October, 1901. [Catalogue.] [Chicago, 1901.] 16 pp. Plates. = ***8065.175**

Copley Society, Boston.
Exhibition of things that loom in the spring—ha-ha! April, 1902. Boston, 1902. = ***8067.145**

Elliott, John, Artist.
Exhibition of studies and sketches . . . Dec., 1901. Boston, 1901. 3 pp. = **4079a.232**

Goodell, Abner Cheney, Jr.
The "Sharples" pictures. Rejoinder to Major Walter's plea. [Boston, 1887.] 17 pp. = **8075.72**
Corrcted proof-sheets.

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, editor.
Photographic cameras and accessories. London. [1901.] Illus. Plans. **4018.109**

Huddilston, John Homer.
Lessons from Greek pottery. New York, 1902. Plates. ***8027.39**
Bibliography, pp. 103–140.

Martin, David, of Glasgow.
The Glasgow school of painting. [Cheaper reissue.] London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. **8072.148**

Martin, W.
Gerard Dou; translated from the Dutch by Clara Bell. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. [Great masters in painting and sculpture.] **4077.137**
Pp. 101–143 contains a catalogue of Dou's works.

Pallas Club for the Study of the History of Art. Boston.
Program [of winter's work and reading, 1901–1902]. Boston, 1901. 7 pp. = **4078.286**

Rudinoff, W.
Exhibition of works . . . including examples in oil, water-colour, etching, and dry point. The Grafton Galleries. [London, 1901.] 40 pp. Portrait. = **4079a.234**

Seeck, Otto Carl.
Die charakteristischen Unterschiede der Brüder van Eyck. Berlin, 1899. 77 pp. Illus. No. 1 in ***3304.8.N.F.3**

Simons, Pinkney Marcius-.
Symbolistic paintings . . . at the galleries of Doll & Richards . . . March, 1896. Boston, 1896. 25 pp. = **8079a.270**

Soule Art Company, publishers.
Complete art reference catalogue. Boston, 1902. Illus. ***4073.229**

Tindall, W. Edwin.
The selection of subject in pictorial photography. London, 1901. 83 pp. Illus. 7974.77

Tokio Artists' Association.
Special exhibition. Dec., [1901] . . . Boston, 1901. 16 pp. = 4079.217

Tullberg, Hasse W.
Die Souveränen Fürstenhäuser Europas Porträtsammlung. Nebst genealogischen Notizen von F. U. Graf von Wrangel. Stockholm. [1901?] 2 v. Portraits. Plates. *6231.23

Watts, Isaac. 1674–1748.
Divine songs for children. Philadelphia, 1807. 48 pp. Illus. No. 1 in **H.99c.45
Many of the woodcuts bear the initial A, the mark used by Alexander Anderson.

Westlake, Nathaniel Hubert John.
Outlines of the history of design in mural painting, principally during the Christian era. Vol. 1. London, 1902. Illus. *Cab.8o.231.3

Æsthetics.

Bray, Lucien.
Du beau. Essai sur l'origine et l'évolution du sentiment esthétique. Paris, 1902. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 4073.231
Liste des ouvrages cités, pp. iv–v.

Architecture. Building.

Lasteyrie du Saillant, Robert Charles, Comte de.
L'église Saint-Martin de Tours, étude critique sur l'histoire et la forme de ce monument du Ve au XIe siècle. Paris, 1891. 55 pp. Plan. = 4103.31

Landscape Gardening. Parks.

Brookline, Mass. Park Commissioners.
Reports of the Park Commissioners, the Committee on Planting Trees, and Trustees of Walnut Hill Cemetery, . . . for the year ending January 31, 1901. Brookline, 1901. 13 pp. = 3990a.101

Music. Musicians.

Hubbard, Elbert.
Little journeys to the homes of great musicians. East Aurora, 1901. 2 v. in 1. Portraits. 4049.228

Wunderlich, G.
Anleitung zur Instrumentierung von Chorälen, Chorliedern und Gesangstücken jeder Art. 2. Auflage von Carl Kipke. Leipzig, 1901. 4055.70

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1902.

Bordier, Jules. Un rêve d'Ossian. Scène lyrique pour soli, choeur et orchestre. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1885.

Brockway, Howard. Sylvan suite. For orchestra. Op. 19. New York. [1901.]

Bruch, Max. Serenade für Violine und Orchester. Op. 75. Partitur. Berlin, 1900.

De Koven, Henry Louis Reginald. "Maid Marian." Comic opera. Vocal score. New York, 1901.

Floersheim, Otto. Consolation. Symphonischer Satz für Streichorchester, Holzbläser und Hörner. Partitur. Leipzig, 1901.

Glazunof, Alexandr Konstantinovitch. Chant du Ménestrel., Morceau pour violoncell avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 71. Partition. Leipzig, 1901.

Goldmark, Rubin. Sonate in H moll für Pianoforte und Violine. Op. 4. Leipzig, 1900.

Graun, Carl Heinrich. Duetti, terzetti, quintetti, sestetti ed alcuni chori delle opere. Berlino, 1773. 3 v.

Henschel, Georg. Stabat Mater for soli, chorus, and orchestra. Op. 53. [Vocal score, with piano accomp.] London, 1894.

Mancinelli, Luigi. Tizianello. Bozzetto. Preludio, canto del gondoliere, etc. [Vocal score with accomp. for orchestra or for pianoforte and violin.] Milan. [188–?]

Neumann, Alexander. Das Mädchen von Mirano. Operette in einem Act. Klavier Auszug mit Text. Leipzig.

Nováček, Ottokar. Concerto eroica für Clavier und Orchester. Op. 8. [Partitur.] Kopenhagen. [189–?]

Olivier, Anatole, and Numa **Bouton.** Cromwell et Charles II. Opéra en deux actes. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. [1867.]

Paine, John Knowles. Azara. Opera in three acts. Piano and vocal score. Leipzig, 1901.

Reber, Napoléon Henri. Le père Gaillard. Opéra comique. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. [1852.] 3 v.

Rimski-Korsakov, Nikolai Andreievitch. **Псковитянка. Опера.** [Vocal score, with pianoforte accomp.] **Спб.** [1872.]

Schillings, Max. Symphonischer Prolog zu Sophokles' "König Oedipus" für grosses Orchester. Op. 11. Partitur. Berlin, 1900.

Smetana, Bedřich. Ouverture zur Oper Der Kuss. Orchester-Partitur. Leipzig. [1893.]

Spohr, Louis. Violinconcert. No. 11. G dur. Op. 70. [Partitur.] MSS.

Suppé, Franz von. Das Modell. Operette in 3 Acten. Vollständiger Clavier-Auszug mit Text. Leipzig, 1895.

Tanieev, Sergei Ivanovitch. L'Orestie. Trilogie musicale. [Partition piano et chant.] Leipzig, 1900.

Volbach, Fritz. Es waren zwei Königskinder. Symphonische Dichtung für grosses Orchester. Op. 21. Partitur. Leipzig, 1900.

Weingartner, Paul Felix. Orestes. Eine Trilogie nach der "Oresteia" des Aischylos. Op. 30. 1. Theil. Agamemnon. 2. Theil. Das Todtenopfer. Klavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig, 1901.

Widor, Charles Marie. La Korrigane. Ballet. Suite d'orchestre. Partition. Paris. [1882.]
— Maitre Ambros. Suite d'orchestre. Partition. Paris.

Numismatics.

Lindsay, John, Barrister.
Notices of remarkable medieval coins, mostly unpublished. Cork, 1849. 10 pp. Plates. 6221.63
Ward, John, F.S.A.
Greek coins and their parent cities. Accompanied by a catalogue of the author's collection by G. F. Hill, of the British Museum. London, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. *2961.47

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Aymonier, Étienne.
Le Cambodge. Paris, 1900, 01. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 3011.120
Courant, Maurice.
En Chine: mœurs et institutions, hommes et faits. Paris, 1901. 3018.216
Einwald, August.
Zwanzig Jahre in Süd-Afrika. Hannover, 1901. Portrait. Map. 3058.247
Smith, Ronald.
The great gold lands of South Africa. London, 1891. Illus. Maps. 3058.251
Stenz, Georg Maria.
In der Heimat des Konfuzius. Skizzen, Bilder und Erlebnisse aus Schantung. Steyl, 1902. Illus. 3012.169
Sykes, Percy Molesworth.
Ten thousand miles in Persia or eight years in Irán. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Map. 3042.268

Europe.

Doyle, J. B.
Tours in Ulster: a hand-book to the antiquities and scenery of the north of Ireland. Dublin, 1854. Illus. 2478.87
Hall, Samuel Carter, and Anna Maria **Hall.**
A week at Killarney. London, 1850. Illus. Maps. *2473.76
Historical and descriptive view of the City of Durham and its environs. Added a reprint of Hegg's Legend of St. Cuthbert. Durham. [1824.] Map. 2469a.175
Ottmann, Viktor.
Streifzüge in Toskana, an der Riviera und in der Provence. 2. Auflage. Berlin. [1902.] Illus. 2769.46
Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900. Denmark.
Catalogue officiel du royaume de Danemark. Paris, 1900. 62 pp. Illus. Map. = 8029a.72
Pratesi, Maria. 1842–.
Ricordi veneziani. 3a edizione. Milano, 1901. Illus. 2768.41
Rolle, Madame A.
De Marseille à la Mer Caspienne. [Par] Serge Rello [pseud.]. Paris, 1900. Illus. 2275.75
Tompkins, Herbert W.
Highways and by-ways in Hertfordshire. London, 1902. Illus. 2468.170

America.

Chile.
A short description of the Republic of Chile. According to official data. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. Maps. = 4467.145
George, Marian M.
A little journey to Mexico. For intermediate and upper grades. Chicago. [1901.] Illus. 4366.185
Little journeys to Alaska and Canada. For intermediate and upper grades. Chicago. [1901.] 2 v. in 1. Illus. Map. 4367.197
Little journeys to Cuba and Puerto Rico. For intermediate and upper grades. Chicago. [1900.] 2 v. in 1. Illus. Map. 4368.210
Mallary, R. De Witt.
Lenox and the Berkshire Highlands. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 4359.67
Massachusetts.
Board of Harbor and Land Commissioners.
Atlas (Boston, 1901) of the boundaries of (namely):
Cohasset, Weymouth, Hingham, Hull. = *Map 135.1
National Education Association.
A souvenir greeting from the teachers and citizens of Minneapolis to their expected guests. Illustrated leaflets. [Minneapolis, 1902.] = 3596.156
Park Square in 1837, from a rare contemporary lithograph. Boston, 1902. *Map 34.6
Limited to 77 impressions.
Pennsylvania Railroad.
Tour of His Royal Highness Prince Henry of Prussia in the United States of America, under the personally-conducted system of the Pennsylvania Railroad. [Philadelphia, 1902.] 38 pp. Illus. Portrait. = 2389.38
Pictorial guide to Boston and the country around. Boston, 1902. Illus. Map. 2359a.115
Rollins, Frank West.
The tourists' guide-book to New Hampshire. Concord, N. H., 1902. Plates. Map. 2369a.14

Skinner, Joseph.
Voyages au Pérou, 1791 à 1794, par les PP. Manuel Sobreviela, et Narcisso y Barcelo; précédés d'un tableau de l'état actuel de ce pays . . . publiés à Londres en 1805, par John [sic] Skinner, d'après l'original espagnol; traduits par P. F. Henry. Paris, 1809. 2 v. Colored plates. Map. *4467.138
The original English, called The present state of Peru, is on shelf-number *4461.115.

Walker, Henry de Rosenbach.
The West Indies and the Empire: study and travel in the winter of 1900–1901. New York, 1902. Map. 4369.161

Welch, J. Herbert, and H. E. **Taylor.**
Destruction of St. Pierre, Martinique. New York. [1902.] 4369.173

Winnipeg District, Manitoba.
The Winnipeg District. City and farm lands adjacent. Winnipeg, 1900. 18 pp. Illus. Map. = 4466.183

Language. Rhetoric.

Brant, James Daniel.
Infinitives: their uses and abuses. Rockport, Indiana, 1902. 24 pp. = 4587.143

Chow Hing-sze.
Thsien-tseu-wan. Le livre des milles mots, le plus ancien livre élémentaire des Chinois avec une double traduction et des notes par Stanislas Julien. Paris, 1864. = *3039.26

Marty-Laveaux, Charles Joseph.
Études de langue française (XVIe & XVIIe siècles). Paris, 1901. Portrait. 2685.114
Bibliographie, pp. 333-368.

Matthews, Albert.
Brother Jonathan. Cambridge, 1902. 34 pp. = 4353.161
A discussion of the origin of the name "Brother Jonathan" as applied to the United States.
The term Indian summer. [Washington, 1902.] 52 pp. = 5964.57

Modern Language Association of America. Central Division.
Annual meeting, 7th, 1901. [Columbia, Mo., 1901.] = 2959a.21

Schlegel, Gustave.
Siamese studies. Supplement to series 2, volume 2 of the T'oung-pao. Leiden, 1902. 3012.100
T'oung-pao is on shelf-number *3012.101.

Schrader, Herman, of Osterode.
Der Bilderschmuck der deutschen Sprache. Boston. [1897.] 34 pp. = 2889a.20

Spanhoofd, Arnold Werner.
Practical lessons on German synonyms. Boston. [1898.] 48 pp. = 2889a.19

Webster, Noah.
Peabody's Webster's Favorite pictorial defining and pronouncing dictionary of the English language . . . New edition. Salem, 1891. = *2589.14

Wright, Thomas, editor. 1810–1877.
A volume of vocabularies, illustrating the . . . languages spoken in this island, from the tenth century to the fifteenth. [Liverpool.] 1857. Illus. *2481.58

Rhetoric. Composition. Elocution. Oratory. Recitations. Dialogues.

Ryan, Mary B.
Elocution and dramatic art. With selections from standard authors. Boston, 1902. = 2390b.28

Thornton, George Herbert.
The self-educator in English composition. New York. [1902.] 4587.145

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books.

American Library Association.
Handbook for the 24th annual conference, Boston and Magnolia. [Cambridge, 1902.] 22 pp. Portrait. Plates. Facsimiles. Maps. = 2359a.117

Booklovers' Weekly, The. No. 1–16. Philadelphia, 1901, 02. Portraits. = *2127.101
Editorials by Julian Hawthorne in no. 1-3, 5-16.

Bradford, Pa. Carnegie Public Library.
Annual report, 2d. Bradford, Pa. [1902.] 29 pp. Plates. = *6156.234

Chicago Library Club.
Manual, 1895. [Chicago, 1895.] = *6209.31

Davis, Andrew McFarland.
Report on the public archives of Massachusetts. Washington, 1901. 14 pp. = 4451.42

Eliot, Charles William.
On libraries; living and dead books; statistics of Harvard Library use; great central libraries. [Boston, 1902.] Broadside. = 6187.78

Erie, Pa. Public Library.
Biennial report. 1899–1900, 1900–01. Erie, Pa., 1901. 47 pp. Plates. = *6190a.53

Fortschritte der Physik im Jahre 1902–, dargestellt von der Deutschen physikalischen Gesellschaft. Halbmonatliches Litteraturverzeichniss, redigirt von Karl Scheel [und] Richard Assmann. Jahrg. 1, no. 1–8. Braunschweig, 1902. *6172.65

Friends' Library, Philadelphia.
List of books placed in Friends' Library, 142 North Sixteenth Street, Philadelphia. 1898–1900. Philadelphia. [1900.] 20 pp. = *6157.192

Great Britain. Commissioners of Patents.
Guide to the search department of the Patent Office Library, with a dictionary of "trade or fancy" words. London, 1901. 99 pp. = *2179.27

Key to the classification of the French patent specifications in the Library of the Patent Office. London. [1900?] 32 pp. = *2179.24

Key to the classification of the patent specifications of Germany, Austria, Denmark and Norway, in the Library of the Patent Office. London, 1901. 74 pp. = *2179.28

Subject list of works on the laws of industrial property (patents, designs and trade marks), and copyright in the Library of the Patent Office. London, 1900. 81 pp. = *2179.26

Greg, Walter Wilson.
A list of masques, pageants, &c. Supplementary to a list of English plays. London, 1902. [Bibliographical Society.] *2174.20

Grosvenor Public Library, Buffalo, N. Y.
Catalogue of poetry in the English language. [Buffalo.] 1902. = *2143.79

Hackensack, New Jersey. Johnson Public Library.
Bulletin, vol. 1, no. 1, 2. Hackensack, 1901, 02. = *6156.228

Iowa Library Society.
Annual session, 6th. [Des Moines, 1896.] = 6208.68

Leeds, Eng. Free Public Libraries.
Opening of the New Branch Library, at Armley. [Leeds, 1902.] 15 pp. Illus. Portraits. = *6190a.149

Library Association of Central California.
[List of officers and members, constitution, and program of meetings, 1895/96.] San Francisco. [1895.] 7 pp. = *6195.142

Maine. Library Commission.
Report, 1st, 2d. [Augusta, 1901,] 02. = *6208.76

Massachusetts Library Club.
Programme [of meeting held in Boston] April 24, 1902. [Boston, 1902.] 3 pp. = *6199.36

National Association of State Librarians.
Proceedings and addresses. Fourth convention, Waukesha, July 5, 1901. [Chicago, 1901?] 39 pp. = 6204.36

New York Southern Society. Garden Library.
Catalogue of Southern Americana. Compiled by John F. B. Lillard. New York, 1891. = *2154.171

Ohio Library Association.
Handbook, 1895/96–96/97. [Columbus? 1895, 96.] = *6209.33

Phillips, Philip Lee.
A list of books, magazine articles, and maps relating to Central America, 1800–1900. Compiled for the Bureau of the American Republics. Washington, 1902. = *2154.167

Quincy, Mass. Thomas Crane Public Library.
Classified list of new books added during 1900, 1901. Quincy, 1901, 1902. = *6204.24

Royal Society, London.
[Letter from M. Foster, secretary, R.S., to the Marquess of Salisbury. [London.] 1895. 3 pp. = *6174.78
The letter requests the Marquess of Salisbury to make arrangements for an international conference, to be held at London, for the purpose of discussing the preparation of a catalogue of scientific literature.

Society of Public Librarians, London.
A review of certain portions of Greenwood's Library Year-Book for 1897. [London, 1897.] 11 pp. = 6198.50

United States. Library of Congress.
Classification: Class Z, Bibliography and Library science. Washington, 1902. 68 pp. = *6201.62

Washington Heights Free Library, New York City.
Annual report, 33d. [New York?] 1901. 27 pp. Plates. = *6157.199

West Newbury Natural History Club. Library.
Circular. No. 2, 4. [West Newbury, 1889, 90.] = *6157.195

Wisconsin.
Free Library Commission.
Buying list of recent books recommended by the library commissions of Iowa, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Idaho, and Nebraska. Madison, 1902. 4 pp. = *6194.88

State Superintendent of Education.
List of books for township libraries of the State of Wisconsin. May, 1901. Madison, 1901. = *6196.61

Printing. Book-binding. Book-plates.

De Vinne, Theodore Low.
The practice of typography. Correct compositon . . . With observations on punctuation and proof-reading. 2d edition. New York, 1902. 6119.117

Ellis, George H.
Half-tone presswork. Boston. [1901.] 20 pp. Illus. = 6111.124

Gruel, Léon.
Les Thouvenin relieurs français au commencement du XIXe siècle. Paris, 1898. 21 pp. Illus. Fac-similes. *6113.102

Japan. [Printing block of wood. Used by the Japanese until about 1872.] = *Cab.G.3.18

Manuscripts. Autographs. Handwriting. Fac-similes. Incunabula. Broadsides. Scrapbooks.

Bordier, Henri Léonard, and Louis Émile **Mabille.**
Une fabrique de faux autographes, ou récit de l'affaire Vrain Lucas. Paris, 1870. Fac-similes. *6110a.56

Codex Fejérváry-Mayer.
An old Mexican picture manuscript in the Liverpool Free Public Museums. Elucidated by Éduard Seler. [English edition by A. H. Keane.] Berlin, 1901, 02. Illus. = **D.250a.50
The original German is on shelf-number **Cab. D.2.4.2. A fac-simile of the manuscript is on shelf-number **D.250a.49.

Cursus optimarum questionum cum textualibus expositiõibus Porphirii atq; veteris logice Arestotilis [sic] sicut maximi Parisius regentes tradiderunt. Multorum peritorum opiniones recitantes, finaliter se resoluentes ad mentem subtilissimi doctoris Johānis Scoti ordinis minorum. [Coloniae. Henr. Quentell. 1495?] 69 ff. 4°. No. 1 in **G.402.18
Rubricated throughout, with a few illuminated capitals.

General Literature. Criticism. Authors.

How to write an essay. By the author of "How to write a novel." London, 1901. = 6199.38

Kahn, Gustave.
Symbolistes et décadents. Paris, 1902. 2679.276

Pellissier, Georges.
Le mouvement littéraire contemporain. 2e édition. Paris, 1901. 2679.265

Spielhagen, Friedrich.
Beiträge zur Theorie und Technik des Romans. Leipzig, 1883. 2879a.141

Ware, Ella Reeve.
Talks about authors and their work. Chicago. [1899.] Illus. Portraits. 2249.90

English and American Literature.

Barclay, John. 1582–1621.
Barklai Satyrikon, of heekel-schrift: uit het latijn in 't nederduytsch overgezet, door N. J. Wieringa . . . Amsterdam, 1683. Plates. **G.408.76

Bay, Susannah.
The story of Valentine and his brother, by Mrs. M. O. W. Oliphant. Paraphrased by S. Bay. New York. [1900.] 20 pp. Plates. = *P.85.63

Block, Louis James.
Capriccios. New York, 1898. = *A.929
El Nuevo Mundo. A poem. Chicago, 1893. 95 pp. = *A.929.1

Born, Helena.
Whitman's Ideal democracy and other writings. With a biography by the editor, Helen Tufts. Boston, 1902. Portrait. *Whitman 16.9

Brooks, Florence.
The destiny and other poems. Boston, 1901. *P.85.116

Burge, Marie Louise.
Sylva, and other poems. New York, 1902. 39 pp. = *P.85.127

Compton, Margaret, Marchioness of Northampton.
Irene, a poem. Miscellaneous poems. [Anon. Edited by the Marquis of Northampton.] London, 1833. *A.1860

Curtis, Lillian E.
Forget-me-not. Poems. Albany, 1872. = 4399a.298

Dawson, William James.
The makers of modern prose, a popular handbook to the greater prose writers of the century. 2nd edition. London, 1902. 4554.134

Dunbar, Paul Laurence.
Lyrics of the hearthside. New York, 1901. Portrait. 2394.145

English, Thomas Dunn.
Select poems. Edited by Alice English. Newark, N. J., 1894. = 4394.142

Gladding, Mrs. E. N.
Leaves from an invalid's journal, and poems. Providence, 1858. = *P.84.343

Harlow, William Burt.
Columbia redeemed from slavery. The story of America's Civil War. [Verse.] Buffalo, 1894. 4399a.292

Hunt, James Henry Leigh.
The feast of the poets, with notes, and other pieces in verse. By the editor of the Examiner. London, 1814. *A.4369.1

Irwin, Wallace.
The love sonnets of a hoodlum. San Francisco, 1902. 32 pp. = *4399a.188

Mackay, Charles, editor. 1814–1889.
The home affections pourtrayed by the poets. Illustrated with one hundred engravings . . . by the Brothers Dalziel. London, 1858. Illus. = 6562.126

Moody, William Vaughn, and Robert Morss Lovett.
A history of English literature. New York, 1902. 4559.206

Pierce, Grace Adele.
The silver cord and the golden bowl. New York. [1901.] *P.85.695

Richard, Margaret A.
Darkey ways in Dixie. [Verses.] New York. [1901.] Plates. = *P.85.745

Russell, Charles E.
Such stuff as dreams. [Poems.] Indianapolis. [1901.] Illus. = 4394.186

Thoreau, Henry David.
The service; edited by F. B. Sanborn. Boston, 1902. 46 pp. *4501.142

Valentine, Edward Abram Uffington.
The ship of silence and other poems. Indianapolis. [1901.] = 4396.176

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Boyle, Margaret P.
Calendar stories. Illustrated. Chicago. [1900.] Illus. 2409a.191

Bullen, Frank Thomas.
Deep-sea plunderings. A collection of stories of the sea. 3d impression. London, 1901. Plates. *2577.186

Davis, Frederick Willis.
How I made a fortune on the Pan-American stamps, a tale of luck, and other sketches. Brooklyn, 1902. 15 pp. = 2234.33

Dickens, Charles. 1812–1870.
The haunted man and the ghost's bargain. A fancy for Christmas-Time. [With illustrations by J. Tenniel, J. Leech and others.] London, 1848. Plate. *A.2290.5

Hale, Edward Everett.
The man without a country. Birthday edition. New York, 1902. Portrait. = *4402.163

Klingensmith, Annie E.
Household stories for little readers. Chicago. [1901.] Illus. 2409.206

Swinburne, Algernon Charles.
A year's letters. [Novel.] Portland, Maine, 1901. *4575.183

Trollope, Thomas Adolphus.
Giulio Malatesta. A novel. London, 1863. 3 v. = *6577.188

Webber, Charles Wilkins.
Old Hicks the guide; or, adventures in the Camanche country in search of a gold mine. New York, 1848. *2409.202
A fictitious narrative, said to be founded on fact.

French Literature.

Gautier, Émile Théodore Léon.
L'entrée en Espagne, chanson de geste inédite, renfermée dans un manuscrit de la Bibliothèque de Saint-Marc, à Venise. Notice, analyse, et extraits. Paris, 1858. 57 pp. 6686.84

Hanotaux, Gabriel. 1853–.
L'énergie française. Paris. [1902.] 2679.261

Tallemant des Réaux, Gédéon. 1619?–1692.
Une historiette de Tallemant des Réaux [Henri Quatriesme]. Annotée par Un folkloriste [Raoul Rosières]. Paris, 1894. 59 pp. 4628.48

German Literature.

Hanstein, Adalbert von.
Das jüngste Deutschland. Zwei Jahrzehnte miterlebter Litteraturgeschichte. Leipzig, 1901. Portraits. 2872.143

Roethe, Gustav.
Brentanos 'Ponce de Leon,' eine Säcularstudie. Berlin, 1901.
No. 1 in *3304.8.N.F.5

Schwarzenberg, Johann, Freiherr zu Schwarzenberg und Hohenlandsberg.
Das Büchlein vom Zutrinken. Herausgegeben von Willy Scheel. Halle a/S., 1900. 58 pp. *2879.108.176

Voelkel, T.
Handbüchlein für den Jugend-Unterricht in Freien Gemeinden. 3e vermehrte Auflage. Rudolstadt, 1894. = 6879a.41

Wilbrandt, Adolf.
Gespräche und Monologe. Sammlung vermischter Schriften. Stuttgart, 1889. 2879a.139
Contents. — Ein Gespräch, das fast zur Biographie wird. — Für Schleswig-Holstein. — Shakespeare's Coriolanus. — Mein Freund Scävola. Ein Gespräch. — Hölderlin, der Dichter des Pantheismus. — Wie "Arria und Messalina" entstand. Ein Gespräch. — Platos Verteidigungsrede des Sokrates. — Er und Ich. Ein Gespräch. — Meister Armor. — Fritz Reuters Leben und Werke. — Drei Nächte. Ein Gespräch. — Johannes Kugler.

Greek and Latin Literature.

Eutecnius, the Sophist.
Die Paraphrase des Euteknios zu Oppians Kynegetika von Otto Tüselmann. Berlin, 1900. 43 pp. No. 1 in *3304.8.N.F.4

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.
Horace: the Odes, Epodes, Satires, and Epistles. Translated by the most eminent English scholars and poets. London, 1889. [Chandos classics.] = 2929a.13

Meyer, Wilhelm, of Speyer.
Der Gelegenheitsdichter Venantius Fortunatus. Berlin, 1901.
No. 5 in *3304.8.N.F.4

Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, Ulrich von.
Reden und Vorträge. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1902. 4955.22
Die Textgeschichte der griechischen Lyriker. Berlin, 1900. No. 3 in *3304.8.N.F.4

Italian Literature.

Federn, Carl.
Dante. Leipzig, 1899. Illus. Portraits. Fac-simile. 2792.76

Russian Literature.

Gogol, Nikolai Vasil'evitch.
Собраніе сочиненій. Изданіе 9. Москва. 1888. 4 v. in 2. Portrait. = 3061.45

Wiener, Leo, editor and translator.
Anthology of Russian literature. [Part 1.] New York, 1902. Portraits. 3063.161

Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Parnaso oriental, El, ó guirnalda poética de la República Uruguaya. Buenos Aires, 1835. 2 v. 4391.35

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Armin, Robert.
The Valiant Welshman by R. A., Gent., nach dem Drucke von 1615, herausgegeben von Valentin Kreb. Erlangen, 1902. *2954.23.23
Benützte Literatur, pp. ix-xii. The Valiant Welshman is Caradoc, King of Cambria.

Augier, Guillaume Victor Émile and Léonard Sylvain Jules **Sandeau.**
Le gendre de M. Poirier. Bielefeld, 1854. 81 pp. = 6699a.51

Boehm, Carl.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Einflusses Seneca's auf die in der Zeit von 1552 bis 1562 erschienenen französischen Tragödien. Erlangen, 1902. *2954.23.24
Benützte Literatur, pp. x-xvi.

Boito, Arrigo.
Othello. A lyrical drama. (Founded on Shakespeare's tragedy.) . . . (English version by Francis Hueffer.) Music by Giuseppe Verdi. New York. [190-?] 30 pp. = 8056.90
Words only.

Bormann, August Edwin.
300 Geistesblitze und anderes von und über Bacon-Shakespeare-Marlowe. Leipzig, 1902. 4593.183

Byron. George Gordon Noel, 6th Baron Byron.
Marino Faliero, Doge of Venice. An historical tragedy. With notes. The prophecy of Dante. A poem. London, 1821. *A.1295.6

Carré, Michel, and Paul Jules **Barbier.**
Mignon. Romantic opera. By Ambroise Thomas. English version, specially revised for the Bostonians, by Oscar Weil. Boston, 1888. 35 pp. = 8057.57
Words only.

Hollis Street Theatre, Boston.
Programmes. September 5, 1887-April 29, 1893. [Boston, 1887-93.] = *F.4a.21

Hopp, Friedrich.
Doktor Fausts Hauskäppchen oder die Herberge im Walde. Posse mit Gesang. Musik von M. Hebenstreit. Herausgegeben von C. F. Wittmann. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.435

Khalfayian, Khoren.
Arschag II. Tragédie arménienne. Paris, 1864. 74 pp. 3086.106

Le Bidois, Georges.
La vie dans la tragédie de Racine. Paris, 1901. 4670b.115

Schoenthan, Franz von. 1849-.
Das goldene Buch. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.435

Zipper, Albert.
Goethes Egmont. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.435

Folk-Lore. Proverbs. Fairy Tales.

Alexander, Esther Frances.
La Sorellaccia; a legend as related by the mountain people in the country about Boscolungo. [Boston, 189-?] 65 ff. Illus. = *Cab.80.235.2
This is a photographic reproduction of a unique copy in manuscript done by Francesca Alexander at Florence in 1877.

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine. Anatomy. Physiology.

Barker, Lewellys Franklin.
On the present status of therapy and its future. [Baltimore, 1900.] 20 pp. = 3783.70
On the study of anatomy. [Baltimore, 1901.] 25 pp. = 5741.74

Channing Sanitarium, Brookline, Mass.
[Descriptive pamphlet.] [Boston, 1900.] 8 pp. Plates. = 7809a.34

Cobb, Carolus Melville.
The purulent rhinitis of children as a source of infection in cervical adenitis. [Boston, 1901.] 7 pp. = 5799b.23

Free Hospital for Women, Boston.
[Circular asking for financial aid.] [Boston, 1902.] 2 pp. = 5767.161

Hopkins, Thomas M.
An operating table. [Chicago, 1902.] 4 pp. Plans. = 3749.48

Indiana. State Board of Pharmacy.
Annual report, 1st. Indianapolis, 1900. = *3783.72

Kentucky School of Medicine and Hospital in the City of Louisville.
Register of students, 1900. Circular of information, 1901. [Louisville, 1900.] 23 pp. Plates. = 3734.82

Mense, Carl.
Tropische Gesundheitslehre und Heilkunde. Berlin, 1902. Illus. 3795.156

Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York.
Hints to prevent cholera, also as to its treatment. [New York, 1892.] 16 pp. Plate. = 7798.56

Naecke, Paul.
Inwieweit ist bei Geisteskranken die Fähigkeit der freien Selbstbestimmung bei der Wahl des Aufenthaltsortes erhalten? [Halle a. S., 1900.] 5 pp. = 7800a.80

Park, Roswell, M.D., editor. 1852-.
A treatise on surgery by American authors. 3d edition. New York. [1901.] Illus. *3753.73

Patterson, Charles Brodie.
The will to be well. New York, 1901. 5609.112

Ricketts, B. Merrill.
Inguinal hernia. [Cincinnati, 1901.] 7 pp. = 5771.56

Ring, Allan Mott.
Medical report of Dr. Ring's sanatorium. [Boston, 1900.] 13 pp. Plates. = 3790b.19

Société médico-chirurgicale des hôpitaux et hospices de Bordeaux.
Discussion sur la mortalité des nourrissons en France. Bordeaux, 1867. 82 pp. 3774.27

Society for the Study and Cure of Inebriety, London.
Report of the committee on heredity, April, 1901. London. [1901.] 12 pp. = 7793.41

United States. Marine Hospital Service. Yellow Fever Institute.
Bulletin. No. 1-7. Washington, 1902. = *5794.31

Waltham Hospital, Waltham, Mass.
Annual report, 14th. Waltham, 1902. = *5767.167

Wentworth, Arthur Howard.
Observations of meningitis in infants and children. Boston, 1898. 43 pp. Charts. = 7809.22

Hygiene.

Germany. Kaiserliches Gesundheitsamt.
Bilder der körperlichen Darstellungen, durch welche auf der Weltausstellung zu Paris 1900 die wichtigsten, bei der Beurtheilung des Gesundheitszustandes und der Verbreitung der ansteckenden Krankheiten im Deutschen Reiche in Betracht kommenden Verhältnisse veranschaulicht worden sind. [Broadside.] [Berlin, 1900.] Size, 32⅜ × 21½ inches. Illus. = *Cab.37.34.2

Massachusetts Humane Society.
Instructions for saving drowning persons. [Broadside.] [Boston.] 1896. = 3761.126

Salazar, A. E., and C. **Newman.**
Examen químico y bacteriológico de las aguas potables. Londres, 1890. Illus. = 5946.87

Weyl, Theodor, editor.
Die Assanierung von Wien. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. Maps. *5762.45

Science.

Bakhuis Roozeboom, H. W.
Die heterogenen Gleichgewichte vom Standpunkte der Phasenlehre. Heft 1. Braunschweig, 1901. Diagrams. 3976.183

Barker, Lewellys Franklin.
The unveiling of the cell. [Chicago, 1902.] 19 pp. = 5825.49

Beddard, Frank Evers.
Mammalia. London, 1902. Illus. [The Cambridge Natural History.] *3823.87.10

Berkeley, William N.
Laboratory work with mosquitoes. New York, 1902. Illus. 3899.41
Authorities, pp. 107, 108.

Bethune, Charles James Stewart, and others.
First annual report on the noxious insects of the Province of Ontario. Toronto, 1895. 63 pp. Illus. = 3893.84

Browne, Alfred Joseph Jukes-.
The student's handbook of stratigraphical geology. London, 1902. Illus. Maps. 3867.34

Campbell, Douglas Houghton.
A university text-book of botany. New York, 1902. Illus. 3856.124

Danilevski, Vasili Yakovlevitch.
La parasitologie comparée du sang. 1, 2. Kharkoff, 1889. 2 v. Colored plates. *3893.80

Feldtmann, Ed.
Der Wald. [Charakterbilder aus der heimischen Tier- u. Pflanzenwelt.] Ravensburg. [1902.] Illus. 5823.74

Forel, Auguste.
Die psychischen Fähigkeiten der Ameisen und einiger anderer Insekten. 2. Auflage. München, 1902. 57 pp. 3896.80

Heim, Albert. 1849–.
Ueber Gletscher. [Leipzig, 1871.] 34 pp. Plate. = 5869.23

Jordan, David Starr, and Barton Warren **Evermann.**
American food and game fishes. A popular account of all the species found in America north of the equator. New York, 1902. Illus. 5901.80
Some of the plates are colored.

Lovell, Robert. 1630?–1690.
Παμ-οτανολογία. Sive, Enchiridion botanicum: Or, a compleat herball. 2d edition. Oxford, 1665. *5789a.41

Pagenstecher, Arnold.
Callidulidae. Berlin, 1902. 34 pp. Illus. [Das Tierreich.] *5882.14.17

Reynolds, James Emerson.
Experimental chemistry for junior students. Part 1. 6th edition. London, 1891. Illus. = 3979.32

Society for the Protection of Native Plants, Boston.
Leaflet No. 1. [Boston, 1901.] 3 pp. = 3856.27

Thuerling, Gustav Rudolph.
Ueber Kalkspathkrystalle von Andreasberg im Harz aus der Hausmann'schen Sammlung zu Greifswald. Stuttgart, 1886. 69 pp. Plates. = 7866.68

United States. Weather Bureau.
Wind velocity and fluctuations of water level on Lake Erie. Prepared by A. J. Henry. Washington, 1902. 22 pp. Map. = *5960a.49

Universidad de Buenos Aires.
Anales. Tomo 1–12. Buenos Aires, 1888–98. 12 v. in 6. *3330.20

West Newbury Natural History Club.
Announcement. 14th–20th. 23d, 26th year. West Newbury, Mass. [1889–]1901. = *5825.57

Willughby, Francis. 1635–1672.
De historia piscium libri quatuor . . . Totum opus recognovit, . . . Johannes Raius. Oxonii, 1686. Plates. *5900.39

Wisconsin Natural History Society.
Bulletin. New series, vol. 1, no. 1–4. Milwaukee, 1900. Plates. = *5820a.32

Zittel, Carl Alfred von.
History of geology and palæontology to the end of the nineteenth century. Translated by Maria M. Ogilvie-Gordon. London, 1901. Portraits. [Contemporary science series.] 3867.86

Anthropology. Ethnology. Prehistoric Archæology.

Barton, George Aaron.
A sketch of Semitic origins, social and religious. New York, 1902. Map. 3024.35

Magitot, Émile.
Essai sur les mutilations ethniques. Lisbonne. [1880.] 64 pp. 3822.336

Miller, Oliver C.
The semi-civilized tribes of the Philippine Islands. Philadelphia. [1901.] 23 pp. 3824.144

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation. Astrology. Time. Weights and Measures.

Bigelow, Frank Hagar.
Eclipse meteorology and allied problems. Washington, 1902. Illus. Maps. [United States. Weather Bureau.] = 5960.56

Browne, David McMahon.
How to tell the time of night by the stars. Boston. [1901.] 64 pp. Maps. 3924.125

Pickering, Edward Charles.
Variable stars of long period. [Harlem, 1901.] 4 pp. = 5926.85

Pickering, William Henry.
The canals in the moon. [New York, 1902.] 7 pp. Illus. = 5921.38

Very, Frank Washington.
The solar constant. Washington, 1901. 29 pp. Chart. [United States. Weather Bureau.] = 5965.85

Wells, Webster. 1851–.
A complete course of algebra for academies and high schools. Boston, 1899. = 3938.17

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Drews, Arthur.
Eduard von Hartmanns philosophisches System im Grundriss. Mit einer biographischen Einleitung. Heidelberg, 1902. Portrait. 3600b.100

Jenkins, Oliver Peebles.
The passing of Plato. [Palo Alto.] 1897. 23 pp. = 5825.61
On the replacement of Plato's philosophy, by modern scientific methods and ideas.

Kraus, Oskar.
Zur Theorie des Wertes; eine Bentham Studie. Halle a. S., 1901. 3607.190

Patterson, Charles Brodie.
New thought essays. 2d edition. New York. [1898?] = 5609.111

Queyrat, Frédéric.
La logique chez l'enfant, et sa culture. Paris, 1902. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 7599.169

Tuerck, Hermann.
Der geniale Mensch. 5. Auflage. Berlin, 1901. 3605.87

Education.

Agassiz Hall, Alta, California.
Agassiz Hall, a school for boys. [Announcement], February, 1902. Alta, 1902. = 4499a.269

Cooke, Herbert Samuel.
Test papers in general knowledge, for use in higher classes of primary schools, secondary schools, and pupil teachers' "centres." London, 1902. 97 pp. 5597.130

Fisk, Everett O., & Co.
Manual of the Fisk Teacher's Agencies. 1902. Boston, 1902. 64 pp. = 7599.167

Indiana University.
Register of graduates. 1830–1901. Bloomington, 1901. = *4495.32

Kansas University Science Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1–4. Lawrence, Kan. [1902.] Plates. = *4490a.113
A continuation of the Kansas University Quarterly, on shelf-number *4490a.100.

Malden, Henry Elliot.
Trinity Hall, or the College of Scholars of the Holy Trinity of Norwich in the University of Cambridge. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. [College histories.] 2499a.37

Nicolay, Fernand.
Les enfants mal élevés. Paris, 1902. 7599.171

Ohio.
Ohio school laws in force April 27, 1896. Also a set of blank forms. Norwalk, 1897. = 3668.22

Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans' Home, Xenia.
A roster of honorably discharged ex-pupils . . . Xenia, 1898. Plates. = *7572.211

Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.
Treasurer's statement, 1901. [Andover?] 1901. 10 pp. = 4494.46

Pinloche, Joachim Auguste.
Pestalozzi et l'éducation populaire moderne. Paris, 1902. 3598.209
Bibliographie, pp. 209–210.

Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn.
Catalogue. [Brooklyn.] 1900. 96 pp. Plates. = 4498.291

St. Mark's School, Southborough, Mass.
Catalogue of the officers, alumni, and scholars. 1865–1901. [Boston.] 1901. 91 pp. = *4499a.271

Stephen, Leslie.
Sketches from Cambridge. By a Don. London, 1865. 2498.48

Trinity College, Durham, N. C.
Annual catalogue. 1901–1902. Durham, 1901. = *4498.287

University of Chicago. University Extension. Correspondence Study Department.
Circular of information, 1901/02. Chicago, 1901. = 3592.190

Winslow, Charles Edward Amory.
History of the Prince School. 1872–1902. [Boston.] [1902.] 36 pp. = *7594.105

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

American Friends' Peace Conference, Philadelphia, 1901.
[Proceedings], 12th month, 1901. Philadelphia, 1902. = 7578.139

Godard, John George.
Patriotism and ethics. London, 1901. 3587.179

Massachusetts Audubon Society.
[Circular.] [Boston, 1896.] 5 pp. 7579a.32

Religion. Theology.

Achelis, Hans.
Die Martyrologien, ihre Geschichte und ihr Wert. Berlin. [1900.]
No. 3 in *3304.8.N.F.3

American Baptist Missionary Union. Boston, Mass.
Handbook. 1901–1902. [Boston, 1901.] 44 pp. Plate. Maps. = *7539.17

Berkowitz, Henry.
The coming of the Messiah. The pulpit message. Discourse before Congregation Rodeph Shalom. Philadelphia, 1902. 14 pp. = 3485.114
[A ministry of power.] Baccalaureate sermon delivered at the commencement exercises of the Hebrew Union College . Cincinnati, O. Philadelphia. [1901.] 9 pp. = 4485.196

Besse, Joseph.
A confutation of the charge of deism: wherein the Christian and orthodox sentiments of William Penn are fully demonstrated by extracts from his own writings. London, 1734. **H.94.147
A vindication of a book, intituled, A brief account of many of the prosecutions of the people called Quakers, &c. In answer to a late examination thereof, so far as the clergy of the Diocese of Canterbury are concerned in it. [Anon.] London, 1742. **H.94.150
A vindication of a book intituled A brief account of many of the prosecutions of the people called Quakers, &c. In answer to a late examination hereof, so far as the clergy of the Dioceses of Oxford, Glocester, and Chester, are concerned in it. [Anon.] London, 1740. 50 pp. **H.94.149
A vindication of a book, intituled, A brief account of many of the prosecutions of the people called Quakers, &c. In answer to a late examination thereof, in defence of the clergy of the Diocese of York. [Anon.] London, 1741. **H.94.148

Bible.
Die Berliner Handschrift der sahidischen Psalters, herausgegeben von Alfred Rahlfs. Berlin, 1901. 3 plates.
No. 4 in *3304.8.N.F.4
The four Gospels from the Munich MS. in the Royal Library at Munich. With a fragment from St. John in the Hof-Bibliothek at Vienna. Edited by Henry J. White. Oxford, 1888. [Old-Latin Biblical texts.] Fac-simile. *3422.78
Portions of the Gospels according to St. Mark and St. Matthew, from the Bobbio MS. (k), in the National Library at Turin. Together with other fragments of the Gospels from six MSS. . . . Edited by John Wordsworth, W. Sanday, and H. J. White. Oxford, 1886. Fac-similes. [Old-Latin Biblical texts.] *3422.77
The Gospel according to St. Matthew, from the St. Germain MS. in the National Library at Paris. With introduction and five appendices. Edited by John Wordsworth. Oxford, 1883. [Old-Latin Biblical texts.] *3422.76
Ephesians, Colossians, Philemon, & Philippians. Introduction. Authorized version. Revised version, with notes. Edited by G. Currie Martin. New York. [1902?] [The New-Century Bible.] 3419a.50

Boston, Mass. Emmanuel Church.
Annual service for men students, March 9, 1902. [Boston, 1902.] 11 pp. = 7551.190

Boys, John. 1571–1625.
Workes. [London.] 1622. **G.403.9

Bradbury, Thomas. 1677–1759.
The necessity of contending for revealed religion: with a sermon on the fifth of November, 1719. Prefix'd, a letter from Cotton Mather on the late disputes about the Ever-Blessed Trinity. London, 1720. **H.99b.167

Broglie, Jacques Victor Albert, Duc de.
Saint Ambrose. Translated by Margaret Maitland. London, 1899. [The saints.] = 5559a.128

Broomhall, Marshall, editor.
Martyred missionaries of the China Inland Mission, with a record of perils & sufferings of some who escaped. London, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. 3533.114

Bugg, Francis. 1640–1724?
A modest defence of my book, entituled, Quakerism expos'd. London, 1700. 3 parts in 1 v. *7554.43
Quakerism expos'd to publick censure. London, 1699. 80 pp. *7554.42

Chandler, William, Friend, and others.
A brief apology in behalf of the people in derision call'd Quakers . . . By W. Chandler, A. Pyot, J. Hodges, and some others. 3d edition. London, 1717. 95 pp. **H.97.176

Chicago.
A monthly calendar of the Unitarian churches of Chicago. April, 1900. Containing also the address of President Charles W. Eliot. [Chicago, 1900.] 22 pp. = 7467.259

Crisp, Stephen.
A memorable account of the Christian experiences, Gospel labours, travels and sufferings of that ancient servant of Christ, Stephen Crisp. [Edited by John Field.] London, 1694. *7554.9

Davis, John David.
The Pentateuchal question. A conservative-meditating view. Kyoto, Japan, 1899. 95 pp. 3429.174

Eis, John B.
The Jesuits: a eulogy of the Society of Jesus, against Rev. Dr. Bennett. Columbus, 1889. 63 pp. = 3517.32

Ermeland, Prussia. Diocese of.
Jura Reverendissimi Capituli Varmiensis, circa electionem episcopi. N. p. [1724.] *3516.85
With manuscript index and notes.

Fénelon, François de Salignac de la Mothe.
Réponse inédite à Bossuet. Préface de Mgr Sonnois, archevêque de Cambrai. Paris, 1901. Fac-simile. 3496.7
Réponse inédite de Fénelon à la Relation sur le quiétisme.

Frere, Walter Howard.
Pontifical services, illustrated from miniatures of the XVth and XVIth centuries. London, 1901. 2 v. Plates. [Alcuin Club collections.] *Cab.80.213.5

Greater points, The, of Christian truth, as held by all churches of Christ for over 1800 years, carefully considered in the light of the Holy Scriptures and other truth. 2d edition. Cleveland, 1901. 32 pp. = 5549b.26

Howard, Luke, Friend. 1621–1699.
Love and truth in plainness manifested: being a collection of [his] . . . writings . . . London, 1704. *7554.40

Howgill, Francis.
Truth lifting up its head above slander: in an answer to Thomas Jackson. [London?] 1663. 23 pp. **H.97.175
A defence of the Quakers.

Huidekoper, Frederic. 1817–.
Works. New York, 1883. 2 v. = 3487.42
Contents. — 1. Judaism at Rome. 2. Indirect testimony of history to the genuineness of the Gospels. — Acta Pilati. — Christ's mission to the under-world.

Humfrey, John, M.A. 1621–1719.
Veritas in semente: being a moderate discourse concerning the principles and practices of the Quakers. [Anon.] London, 1705. *7554.44

Lemerre, Pierre, the Elder, and Pierre **Lemerre,** the Younger.
Recueil des actes, titres et mémoires concernant les affaires du clergé de France. [Anon.] Paris, 1716–1740. 12 v. *3510.103

Mackenzie, George, 1st Earl of Cromarty, and Sir George **Mackenzie,** of Rosehaugh. 1636–1691.
A memorial for His Highness the Prince of Orange, in relation to the affairs of Scotland. By two persons of quality. London, 1689. 30 pp. **H.97.165

Mann, Horace Kinder.
The lives of the Popes in the early Middle Ages. Vol. 1, part 1, 2. London, 1902. 3516.87

Monte Casino, Italy. Monastery.
Description illustrée du Mont-Cassin. Nouvelle édition. [Monte Casino.] 1888. Plates. = 3519a.11

Montecassino. [Rome, 189–.] 24 plates, with text. = 5510a.66
The text is in Italian and French.

Mormon doctrine carefully considered in the light of the Holy Scriptures and other truth. 2d edition. Cleveland, 1901. 48 pp. = 5549b.25

Nutting, John Danforth.
The private doctrines of Mormon theology. [Cleveland, 1900.] 6 pp. = 5549b.27
The true Mormon doctrine. [Cleveland, 1901.] 12 pp. = 5549b.28

Park, James, Friend. 1636–1696.
To the flock of God everywhere gathered out of the worlds wayes, worships, and false separations, into the way of truth . . . [London? 1666.] 7 pp. **H.97.162
Addressed to the Society of Friends.

Penn, William. 1644–1718.
An address to Protestants upon the present conjuncture. London, 1679. 2 parts in 1 v. **H.97.167

Pick, Bernhard, Ph.D. 1842–.
The Talmud; what it is, and what it knows about Jesus and his followers. New York, 1887. = 3489.93

Piolet, J. B., editor.
La France au dehors. Les missions catholiques françaises au XIXe siècle. Paris. [1892.] 3 v. Illus. Portraits. *3530.13
Contents. — 1. Missions d'Orient. 2. Abyssinie, Inde, Indo-Chine. 3. Chine et Japon.
Bibliographies at the end of every chapter.

Proper dyaloge, A, betwene a gentillman and a husbandman, eche complaynynge to other their miserable calamite through the ambicion of clergye; with A compendious olde treatyse shewynge howe that we ought to have the Scripture in Englysshe. Hans Luft. 1530. Reproduced in facsimile, with an introduction by Francis Fry. London, 1863. 79 pp. Plate. Black letter. **H.99b.165
Attributed to William Roy.

Rainsford, William Stephen.
The reasonableness of faith, and other addresses. New York, 1902. 3447.156

Rainy, Robert.
The ancient Catholic Church (A. D. 98–451). Edinburgh, 1902. [International theological library.] 3486.43

Ramakrishna Mission.
Famine relief report. November, 1899, to December, 1900. [Report of the sanitary work. 1900.] Calcutta, 1901. 25 pp. = 3538.38

Rede, Eine, gegen die Bischöfe. Altnorwegische politische Streitschrift aus König Sverres Zeit. Übersetzt nach der Ausgabe von Gustav Storm, Christiana 1885 . . . Basel, 1899. 52 pp. *3511.65

Rutty, John, M.D. 1698–1776.
A spiritual diary and soliloquies. London, 1776. 2 v. **H.94.145

Selden, John. 1584–1654.
The history of tythes. [London.] 1618. **H.97.168

Stubbe, Henry. 1632–1676.
A light shining out of darkness. With a brief apology for the Quakers, that they are not inconsistent with magistracy. By an indifferent, but learned hand. 3d edition. London, 1699. **H.94.143

Usher, Edward Preston.
Protestantism. A study in the direction of religious truth and Christian unity. Boston, 1897. = 3455.127

Vignay, Jean de.
Exposition de la Messe from La légende dorée . . . With illuminations reproduced from Fitzwilliam Museum MS. 22. Edited by W. H. Frere. London, 1899. 65 pp. Plates. [Alcuin Club collections.] *Cab. 80.213.4

Wellhausen, Julius.
Die religiös-politischen Oppositionsparteien in alten Islam. Berlin. [1901.] 99 pp. No. 2 in *3304.8.N.F.5

Wendté, Charles William.
¿Qué creen los Unitarios? Una declaración de fé. Traducida al español por Evaristo Hurtado. Boston. [1901?] 24 pp. [American Unitarian Association.] = *7459.146

Wiggin, Frederick A.
Casting out Satan. Roxbury, Mass., 1902. 14 pp. [Boston Spiritual Temple, Boston.] = 7558.4

Young Men's Christian Association, Salem, Mass.
[Prospectus.] 1900/1901. [Salem, 1900.] Illus. = 5549.48

Young Men's Christian Associations.
Service of commemoration and thanksgiving, June 11th, 1901, by the Jubilee Convention. [Boston, 1901.] 8 pp. = 5540.65

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Brandeis, Louis Dembitz.
The Washington Street Subway. Comments on the financial condition of the Boston Elevated Railway Co. [Boston, 1902.] 16 pp. = 5659a.103

Massachusetts.
Acts and laws. [1784–1803.] Printed . . . 1784–1804. Boston. [1892]–98. 11 v. = *6421.16
The set is incomplete, lacking the first two volumes, 1780–1783. A privately issued Supplement, purporting to contain documents omitted from this edition, is on shelf-number *6421.17, and a review of this Supplement is on shelf-number *6421.18.

Pennsylvania.
Laws from Oct. 14, 1700, republished under the authority of the Legislature, with notes and references. Vol. 6–10. Philadelphia, 1822–44. *6370a.49

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Atlee, Walter.
The water supply of cities in ancient times. [Philadelphia, 1883.] 19 pp. = 5945.28

Brussels. Exposition des anciennes industries d'art belges en 1880.
Recueil d'objets divers. Bruxelles, 1879. 8025.119

Cambridge, Mass. City Electrician.
The advantages and desirability of municipal conduits as contemplated by House Bill No. 1180, introduced in the Massachusetts Legislature of 1900 on the petition of the City of Cambridge. Compiled by G. A. A. Pevey, City Solicitor; Charles F. Hopewell, City Electrician. [Cambridge, 1900.] 13 pp. = 4014.132
The principles and advantages of municipal conduits. With notes on the principal provisions of the Cambridge Municipal Conduit Bill. [Cambridge, 1901.] 6 pp. = 4014.134

Cary, George H.
How to make and use the telephone. 2nd edition. Lynn, Mass., 1902. Illus. 3968.193

Charleston. South Carolina Inter-State and West Indian Exposition.
Official guide. 2d edition. Charleston. [1901.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. = 8029a.24

Eisenbahn-Technik, Die, der Gegenwart. Herausgegeben von Blum, von Borries [und] Barkhausen. Band 1, Abschnitt 1, Th. 2; Abschnitt 2; Band 2, Abschnitt 1–4, Th. 1. Wiesbaden, 1898. 2 v. in 5. Illus. Plans. *8011.85

Forbes, S. Russell.
The Roman aqueducts and fountains. [3d edition.] Rome, 1899. 55 pp. = 5945.32

Harding, Whitman & Company.
A textile "At home" with Harding, Whitman and Company and their allied mills: the Arlington Mills, the Whitman Mills, the southern cotton spinners. Boston. 1902. Plates. = *8010a.83

Hofmann, Franz, of Leipzig.
Ueber das Eindringen von Verunreinigungen in Boden und Grundwasser. [München, 1884.] 51 pp. = 3944.85

Hotz, J. C. P., and Zoon.
Description des articles exposés à l'Exposition internationale, coloniale et d'exportation générale d'Amsterdam 1883 par Perzische handels-vereeniging J. C. P. Hotz & Zoon, Rotterdam, précédée d'une notice sur la Perse au point de vue commercial, par J. E. Polak. [Amsterdam, 1883.] 68 pp. = *8025.121

International Association for the Advancement of Science, Arts and Education.
First assembly at the Paris exposition of 1900. [Circular.] New York. [1900.] 12 pp. = 8029a.21

Lake Placid Club. Conference on Home Economics.
Proceedings of the conferences, 1st–3d. Lake Placid, 1901. = *6001.45

Leffmann, Henry. 1847–.
The water supply of Rome. [Philadelphia, 1896.] 12 pp. Illus. = 5945.29

Lerwal, J. W.
Flugtechnische Studien als Beitrag zur modernen Flugtechnik. Wien, 1902. Illus. 5966.34

Massachusetts.
An act to authorize towns and certain cities to construct, operate and maintain conduits and their connecting structures for electrical wires, cables and conductors. [Boston, 1902.] 11 pp. = 4014.133

Micklethwaite, John Thomas.
On a filtering cistern of the fourteenth century at Westminster Abbey. Westminster, 1892. 12 pp. Illus. 3941.72

Miner, E. N., compiler.
The Lord's prayer in shorthand, according to one hundred authors. New York, 1886. = *6149.170

Mower, Charles Drown.
How to build a motor launch. New York, 1901. 42 pp. Illus. Plans. 3950a.130

Neal, E. Virgil, and C. T. **Cragin.**
Modern illustrative bookkeeping. New York. [1901.] Illus. 5931.25

Postal Progress League, Boston.
Postal progress. Announcement. Boston, 1902. 8 pp. = 2239a.23

Ramsay, Erskine.
The generation of steam from the waste heat and gases of coke ovens. [Birmingham, Ala.? 1893.] 23 pp. Illus. Plans. = 4016.133

Rose, Thomas Kirke.
The metallurgy of gold. Edited by Sir W. C. Roberts-Austen. 4th edition. London, 1902. Illus. 3864.139

Ruge, Sophus. 1831–.
Die sibirische Eisenbahn. Dresden, 1901. 52 pp. 7658.249

Sedgwick, William Thompson.
The purification of drinking water by sand filtration. New London, 1893. 42 pp. Illus. Charts. Plans. = 3942.29

Sonneberger Spielwaren-Industrie, Die, an der Esplanade des Invalides 1900. Sonneberg. [1900.] 8 pp. = 8015.88

Sylvester, William Allen.
Modern carpentry and building. Reading, Mass., 1896. Plates. Plans. = 8019a.186

United States. War Department.
Handbook for the use of electricians in the operation and care of electrical machinery and apparatus of the U. S. seacoast defenses. Washington, 1902. Illus. = 4018.150

United States Cartridge Company.
Illustrated catalogue of fire-arms. Lowell, Mass. [1902.] Illus. = 5958.123

Waldeck, Carl.
Gasanalytische Untersuchungen an Bleischachtöfen. Berlin, 1901. 35 pp. Plate. = 5976.202

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Fisheries. Forestry. Irrigation.

Andrews, Christopher Columbus.
Report on forestry in Sweden. New and revised edition. Washington, 1900. 35 pp. = 5845.26

Australia, Western. Department of Lands and Surveys.
The producers' gazette and settlers' record. Edited by L. Lindley-Cowen. Vol. 5, part 1–4. Perth, 1898. Illus. Maps. = *7002.24

Canada. Department of Agriculture. Central experimental farm.
Report of the director (Wm. Saunders). 1900. Ottawa, 1901. 59 pp. Plates. = *7992.28

Carleton Mark Alfred.
Macaroni wheats. Washington, 1901. 62 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.3

Connecticut. Board of Agriculture.
Handbook of Connecticut agriculture. Prepared by . . . T. S. Gold, Secretary. Hartford, 1901. 98 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 7992.32

Dehérain, Pierre Paul.
Traité de chimie agricole. 2e édition. Paris, 1902. Illus. 5992.39

Gifford, John, D. Oec.
Practical forestry. New York, 1902. Illus. 3846.38

Goff, Emmet Stull.
Lessons in commercial fruit growing. Madison, Wis., 1902. Illus. 3846.40

Maryland Agricultural College.
A rare chance for young farmers and dairymen. Short winter courses in agriculture and dairying. Baltimore. [1902.] 11 pp. Illus. = 5996.55

Michigan. State Board of Agriculture.
Michigan State Farmers' Institutes, winter of 1900–1901. Agricultural College, Michigan, 1901. Illus. = *7993.49

Patterson, Flora Wambaugh.
A collection of economic and other fungi prepared for distribution. Washington, 1902. 31 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.8

Pearson, Raymond Allen.
Market milk: a plan for its improvement. [Washington, 1901.] 39 pp. Plates. = 5996.74

Ringelmann, Max.
Le matériel agricole à l'Exposition de 1900. Paris, 1901. Illus. Plans. = 4010.74

Salisch, Heinrich von.
Forstästhetik. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1902. Illus. Plans. 3857.100

Schrenk, Hermann von.
The decay of timber and methods of preventing it. Washington, 1902. 96 pp. Plates. Plans. Charts. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.14

Tracy, William W., Jr.
A list of American varieties of peppers. Washington, 1902. 19 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.6

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

United States. Adjutant General. Military information division.
Colonial army systems of the Netherlands, Great Britain, France, Germany, Portugal, Italy, and Belgium. Compiled by Captain J. S. Herron. Washington, 1901. Map. = 5951.103

United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.
Manual of the boat exercise. For the practical instruction of the senior class in naval tactics. New York, 1868. 92 pp. = 5959a.137

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Camp Agassiz, Tallac, California.
[Announcement for 5th season.] 1902. [Alta? 1902.] = 4009.273

Gordon, Lord Granville Armyne.
Sporting reminiscences. Edited by F. G. Aflalo. London, 1902. Illus. Portrait. Plans. 4001.154

Gould, Arthur C., editor.
Sport, or fishing and shooting. Illustrated from the fifteen original water colors by A. B. Frost, Henry Sandham, F. H. Taylor, F. S. Cozzens, Frederic Remington, R. F. Zogbaum and S. F. Denton. Boston, 1889. 32 ff. *Cab.79.12.2

Great Britain.
[An act for the better preservation of the game, and for securing warrens not inclosed, and the several fishings of this realm. Also An act to prevent the planting of tobacco in England, and for regulating the plantation trade.] In the Savoy, 1671. 21 pp. *7041a.1

Grinnell, George Bird.
American duck shooting. New York. [1901.] Illus. 3904.107

Lecornu, J.
Les cerfs-volants. Paris, 1902. Illus. Diagrams. 5967.56

Sage, Dean.
Salmon and trout. New York, 1902. Illus. [The American sportsman's library.] 4008.255

Turner, John Edmund Unett Phillipson Turner-.
The giant fish of Florida. London, 1902. Plates. 5902.44

Postage Stamps.

Gremmel, Henry.
Henry Gremmel's stamp catalogue of the western hemisphere. New York. [189-.] Illus. = *2239a.125

Kohl, Paul.
Freimarken-Katalog. 1902. Chemnitz, 1902. Illus. = *2239a.123

Mekeel, Charles Haviland.
Descriptive priced catalogue of American postage stamps, including Mexican revenue stamps. 2d edition. St. Louis, 1891. = 2232.16

Mitteldeutsche Philatelisten-Zeitung. Officielles Verbands-Organ des Mitteldeutschen Philatelisten-Verband. Jahrg. 4. Gössnitz, 1895. Illus. = *6230a.37

Postwertzeichen-Kunde, Die, und Vereinigte Erdball-Merkur. 1893. 94. München, 1893. 94. Illus. = *6230a.25

Record, The, and review: an illustrated monthly magazine, devoted to philatelists. Edited by A. R. Rogers. Vol. 1, no. 1-11. New York, 1890-92. Illus. = *6230a.31

Revue philatélique. Organe et propriété de la Société philatélique française. Année 4-6. [Paris.] 1893-95. 3 v. in 1. Illus. = *6230a.41

Fiction.

In English.

Kaler, James Otis. (James Otis.)
With Porter in the Essex. A story of his famous cruise in southern waters during the War of 1812. Boston. [1901.] Plates. ["Great admiral" series.] 78.86

King, General Charles.
A conquering corps badge and other stories of the Philippines. Milwaukee, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 58.163

Thompson, Adele E.
Brave Heart Elizabeth; a story of the Ohio frontier. Boston, 1902. Plates. *58.165

Wister, Owen.
The Virginian: a horseman of the plains. New York, 1902. Plates. 58.162
The scene is laid in Wyoming between 1874 and 1890.

In French.

Foigny, Gabriel de.
Les avantures de Jacques Sadeur dans la découverte et le voiage de la Terre Australe. [Anon.] Paris, 1692. 2679a.27
Revised and enlarged by François Raguenet. An imaginary voyage.

Ventura, L. D.
Peppino. New York. [1900.] 65 pp. [Contes choisis.] = **6699a.225

In German.

Edgren-Leffler, Anna Charlotte.
Drei Erzählungen. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von Luise Wolf. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.435

Gegenbaur, Carl.
Erlebtes und Erstrebtes. Leipzig, 1901. Portrait. 2849a.95

Gluemer, Claire von.
Frau Domina. Novelle. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.435

Herzl, Theodor.
Philosophische Erzählungen. Berlin, 1900. 6898.145

Weil, Julius.
Das Recht zu lieben und andere Novellen. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.435

In Russian.

Tolstoi, L'ev Nikolaevitch, Count.
Повѣсти и разсказы. Изданіе 7. Москва, 1887. = 3069.241

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

Barnes, James.
Commodore Bainbridge. From the gun-room to the quarter-deck. New York, 1899. Illus. [Young heroes of our navy.] 4329.186

Our country: West. Boston, 1901. Illus. [Companion series.] 4378.157

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Boston Public Library Benefit Association.
[Rules.] [Boston, 1902.] 7 pp. = 5579a.185

City Club Corporation, Boston.
Treasurer's report for the year ending January 27, 1902. [Boston, 1902.] 3 pp. = 4451.70

General Federation of Women's Clubs.
Biennial, 5th. 1900. Official proceedings. Detroit, 1900. = *5586.78

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Michigan.
Journal of the 22d Annual Encampment, held at Grand Rapids, June, 1900. Lansing, 1900. Portrait. = *4426.281

Union League, Philadelphia.
Chronicle. 1862–1902. Philadelphia, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. = *4370a.126

Periodicals. Annuals. Almanacs. Indexes.

Canadian Society of Civil Engineers.
Index to Transactions, vols. 1–14. [Montreal, 1902.] 11 pp. = *5915.71
The Transactions are on shelf-number *5915.69.

Dart, H. P., Jr.
De Bow's Review. [New Orleans, 1901.] 8 pp. = 5171.3

France. Ministère de l'agriculture.
Bulletin. Tables des quinze premières années (1882 à 1896.) Paris, 1897. 79 pp. *7990a.13
The Bulletin is on shelf-number *7990a.12.

Historical Festival Boston News-Letter.
Vol. 1, no. 1, April 22, 1897. Boston, 1897. 4 pp. = *4450.164

Indicator, The. [Weekly. Edited by Leigh Hunt.] Vol. 1. London. [1819,] 20. *A.4430.

Liversidge Institution Messenger. Vol. 1, no. 1. Mattapan, 1900. Illus. = *5570.78

Books added to the Branch Libraries.

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni.
King Mombo. Plates. Y 2420.9

Eastman, Charles Alexander
Indian boyhood. Plates. Ex 2509

Emerton, James Henry.
The common spiders of the United States. Illus. Nt 2631.2

Gayley, Charles Mills.
The classic myths in English literature, based chiefly on Bulfinch's "Age of fable." Illus. Lz 3284

Janvier, Thomas Allibone.
In great waters. Illus. 4j 6

Mahaffy, John Pentland.
A history of classical Greek literature. 2 v. Lt 5480.2

Peary, Josephine Diebitsch.
The snow baby; a true story with true pictures. Illus. Y 6791

Poole, William Frederick, and William Isaac **Fletcher.**
Poole's index to periodical literature. Abridged edition, covering the contents of thirty-seven important periodicals, 1815–99, by William I. Fletcher and Mary Poole. Ref.

Rhys, Ernest.
Readings in Welsh history. Illus. Maps. Y 7433

Seawell, Molly Elliot.
Twelve naval captains. Portraits. Y 8080.9

Twombly, Alexander Stevenson.
Hawaii and its people: the land of rainbow and palm. Illus. Map. [The world and its people. Book 9.] Y 9091

Warren, Edgar L.
200 eggs a year per hen . . . A practical treatise on egg making. Ub 9510

Wister, Owen.
The Virginian; a horseman of the plains. Plates. 27w 4
The scene is laid in Wyoming between 1874 and 1890.

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Books and Documents Recently Added.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Beaumont, Gaston.
L'industrie cotonnière en Normandie. Paris, 1901. 9382.1544
Bibliographie, pp. 209–210.

Domett, Henry W.
A history of the Bank of New York. 1784–1884. [New York, 1902.] Portrait. Plate. 9332.12

Green, David I.
Value and its measurement. [Baltimore? 1899?] 22 pp. = 5644.176

Hawkins, J. R.
A universal coinage and international bimetalism and currency. Newark, N. J., 1900. 23 pp. = *9332.428a6

Heil, Carl.
Die Reichsbank und die bayerische Notenbank in ihrer gegenseitigen Entwicklung in Bayern 1876–1899. Leipzig, 1900. 79 pp. Map. 9332.04384

Homans, Isaac Smith.
A few plain words to England and her manufacturers. New-York, 1862. 8 pp. *9338.442
Showing that England's encouragement of the seceded states was contrary to her own interests.

Mueller, Friedrich, of Gerhardsbrunn, Germany.
Die geschichtliche Entwicklung des landwirtschaftlichen Genossenschaftswesens in Deutschland von 1848/49 bis zur Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1901. 9334.6184
Haupt-Litteratur, pp. 543–544.

Paisant, Rieul.
L'admission temporaire des blés et les bons d'importation en France & en Allemagne. Paris, 1901. 9382.114483
Sources et bibliographie, pp. 275–282.

Payne, Sereno Elisha.
Speech in closing the final debate on the Porto Rican tariff bill, in the House of Representatives, April 11, 1900. Washington, 1900. 7 pp. = 9337.75

Roberts, George Evan.
The silver question. The free coinage of silver at 16 to 1. [New York? 1900?] 4 pp. = *9332.428a7

Russell, John E.
The panics of 1837 and 1857. [Boston, 1896.] 20 pp. = 9332.7583

Schaeffle, Albert Eberhard Friedrich.
Ein Votum gegen den neuesten Zolltarifentwurf. Tübingen, 1901. 9336.264325

Société d'économie politique, Paris.
Annales . . . publiées sous la direction de Alph. Courtois. Tome 1–16. 1846–1887. Paris, 1889–96. *9306.44811

Staudt, Wilhelm.
Die Handelsverträge, deren Bedeutung und Wirkung für Deutschland. 3. Auflage. Berlin, 1901. 29 pp. 9382.43186

Stickney, Alpheus B.
A western trunk line railway without a mortgage. A short history of the finances of the Chicago Great Western Railway Company. [New York, 1899.] 15 pp. Map. = 9385.973

Tucker, James W., & Company.
Obligations du gouvernement des États-Unis d'Amérique. Paris, 1867. 9 pp. Fac-similes. = 9336.3173

United States. Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography.
A list of books (with references to periodicals) relating to trusts, by A. P. C. Griffin. 2d edition, with additions. Washington, 1902. 46 pp. = *9016.338722

University of Chicago.
Circular of information. The colleges. The College of Commerce and Politics. Chicago, 1898. 14 pp. = *9307.84

Zoepfl, Gottfried.
Fränkische Handelspolitik im Zeitalter der Aufklärung. Erlangen, 1894. Maps. 9380.0943215

Political Science.

International American Conference, Mexico, 1901.
Algunos datos sobre tratados de arbitraje y buenos oficios celebrados por las naciones de América. [México, 1901.] 68 pp. = *4310.194
Informe que la delegación de la República Argentina presenta á la segunda Conferencia Pan-Americana. México, 1901. 93 pp. = *4310.192
The Spanish is followed by an English translation.

Report which the delegation of the Argentine Republic submits to the second Pan-American Conference. [México, 1901.] 48 pp. = *4310.193
Cut from Informe que la delegación de la República Argentina presenta [*4310.192].

Sociology.

Bosco, Augusto.
La delinquenza in Italia. Firenze, 1891. 19 pp. = 9364.45a2
Conférence internationale sur la traite des blanches, Amsterdam, 1901.
Rapport. [Amsterdam, 1901.] 59 pp. = 5574.180
East Side House Settlement. New York.
Annual report, 10th. 1901. [New York, 1902.] Plate. = *5575.177
Howard, Benjamin Douglas.
Prisoners of Russia: a personal study of convict life in Sakhalin and Siberia. New York, 1902. Portrait. Plates. 3069.184
Treats almost wholly of Sakhalin.
Lindner, Friedrich.
Die unehelichen Geburten als Sozialphänomen. Ein Beitrag zur Statistik der Bevölkerungsbewegung im Königreiche Bayern. Leipzig, 1900. Maps. 9312.6
Litteratur, pp. ix, x.
Massachusetts Civic League.
North End Playground. [Cambridge, 1901.] 9 pp. Plates. = 4459.70
Robins, William Littleton.
Eine Studie über Postamtsverbrecher. (Uebersetzt von Hermine Mayer in Graz.) [Leipzig, 1901.] 13 pp. = 3822.301
The original English is on shelf-number 3822.302.
Sanial, Lucien.
The socialist almanac and treasury of facts. Prepared for the Socialist Labor Party in the United States. New York, 1898. = *9335.0185.1
State Historical Society of Wisconsin.
A study of the foreign groups in Wisconsin. [Madison, 1897.] 2 pp. = 4375.178
A circular asking for statistics and other information on immigration.
Taxation. — Genesis of religion. — The S. L. P. vote in Greater New York. New York, 1899. 25 pp. = *9335.0185.1
Territorial expansion. — Growth of socialism in America. New York, 1899. 24 pp. = *9335.0185.1

Public Documents.

United States.

Act to provide a government for the Territory of Hawaii. [April 30, 1900.] [Washington, 1900.] 24 pp. = *9345.112a2
Index and Review, The. All about government publications. Vol. 1. Washington. [1901–02.] *9016.353a20
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
Agent and Counsel before the United States and Chilean Claims Commission.
The final report of John Hoyt Perry, Agent and Counsel. [With papers annexed.] Washington, 1901. = *4220a.77

States. Territories. Accessions.

Indiana.
Building and Loan Association Department.
[Report.] 1901. [Indianapolis, 1902.] = *9332.3277
Massachusetts.
Boston, Mass.
Soldiers' Relief Department.
Annual report, 1901. Boston, 1902. Portrait. = *5576.136
Lenox, Mass.
Annual reports for the year ending March 3, 1900. Pittsfield, 1900. Plates. Map. = *6346.78
Michigan.
Laws relative to tax upon dogs and appointment of dog warden. 1899. Lansing, 1900. 4 pp. = *9336.274
Montana.
Bureau of Agriculture, Labor and Industry.
"The Treasure State." Montana and its magnificent resources. Extra edition of the Sixth annual report of the Bureau, . . . 1898. Helena, 1899. Maps. = 9331.0786a2
The regular edition of the report is on shelf-number *9331.0786.
Nebraska.
Bureau of Labor and Industrial Statistics.
Labor Commissioner's official map of Nebraska. Showing by counties the commodities marketed during 1898. Lincoln, 1899. = *9331.078aa2
West Virginia.
Journal [and bills] of the Senate. 1893. Charleston, 1893. *6371.72
Journal [and bills] of the House of Delegates. 1882 (adjourned session), 95, 97. Wheeling, 1882–[97]. *6371.71

Foreign.

Austria.
Kaiserlich-koenigliche statistische Central-Commission.
Die Ergebnisse der Strafrechtspflege in den im Reichsrathe vertretenen Königreichen und Ländern im Jahre 1894, 95. Wien, 1897, 98. = 9365.436
Statistik des Sanitätswesens der im Reichsrathe vertretenen Königreiche und Länder für das Jahr 1895. Wien, 1898. = 9362.9436

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS.

From Manuscripts in the Public Library of the City of Boston.

THE "RAISING" OF BILLS OF CREDIT, 1776.

Confessions of James Roby.

I James Roby of Hollis in the county of Hillsborough, now a prisoner in Salem goal, do of my own free will, without any compulsion, confess & declare, that I have repeatedly altered the bills of credit of the colonies of New-Hampshire & Rhode Island, increasing the denomination of such bills, particularly to forty shillings, thirty shillings, twenty shillings, & once to ten shillings; & two three shilling bills I altered making each of them three pounds, one of which I passed to M^{rs}. Higginson in Salem together with another false three pound bill which I received of Joseph Kelley of Nottingham West, in the said county of Hillsborough gentleman. — The aforementioned bills by me altered I also passed away, except such as were refused to be taken, & the ten shilling bill which I think said Kelley took to pass away.

I also declare that Samuel Britton, (who has been for some time past roving about the country, & whose last residence that I have heard of is at Tewksbury) Joseph Kelley aforenamed, & Thomas Cummings of Hollis aforesaid yeoman, have in my presence altered and put off the bills of New-Hampshire and Rhode Island, increasing their denomination, and making them into forty, thirty, & twenty shillings. Said Kelley I have also seen alter two eighty penny bills of Massachusetts-Bay making each of them eight shillings. Said Cummings did in my presence at Hollis aforesaid, in June last, put off two false and altered bills to M^{r}. Greenleaf a merchant or shop-keeper in Hollis, one of said two bills was altered to thirty shillings the other to ten shillings, & said Cummings I think altered both in my presence he told me he altered both. I also saw said Kelley pass a Rhode Island six penny bill, which he before told me he had altered to six shillings, to a tavern keeper in the center of the town of Haverhill, whose name I understand is Greenleaf. I saw said Kelley put off a false twenty shilling bill at a tavern keeper's in the way between Haverhill & Newbury, his name I don't know, a young woman received it. I saw said Britton put off a false Rhode Island twenty shilling bill to one Bowers a tavern-keeper in Billerica, which bill I saw said Britton alter at a tavern situated at a point between two roads, in the way between Cambridge & Watertown. Said Kelley told me that he had altered bills for Samuel Danforth of Tewksbury in the county of Middlesex yeoman, &

that said Danforth put them off. I saw Thomas Senter of London Derry in the county of Rockingham in New-Hampshire yeoman, put off a false forty shilling bill to a merchant in Cambridge, which bill he said Thomas told me he & his brother Samuel Senter of said London Derry yeoman altered from fourteen shillings. I also at the same time altered for said Thomas a twelve shilling bill, making it twenty shillings. Not long since I also delivered to said Thomas Senter two false forty shilling bills which I altered, & if he passed them he was to give me one half; but I have not seen him since. Said Samuel also told me that he altered bills & gave them to his said brother Thomas to put off. He said Samuel also shewed me a New-Hampshire bill of one shilling & six pence which he said he had altered & made nine shillings and six pence.

Said Kelley since the last spring repeatedly told me that there was a press in Salem for counterfeiting Rhode Island money, & that he should have a quantity of it. Said Samuel Danforth also told me there was such a press in Salem, & that he was to have some of the money there counterfeited, thro' Kelley. Said Samuel Senter also told me the same thing, and that his uncle James Taylor of Merrimack in New-Hampshire was to have a share of said forged money, & if he had that he said Samuel was to have some of his said uncle, to whom he said he had lent seventy dollars to be applied towards setting up said press. Said Samuel also told me that his said uncle had sold his farm at a place called Pine Hill in Hollis aforesaid, that in case people should take notice of his having a good deal of money, it might in that way be accounted for. — Said Thomas Cummings also told me that he passed a false six pound bill, to a hatter in Boston which I think he said Cummings told me he altered from six pence; also that Daniel Farnsworth of Groton in Middlesex county was present when he passed it; and that he rec^{d}. for said bill a hat valued at forty shillings, an eight dollar continental bill, and a guinea.

Dated in the Goal at Salem the fifth day of August 1776.

James Roby

Essex ss. The foregoing confession of James Roby was made before me the day & year above written. Tim. Pickering jun^{r}. Justice of the Peace

The further confession of James Roby.

I James Roby, now a prisoner in Salem goal, do of my own free will confess and declare that I have at divers times since the last spring informed John Holland of Amherst in the county of Hillsboro' gentleman, that I altered the bills of credit of some of the New England Colonies or States, that are now & were then current, & twice shewn him bills so altered, by increasing their denomination; & often asked him to pass them, but he always refused, saying he could live without it, & that they (meaning the people at & about Amherst) had such a spite against him, that if he should be found out, they would kill him; and once added "and damn it, it does not look honest." He was never present when I passed any false bills. Afterwards I was once present with said Holland at the house of Samuel Cummings Esq^{r}. of Hollis, where said Holland was then unwell;

and I then & there altered divers of bills of credit now current, and said Holland came to the table & said he would try if he could alter them, & took two words, cut out of a book to scrape them thin, in order to paste on to the bills, & I told him how to go to work; he scraped them a little while, and returned them to me, saying, I cannot work in paper as you can; and then laid down on the bed & laughed, & said "this is a droll way of making money". — Some time after this said Holland told me he had tried to alter a bill, & pulled it out & shewed it to me: I told him he did not know how to work very well: I know it, says he; & then twisted the bill up & said he would destroy it; and I swear, says he, I will never alter another. This I think was a Rhode-Island bill, & altered from two to ten shillings.

James Roby

Essex ss. August 29. 1776. The aforegoing confession was made before me, Timothy Pickering junr. Jus. o' Peace.

NB. Sd. Robie recognized in Court at Salem Feby 4. 1777 in the Sum of £50. for his appearce at next Term to answer for the above offence.[1]

HENRY KNOX.

Henry Knox to Henry Jackson.

Camp Bucks-County 20th Augt 1777

my Dear friend

I received yours of the 7th instant, and am much diverted at the ridiculous exhibition of the money makers on the suppos'd appearance of the enemy in the Bay. poor devils, they are very like to the hardned Sinner who never thinks of death untill he Seizes him & then alls horrror and confusion.

I am shock'd at your representation of the want of patriotism, and am willing to beleeive the warmth of my friends Ideas has led him to draw conclusions, which a dispassionate survey would not warrant — My God is it possible that the people who two years ago were the foremost in the noble cause of Liberty should now shrink from the appearance of an enemy? — after having suffer'd and brav'd danger in a manner that would have given additional Splendor to a roman, to meanly shrink from an enemy, who in many points of view is laughable — 'tis too much.

I am also surpriz'd and shock'd at the supiness shewn by the New England States on the untoward situation of our affairs at the northward — The people in the southern states exclaim loudly at their non-exertions at the time when they are so much wanted — I know the officers in that Department has been the objection. but that is remov'd. Burgoynes temerity opens wide the door for his destruction. and it will be an eternal disgrace to the New Engand Colonies if it is not accomplish'd.

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [**Cham.F.2.17**]. The document is in the writing of Timothy Pickering.

What avails idle excuses at this time. such as "my business will not permit me to go" — "my wife expects to lye in" — "I shall lose a very good bargain" — those people who make them are ripe for Slavery and I shall hope to have in my power to put them in to some mines for the service of the public — wretches who refuse to exert and expose themselves a little, that they & they [their] posterity may enjoy all the felicities & blessings of Liberty — I maintain it that America is not safe untill the delegates of the people have power to Coerce the Lazy — Disobedient and refractory — at times of such imminent danger. all the people ought as one man turn out and save themselves from Slavery — the time will come or the[y] must submit to be made the tools of an inveterate enemy. It is reported that M^r^ Howe has gone to South Carolina which I shall be inclin'd to beleive except You know more of him at the time you shall receive this than I do. I am afraid the fear of the City of Philadelphia has led us into a snare — time will shew how this is — I believe their fear will subside and some vigorous measures take place in its room — The General has repeatedly written to the State respecting your Regiments & if they will not exert thems[elves] it shews the weakness of the Government — indeed it has been my opinion for a long time that the representatives themselves by doubting their own power, has communicated their doubts to their constituents — who have refusd to Obey the impotence ot a Resolve — had a contrary conduct been resolv'd upon all the Regiments would have been completed by this time —

I am my dear Harry
Your very affectionate friend
H. Knox —[1]

NATHANIEL APPLETON.

Nathaniel Appleton to —— Lovell.

Boston April 28^th^. 1778——

Dear S^r^: Notwithstanding I have neglected so long to acknowlege your favours 14^th^. Ult^o^. inclosing M^r^ Amory^s^. Letter, yet be assured it is with the greatest pleasure that I receive a Line from my much respected Friend Lovell whose suffering, & exertions for the Rights & Liberties of his Country intitle Him to the greatest respect, pardon me I had most forgotten who I was writing to ——

The Letter you inclosed me is very similar to the Account he gave me of the matter while here, I believe it was in M^r^. A^s^. power to give such a colouring to the manner in which he took the Oath, as would have put him into the Class of Duress, but M^r^. A came hot from the glare of British power & could not suddenly bring himself to conceive the same reverence due to his own Countrymen, could not realize us Independant States, & so dare not in any respect vitiate his Denizenship with them, he put on a firmness to counteract the softer passions, while here, that he seems to

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [**Cham.F.7.84**].

have abated something of in his Letter to you. you know Johny is sudden in his determinations, he did not meet at first with that reception he expected, & suddenly determined not to attempt an accomodation in his embarrass[d] circumstances, which in my opinion shew more obstinacy than good judgement considering the peculiar situation of his family M[r]. A & many others may be compared to the Boys & Frogs in the Fable, as to their former conduct it might be only funn & sport with them to pelt & laugh but its effects if not suddenly quashed would have been death to us or the great serious Cause in which we were engaged; I am heartily sorry that M[r]. A has fallen into this predicament, he certainly has many virtues for which I esteem him & had it not been for his connections he might now have been a vauable member of this Community I shew the Letter to Mr. S. A. agreable to your desire, whose opinion I need not mention as this goes by him who you will doubtless be glad to see. we are sorry to have him leave the Town but think it proper he should be active in a more import[ant] sphere at this most important time — I congratulate you on the great & very seasonable News from Europe it gives new spring to all the true Independants, which I trust, are this way, Vastly the majority, I sincerely pray the Fountain of all Wisdom & Goodness to direct the Congress at this time when our Enemies are about to try to accomplish that by artifice which they cannot by force. it was always said of Britain tho she beat in field, but was beat in the Negotiations with France, now if we can beat them in both, we shall attract the admiration of all the World, oh the pittyfull shifts they are put to to send over an half begotten illbegotten Hemorphridite which is neither male or female Dependant or Independent not yet born, yet sent across the Atlantic to accomplish more than 60,000 men could do, oh! strange — but where am I rambling to, it grows late — just a word about home, I saw M[rs]. Lovell sunday well, am sorry for your loss — have not heard a word from M[r]. Walker for many months he has never wrote from Camp. Balch is up in the Woods making Hats & Hay, my family are all well, my Office constantly engages me tho' to little proffit, M[r]. Adams will shew you my thoughts upon that subject — money scarce, all sorts of goods fall tho' — home produce slowest —

Your sincere Friend, N. Appleton —[1]

BOUNTIES TO SOLDIERS AND THE DEPRECIATION OF THE CONTINENTAL CURRENCY 1780.

To the Honorable Council and House of Representatives in General Court assembled — May it please your Honors.

The Committee from the Massach. line of the Army would have been perticularly happy to have had it in their power to inform this Honorable Court at their first meeting that the Business on which they were sent was

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [**Cham.F.2.29**].

accomplished in such a manner as to have done that Justice to the Army which they had a right to expect not only from their long and patient services under every disadvantage which could possibly attend them but also from the liberal promises made them by this State. Yet we feel a consciousness that no exertions of ours have been wanting to accomplish this desireable purpose and that we have strained no point beyond the line of Justice and equity.

Previous to the last adjournment of the Court we presented a memorial wherein we pointed out the reason which then Occured why Town Bounties and private hire should not be Considered in the present Settlement. In addition to those reasons we would beg leave further to observe that the Resolve of Court passed last session which excluded those Bounties being published by authority in General Orders was made use of as an inducement for the Men to reingage in the service. A very considerable number therefore viewing the matter upon that Generous scale and being fully convinced that the State was determined they should not suffer by the depreciation of the Currency reinlisted upon those considerations.

Should these Bounties now be deducted and the soldiers who have reinlisted be deprived of that consideration which they considered themselves entitled to from the publication of a resolve we fear it would in some measure destroy that confidence which they ought to place in the faith of the Publick and will be attended with disagreeable consequences in the Recruiting service. On this head we would further observe that the principal part of those bounties were given to men who engaged late in the year 1777 and in 78 after the Currency had depreciated very considerably and we find by Calculation that those sums received from Towns Added to the State and Continental Bounties are not much more valuable than the state and Continental Bounties alone were to those who Inlisted in the beginning of the year 1777.

Considering the matter therefore in this point of view those principles of equal Justice which we are perswaded influenced the Court in their last determination with regard to Town Bounties will be destroyed unless the Depreciation is made good in the Continental and State Bounties at the time of inlistments, and the Situation of those soldiers who inlisted late will by no means be so advantageous as those who first inlisted without a Town Bounty.

Another Difficulty has arisen in the Course of the business which we conceive (?) we had little reason to expect and that is the manner of valueing the Pay we have receiv'd from the Continent. We cannot reconcile it to any principles of Justice and Equity to consider this pay more valuable than it was when the Army receiv'd it from the publick. For had the payment been delay'd these three years past and the Army receiv'd no part of their pay till the present time we cannot Immagine that this Honorable Court would in that case thought it Just or reasonable to charge the Army with the full sum their pay would amount to if valued by the rate of Depreciation settled for each month during the whole time when in fact it would not be worth more than one eighth part of that sum.

As the Currency has been continually varying and for the most part rapidly Depreciating we cannot concieve any other possible method of

stamping the true value upon the wages received than by the rate of Depreciation at the time when the General Payments were made.

We are fully persuaded the design of the Resolve which promised to make the Army good was to indemnify them for every loss they had sustained on account of the Depreciation of the Currency. And it is evident this design will be frusterated if their Continental pay is valued by the rate of depreciation any number of months before it was received by the Army from the Publick and the value will appear proportionably greater as the Depreciation was less *at that time* when the payments were made and this loss ocation'd by the Depreciation from the time it was valued to the time of payment wil not be made good.

We were intitled by a Resolve of Congress to our pay at the Close of each month and if the Depreciation of the pay is not made good from the time it became due to the time the different payments were made by the publick we find by calculation it will deprive us of a considerable part of what would be otherwise due on account of the Depreciation of the Currency. And as it was no fault of the Army that the payments were not punctually made we cannot concieve that this Honorable Court will think it consistant with reason and Justice that they and they only should suffer the loss occationed by that delay especially as the Publick were in some measure benefitted by the measure seeing it kept the sums due to the Army out of Circulation during the periods they were deprived of it.

But perhaps it may be objected that it was not the fault of this State that the payments were not punctual; but of Congress. In answer to which we would observe 'tho far from attributing any design of injustice to them yet as the Currency was emitted by the authority of Congress and was distributed by their directions consequently the whole of the Depreciation was owing to them and not to this state any farther than this State makes a part of the Continent. So that the Objection of making good any part will equally apply as to making good the depreciation from the time that the pay became due until the General payments were made.

But as Congress have reffered the matter to the several States to make good the losses their respective Quota's of the Army have sustained on account of the depreciation of the Currency we would therefore submit to this Honorable Court whether this matter does not fall within their province as we conceive neither the Recommendation of Congress or the Resolve of the State wherein they engage to make good the wages of the establishment of Congress will be fully complied with unless we are indemnified for every Disadvantage sustain'd by the Depreciation.

We have been more perticular on this head as it is a Claim the Committee of Court did not consider at liberty by any Resolve to admit though sensible at the same time that our pay wil not otherwise be made good and it will establish a precedent by which in case of appreciation of the Currency the State will in future receive an advantage 'tho the Army will have no more than Justice done them in case of Depreciation.

We have the Honor to be

March 9th 1780 [No signatures.]

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

The Branch Department.

The fifth issue of the Branch Finding List, published in September, contains not merely the titles of accessions but of all the important books which are common to the branches of the Library. It is for sale at five cents a copy.

The Anna Ticknor Library of nearly 3,000 volumes has been given to this Library by the Anna Ticknor Library Association, for the use of schools, study clubs, and other educational agencies.

New Reading Room. Several hundred books have been placed by the Library in a reading room which has been opened by the Park Commission in the Refectory Building, Franklin Park.

Sunday Opening. The Brighton, Charlestown, Dorchester, East Boston, Roxbury, and South Boston Branches will be open on Sunday from November to April, inclusive, from 2 to 10 P. M. Stations C and S will be open on Sunday during the same months from 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M., and Station P from November to May, inclusive.

Station K, Bird St. Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St., was discontinued on Nov. 1.

THE PARTHENON.

A BRIEF LIST OF BOOKS FOR READING.

A short list of references suggested for reading in connection with the lectures of Mr. Edward Robinson before the Lowell Institute.

A collection of photographs and other plates illustrating the Parthenon is on view in the Exhibition Room of the Fine Arts Department, third floor.

A large selection of books on the Parthenon may be consulted on one of the tables in the Fine Arts Department during the course of the lectures.

Beulé, Charles Ernest.
L'Acropole d'Athènes. Paris, 1853, 1854. 3075.2

Boetticher, Adolf.
Die Akropolis von Athen. Berlin, 1888. *2970a.60

Boetticher, Carl G. W.
Ueber den Parthenon zu Athen. (In Zeitschrift für Bauwesen. Vol. 2, col. 198–210; 498–520. Vol. 3, col. 35–44; 127–142; 270–292. 1852, 1853.) *8100.201

Breton, Ernest.
Athènes. Paris, 1862. *2961.5

British Museum, London.
Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum. Department of Greek and Roman antiquities: the sculptures of the Parthenon. London, 1880. 3rd edition, 1886. 8088.44=8088.45

Brunn, Heinrich.
Die Bildwerke des Parthenon. (In Koeniglich-bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Band 2, pp. 3–50. 1874.) *3266.50

Burrow, Edward John.
The Elgin Marbles, with an abridged historical and topographical account of Athens. Vol. 1. London, 1817. *8075.65.1

Canina, Luigi.
L'architettura antica. Roma, 1830–44. Vol. 2. *Cab.60.80.8.2

Collignon, Maxime.
Phidias. [Les artistes célèbres.] Paris, 1886. 4083.8

Davidson, Thomas.
The Parthenon frieze and other essays. London, 1882. 2969.71

Doerpfeld, Wilhelm.
Untersuchungen am Parthenon. (In Kaiserlich-deutches archäologisches Institut in Athen. Mittheilungen. Vol. 6, pp. 283–302. 1881.) *2970a.50.6

Duruy, Jozef.
Die Akropolis von Athen. München, 1895. *Cab.29.27.2

Falkener, Edward, editor.
The museum of classical antiquities; being a series of essays on ancient art. London, 1860. *2962.4

Fauré, Paul.
Le canon des proportions en architecture. Grèce. 1. Le Parthénon ou temple de Minerve à Athènes. Paris. [1895.] *Cab.60.131.1

Fenger, L.
Dorische Polychromie. Berlin, 1886. *Cab.80.35.2

Fergusson, James.
The Parthenon: an essay on the mode by which light was introduced into Greek and Roman temples. London, 1883. *2961.55

Flasch, Adam.
Zum Parthenonfries. Würzburg, 1877. 2962.57

Friederichs, Carl.
Die Gipsabgüsse antiker Bildwerke in historischer Folge erklärt. Bausteine zur Geschichte der griechisch-römischen Plastik. Berlin, 1885. 8075.122

Furtwaengler, Adolf.
Masterpieces of Greek sculpture; translated by E. Sellers. London, 1895. *4060.48

Gardner, Ernest Arthur.
A handbook of Greek sculpture. Pp. 267–294. London, 1897. 8088.24

Gregorovius, Ferdinand Adolf.
Geschichte der Stadt Athen. Stuttgart, 1889. 3076.100

Laborde, Léon Emmanuel Simon Joseph, Marquis de.
Athènes aux XVme, XVIme et XVIIme siècles. Paris, 1854. 3071.104

Laborde, Léon Emmanuel Simon Joseph, Marquis de, and Alexis **Paccard**.
Le Parthénon. Paris, 1848. *Cab.29.27.1

Lenormant, François.
La Minerve du Parthénon. (In Gazette des beaux-arts. Vol. 8, pp. 120–150; 203–227; 278–294. 1860.) *4061.221.8

Magne, Lucien.
Le Parthénon. Paris, 1805. 4091.12
Marchal, Charles Léopold Jean Baptiste.
Le Parthénon. Paris, 1864. 4093.136
Memorandum on the subject of the Earl of Elgin's pursuits in Greece. Edinburgh, 1810. 8061.14
Michaelis, Adolf Theodor Friedrich.
Die Lücken im Parthenonfries. (In Archaeologische Zeitung. Vol. 43, pp. 53–70. 1885.) *2210a.50.43
Der Parthenon. Leipzig, 1870, 71. Text, 1 v.; Plates, 1 v. *Cab.29.24.1
Zu den Parthenonsculpturen. (In Archaeologische Zeitung. Vol. 29, pp. 110–116. 1871.) *2210a.50.29
Michon, Étienne.
Les fragments du Parthénon conservés au Musée du Louvre. Paris, 1894. 4095.135
Middleton, John Henry.
Plans and drawings of Athenian buildings; edited by E. A. Gardner. London, 1900. [Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies.] *2960.81.3
Omont, Henri Auguste, editor.
Athènes au XVIIe siècle. Dessins des sculptures du Parthénon. Paris. 1898. *Cab.80.166.2
Passow, Wolfgang.
Studien zum Parthenon. Berlin, 1902. [Philologische Untersuchungen.] *2954.68.17
Penrose, Francis Cranmer.
An investigation of the principles of Athenian architecture. London, 1851. Plates. [Society of Dilettanti.] *Cab.60.100.1
Petersen, Eugen.
Der alte Athenatempel auf der Akropolis. (In Kaiserlich-deutsches archäologisches Institut in Athen. Mittheilungen. Vol. 12, pp. 69–72. 1887.) *2970a.50.12
Quartremère de Quincy, Antoine Chrysostôme.
Restitution des deux frontons du Temple de Minerve à Athènes. Paris, 1825. *4090.114
Ronchaud, Louis de.
Phidias, sa vie et ses ouvrages. Paris, 1861. 4063.22
Les statues du Parthénon. Fronton occidental. (In Gazette des beaux-arts. Vol. 11, pp. 7–23. 1861.) *4061.221.11
Les statues du Parthénon. Fronton oriental. (In Gazette des beaux-arts. Vol. 9, pp. 148–166. 1861.) *4061.221.9
Smith, Arthur Hamilton.
A catalogue of sculpture in the Department of Greek and Roman antiquities, British Museum. 1. London, 1892. 8073.125
Stillman, William James.
The Acropolis of Athens illustrated picturesquely and architecturally in photography. London, 1870. *Cab.29.10.3
Story, William Wetmore.
Excursions in art and letters. Phidias and the Elgin Marbles. Pp. 49–115. Boston, 1891. 4399.126
Stuart, James, and Nicholas **Revett.**
The antiquities of Athens measured and delineated. London, 1762–1830. Vol. 2. *Cab.29.23.1
Sybel, Ludwig von.
Der Parthenon. (In Baumeister. Denkmäler des klassischen Altertums. Vol. 2, pp. 1171–1188. München, 1889.) 2971.65.2=B.H.Ref.670.1.2
Trowbridge, Samuel Breck Parkman.
The Acropolis of Athens, 1887. The results of the latest explorations of the Archaeological schools of Athens. New York, 1887. *Cab.29.13.5
Visconti, Ennio Quirino.
Mémoires sur des ouvrages de sculpture du Parthénon. Paris, 1818. 4088.124
Waldstein, Charles.
Essays on the art of Pheidias. Cambridge, 1885. 8061.58
The newly discovered head of Isis from the frieze of the Parthenon. Boston, 1889. 2962.85
Τραπεζώ and Κοσμώ in the frieze of the Parthenon. (In Journal of Hellenic Studies. Vol. 11, pp. 143–145. 1890.) *2963.55.11

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

TO BE GIVEN IN THE

LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established n 1839)

PROSPECTUS FOR 1902–1903.

The Trustee of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the City of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the present — the sixty-fourth — season four distinct Series are provided (to all of which Admission is Free, but only by ticket and under certain conditons) as follows: —

I. **Public Courses,** — in Huntington Hall.

II. **Advanced Courses,** — under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

III. **Teachers' Courses,** — under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

IV. **Workingmen's Courses,** — under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

Further information in regard to the several Series of Lectures is given in the Programme, which may be had after October 10, by sending to the Curator, 491 Boylston St., Boston, a stamped addressed envelope.

A. LAWRENCE LOWELL, *Trustee.*

W. T. SEDGWICK, *Curator.*

I. PUBLIC COURSES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

Courses of Lectures of the Lowell Institute will be given this year, as in recent years, in Huntington Hall, Rogers Building, 491 Boylston Street, Boston. The several Courses, with time, place, instructions for securing reserved seats, etc., will be announced in advance in the Monthly Bulletin of the Boston Public Library, and in the advertising columns of the Boston Evening Transcript.

Admission to these Lectures is free, but only by ticket, the number of tickets being limited to the capacity of the Hall. In general, tickets may be obtained as follows: —

Reserved Seats for a Course by application either in person or by (adult) representative at the time and place announced in the Transcript, tickets being then and there distributed in the order of application one, or, if the demand is limted, sometimes two, to each applicant.

Admission Tickets for a Course distributed in the same way after the supply of reserved seats is exhausted.

If, after a public distribution, any tickets are left, they may be obtained of the Janitor of the Lowell Institute in Huntington Hall, between 10 and 12 A. M. or between 2 and 4 P. M., on any week day. An application for such left-over tickets, if by mail, must be directed to the Curator of the Lowell Institute, 491 Boylston Street, Boston, must state distinctly that left-over tickets are desired, and must have with it an addressed stamped envelope.

Persons obtaining tickets which they afterwards find that they cannot use are requested to return them to the Curator or the Janitor, for the benefit of other applicants.

Admission Tickets for a Single Lecture, usually good for a seat, may almost always be obtained at the Hall just before the Lecture begins by waiting in line for a few minutes at the foot of the stairs in the Rogers Building.

Tickets for the several Courses will be given out, as heretofore, in the Cadets' Armory, Columbus Avenue. Adults only will be allowed to take places in the line of applicants.

A History of the Lowell Institute, by Harriette Knight Smith, giving a complete list of the Lecturers in previous years, the subjects of their lectures, etc., was published in 1898, and is sold by Messrs. W. B. Clarke & Co., Park Street Church, Boston.

The First Course will be eight lectures by Edward Robinson, Director of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, on **The Parthenon.**

Tuesdays and Fridays at 8 P. M., beginning Tuesday, Oct. 21.

The Second Course will be eight lectures by Archibald Cary Coolidge, Professor in Harvard University, on **The Expansion of Russia.**

Mondays and Thursdays at 8 P. M., beginning Nov. 10. Tickets may be obtained free (by adults) at the Cadets' Armory, Columbus Avenue entrance, on Saturday, Nov. 8, at 4.30 P. M.

The Third Course will be ten lectures by Nathaniel Southgate Shaler, Professor of Geology in Harvard University and Dean of the Lawrence Scientific School, on **Dynamical Geology.**

Wednesdays and Fridays at 8 P. M., beginning Wednesday, Nov. 19. Tickets at the Armory on Saturday, Nov. 15, at 4.30 P. M.

The Fourth Course will be eight lectures by Col. Thomas Wentworth Higginson on **American Literature in the 19th Century.**

Mondays and Thursdays at 8 P. M., beginning Monday, Jan. 5. Tickets at the Armory on Friday, Jan. 2, at 4.30 P. M.

The Fifth Course will be eight lectures by Henry Pickering Bowditch, Professor of Physiology in Harvard University, on **Some Problems of Modern Physiology.**

Tuesdays and Fridays at 8 P. M., beginning Tuesday, Jan. 6. Tickets at the Armory on Saturday, Jan. 3, at 4.30 P. M.

The Sixth Course will be six lectures by Thomas Augustus Jaggar, Jr., Ph. D., Instructor in Geology in Harvard University, and U. S. Geologist with the Relief Expedition of the S. S. "Dixie" to Martinique and St. Vincent in 1902, on **The Caribbean Volcanic Eruptions and their bearing on vulcanology.**

Mondays and Thursdays at 8 P. M., beginning Monday, Feb. 2. Tickets at the Armory on Friday, Jan. 30, at 4.30 P. M.

The Seventh Course will be eight lectures by Sidney Lee, Litt. D., of London, Eng., Author of a Life of William Shakespeare, Editor of the Dictionary of National Biography, etc., on **Great Englishmen of the 16th Century.**

Tuesdays and Fridays at 8 P. M., beginning Tuesday, Feb. 3. Tickets at the Armory on Saturday, Jan. 31, at 4.30 P. M.

The Eighth Course will be five lectures by Dr. Friedrich Delitzsch, Director of the Babylonian Section of the Royal Museum, and Professor of Semitic Languages in the University of Berlin, Germany, on **The Religion of Babylonia and Assyria.**

Mondays, Feb. 23 and March 2. Wednesdays, Feb. 25, and Thursdays, Feb. 26 and March 5. Tickets at the Armory on Saturday, Feb. 21, at 4.30 P. M.

The Ninth Course will be eight lectures by Edward C. Moore, D. D., Professor in Harvard University, on **The New Testament in the Christian Church.**

Mondays and Thursdays, beginning Monday, March 9. Tickets at the Armory on Friday, March 6, at 4.30 P. M.

The Tenth Course will be eight lectures by Frederick Bancroft, LL.D., Author of The Life of William H. Seward, etc., on **Life in the South, 1860–65.**

Tuesdays and Fridays at 8 P. M., beginning Tuesday, March 10. Tickets at the Armory on Saturday, March 7, at 4.30 P. M.

The Eleventh Course will be two lectures by James Ford Rhodes, LL.D., Author of a History of the United States from the Compromise of 1850, on **Commercial Intercourse between the North and the South during the Civil War.**

Wednesdays, March 11 and March 18, at 8 P. M. Tickets at the Armory, on Monday, March 9, at 4.30 P. M.

II. ADVANCED COURSES.

Under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Advanced Courses of Free Lectures on Mathematics, Engineering, Architecture, Physics, English, French, German, Geology, Mechanism, Electricity, or similar subjects, will be given during the present season by professors in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. A special circular giving full particulars may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to Prof. H. W. Tyler, Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston.

III. TEACHERS' COURSES.

Under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

Free Lectures maintained by the Lowell Institute in the Teachers' School of Science of the Boston Society of Natural History will be given during the season as follows. =

1. Field Lessons in Botany, by Mr. Hollis Webster.
2. Field Lessons in Zoölogy, by Mr. Albert P. Morse.
3. Field Lessons in Geology, by Prof. George H. Barton.
4. Laboratory Lessons in Botany, by Mr. Hollis Webster.
5. Laboratory Lessons in Zoölogy, by Albert P. Morse.
6. Laboratory Lessons in Geology, by Prof. George H. Barton.

The Field Lessons will be given in the spring and autumn.

The Laboratory Lessons will be given in the winter, beginning on Nov. 22.

Further particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Boston Society of Natural History, Boston.

IV. WORKINGMEN'S COURSES.

Under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

Free Lectures, especially arranged for workingmen, will be maintained by the Lowell Institute during the winter under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute, as follows: —

1. On Practical Electricity. Twenty lectures for Beginners. By Prof. William L. Puffer.
2. On Mechanical Drawing. Twenty lectures for Beginners. By Prof. Charles F. Park.
3. On Mechanical Drawing. Twenty lectures for Advanced Students. By Prof. Park.
4. On Practical Mechanics. Twenty lectures. By Prof. Park.
5. On Steam and Steam Engines. Fifteen lectures for Beginners. By Mr. Thomas Hawley.
6. On Steam and Steam Engines. Fifteen lectures for Advanced Students. By Mr. Hawley.
7. On Domestic Economy. Fifteen lectures. By Miss Anna Barrows.

Further particulars, with instructions how to obtain tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington Street, Boston.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

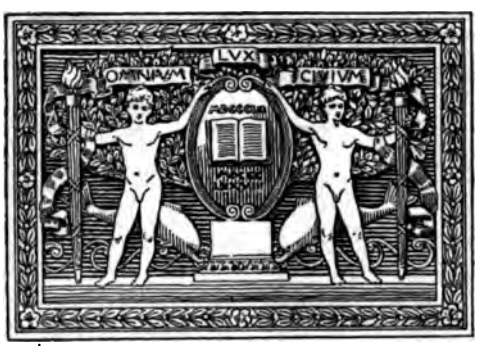
TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. VII. No. 12.
December, 1902.



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1902.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
24041

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. THOMAS DWIGHT.

THOMAS F. BOYLE.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.
Station C. South End Reading Room Parker Memorial Building, 55 Berkeley St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1011 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Reading Room, Dudley, cor Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Reading Room, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station, 39 North Bennet St.
Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.
Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

ASTOR, LENOX
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

October 15 to November 15, 1902.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Baedeker, Carl.
London and its environs. Handbook for travellers. 13th edition. Leipsic, 1902. Maps. Plans. 2499a.122

Fitzgerald, Percy Hethrington. 1834–.
The Pickwickian dictionary and cyclopædia. London. [1901?] Portrait. *2570a.104

Larned, Josephus Nelson, editor.
The literature of American history. A bibliographical guide, in which the scope, character, and comparative worth of books in selected lists are set forth in brief notes by critics of authority . . . Edited for the American Library Association. Boston, 1902. *2150.63

Universal Cyclopædia.
United States census of 1900; a series of tables compiled from the official returns giving the distribution of population. New York, 1902. = B.H.Ref.202.1A [*7382.12)

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Ancestor, The. A quarterly review of county and family history, heraldry and antiquities. No. 1, 2. London, 1902. Portraits. *6231.26

Cornwall, Edward Everett.
William Cornwall and his descendants. New Haven, 1901. *4433.238

Daughters of the American Revolution. National Society.
Directory. Washington, 1901. = *4410a.164

Family, The, of Forsyth of Ecclesgreig, Kincardineshire, Scotland. London, 1886. 6 pp. = *6531.18

Hanna, Charles A.
Ohio Valley genealogies. New York, 1900. Plate. *4433.232

Hills, William Sanford.
Genealogical data relating to the ancestry and descendants of William Hills, the English emigrant to New England in 1632 and of Joseph Hills, the English emigrant to New England in 1638. Boston. [1902.] = *4433.230

May, John Joseph.
Danforth genealogy. Boston, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. *4433.228

Phillimore, William Phillimore Watts.
Pedigree work: a handbook for the genealogist. With a new date book, 1066 to 1900. London, 1900. 73 pp. 2439.19

Robinson Family Genealogical and Historical Association.
Officers, constitution and by-laws, historical sketches of early Robinson emigrants to America . . . members . . . New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. = *4433.220

Shepard, James.
John Whitehead, of New Haven and Branford, Conn. Boston, 1902. 7 pp. *4433.222
The New Haven (Conn.) Potters, 1639. Boston, 1902. 9 pp. *4433.224
The New Haven and Wallingford (Conn.) Johnsons. Boston, 1902. 11 pp. *4433.226

Sons of the American Revolution.
A national register of the Society . . . Compiled by Louis H. Cornish. Register list edited by A. Howard Clark. [New York, 1902.] Portraits. Plates. = *4411.157

Wallace, John Hankins.
Genealogy of the Riggs family. With a number of cognate branches. Vol. 1. New York, 1901. Portrait. *4433.234

Wintermute, Jacob Perry.
The Wintermute family history. Delaware, Ohio, 1900. Portraits. Plates. *4433.236

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Cabinet, The. Philadelphia. [1829.] Portraits. *4349a.245
Biographical sketches of President Jackson and his Cabinet officers.

Demolder, Eugène.
Trois contemporains: Henri de Brakeleer, Constantin Meunier, Félicien Rops. Bruxelles, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 4082.149

Kaisenberg, Moritz von.
L'Aigle et l'Aiglon. Napoleon I. und sein Sohn. Der Lebensroman eines Enterbten. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 2642.31

McCarthy, Justin.
Famous Americans. Boston. [1898?] 32 pp. Portrait. 4349.215
Reprint from the Youth's Companion.

Smith, Helen Ainslie.
One hundred famous Americans. Hall of Fame edition. Revised to date, with article on "Hall of Fame" by Chancellor H. M. MacCracken. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4344.190

Watt, Francis, Barrister.
Terrors of the law. Being the portraits of three lawyers, "Bloody Jeffreys," "The Bluidy Advocate Mackenzie," the original Weir of Hermiston [Robert Macqueen, Lord Braxfield]. London, 1902. Portraits. 3638.68

Single Biographies.

Bell, Henry Thomas Mackenzie.
Charles Whitehead: a forgotten genius. With extracts from his works. New edition, with an appreciation by Hall Caine. London, 1894. Fac-simile. = 4546.76
Bibliography, pp. 300-302.

Chalmers, James, of New Guinea.
His autobiography and letters. [Edited] by Richard Lovett. New York. [1902?] Portraits. Plates. Maps. 3533.116

Chuquet, Arthur Maxime.
Stendhal-Beyle. Paris, 1902. 2642.179

Coynart, Charles de.
Une sorcière au VIIIe siècle: Marie-Anne de la Ville, 1680-1725. Paris, 1902. 7608.161

Eliot, Charles William.
Charles Eliot, landscape architect. Boston, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Plans. Fac-similes. 3990a.13=*L.66.4

Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States.
Henry Baldwin Hyde. A biographical sketch. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. = 4345.264

Friebe, Carl.
Christian Hofman von Hofmanswaldaus Grabschriften. Greifswald, 1893. 35 pp. 2842.37

Green, Samuel Swett.
Reminiscences of John Fiske. Worcester, 1902. 10 pp. = 4444.372

Hamon, Auguste.
Un grand rhétoriqueur poitevin: Jean Bouchet, 1476-1557? Paris, 1901. Fac-simile. 2641.152
Index bibliographique, pp. xi-xxi. Bibliographie des oeuvres de Jean Bouchet, pp. 399-411.

Harkensee, Heinrich.
Madame de Genlis. Hamburg. [1900.] 46 pp. [Beiträge zur Geschichte der Emigranten in Hamburg.] 4642.34

Hiley, Richard William.
Memories of half a century. London, 1899. Portrait. 2545.158

Hoar, George Frisbie.
A boy sixty years ago. Boston. [1898?] 40 pp. Portrait. 4349.214

Janes, Lewis George.
Lewis G. Janes. Philosopher, patriot, lover of man. Boston, 1902. Portrait. Plates. 4449a.247

Jouffroy, Théodore Simon.
Correspondance. Publiée avec une étude sur Jouffroy par Adolphe Lair. Paris, 1901. 2644.144

Labédoyère, Charles Angélique François Huchet, Comte de.
Le Maréchal Ney. Paris. [1902?] Plate. Chart. 2653.120

Martinet, André.
Jérôme Napoléon, roi de Westphalie. 2e édition. Paris, 1902. 2653.118

Mayne, Harry.
Eduard Mörike. Sein Leben und Dichten. Stuttgart, 1902. Portrait. 2848.43

Motteville, Françoise Bertaut de. 1621-1689.
Memoirs on Anne of Austria and her court. Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. London, 1902. 3 v. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 2646.129

Nalbandian, Wahan.
Leopold von Rankes Bildungsjahre und Geschichtsauffassung. Leipzig, 1901. 2848.100

Negri, Gaetano.
L'imperatore Giuliano l'Apostata. Studio storico. 2a edizione ampliata. Milano, 1902. Portrait. 5518.23

Parkes, Sir Henry.
An emigrant's home letters. English edition, with preface by Arthur Galton. Sydney. 1897. 3047.24

Pélissier, Leon G., editor.
Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire d'une femme et d'une société. Le portefeuille de la Comtesse d'Albany (1806-1824). Paris, 1902. Portrait. 2843.40

Séché, Léon.
Alfred de Vigny et son temps. Paris. [1902.] Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 2644.143

Sedgwick, John, Major-General. 1813–1864.
Correspondence. Vol. 1. [Edited by H. D. Sedgwick.] [New York?] 1902. Portrait. = 4341.180

Seeck, Otto Carl.
Kaiser Augustus. Bielefeld, 1902. Illus. Portrait. [Monographien zur Weltgeschichte.] 6252.38

Sleeper, John F.
The Marion of the Free State [General Christian De Wet.] [Boston.] 1901. 24 pp. = *4391.141

Vetter, Theodor.
Johann Jakob Heidegger, ein Mitarbeiter G. F. Händels. Zürich. [1902.] 29 pp. Portrait. 4845.84

Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.
A gracious life. [Boston, 1888.] 7 pp. = *4449a.245
A eulogy on Mrs. Charlotte A. Johnson.

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. Oceanica. The Jews.

Dormer, Francis J.
Vengeance as a policy in Afrikanderland. A plea for a new departure. London, 1901. 3056.291

Doyle, Arthur Conan.
The great Boer war. New York, 1902. Maps. 3059a.233

Fea, Allan.
Secret chambers and hiding-places. The historic, romantic and legendary stories and traditions about hiding-holes, secret chambers, etc. 2d edition. London. [1901.] Plates. 2467.159

Hart, Sir Robert.
"These from the land of Sinim." Essays on the Chinese question. London, 1901. Plans. 3012.154

Hobson, John Atkinson.
The psychology of jingoism. London, 1901. 7578.143
This work refers especially to English public sentiment during the Boer war.

Shaw, John, M.D., of London.
The "festering sore" in South Africa, as viewed by a surgeon. London, 1901. 59 pp. 3059a.275

Suter, F. A.
Unter dem Schweizerischen Roten Kreuz im Burenkriege. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Map. Fac-similes. 3056.289

University of Toronto Studies. History and Economics. Vol. 1, 2 (no. 1). [Toronto, 1901, 02.] = *4490a.225

Villebois de Mareuil, Georges Henri Anne Marie Victor de.
Carnet de campagne. 9e édition. Paris, 1902. 3059a.278
The author fought (1899–1900) on the Boer side in the Boer-British War.

Europe.

Aulard, François Adolphe.
Histoire politique de la Révolution française. Paris, 1902. 2620a.75

Ball, Francis Elrington.
A history of the County Dublin to the close of the eighteenth century. Part 1. Dublin, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Map. 2473.80

Bollea, L. C.
Le prime relazioni fra la Casa di Savoia e Ginevra. (926–1211.) Torino, 1901. 92 pp. 4829.79

Copinger, Walter Arthur.
History of the Parish of Buxhall, Suffolk. London, 1902. Plates. Map. *2460a.88

Cresson, E.
Cent jours du siège à la préfecture de police, 2 novembre 1870–11 février 1871. Paris, 1901. 4625.39

Curtis, Robert.
The history of the Royal Irish Constabulary. 2d edition. Dublin, 1871. = 4519.66

Deutsch-Amerikaner, Ein, pseud.
Zwei Revolutionen von oben in der amerikanischen und deutschen Conföderation. Leipzig, 1867. 31 pp. 6828.3

Deventer, Marinus Lodewijk van.
Het jaar 1566. Eene historische proeve uit den Nederlandschen vrijheidsoorlog. 's Gravenhage, 1856. 93 pp. 4823.30

Fischer, Thomas A.
The Scots in Germany. Edinburgh, 1902. Portraits. 2866.45

Haucour, Louis d'.
Conspiration de Cinq-Mars, d'après des documents inédits (1642). Paris, 1902. 2619a.43

Hertslet, Sir Edward. 1824–.
Recollections of the old Foreign Office. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Plan. 6521.47

Irvine, William Fergusson, editor.
A list of the freeholders in Cheshire. In 1578. [Exeter.] 1902. 26 pp. [Miscellanies relating to Lancashire and Cheshire.] No. 1 in *2507.59.4

Longnon, Auguste Honoré, editor.
Documents relatifs au comté de Champagne et de Brie. 1172–1361. Tome 1. Paris, 1901. [Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France.] = *2611.47

MacKenzie, Robert D.
Kilbarchan, a parish history. Paisley, 1902. Portrait. Plates. Map. Fac-similes. [New Club series.] *2500a.77

MacNevin, Thomas.
The confiscation of Ulster, in the reign of James the First. New York, 1873. 4518.189

Rhys, John and David **Brynmor-Jones.**
The Welsh people: their origin, history, laws, language, literature and characteristics. 3d edition. London, 1902. 2473.44

Roehricht, Reinhold. 1842–.
Geschichte des ersten Kreuzzuges. Innsbruck, 1901. **6295.31**

Rosières, Raoul.
La Révolution dans une petite ville [Meulan]. Paris, 1888. Plate. **2629.182**

Samuel, Herbert.
Liberalism, an attempt to state the principles and proposals of contemporary liberalism in England. London, 1902. **4516.153**

Schreuer, Hans.
Untersuchungen zur Verfassungsgeschichte der böhmischen Sagenzeit. Leipzig, 1902. ***5644.21.20**
Verzeichnis von zitierten Titeln, pp. xv–xxi.

Seignobos, Michel Jean Charles.
Scènes et épisodes de l'histoire nationale. Paris, 1891. Plates. ***2620.69**

Stuart, John Patrick Crichton, Marquess of Bute.
Scottish coronations. Paisley, 1902. **4532.126**

Tetzner, Franz.
Die Slawen in Deutschland. Braunschweig, 1902. Illus. Maps. Plans. **3063.163**
Contains bibliographies of the several divisions.

Vulliéty, H.
La Suisse à travers les âges . . . jusqu'à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. Bâle. [1902?] Illus. **4860a.22**

Wills, James, D.D., and Freeman Crofts **Wills.**
The Irish nation: its history and its biography. London. [1871–75.] 4 v. Portraits. Plates. Coats-of-arms. ***4511.60**

America.

Asbury, Henry.
Reminiscences of Quincy, Illinois . . . Quincy, 1882. **4376.44**

Brossard, Alfred, Comte de.
Considérations historiques et politiques sur les républiques de La Plata dans leurs rapports avec la France et l'Angleterre. Paris, 1850. **4313.174**

Bunzey, Rufus S.
History of Companies I and E, Sixth Regiment, Illinois Volunteer Infantry from Whiteside County. Morrison, Ill., 1901. Portraits. Plates. **4420a.230**

Ellis, Caleb Holt.
History of Fort Fairfield and biographical sketches. Fort Fairfield, Me., 1894. Portraits. Plates. **4435.195**

Emery, Edwin.
The history of Sanford, Maine. Arranged by his son, W. M. Emery. Fall River, 1901. Portraits. ***4435.193**

Great Britain.
[An act for punishing mutiny and desertion; and for the better payment of the army and their quarters, together with several subsequent acts to amend, continue, and render more effectual in America said act.] London, 1766–74. ***7041a.302**

Halbert, Henry Sale, and Timothy H. **Ball.**
The Creek War of 1813 and 1814. Chicago, 1895. Illus. Portraits. Maps. **4415.143**

Lederer, John.
The discoveries of John Lederer, in three several marches from Virginia, to the west of Carolina, and other parts of the continent: 1669–1670. Translated out of Latine by Sir William Talbot. London, 1672. Rochester, N. Y. Reprinted, 1902. 30 pp. Map. **4460.117**

McCowan, Archibald.
The prisoners of war. A reminiscence of the Rebellion. New York. [1901.] Portrait. **2328.137**

Morales y Morales, Vidal.
Iniciadores y primeros mártires de la Revolución cubana. Habana, 1901. Portrait. — ***4311.75**

Morison, George Shattuck.
The Isthmian Canal. A lecture. [New York? 1902.] 22 pp. = **4461.154**

New Jersey. Council of Safety.
Minutes. Vol. 1–5, 1777, 78. Jersey City, 1872. = ***4414.194**

Percy, Hugh, Duke of Northumberland. 1742–1786.
Letters of Hugh, Earl Percy, from Boston and New York, 1774–1776. Edited by C. K. Bolton. Boston, 1902. 88 pp. Portrait. **4414.196**

Political duenna, The: a comic opera, . . . with Lord North's Recantation. Added, 1. A letter to Mr. John Wesley on his calm address to the Americans. Supposed to be written by the celebrated Junius. 2. A letter from an Irish gentleman in London to his friend and countryman, in His Britannic Majesty's service, in America. Philadelphia, 1778. 56 pp. = ***A.7037**

Rothschild, Alonzo.
Address for the petitioners at the hearing before the Joint Committee on Towns of the Massachusetts Legislature, on Senate Bill No. 28, to divide the Town of Foxborough, and to incorporate East Foxborough as a new town under the name of Sumner. [Foxborough?] 1902. 39 pp. **4357.131**

Shipley, John B.
Récentes découvertes sur les communications entre l'Europe et l'Amérique au 15e siècle. Nécrologie. Madame Marie A. Shipley, née Brown. Paris, 1902. 10 pp. = **2315.82**

Tolman, George.
Events of April nineteenth. [Concord, 1902.] 36 pp. Plate. [Concord Antiquarian Society.] = ***2353.109**
Preliminaries of Concord fight. [Concord, 1901.] 30 pp. Plate. [Concord Antiquarian Society.] = ***2353.102**

Truth versus fiction, justice versus prejudice; a statement why exclusion laws against the Chinese should not be reenacted . . . [Washington? 1902.] 81 pp. Plate. = **3574.128**

Wood, Albert E.
The plantation at Musketequid. [Concord, 1902.] 26 pp. Map. [Concord Antiquarian Society.] = *2353.108

Fine Arts. Archaeology.

Antiquities.

Crum, Walter Ewing.
Coptic monuments. Le Caire, 1902. Illus. [Musée du Caire.] = *5050a.81
Gardner, Percy. 1846–.
Classical archæology in schools. Oxford, 1902. 35 pp. 3598.193
Holmberg, Axel Emanuel.
Nordbon under hednatiden. Populär framställning af våra förfäders äldsta kultur. Andra upplagan. Stockholm. [1871.] Illus. 4838.39
Maclagan, Christian.
The hill forts, stone circles and other structural remains of ancient Scotland. Edinburgh, 1875. 30 plates. *2470.74

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Altdorfer, Albrecht. 1488–1538.
A book of 71 woodcuts photographically reproduced in facsimile. London, 1902. 12 pp. 30 plates. *8061.165
Andés, Louis Edgar.
Blattmetalle, Bronzen und Metallpapiere, deren Herstellung und Anwendung. Wien, 1902. Illus. [Chemischtechnische Bibliothek.] 4029a.23
Art Institute of Chicago.
Catalogue of the annual exhibition of water-colors, pastels, and miniatures by American artists. 1902. Chicago, 1902. = *4079.221
Blake, William. 1757–1827.
William Blake. Being all his woodcuts photographically reproduced in facsimile. London, 1902. 10 pp. 9 plates. *8061.166
Canterbury Cathedral, England.
Notes on the painted glass in Canterbury Cathedral. London, 1897. 85 pp. Illus. 8026.41
Davison, Jane, and Margaret **Davison.**
The Triqueti marbles in the Albert Memorial Chapel, Windsor. London, 1876. 7 pp. 117 photographs. *Cab.80.219.7
Forrer, Robert.
Unedierte Federzeichnungen, Miniaturen und Initialen des Mittelalters. Strassburg, 1902. 29 pp. 50 plates. *8070a.167
The bastard title is Mittelalterliche Miniaturen.
Hippisley, Alfred E.
A sketch of the history of ceramic art in China, with a catalogue of the Hippisley collection of Chinese porcelains. Washington, 1902. 21 plates. = *8022.131
Lafenestre, Georges Édouard and Eugène **Richtenberger.**
Le Musée national du Louvre. Nouvelle (3e) édition. Paris. [1902.] Plates. [La peinture en Europe.] 8067.140
Law, Ernest Philip Alphonse.
Vandyck's pictures at Windsor Castle described. London, 1899. Portraits. Plates. *Cab.80.239.2
Loescher, Fritz.
Leitfaden der Landschafts-Photographie. Berlin, 1901. Plates. 8065.177
Longueville, Charles.
Sur terre & sur mer: eaux-fortes. [Paris. 187–?] 12 etchings. = *Cab.80.229.3
Offord, Gertrude E.
Flowers and berries; adapted for brush work, design, and freehand drawing. London. [1902.] 12 plates. *Cab.80.216.3
Rietschel, Christian Georg.
Weihnachten in Kirche, Kunst und Volksleben. Bielefeld, 1902. Illus. 8063.159
Ruckstuhl, Frederick Wellington.
The proper functions of open air statuary. Typewritten. 15 pp. [Boston Public Library. Free lectures. 1902.] = *8081.119
Sedelmeyer Gallery, Paris.
Illustrated catalogue of 300 paintings by old masters of the Dutch, Flemish, Italian, French, and English schools. Paris, 1898. Portraits. Plates. = *8072.149
South Kensington Museum. National Art Library.
[Weekly lists of books received during 1901, together with monthly supplements.] [London, 1901.] = *4071.156
Suffling, Ernest R.
A treatise on the art of glass painting. London, 1902. Illus. 8027.41
Whitman, Alfred.
The print-collector's handbook. [2d edition.] London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 8064.44
Bibliography, 143–150.

Architecture. Building.

Champier, Victor. 1851–.
Le Palais-Royal d'après des documents inédits (1629–1900). Paris, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. *4071.152
Eiffel, Alexandre Gustave.
La tour Eiffel en 1900. Paris, 1902. Illus. Portrait. Plans. Map. 8010a.141
Hastings, Gilbert.
Siena, its architecture and art. London, 1902. 65 pp. Plates. 4074.272
Bibliography, pp. 57, 58.
Peabody, Robert Swain.
Address . . . delivered at the 35th Annual Convention of the American Institute of Architects, October 3, 1901. Washington, 1902. 10 pp. = 8090a.74
University of Pennsylvania. School of Architecture.
A biennial review illvstrating the work in design and drawing. [Philadelphia.] 1902. 68 pp. 18 plates. = *4090a.103

Artists.

Bowdoin, William Goodrich.
James McNeill Whistler: the man and his work. London, 1902. 74 pp. Portrait. 4083.83
Bibliography, pp. 59, 71–74.

Hubbard, Elbert.
Little journeys to the homes of eminent artists. East Aurora, 1902. Portraits. 4087.167
Contents. — 1. Ráphael. — Leonardo da Vinci. — Botticelli. — Thorwaldsen. — Gainsborough. — Velasquez.

Richardson, Ralph.
George Morland, painter, London (1763–1804). London, 1895. Portrait. Plates. Fac-similes. *4084.135
George Morland's pictures. London, 1897. *4084.136

Rossetti, Helen M. Madox.
The life and work of Dante Gabriel Rosseti. London, 1902. 35 pp. Illus. Portraits. *4080.73

Costume. Fashion.

Jacquemin, Raphaël. 1821–1881.
Iconographie générale et méthodique du costume civil et militaire du IVe au XIXe siècle (315–1815). Paris. [1871.] 281 colored plates in 2 v. *Cab.22.38.1

Landscape Gardening. Parks.

Woodbury, John.
Water parks. [A résumé of his lecture.] Typewritten. 2 pp. [Boston Public Library. Free lectures. 1902.] = *3990a.12

Music. Musicians.

Boston Musical Bureau.
Handbook of musical statistics. [Boston.] 1902. 95 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 4049a.178

Glen, John.
Early Scottish melodies. Edinburgh, 1900. Illus. Portrait. *4042.130
Bibliography, pp. x–xvi.

Molitor, Raphael.
Die Nach-Tridentinische Choral-Reform zu Rom. Band 1. Die Choral-Reform unter Gregor XIII. Leipzig, 1901. 4044.131

Perinello, Carlo.
Giuseppe Verdi. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. [Berühmte Musiker.] 4044.133

Plainsong and Mediæval Music Society, London.
Annual report [11th]. London, 1901. = *4049a.22

Reimann, Heinrich.
Johannes Brahms. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4041.81

Tufts, John Wheeler, editor.
The Cecilian series of study and song. Boston, 1893–96. 4 v. = 8043.140

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1902.

Barth, Richard. Quartett für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 15. Partitur. Berlin, 1901.

Bartlett, James Carroll. From death to life. A cantata for Easter. [Vocal score, with piano accomp.] Boston. [1902.]

Chausson, Ernest. Viviane. Poème symphonique pour orchestre. Op. 5. Partition. Paris. [189–?]

Edwards, Julian. Dolly Varden. Comic opera. Vocal score. New York, 1901.

Goepfart, Carl Eduard. Andante für Violoncello mit Begleitung des Claviers. Op. 41. Leipzig, 1890.

— Trio für Clarinette, Fagott und Klavier. Op. 75. [Partitur und Stimmen.] Weimar. [189–?]

— Trio für Flöte, Oboe und Klavier. Op. 74. [Partitur und Stimmen.] Weimar. [189–?]

Holmès, Augusta Mary Anne. Andromède. Poème symphonique. Partition. Paris. [189–?]

Holstein, Franz von. Ouverture zu Der Haideschacht. Op. 22. Partitur. Leipzig. [1868.]

Ilynski, A. Noure et Anitra. Suite pour grande orchestre. Op. 13. Partition. Moscou.

Lefebvre, Charles Édouard. Hymne pour contralto solo, choeur & orchestre. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [188–?]

Massenet, Jules Émile Frédéric. Grisélidis. Conte lyrique. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1901.

Rabaud, Henri. Symphonie 2ème en mi mineur. Op. 5. Partition. Paris. [189–?]

Rheinberger, Josef Gabriel. Montfort. Ein Rheinsage. Für Soli, Chor und Orchester. Op. 145. Partitur. Leipzig, 1886.

Rossini, Gioacchino Antonio, and others. Les folies-amoureuses. Opéra. Partition. Paris. [1823.]

Saint-Saëns, Charles Camille. Deux choeurs sur des poésies extraites de "L'art d'être grand-père" de Victor Hugo. Op. 53. No. 2. Chanson d'ancêtre. Partition. Paris. [1878.]

Sinding, Christian. Rondo infinito für grosses Orchester. Op. 42. Partitur. Kopenhagen. [189–?]

Sourilas, Théophile. Cantate à Jeanne d'Arc pour soli et choeurs. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [188–?]

Stein, Carl. Die Geburt Jesu. Oratorium . . . für Chor und Einzelstimmen mit Begleitung der Orgel. Op. 36. Wittenberg. [188–?]

Strauss, Richard. Don Quixote. Fantastische Variationen über ein Thema ritterlichen Characters für grosses Orchester. Op. 35. München, 1898.

Sullivan, Sir Arthur Seymour, and James Edward **German.** The Emerald Isle, or the caves of Carrig-Cleena. A new and original comic opera. Vocal score [with piano accomp.] London, 1901.

Tanieev, Sergei Ivanovitch. Symphonie, Première, (en ut) pour grand orchestre. Op. 12. Partition. Leipzig, 1901.

Tchaikovski, Petr Il'itch. Le lac des cygnes. Suite. Partition. Moscow. [189–?]

Thuille, Ludwig Wilhelm Andreas Maria. Gugeline. Ein Bühnenspiel in fünf Aufzügen. Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit Text. Mainz, 1900.

Tilkins, Felix, and Lionel **Monckton.** The toreador. A musical play. By Ivan Caryll [pseud.], and Lionel Monckton. Vocal score [with piano accomp.] London, 1901.

Varney, Louis. Les petits mousquetaires. Opéra comique. Partition. Paris. [1880?] MSS.

Numismatics.

Bastelaer, Désiré Alexandre van.
Histoire métallique de Charleroi. Description des médailles et des jetons frappés à propos des faits et des évènements relatifs à diverses communes de l'arrondissement. Charleroi, 1899. = **6222.43**

Lubbock, Sir John, 1st Baron Avebury. 1834–.
A short history of coins and currency. London, 1902. Illus. **2229a.5**

Pedrick, Gale.
Monastic seals of the XIIIth Century. London, 1902. 50 plates. ***2431.74**

Welzl von Wellenheim, Leopold.
Verzeichniss der Münz- und Medaillen-Sammlung des . . . Herrn Leopold Welzl von Wellenheim. Wien, 1844, 45. 2 v. in 3. Plate. ***6226.62**
A sale catalogue.

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Adams, Cyrus Cornelius.
A text-book of commercial geography. New York, 1902. Illus. Maps. **2288.79**
Two copies, one of which is kept in the Children's Reference Library.

Bellessort, André.
Voyage au Japon. La société japonaise. Paris, 1902. **3019.172**

Biddle, Anthony Joseph Drexel.
The land of the wine: being an account of the Madeira Islands. 2d edition. Philadelphia, 1901. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps. **3057.37**

Campbell John Gordon Drummond.
Siam in the twentieth century. Being the experiences and impressions of a British official. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Maps. **5017.36**

Dominik, Hans.
Kamerun. Sechs Kriegs- und Friedensjahre in deutschen Tropen. Berlin, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Map. **3050a.172**

George, Marian M.
Little journeys to China and Japan. For intermediate and upper grades. Chicago. [1901.] 2 v. in 1. Illus. **3019.170**
Little journeys to Hawaii and the Philippine Islands. For intermediate and upper grades. Chicago. [1900.] 2 v. in 1. Illus. Maps. **3049a.189**

Goetz, Hermann, of Karlsruhe.
Eine Orientreise. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. **3051.183**
Travels in Egypt and Syria.

Great Britain. Emigrants' Information Office.
Notes on the West African Colonies. London, 1901. 32 pp. = **3058.249**

Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich.
Aus Insulinde. Malayische Reisebriefe. Bonn, 1901. Illus. Maps. **5046.30**

Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst von.
Samoa, Bismarckarchipel und Neuguinea, drei deutsche Kolonien in der Südsee. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. Maps. **3040a.176**
Siam, das Reich des weissen Elefanten. Leipzig, 1899. Illus. Portraits. Map. **3042.272**

Hogarth, David George.
A wandering scholar in the Levant. 2d edition. London, 1896. Plates. Map. **5078.40**

Hutter, Franz.
Wanderungen und Forschungen im Nord-Hinterland von Kamerun. Braunschweig, 1902. Illus. Maps. **3050a.174**

Luigi Amedeo Giuseppe Maria Ferdinando Francesco, Duca degli Abruzzi.
Farther north than Nansen; being the voyage of the Polar Star. By the Duke of the Abruzzi. London, 1901. Plates. **2261.33**

Raquez, A.
Au pays des pagodes. Notes de voyage. Hongkong, Macao, Shanghai, le Houpé, le Hounan, le Kouei-Tcheou. Shanghai, 1900. Plates. **3012.172**

Sparroy, Wilfrid.
Persian children of the royal family. The narrative of an English tutor at the court of H. I. H. Zillu's Sultán, G. C. S. I. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. **3042.270**

Europe.

Coulter, Henry.
The west of Ireland: its existing condition, and prospects. Dublin, 1862. Colored plates. ***2478.49**

Diehl, Charles.
En Méditerranée: promenades d'histoire et d'art. Paris, 1901. **2279a.85**

Hayden, Eleanor G.
Travels round our village: a Berkshire book. New York, 1902. Illus. **2467.157**

Headlam, Cecil.
The story of Chartres. Illustrated by Herbert Railton. London, 1902. Illus. Map. [Mediæval towns.] **4369a.40**

Hooker, Katharine.
Wayfarers in Italy. New York, 1902. Plates. **2764.34**

Joyce, Patrick Wilson.
Atlas and cyclopedia of Ireland. New York, 1900. Portraits. Plates. Maps. *2471.25

Judges, E. A.
Some West Surrey villages. Guildford, 1901. Illus. Portraits. *2460a.86

Lee, Sidney Lazarus.
Stratford-on-Avon from the earliest times to the death of Shakespeare. New edition. London, 1902. Illus. Maps. 2469.162

Metzsch-Reichenbach, Carl von.
Die interessantesten alten Schlösser, Burgen und Ruinen Sachsens. Dresden, 1902. Illus. 2864.41

Otway, Cæsar. 1780–1842.
Sketches in Ireland. [Anon.] Dublin, 1827. 2476.48

Scudamore, Cyril.
Belgium and the Belgians. Edinburgh, 1901. Illus. Portrait. Map. 4866.42

Wheeler, William Henry.
A history of the Fens of South Lincolnshire. 2d edition. Boston [England]. [1901?] Maps. *2463.79

America.

Asta-Buruaga y Cienfuegos, Francisco Solano.
Diccionario geográfico de la República de Chile. 2a edición. Santiago de Chile, 1899. Portrait. = *2382.14

Bliss, William Root.
September days on Nantucket. Boston, 1902. 4359.133

Canada. Department of the Interior.
Atlas of Western Canada . . . Ottawa, 1901. 40 pp. Illus. Maps. = *Map 44.14

Farrar, Maurice Foster.
Five years in Minnesota. London, 1880. 4379.175

Keyes, John Shepard.
Story of an old house. [Concord, 1902.] 17 pp. Plate. [Concord Antiquarian Society.] = *2353.106
The house referred to is the one supposed to have been built by John Smedley, in Concord, about 1644.

Lake Sunapee Protective Association.
Report of the Executive Committee. [Lake Sunapee, 1901.] 15 pp. = 4436.226

McElwaine, Eugene.
The truth about Alaska. [Chicago.] 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4367.198

Massachusetts.
Board of Harbor and Land Commissioners.
Atlas (Boston, 1902) of the boundaries of (namely):
Salem, Marblehead and Peabody. = *Map 135.3

Nugent, Maria, Lady.
A journal of a voyage to and residence in, the Island of Jamaica from 1801 to 1805. London, 1839. 2 v. Portrait. Plates. *4369.171

Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, N. Y., 1901. Chile.
Chile at the Pan-American Exposition. Buffalo, N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. = *4020a.144

Sapper, Carl.
Mittelamerikanische Reisen und Studien. 1900. Braunschweig, 1902. Illus. Maps. 4465.173

Language. Rhetoric.

Dallet, E.
Petite méthode de lecture pour l'emploi des caractères mobiles. Paris, 1889. 72 pp. = 2689a.38

Fontaine, Camille, compiler.
Historiettes modernes, recueillies et annotées. Tome 1. Boston, 1902. [Heath's Modern language series.] = **4688.79

Maclean, Arthur John.
A dictionary of the dialects of vernacular Syriac as spoken by the Eastern Syrians of Kurdistan, North-west Persia, and the plain of Mosul. Oxford, 1901. *3030a.112

Marré, Ernst Carl Nikolaus.
Die Sprache der Hausa. Grammatik, Uebungen und Chrestomathie. Wien. [1901.] 3039.89

Schrader, Herman, of Osterode.
Der Bilderschmuck der deutschen Sprache in tausenden volksthümlicher Redensarten. 6. Auflage. Berlin, 1901. 2887.46

Tafel, Johann Friedrich Leonhard, and Ludwig H. **Tafel.**
New and complete English-German and German-English pocket dictionary. 3d edition. Philadelphia. [1902?] 2 v. in 1. 2889a.100

Tetzner, Franz.
Wörterverzeichnis zur deutschen Rechtschreibung. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.436

Zarncke, Eduard. 1857–.
Die Entstehung der griechischen Literatursprachen. Leipzig, 1890. 60 pp. 2984.50

Rhetoric. Composition. Elocution. Oratory. Recitations. Dialogues.

Genung, John Franklin.
Key and directions to teachers designed to accompany the exercises in the author's "Outlines of rhetoric." Boston, 1893. = 3597.194
The author's Outlines of rhetoric, 1893, is on shelf-number 3597.193.

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books.

American Unitarian Association.
List of religious books by Unitarian authors. [Boston, 1900.] 25 pp. = *6149a.49

Devéria, Jean Gabriel.
Catalogue de la bibliothèque de feu M. Gabriel Devéria. Vente le samedi 10 février 1900. Paris, 1900. 24 pp. = *6172.64
The library consists almost entirely of books relating to China and the East.

Fletcher, William Younger.
English book collectors. London, 1902. Illus. Portraits. *6116.72

Greenwood, Thomas. F.R.G.S.
Edward Edwards, the chief pioneer of municipal public libraries. London, 1902. 6199.40
Bibliography, pp. 223-230.

Grisebach, Eduard Rudolf Anton.
Weltlitteratur. Katalog eines Bibliophilen mit litterarischen und bibliographischen Anmerkungen. Berlin, 1898, 1900. 2 v. in 1. *2168.22

Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard.
Shakesperiana. A catalogue of the early editions of Shakespeare's plays, and of the commentaries and other publications illustrative of his works. London, 1841. 46 pp. *2153.56

Iowa. State Library.
The Traveling Library Department. [Des Moines, 1901.] 4 pp. = *6208.78

Lamb, Charles.
A descriptive catalogue of the library of Charles Lamb. New York, 1897. 19 pp. Portraits. [Dibdin Club.] *6192.49
The list of books with notes of the marginalia by Lamb and his friends was made by Charles Welford and was first printed in the Literary World, of New York. This is on shelf-number *6192.2.3.

Motta, Emilio. 1855-.
Saggio bibliografico di cartografia milanese fino al 1796. Milano, 1901. 91 pp. *4725.51.2

United States.
Library of Congress.
A list of maps of America in the Library of Congress, preceded by a list of works relating to cartography. By P. Lee Phillips. Washington, 1901. = *6173.123
Division of Bibliography.
List of references on reciprocity. Washington, 1902. 38 pp. = 2154.127
Division of Maps and Charts.
A list of works relating to cartography. By P. Lee Phillips. Washington, 1901. 90 pp. = *6201.66

Verein Deutscher Bibliothekare.
Jahrbuch der deutschen Bibliotheken. Jahrgang 1. Leipzig, 1902. = *6143.23

Wheatley, Henry Benjamin.
How to make an index. London, 1902. [Book-lover's library.] 2127.104

Wisconsin. Free Library Commission.
Bibliography Bulletin no. 1, December, 1901. [Madison, 1901.] = *6194.87
Buying list of recent books recommended by the Library Commissions of Iowa, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Idaho, Nebraska and Delaware. Madison, 1902. 5 pp. = *6156.9
Comparative popularity of books in Wisconsin travelling libraries sent to farmers' families. Madison, 1902. 7 pp. Plate. = *6156.3
Good German books. Madison, 1902. 3 pp. = *6156.4

Printing.

Bishop, Henry G.
The practical printer. 3d edition. Oneonta, N. Y. [1895.] Illus. Portrait. 6119.69

Journalism.

Frizenschaf, Johannes.
Die Praxis des Journalisten. Leipzig. [1901.] 6198.83

General Literature. Criticism. Authors.

Canby, Henry Seidel.
The short story. New York, 1902. 30 pp. [Yale studies in English.] = 4583.140

Matthews, Brander.
Aspects of fiction and other ventures in criticism. 3d edition. New York, 1902. 2407.135

Meyer, Theodor A.
Das Stilgesetz der Poesie. Leipzig, 1901. 2876.180

Weigand, Wilhelm.
Das Elend der Kritik. München, 1895. 2876.184

Egyptian Literature.

Wiedemann, Alfred.
Die Unterhaltungslitteratur der alten Ägypter. Leipzig, 1902. 32 pp. 3824.47

English and American Literature.

Burgess, W. V.
One hundred sonnets. Prefaced by an essay on the sonnet's history and place in English verse. Manchester, 1901. 2566.145

Carman, Bliss.
Christmas Eve at S. Kavin's. [In verse.] New York, 1901. 17 pp. Plate. *A.1470
Ode on the coronation of King Edward. Boston, 1902. 34 ff. 2401.109

Cheever, George Barrell, compiler.
The poets of America, with occasional notes. New York. [185–?] *A.1668.2

Cook, Clarence Chatham.
Poems. New York, 1902. 79 pp. Portrait. *A.1883

Falt, Clarence Manning.
Wharf and fleet. Ballads of the fishermen of Gloucester. Boston, 1902. Plates. 4399a.302

Goldsmith, Oliver.
A prospect of society, being the earliest form of his poem The traveller, now first reprinted from the unique original, with a reprint of the first edition of The traveller. Edited by Bertram Dobell. London, 1902. 6569.206

Henley, William Ernest.
London voluntaries, The song of the sword, and other verses. 2d edition. London, 1893. *A.3995

Higginson, Henry Lee.
Four addresses: — The Soldiers' Field: The Harvard Union I: The Harvard Union II: Robert Gould Shaw. Boston, 1902. Portraits. 4483.257

Howard, John R., compiler.
Patriotic nuggets. [Extracts from] Franklin, Washington, Jefferson, Webster, Lincoln, Beecher. New York. [1899.] Portrait. 4229a.55

Hull, Thomas. 1728–1808.
Richard Plantagenet. A legendary tale [in verse]. [London, 1774]. 35 pp. *6560.18

Jenner, Charles, M.A.
Louisa: a tale [in verse]. Added, an elegy to the memory of Lord Lyttelton. London, 1774. 41 pp. *6560.14

Juergens, Georg.
Die ‚Epistolae Ho-Elianae.' Ein Beitrag zur englischen Litteraturgeschichte. Marburg, 1901. 90 pp. [Marburger Studien zur englischen Philologie.] 2957.10

Kabelmann, Carl.
Joseph Addison's litterarische Kritik im „Spectator." . . . Rostock, 1900. 75 pp. 2557.43

Kinney, Coates.
Mists of fire; a trilogy: and some eclogs. Chicago, 1899. Portrait. = *A.4781

Lewis, Matthew Gregory.
Poems. London, 1812. *A.5238

Lomax, Judith.
The notes of an American lyre. [Poems.] Richmond, 1813. 70 pp. *4399a.308

Oakes, Urian.
An elegie upon the death of Thomas Shepard. Aiken, S. C., 1902. 28 pp. *4392.145
Number 16 of an edition of 125 copies.

O'Meara, Stephen.
Oration delivered before the City Council and citizens of Boston . . . July 4, 1900. Boston, 1900. 36 pp. *4456.11.1900

Piatt, John James, editor.
The Hesperian tree. A souvenir of the Ohio Valley. North Bend. [1900.] Plates. = *4401.138
This work contains stories, sketches, essays, and poems by authors and artists native to or identified with the Ohio Valley.

Pughe, Francis Heveningham.
Studien über Byron und Wordsworth. Heidelberg, 1902. 2557.122

Rowton, Frederic, editor.
The female poets of Great Britain. Containing the choicest poems of our female poets. With memoirs. London. [1848.] Portrait. *P.83.764

Thoreau, Henry David.
Walden. With an introduction by Bradford Torrey. Boston, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 2395.103

Watson, William, of Liverpool.
Ode on the day of the coronation of King Edward VII. London, 1902. 53 pp. 4569.202

Webb, Charles Henry.
Liffith Lank; or, lunacy. Illustrations by Sol Eytinge, Jr. Quotations by various authors. New York, 1866. 48 pp. Illus. 2409.208

Westmacott, Charles Molloy.
The punster's pocketbook, or the art of punning enlarged. By Bernard Blackmantle [pseud.]. Illustrated . . . by Robert Cruikshank. London, 1826. Illus. Portrait. Plates. *6578.111

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Banks, Nancy Huston.
Oldfield. A Kentucky tale of the last century. New York, 1902. *4404.167

Grace, Alfred A.
Tales of a dying race. London, 1901. *3043.26
Stories about the Maoris.

Palacio Valdés, Armando.
José. Translation by Minna Caroline Smith. New York, 1901. *3098.180

Peck, Samuel Minturn.
Alabama sketches. Chicago, 1902. *4409a.388

Sullivan, Thomas Russell, of Boston.
The courage of conviction. A novel. New York, 1902. *4404.165

French Literature.

Barneville, Pierre de.
Au seuil du siècle; esquisses contemporaines. Paris, 1902. 2619.41

Beaunier, André.
La poésie nouvelle. 3e édition. Paris, 1902. 2679.238

Hertig de Giez, A.
Conférences littéraires. Première série. Paris, 1899. 46 pp. 4679.34
Contents. — 1. La Pléiade néo-classique, précédée d'une étude sur les différentes écoles littéraires du siècle.

Hirschfeld, Adolf Birch-.
Das fünfte Buch des Pantagruel und sein Verhältnis zu den authentischen Büchern des Romans. Lipsiæ, 1901. 35 pp. 2672.159

Ho, Robert de.
Les enseignements de Robert de Ho, dits Enseignements Trebor. Publiés pour la première fois, par Mary Vance Young. Paris, 1901. = 6686.68

Rimbaud, Jean Nicolas Arthur.
Poésies complètes, avec préface de Paul Verlaine et notes de l'éditeur. Paris, 1895. Portraits. *2676.257
Sully-Prudhomme, René François Armand.
Œuvres. Poésies. [Tome 2–5.] Paris. [1882?–1897.] 4 v. 4660b.57

German Literature.

Boetticher, Hans Georg.
Allerlei Schnick-Schnack. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.436
The selections are mostly poetry.
Grossheim, Emil von.
Lexikon zur Schiller-Litteratur. Quakenbrück, 1900. 42 pp. 2878.189
Landsberg, Hans.
Friedrich Nietzsche und die deutsche Litteratur. Leipzig, 1902. 4877.40
Wiecki, Ernst von.
Julius Wolffs neuere Dichtungen. Kritische Essays. Königsberg, 1901. 63 pp. 6874.64

Greek and Latin Literature.

Caesar, Caius Julius.
Caesar's seventh campaign in Gaul. B.C. 52. De bello gallico lib. VII. Edited by W. Cookworthy Compton. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. 2928.87
Certamen poeticum Hoeufftianum. 1897.
Reditus Augusti, carmen praemio aureo ornatum, in Certamine poetico Hoeufftiano. Accedunt quatuor poemata laudata. Amstelodami, 1897. 5 parts in 1 v. = 2942.30
Nestle, Wilhelm.
Euripides der Dichter der griechischen Aufklärung. Stuttgart, 1901. Portrait. 2973.85
Smith, Goldwin, compiler and translator.
Bay leaves. Translations from the Latin poets. New York, 1893. 91 pp. = 2949.97
Sophocles.
Tragedies in English prose. The Oxford translation. New edition, revised according to the text of Dindorf [by Theodore Alois Buckley]. New York, 1897. 3009.26
Tyrrell, Robert Yelverton.
Anthology of Latin poetry. London, 1901. 2949.99

Icelandic Literature.

Kuechler, Carl Gottlieb Friedrich.
Geschichte der isländischen Dichtung der Neuzeit (1800–1900). Heft 2. Dramatik. Leipzig, 1902. 4876.39

Italian Literature.

Bertani, Carlo.
Pietro Aretino e le sue opere. Sondrio, 1901. 2773.29
Hecker, Oskar.
Boccaccio-Funde. Stücke aus der bislang verschollenen Bibliothek des Dichters darunter von seiner Hand geschriebenes Fremdes und Eigenes. Braunschweig, 1902. Plates. 2772.25
La Rive, Théodore de.
La Beatrice de Dante. Genève. [1901.] 74 pp. 2798.86

Persian Literature.

Omar Kháyyám.
Les quatrains d'Omar Kháyyám traduits du persan sur le manuscrit conservé à la Bodleian Library d'Oxford publiés par Charles Grolleau. Paris, 1902. 3023.146
Bibliography, pp. 57, 58.

Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Aza, Vital.
Bagatelas. Poesías. Barcelona, 1896. Illus. Portrait. 3099a.279
Ni fu ni fa. Verses. Barcelona, 1898. Illus. 3099a.287
Bórquez Solar, Antonio.
Campo lírico. Primera siega. [Madrid, 1900.] = 3096.156
Cotarelo y Mori, Emilio.
Estudios de historia literaria de España. Tomo 1. Madrid, 1901. 3096.164
Morera y Galicia, M.
De mi viña. Poesías. Barcelona, 1901. Illus. 3099a.292
Poesías. Barcelona, 1897. Illus. 3099a.283
Tocornal, Enrique.
Discursos coleccionados y precedidos de un estudio biográfico por Carlos Walker Martínez. Santiago de Chile, 1901. Portrait. = 4313.176

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Arnold, Sir Edwin.
Griselda, a tragedy: and other poems. London, 1856. *A.297
Brachvogel, Albert Emil.
Die Gesellschafterin. Ein Schauspiel. Berlin, 1895. 95 pp. = 6899a.193
Clifford, Lucy.
A long duel. A serious comedy. London, 1902. 4579a.198
Downing, Charles. (Clelia.)
The messiahship of Shakspeare. Sung and expounded by Clelia. London, 1901. 4594.135
Grack, Walter.
Studien über die dramatische Behandlung der Geschichte von Herodes und Mariamne in der englischen und deutschen Litteratur. (Massinger, Fenton, Hebbel, Stephen Phillips.) Königsberg, 1901. 2557.42
Litteratur, pp. 133–135.

Haffner, Carl. 1804–1876.
Therese Krones. Genrebild mit Gesang und Tanz. Musik von Adolf Müller. Bühneneinrichtung. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.436

Hazlitt, William Carew.
Shakespear. London, 1902. Fac-simile. 4594.133

Koehler, Carl Ludwig Richard.
Die Einheiten des Ortes und der Zeit in den Trauerspielen Voltaires. Berlin, 1900. 37 pp. 4676.21

Lafoscade, Léon.
Le théâtre d'Alfred de Musset. Paris, 1901. 4676.120

Opitz, Hermann.
William Shakespeare als Charakterdichter zur Anregung edeln Kunstsinnes. Dresden, 1902. 74 pp. 4596.153

Pellizzaro, Giambattista.
La commedia del secolo XVI e la novellistica anteriore e contemporanea in Italia. Vicenza, 1901. 2778.6

Rolfe, William James.
Shakespeare the boy. New York, 1902. Illus. Portrait. 4596.156

Shakespeare, William.
Antonius und Kleopatra. Trauerspiel. Bühnenbearbeitung von Alexander Hevesi. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.436

Folk-Lore. Proverbs. Fairy Tales.

Judd, Mary Catherine, editor.
Wigwam stories told by North American Indians. Boston 1901. Illus. *4409a.390

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine. Anatomy. Physiology.

Brundage, Albert Harrison.
A manual of toxicology. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1901. = 3789.116

Cumston, Charles Greene.
The diagnosis of carcinoma of the corpus and cervix uteri. [Boston, 1902.] 17 pp. = 5770a.55

Darier, A.
Protargol, ein Specificum gegen Conjunctivitis blennorrhoica. [Stuttgart? 1898.] 5 pp. = 3782.45

Dyer, Isadore, M.D.
The history of the Louisiana Leper Home. New Orleans. [1902.] 26 pp. Illus. = 5767.169

Germany. Kaiserliches Gesundheitsamt.
Tuberkulose-Merkblatt. [Berlin, 1900.] 4 pp. = 7790.45

Great Britain. Army Sanitary Commission.
Instructions for conducting an enquiry into cholera in India. London, 1869. 29 pp. 7790a.83

Heitzmann, Carl. 1836–1896.
Microscopical morphology of the animal body in health and disease. New York, 1883. Illus. = 5762.32

Knapp, Philip Coombs.
The alleged reflex causes of nervous disease. [Philadelphia, 1895.] 9 pp. = 7802.33

Anesthesia in diseases of the spinal cord. [Philadelphia, 1897.] 20 pp. Illus. = 7802.32

The nature of neurasthenia, and its relation to morbid fears and imperative ideas. Boston, 1896. 12 pp. = 7809a.38

The nervous and mental sequelæ of influenza. [Boston, 1892.] 17 pp. = 7802.34

President's address delivered at the 21st annual meeting of the American Neurological Association, 1895. Boston, 1895. 8 pp. = 7809a.44

The problem of Boston's insane. Boston, 1900. 9 pp. = 7809a.40

Recurrent oculo-motor paralysis. Report of a case with recurrent anæsthesia in the distribution of the fifth nerve. Boston, 1894. 19 pp. = 7809a.41
Bibliography, pp. 16-19.

Simulation in traumatic nervous diseases. Boston, 1893. 14 pp. = 7809a.36

Spinal concussion. — Traumatic spinal sclerosis. Boston, 1894. 18 pp. = 7809a.39

Sudden death from affections of the nervous system. Boston, 1892. 8 pp. = 7809a.43

Traumatic nervous affections. An attempt at their classification based on a study of ninety cases. [Philadelphia, 1892.] 15 pp. = 7802.31

The treatment of cerebral tumors. Boston, 1899. 13 pp. = 7800.87

The treatment of chorea, with especial reference to the use of quinine. Boston, 1895. 8 pp. = 7809a.42

The unity of the acute psychoses. Boston, 1900. 18 pp. 7809a.37

Knapp, Philip Coombs, and John Jenks **Thomas.**
Landry's paralysis. [Philadelphia? 1900.] 18 pp. = 7802.30

MacDonald, Arthur. 1856–.
Susceptibility to disease and physical development in college women. [Philadelphia, 1901.] 4 pp. = 3779.144

Monot, C.
De la mortalité excessive des enfants pendant la première année de leur existence. Paris, 1872. 64 pp. 7768.98

Pennsylvania Society for the Prevention of Tuberculosis.
Report for the year ending March 1, 1902. [Tracts 1–6.] [Philadelphia, 1902.] = 7794.86

Pernhoffer, Gustav von.
Untersuchungen und Erfahrungen über das Krankheitsübel skérljevo im croatisch-istrianischen Küstenlande. Ein Beitrag zur Syphilis-Lehre. Wien, 1868. Map. = 5771.72

Providence Retreat, Buffalo, N. Y.
Annual report, 35th. Buffalo, N. Y., 1901. Plates. = *7806.135
An insane hospital conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

Reese, John James.
A manual of toxicology. Philadelphia, 1874. = 3782.68

Ricketts, B. Merrill.
Inguinal hernia. [Cincinnati, 1901.] 7 pp. 5770a.56

Richardson, Maurice Howe.
A successful pylorectomy, with removal of a portion of the pancreas, for cancer of the pylorus. [Boston, 1898.] 5 pp. = 7758.74

University of the South. Sewanee Medical College. College of Pharmacy and Training School for Sick Nurses.
Announcement for 1901–1902. Sewanee, Tennessee, 1901. 31 pp. = 3736.80

Hygiene.

Duclaux, Pierre Émile.
L'hygiène sociale. Paris, 1902. 5766.79

Grotjahn, Alfred.
Über Wandlungen in der Volksernährung. Leipzig, 1902. 79 pp.
No. 2 in *5644.21.20

Legge, Thomas Morison.
Public health in European capitals. London, 1896. 3769.275

Mason, William Pitt.
Water-supply. (Considered principally from a sanitary standpoint.) 3d edition. New York, 1902. Illus. Maps. 3763.26

Science.

Abbe, Cleveland. 1838–.
The physical basis of long-range weather forecasts. [Washington, 1901.] 10 pp. = 5960a.22

Belgium. Commission de la Belgica.
Expédition antarctique belge. Note relative aux rapports scientifiques publiés aux frais du gouvernement belge sous la direction de la Commission de la Belgica. Anvers, 1902. 16 pp. = *5810.66

Betts, William Winthrop.
A comparative climatic study of the arid and semi-tropic southwest and its relation to tuberculosis. Los Angeles. [1901.] 23 pp. = 5968.116

Bjerknes, Vilhelm Friman.
The dynamic principle of circulating movements in the atmosphere. [Washington, 1900.] 19 pp. = 5960a.23

Chemical Society, London.
Memorial lectures. 1893–1900. London, 1901. Portraits. Fac-similes. *7966.12
Memorials of distinguished chemists.

Dixon, Charles.
Birds' nests. London, 1902. Plates. 3907.36

Emerton, James Henry.
The common spiders of the United States. Boston, 1902. Illus. 3898.29

Gegenbaur, Carl.
Vergleichende Anatomie der Wirbelthiere mit Berücksichtigung der Wirbellosen. Leipzig, 1898, 1901. 2 v. Illus. 3742.86

Haberlandt, Gottlieb.
Sinnesorgane im Pflanzenreich zur Perception mechanischer Reize. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. 3858.144

Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.
Die Weltanschauung der modernen Physik. Leipzig, 1902. 3825.47

McAdie, Alexander George.
Fog studies on Mount Tamalpais. [Washington, 1900, 01.] 4 parts in 1 v. Plates. = 5960a.24

Penck, Albrecht, and Edward **Brueckner.**
Die Alpen im Eiszeitalter. Gekrönte Preisschrift. Lief. 1, 2. Leipzig, 1901, 02. Illus. Map. *3860.58

Sanford, Fernando. 1854–.
The scientific method and its limitations. Address. [Palo Alto.] 1899. 22 pp. = 5825.62

Sharon Biological Observatory, Sharon, Mass.
[Prospectus.] [Boston, 1902.] 6 pp. = *5825.66

Webber, Herbert J.
Spermatogenesis and fecundation of Zamia. Washington, 1901. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.2
Bibliography, pp. 87–92.

Witherby, Harry F.
Bird hunting on the White Nile. London, 1902. Illus. 3907.34

Anthropology. Ethnology. Prehistoric Archæology.

Crawley, Ernest.
The mystic rose: a study of primitive marriage. London, 1902. *3564.99

Deniker, Joseph. 1852–.
Les races et les peuples de la terre. Paris, 1900. Illus. 3829.110

Haddon, Alfred Cort.
Head-hunters, black, white, and brown. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. 3824.151
Ethnological travels to Torres Strait, New Guinea, and Borneo.

Much, Matthaeus.
Die Heimat der Indogermanen im Lichte der urgeschichtlichen Forschung. Berlin, 1902. 6232.72

Nuttall, Zelia.
The fundamental principles of old and new world civilizations: a comparative research based on a study of the ancient Mexican systems. Cambridge, Mass., 1901. Illus. [Archaeological and ethnological papers of the Peabody Museum, Harvard University.] = *4363.127.2

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Adamkiewicz, Albert. 1850–.
Die Grosshirnrinde als Organ der Seele. Wiesbaden, 1902. 82 pp. Illus. Colored plates. *3603.173.11

Bos, Camille.
Psychologie de la croyance. Paris, 1901. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3489.158

Buechner, Friedrich Carl Christian Ludwig.
Last words on materialism and kindred subjects. With a life of the author by his brother, Alex Buechner. Translated by Joseph McCabe. London, 1901. Portrait. 3609a.11

Dugas, L.
Psychologie du rire. Paris, 1902. 5608.37

Grenzfragen des Nerven- und Seelenlebens.
Einzel-Darstellungen für Gebildete aller Stände. Herausgegeben von L. Loewenfeld und H. Kurella. Heft 1–14. Wiesbaden, 1900–1902. Illus. Colored plates. *3603.173

Patterson, Charles Brodie.
What the New Thought stands for. New York, 1901. 15 pp. = 5609.113

Reinke, Johannes. 1849–.
Die Welt als That. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1901. 3604.179

Schoen, Henri.
La métaphysique de Hermann Lotze, ou la philosophie des actions et des réactions réciproques. Paris, 1902. Portrait. 3601.134

Stirling, James Hutchison.
What *is* thought? Or, the problem of philosophy by way of a general conclusion so far. Edinburgh, 1900. 3608.88

Stumpf, Carl.
Der Entwicklungsgedanke in der gegenwärtigen Philosophie. Leipzig, 1900. 32 pp. 3604.177

Education.

Barter, S.
Manual instruction. Woodwork (the English Sloyd). 6th thousand. London, 1902. Illus. 8015.204

Carr, William, M.A. 1862–.
University College. London, 1902. Plates. Plans. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.1

Colorado.
The school law as amended to 1897. Denver, 1897. 3668.26

Columbia University. Description.
[A general description of the college.] [New York, 1901.] 16 pp. Plates. = 4495.269

De Montmorency, James Edward Geoffrey.
State intervention in English education, down to 1833. Cambridge, 1902. 3599a.194
Table of ecclesiastical documents cited, pp. xxv–xxxii.

Hanus, Paul Henry.
A modern school. An address at the Commencement of Tabor Academy, Marion, Mass., June 18, 1901. [New Bedford, 1901.] 27 pp. = 7599.173

Hebrew Industrial School, Boston.
Report, 1900/1901. [Boston, 1901.] 23 pp. = *3599a.192

King, Anthony.
Thoughts on the expediency of adopting a system of national education: with . . . remarks on . . . diocesan schools. Dublin, 1793. 3599a.198

Monumenta paedagogica Societatis Jesu quae primam rationem studiorum anno 1586 editam praecessere. Fasciculus I. [Administrator P. Caecilius Gomez Rodeles.] Matriti, 1901. 3515.109

O'Donnell, Frank Hugh.
The ruin of education in Ireland, and the Irish Fanar. London, 1902. 3595.275
The author attributes injury of Irish education to clerical and Jesuit influences exerted upon the government.

Oregon. School for Deaf Mutes, Salem, Ore.
Biennial report, [6th]–15th. Salem, 1882–1901. Plates. = *5594.165

Pinloche, Joachim Auguste.
Pestalozzi and the foundation of the modern elementary school. London, 1902. [The great educators.] = 3598.212
Bibliography, pp. xv–xvi.

Prochet, M., and J. Gordon **Gray.**
The Gould Memorial Home Schools, Rome. Why Mrs. Edwardes and her two supporters withdraw! Roma, 1891. 35 pp. = 7578.69

Quick, Robert Hebert.
Essays on educational reformers. New York, 1899. [International education series.] B.H.Ref.584.17 (3599.154)
— Same. 1901. **3599.180

Snow Hill Normal and Industrial Institute, Snow Hill, Alabama.
Annual statements, 7th. Tuskegee, 1901. = *4499a.280

Université de Paris.
Rapport du Conseil à M. le Ministre de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts, 1899/1900, 1900/01. Paris, 1901, 02. Diagrams. = *3595.273

Walker, Francis Amasa.
The place of scientific and technical schools in American education. [Boston, 1891.] 11 pp. = 7594.132

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

Martineau, James. 1805–1900.
Types of ethical theory. 3d edition. Oxford, 1898. 2 v. 3584.34

Patterson, Charles Brodie.
Dominion and power. Studies in spiritual science. 2d edition. New York, 1902. = 5609.114

Washington, Booker Taliaferro.
Character building. Being addresses to the students of Tuskegee Institute. New York, 1902. Plate. 3587.181

Waters, Harry Guy.
The wisdom of passion or the motives of human nature. Being an entirely new view of the human passions. By Salvarona [pseud.]. Boston, 1901. Portraits. = 3608.190

Religion. Theology.

Bible. New Testament. Russian.
Іоснода Нашего Іисуса Христа Новый завѣтъ. Лондонъ, 1862. = 3419.47

Boston, Mass.
The Manifesto Church. Records of the Church in Brattle Square, Boston. With lists of communicants, baptisms, marriages, and funerals, 1699–1872. [Edited by E. L. Motte, H. F. Jenks, John Homans, 2d.] Boston, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. *3543.90

Broomhall, Marshall, editor.
Last letters & further records of martyred missionaries of the China Inland Mission. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 3538.40

Caswell, Lilley B.
History of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Athol, Massachusetts, with sketch of the 50th anniversary exercises. Athol, 1902. 26 pp. Plate. 7551.192

Crothers, Samuel McChord.
Parish and meeting-house. A sermon . . . Cambridge, 1901. 12 pp. = 7551.191

Delitzsch, Friedrich. 1850–.
Babel und Bibel. Ein Vortrag. Leipzig, 1902. 52 pp. Illus. 5426.85

Dobschuetz, Ernst von.
Die urchristlichen Gemeinden. Sittengeschichtliche Bilder. Leipzig, 1902. 3525.85

Field, John Edward.
Saint Berin, the Apostle of Wessex. London, 1902. 5559a.116

Freeman, Flora Lucy.
Religious and social work amongst girls. London, 1901. 5587.137

Gee, Henry.
The Elizabethan prayer-book & ornaments. London, 1902. 3449a.166

Geopenbaarde geheim, Het, der ongerechtigheit; of de geheim gehoudene . . . des Hr. graafs van Zinzendorf en der Herrnhuthers, door plechtige verbintenissen met de beevers en andere . . . dwalgeesten in Duitschland . . . uit de Hoogduitsche taal . . . overgezet. Amsterdam, 1743. *5545.30

Goltz, Eduard, Freiherr von der.
Das Gebet in der ältesten Christenheit. Leipzig, 1901. 3446.116

Hesler, Heinrich von.
Das Evangelium Nicodemi. Herausgegeben von Karl Helm. Tübingen, 1902. [Litterarischer Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] *4225.50.223, 224

Hoare, Henry Wilhelm.
The evolution of the English Bible. 2d edition . . . including a bibliography. New York, 1902. Portraits. Fac-similes. 3425.135
Bibliography, pp. 329–331.

Irvine, William Fergusson, editor.
The earliest ordination book of the Diocese of Chester, 1542–7 & 1555–8. [Exeter.] 1895. [Miscellanies relating to Lancashire and Cheshire.]
No. 2 in *2507.59.4

James, William, M.D.
The varieties of religious experience. A study in human nature. Being the Gifford lectures, 1901–1902. New York, 1902. 3484.175

Jeanes, Anna T.
The sacrificer and the non-sacrificer. Philadelphia, 1886. = *P.84.456
A study of sacrifices in various religions.

Jefferson, Thomas, 3d President of the United States.
The life and morals of Jesus of Nazareth. New York. [1902.] Portrait. Fac-simile. 3476.80

Lepitre, Albert.
Saint Antony of Padua (1195–1231). Translated by Edith Guest. London, 1902. [The saints.] = 5559a.117

Marchant, James.
Theories of the resurrection of Jesus Christ. London, 1899. Fac-simile. 3459.196

Minister's reasons, The, for his not reading the king's Declaration, friendly debated. By A dissenter. [London, 1688.] 24 pp. Sm. 4°. **H.94.155
The Declaration alluded to permitted non-conformity.

Moxom, Philip Stafford.
The strength of youth. A sermon. Springfield. [1901.] 14 pp. = 7464.255

Newell, Ebenezer Josiah.
Llandaff. London, 1902. Map. [Diocesan histories.] 5529.48

Parker, Alexander, Friend.
A testimony of truth, given forth by a servant of the Lord, on the behalf of the despised servants . . . called Quakers, against the many lyes and slanders . . . vented forth by one James Livesey . . . London, 1659. 39 pp. **H.97.174

Parnell, James.
The watcher: or, the stone cut out of the mountains without hands . . . London. [1655.] 56 pp. **H.95.175
A Quaker tract.

Penn, William. 1644–1718.
Reason against railing, and truth against fiction. [With an appendix by George Whitehead.] [London.] 1673. **H.94.153

Phillips, Daniel, M.D.
Vindiciæ veritatis: or, an occasional defence of the principles and practices of the people called Quakers. London, 1703. *7554.41

Practical Bible Training School, Lestershire, N. Y.
A foreword and a retrospect. Lestershire, N. Y. [1902.] 14 pp. Portraits. Plates. = 7429a.154

Riley, Isaac Woodbridge.
The founder of Mormonism. A psychological study of Joseph Smith, Jr. New York, 1902. Fac-simile. 5544.121
Bibliography, pp. 429–446.

Salembier, Louis.
Le grand schisme d'Occident. 2e édition. Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement de l'histoire ecclésiastique.] 3519.78
Index bibliographique, pp. 417–426. An account of the great schism from 1378–1437.

Sociedad bibliográfica de Santiago.
La provincia eclesiástica chilena. Erección de sus obispados y división en parroquias. Friburgo de Brisgovia, 1895. 3525.87

Spaulding, Henry George.
Address on occasion of the bi-centennial services of the First Parish, Framingham, Mass. [Framingham? 1900.] 7 pp. = 7551.194

Strœhlin, Ernest.
L'œuvre de Calvin. Genève, 1902. 53 pp. 7492.58

Thompson, E. Margaret.
A history of the Somerset Carthusians. London, 1895. Plates. 3515.75

Vacandard, E.
Vie de Saint Ouen, évêque de Rouen, 641–684. Paris, 1902. Fac-simile. 3517.78

Vignon, Paul.
Le linceul du Christ. Étude scientifique. 2e édition. Paris, 1902. Illus. Portraits. 3471.71

Westcott, Brooke Foss, Bishop of Durham.
The Epistles of St. John: The Greek text with notes and essays. 4th edition. London, 1902. 5436.64

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Connecticut.
Index to General Statutes of Connecticut, and Public Acts, from 1875 to 1882. Hartford, 1883. 191 pp. *6330.17

Maine.
State of Maine. Provisions of law in force relating to the organization of corporations under the "general law" . . . Revised to date. Augusta, 1901. 20 pp. = 3669.47

Synopsis of the laws of Maine, relating to the organization of corporations. [Compiled by A. W. Coombs.] Portland. [1901.] 8 pp. = 3669.46

Mandley, J. G. de T., editor.
The Portmote or Court Leet Records of the borough or town and royal manor of Salford, 1597 to 1669. Transcribed and edited by J. G. de T. Mandley. Manchester, 1902. [Chetham Society.] *2425.92

Marin, Marie Paul Constantin.
Déroulède? Paris, 1902. [Histoire documentaire de l'affaire Dreyfus.] 2619a.110

New Jersey.
Laws of New Jersey relating to corporations . . . passed by the Legislature of 1900, 01. [New York, 1900, 01.] = *3669.45

The issues of 1900, 01, have notes by James B. Dill, and leaves of the issue of 1901 are intended to be inserted in his work on New Jersey corporations.

Stapfer, Paul. 1840–.
Victor Hugo et l'affaire Dreyfus. Discours prononcé à Pessac-sur-Dordogne le 24 juin 1900. Paris, 1901. 41 pp. = 2619a.185

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Aesopus.
The fables of Æsop. In Munson phonography, written by James N. Kimball . . . with key in common type. New York, 1901. 98 pp. Illus. = 6149.168

Allsop, Frederick Charles.
Practical electric bell fitting. 10th edition. London, 1902. Illus. 3968.195

American Writing Paper Company.
Annual report for 1901. [Springfield, Mass.? 1902.] 7 pp. = *7651.56

Betocchi, Alessandro.
Le acque e gli acquedotti di Roma antica e di Roma moderna. Roma, 1879. 31 pp. = 3941.73

Blumenstift, B.
Brevi notizie sull' acqua Pia (antica Marcia) ricondotta in Roma da una società romana l'anno 1870. [Anon.] Roma. 1872. Plans. = *5945.33

Claude, Georges.
L'électricité à la portée de tout le monde. [3e édition.] Paris, 1902. Illus. 3964.178

Cooper, W. R.
Primary batteries. London. [1902.] Illus. ["The Electrician" series.] 3974.170

Dye, Frederick.
Lighting by acetylene. London, 1902. Illus. 3974.82

Frontinus, Sextus Julius.
De aqvae dvctibvs vrbis Romae commentarivs, adspersis Ioannis Poleni aliorumque notis una cum suis editus a Georgio Christiano Adler. Altonae, 1782. Maps. = 5945.34

Gathmann, Henry.
American soaps. 2d edition. New York, 1899. Illus. *3971.136

Hempel, Walter. 1851–.
Methods of gas analysis. Translated from the 3d German edition and considerably enlarged by L. M. Dennis. New York, 1902. Diagrams. 3979.185

Hutton, Walter S.
The practical engineer's hand-book. 6th edition. London, 1902. Illus. Plans. *8016.230

Keister, David Armel.
Corporation accounting and auditing. 9th edition. Cleveland, 1901. 3935.79

Mason, Otis Tufton.
Directions for collectors of American basketry. Washington, 1902. 31 pp. Illus. [United States. National Museum.] = *3904.50.39.P

Massachusetts State Federation of Women's ence.
Clubs. Department of household sci-
[Circular on household science.] [Boston, 1899.] 8 pp. = 6009a.139

Matschoss, Conrad.
Geschichte der Dampfmaschine. Berlin, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Plans. 8016.228

Miner, Enoch N.
Twentieth Century typewriter instructor. Touch method. 4th edition. New York. [1902?] = 6119a.35

Muir, James, B.Sc.
On the tempering of iron hardened by overstrain. London, 1902. 31 pp. Plate. 8010a.87

Ohio. State Board of Health.
Preliminary report of an investigation of rivers and deep ground waters of Ohio as sources of public water supplies. 1897–1898. Cleveland, 1898. Maps. = 3942.31

Schulz, Wilhelm.
Die Entwickelung des Bergbaus im brandenburg-preussischen Staate. Aachen, 1889. 24 pp. = 7867.7

Schuyler, James Dix.
Problems of water storage on torrential streams of southern California as typified by Sweetwater and San Jacinto Rivers. [Washington, 1901.] 46 pp. Plate. Map. = 7990.22

Sociedad nacional de mineria, Lima.
Manual del minero. Lima, 1901. = 7865.59

Thompson, Sir Henry, F.R.C.S.
The motor-car: an elementary hand-book. London, 1902. Plates. 8017.243

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Fisheries. Forestry. Irrigation.

Boyle, Frederick.
The culture of greenhouse orchids: old system and new. Supervised by Joseph Godseff. London, 1902. Illus. Colored plates. 3858.143

Elye, L. C. R. Norris–.
The poultry book. London. [1902.] Plates. 6007.113

Grant, John, Gardener.
Underground watering of plants & gardens. Added, the culture and propagation of rose trees. London. [1901?] 77 pp. 3999.214

Griffiths, David.
Range improvement in Arizona (Cooperative experiments with the Arizona Experiment Station.) Washington, 1901.) 31 pp. Plates. Plans. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.4

Herdman, William Abbott, and Robert A. **Dawson.**
Fishes and fisheries of the Irish sea. London, 1902. Illus. Maps. 5901.82

Manson, Marsden.
Features and water rights of Yuba River, California. [Washington, 1901.] 44 pp. Plates. Map. = 7990.23

Mead, Elwood. 1858–.
The agricultural situation in California. [Washington, 1901.] 61 pp. Plates. Maps. = 7990.21
Treats largely of irrigation.

Michigan. State Board of Agriculture.
Institute bulletin. No. 7. Agricultural College, 1901. Illus. = *7993.49

Montana.
Annual reports of the Board of Stock Commissioners, the State Veterinarian, and the Recorder of Marks and Brands for 1901. Helena, Montana., 1902. Illus. = *7992.34

New York, State. State College of Forestry. Cornell University.
Twelve theses on college forest management. [Ithaca, 1902.] 4 pp. = 5849.40

Porter, George Richardson.
The nature and properties of the sugar cane; the improvement of its culture and manufacture. London, 1830. Plates. Plans. 3996.78

Raoul, E., and Jean Bertrand Henry Édouard **Darolles.**
Culture du caféier. Paris, 1894. Plate. 5992.41

Rigaud, A.
Traité pratique de la culture du café dans la région centrale de Madagascar. Paris, 1896. 3991.158

Rivière, Ch., and H. **Lecq.**
Manuel pratique de l'agriculture algérien. Paris, 1900. Illus. 3991.160

Rouanet, Jules.
La vinification et la viniculture en Algérie. Paris, 1898. 3991.162

Sears, John Wilson.
The ginseng culturist guide. Somerset, Ky. [1902.] 20 pp. Plate. 5859a.6

Watson, John Forbes.
Flowers and gardens: notes on plant beauty. Edited by Rev. Canon Ellacombe. London, 1902. Portrait. 3998.186

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Chevalier, Louis Édouard.
Histoire de la marine française depuis les débuts de la monarchie jusqu'au traité de paix de 1763. Paris, 1902. 3957.150

Denison, George Taylor.
Soldiering in Canada. London, 1900. Portraits. Plates. Map. 4466.187

Hamilton, William Reeve, and Paul Stanley **Bond.**
The gunner's catechism; . . . in untechnical language. 1st edition. New York, 1902. Map. 5959a.140

Tricoche, George.
Les milices françaises et anglaises au Canada. Paris. [1902.] Plate. Map. Plans. 4314.196
Bibliography, pp. 313, 314.

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Boott, Francis.
Charades. By Δ [pseud.]. Cambridge. [1902.] 85 pp. 4009a.245

Brown, William Garrott.
Golf. Boston, 1902. 64 pp. 4009a.234

Eames, C. G.
The A B C of table tennis. London. [1902.] 79 pp. 4009a.83

Fiske, Daniel Willard.
The Reverend Lewis Rou . . . and the missing manuscript of his tract relating to chess (1734). [Florence, 1902.] 14 pp. = 6008.137

Taylor, J. H.
Taylor on golf. New York, 1902. Plates. 4009a.236

Youth's book of puzzles, The: or, fire-side amusements. A collection of riddles, charades, rebusses, enigmas, conundrums, anagrams, etc. New Haven, 1839. 24 pp. Illus. = **H.99c.43

Fiction.

In English.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.
A sea turn and other matters. Boston, 1902. 58.176

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-.
The White Wolf and other fireside tales. New York, 1902. 58.173

Davis, Richard Harding.
Captain Macklin, his memoirs. New York, 1902. Plates. 58.169

Hector, Annie French. (Mrs. Alexander.)
Stronger than love. New York, 1902. 58.167

Henty, George Alfred.
With Kitchener in the Soudan. New York, 1902. Plates. Maps. 78.139

Howells, William Dean.
The flight of Pony Baker; a Boy's Town story. New York, 1902. Plates. 58.175

King, General Charles.
The iron brigade; a story of the Army of the Potomac. New York. [1902.] Plates. 58.168

Scott, Hugh Stowell. (Henry Seton Merriman).
The vultures. New York, 1902. 58.166
Contains an account of the assassination of Alexander II.

Smith, Francis Hopkinson.
The fortunes of Oliver Horn. New York, 1902. Plates. 58.171
The scene is laid in Virginia and New York before and just after the Civil War.

Tarkington, Newton Booth.
The two Vanrevels. New York, 1902. 58.172

Verne, Jules.
An Antarctic mystery. Translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. Philadelphia, 1899. Plates. 46.1

In German.

Baumbach, Rudolf.
Der Schwiegersohn. Eine Schneidergeschichte. With introduction, notes and vocabulary by Wilhelm Bernhardt. Boston, 1901. Portrait. **4870a.127

Jahn, Ernst Reinhold.
In der Kaltwasserheilanstalt. Erheiternde Erzählungen. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.436

Maupassant, Henri René Albert Guy de.
Ausgewählte Novellen. Aus dem Französischen übertragen von Hedda und Arthur Moeller-Bruck. Bändchen 1. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.436

Meyr, Melchior.
Ludwig und Annemarie. Erzählung aus dem Ries. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.436

Ompteda, Georg, Freiherr von.
Die sieben Gernopp. Eine lustige Geschichte. 3. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. 6897.153

Stannard, Henrietta Eliza Vaughan.
Ohne Fehl. Roman. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Englischen von Mathilde Mann. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.436

Zobeltitz, Hanns von.
Das Brett des Karneades. Novelle. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.438

In Spanish.

Fabra, Nilo María.
Presente y futuro. Nuevos cuentos. Barcelona, 1897. Illus. Portrait. 3099a.281

Hernández Villaescusa, Modesto.
Oro oculto. Novela. Barcelona, 1896. Illus. 3099a.278

Las Navas, Juan Gualberto Lopéz Valdemoro y de Quesada, Conde de.
El Procurador Yerbabuena (Reverso de una medalla). Novela. Barcelona, 1897. Illus. Portrait. 3099a.285

Morales, Gustavo.
El indiano de Valdella. Novela. Barcelona, 1899. Illus. Plates. 3099a.290

Oller y Moragas, Narciso.
El esgaña-pobres. Estudio de una pasión . . . Versión castellana de Rafael Altamira. Barcelona, 1897. Illus. Portrait. 3099a.286

Pardo Bazán, Emilia.
El tesoro de Gastón. Novela. Barcelona, 1897. Illus. 3099a.282

Pérez Gómez Nieva, Alfonso.
Ágata. Novela. Barcelona, 1897. Illus. 3099a.280

Ramos Carrión, Miguel.
Zarzamora. Novela. Barcelona, 1897. Illus. 3099a.288

Rivas, Enrique R. de Saavedra y Cueto, Duque de.
Cuadros de la fantasía y de la vida real. Barcelona, 1897–98. 3 v. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 3099a.284

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

Andersen, Hans Christian.
Hans Andersen's fairy tales. Translated from the Danish by Carl Siewers. Boston. [1902.] Illus. 2902.38

Baldwin, James.
Old stories of the East. New York. [1896.] Illus. [Eclectic school readings.] 7429.98

Barton, William Eleazar.
When Boston braved the king. Boston. [1899.] Illus. 77.137

Beard, Lina, and Adelia B. **Beard**.
What a girl can make and do: new ideas for work and play. New York, 1902. Illus. 4005.189

Bible stories (New Testament). Edited, with an introduction and notes, by Richard G. Moulton. New York, 1900. Map. [The modern reader's Bible. Children's series.] 3429a.44

Carpenter, Frank G.
Europe. New York. [1902.] Illus. [Carpenter's geographical readers.] 6289.145

Dickson, Marguerite Stockman.
From the old world to the new. New York, 1902. Illus. 2317.82

Eastman, Charles A.
Indian boyhood. New York, 1902. Illus. 4364.276

George, Marian M.
A little journey to England and Wales. For intermediate and upper grades. Chicago. [1901.] Illus. 6538.78
A little journey to Mexico. For intermediate and upper grades. Chicago. [1901.] Illus. 4366.185

Jenks, Albert Ernest.
The childhood of Ji-shib, the Ojibwa. Madison, Wis., 1900. Illus. 4369a.252

Lang, Andrew, editor.
The nursery rhyme book. London, 1898. Illus. 2566.78

Morley, Margaret Warner.
The bee people. Chicago, 1901. Illus. 3899.43

Orcutt, William Dana.
The princess Kallisto and other tales of the fairies. Boston, 1902. Illus. *2390.20

Rolfe, William James.
Shakespeare the boy. New York, 1902. Illus. 4596.156

Shute, Katharine H., compiler.
The land of song. Edited by Larkin Dunton. New York, 1899, 1900. 3 v. Illus. 6568.157

Thompson, Adele E.
Brave Heart Elizabeth; a story of the Ohio frontier. Boston, 1902. Illus. 58.165

Kindergarten.

Harrison, Elizabeth.
Two children of the foothills. Chicago. [1900.] Illus. 7597.24

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Freemasonry, New York.
Masonic directory for Albany and Rensselaer, New York. 1901. Albany, 1901. = *7569a.109

German Society of the City of New York.
Bericht über das Festessen zur Feier des 118-jährigen Bestehens der Deutschen Gesellschaft der Stadt New York. [New York, 1902.] 52 pp. Plate. = 4478.358
Prince Henry of Prussia was the guest of honor.

Improved Order of Red Men. Degree of Pocahontas.
General laws, constitution and by-laws of Oweenee Council, No. 2, Degree of Pocahontas, Binghamton, New York. [Binghamton? 1902?] 24 pp. = 7569a.22

Royal Society, London.
Record. 2d edition. 1901. London, 1901. Illus. Portraits. *5217.54

Putnam, Frederick Wallace.
Address delivered to Malta Commandery. No. 21, K. T., May 21, 1901. [Binghamton? 1901?] 13 pp. Portrait. = 7569a.108

Periodicals. Annuals. Almanacs. Indexes.

Englische Studien . . . Generalregister zu Band 1–25, zusammengestellt von Arthur Koelbing. Leipzig, 1902. *2487.63

Literary Review, The. A monthly news journal of belles-lettres. Vol. 4, no. 3–7. Boston, 1900. Illus. = *7360.40

Midwife, The: or, Old Woman's Magazine. Vol. 2. London, 1751. = 6559a.48

Revista nueva, La. Publicacion mensual. Año 2. Tomo 4, 5. Santiago de Chile, 1901, 02. = *7403.10

Wellesley Prelude, The. Vol. 1, 3 (no. 1–30). Wellesley [etc.], 1889–1891. 2 v. = *7294.66

Books added to the Branch Libraries.

Adams, George Burton.
Civilization during the Middle Ages, especially in relation to modern civilization. Da 45

Alexander, John.
The conquest of the air; the romance of aerial navigation. Illus. Uj 125

Arnold, Sarah Louise, and Charles Berrajals **Gilbert**.
Stepping stones to literature. [Vol. 1, 2.] Illus. Y 298

Beard, Lina, and Adelia B. **Beard**.
What a girl can make and do: new ideas for work and play. Illus. Y 660.2

Bolton, Charles Knowles.
The private soldier under Washington. Illus. **Ey 972**

Boston.
Historical sketch and matters appertaining to the Copp's Hill Burial-ground. Plates. **Es 1020.44**
Historical sketch and matters appertaining to the Granary Burial-ground. Plates. Folded plan. **Es 1020.45**

Cooke, Flora J.
Nature myths and stories for little children. Illus. **Y 1891**

Crawford, Mary C.
The romance of old New England roof-trees. Portrait. Plates. **Eq 2025**

Davis, Richard Harding.
Captain Macklin, his memoirs. Plates. **5d 10**

Dickson, Marguerite Stockman.
From the old world to the new: how America was found and settled. Illus. **Y 2290**

Eliot, Ida Mitchell, and Caroline Gray **Soule.**
Caterpillars and their moths. Illus. **Nt 2594**

Fiske, John.
New France and New England. Maps. **Ef 2970**

Geikie, Sir Archibald.
Elementary lessons in physical geography. Illus. **Nl 3300.1**
Physical geography. [Science primers.] **Nl 3300.2**

Giles, Herbert Allen.
China and the Chinese. **Go 3385**

Hart, Albert Bushnell, editor.
Camps and firesides of the Revolution. Illus. [Source-readers in American history, no. 2.] **Em 3840.2**

Hector, Annie French. (Mrs. Alexander.)
Stronger than love. **61h 29**

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.
Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Portrait. [American men of letters.] **Bl 5315.7**

Hodgson, Frederick T.
Modern carpentry: a practical manual. Illus. **Uf 4160.3**

Hooker, Katharine.
Wayfarers in Italy. **Hl 4245**

Hunt, Violet Brooke–.
The story of Westminster Abbey. Illus. **Y 4364**

Johnson, Clifton.
New England and its neighbors. Illus. **Jo 4601**

Kersting, Rudolf, editor.
The white world; life and adventures within the Arctic Circle portrayed by famous living explorers. Illus. Portraits. **Gf 4750**

King, Charles.
The iron brigade; a story of the Army of the Potomac. **6k 32**

King, Charles Francis.
Methods and aids in geography. Illus. **G 4789**

Lodge, Henry Cabot.
A fighting frigate, and other essays and addresses. **Lj 5286**

Long, William J.
School of the woods; some life studies of animal instincts and training. Illus. **Ns 5308**

McCarthy, Justin.
The reign of Queen Anne. 2 v. **Dd 5410.5**

McMaster, John Bach.
Daniel Webster. Portraits. Plates. **Bw 9548.14**

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler.
Field book of American wild flowers. Plates. **Ng 5730.3**

Mead, Lucia Ames.
Milton's England. Portrait. Plates. Map. **Hc 5765**

Morse, Edward Sylvester.
Glimpses of China and Chinese homes. Illus. **Go 6188**

Mowry, William Augustus.
The territorial growth of the United States. Maps. **Eh 6228.2**

Nicolay, John George.
A short life of Abraham Lincoln. Portrait. **Bl 5249.42**

Pancoast, Henry Spackman.
An introduction to English literature. Illus. **Lc 6693**

Paul, Herbert Woodfield.
Matthew Arnold. [English men of letters.] **Ba 302**

Pyle, Walter Lytle, editor.
A manual of personal hygiene; proper living upon a physiologic basis. Illus. **Mp 7197**

Riley, James Whitcomb.
The book of joyous children. **Ll 7490.6**

Ronald, Mary.
Luncheons; a cook's picture book. A supplement to the Century cook book. Illus. **Uv 7587**

Russell, Israel Cook.
Lakes of North America. Illus. Maps. **Nj 7673**

Scott, Hugh Stowell. (Henry Seton Merriman.)
The vultures. Illus. **2128 11**

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.
Nature and man in America. **Nl 8160**
Sea and land; features of coasts and oceans with special reference to the life of man. Illus. **Nj 8160.3**

Smith, Francis Hopkinson.
The fortunes of Oliver Horn. **208 6**

Smith, Helen Ainslie.
One hundred famous Americans. Portraits. **Y 8304.3**

Symonds, John Addington.
A short history of the Renaissance in Italy. Portrait. **Dp 8698.2**

Thompson, Adele E.
Brave Heart Elizabeth. Illus. **Y 8862.2**

Thwaites, Reuben Gold.
Daniel Boone. Portrait. Plates. Facsimiles. [Appleton's Life histories.] **Bb 1015.5**

Woodberry, George Edward.
Nathaniel Hawthorne. Portrait. [American men of letters.] **Bh 3910.9**

Young, Egerton Ryerson.
My dogs in the Northland. Plates. **Ub 9951**

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Books and Documents Recently Added.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Actuarial Society of Edinburgh.
Transactions. Vol. 4, no. 17–19 and Supplement. Edinburgh, 1901. Table. = *9368.064182
This society was dissolved, Jan. 28, 1901, and was succeeded by the Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland.

Bemis, Edward Webster.
Report on the true value of Ohio railroads for the purpose of taxation. [Cleveland, 1901.] 32 pp. Map. = *9336.29a6

Boehme, Carl.
Gutsherrlich-bäuerliche Verhältnisse in Ostpreussen während der Reformzeit von 1770 bis 1830. Leipzig, 1902. *5644.21.20

Buecher, Carl.
Industrial evolution; translated from the 3d German edition by S. Morley Wickett. New York, 1901. 9330.4a27

Carnegie, Andrew.
The empire of business. New York, 1902. Portraits. 9330.073a7

Congrès des sciences politiques de 1900.
Des tendances nouvelles de la législation fiscale en Europe depuis cinquante ans, par Raphael Georges Lévy, Charles Picot, Édouard Cailleux. Paris, 1901. 9336.40

Diehl, Carl.
Kornzoll und Sozialreform. Jena, 1901. 57 pp. 9382.114385

Etienne, August.
Zur Frage des handelspolitischen Systems. Berlin, 1901. 63 pp. 9382.43a25

Heubach, Ernst.
Die zukünftige Verkehrsentwicklung auf dem regulierten Main mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Stadt Würzburg. Leipzig, 1901. 84 pp. 9382.42a21

Jove y Heira, Plácido de, Vizconde de Campo Grande.
La penalidad de las huelgas. Madrid, 1901. 19 pp. 9331.8946

Koeberlin, Alfred.
Der Obermain als Handelsstrasse im späteren Mittelalter. Erlangen, 1899. 78 pp. 9380.0943a14

Leo XIII., Pope.
Encyclical letter on the condition of labor. Official translation. Boston. [1891.] 16 pp. = 9331.8a18

Levy, Louis Edward.
Business, money and credit . . . Philadelphia, 1896. 30 pp. = *9332.427a11

London. County Council.
The housing question in London. London. [1900.] Maps. *9331.834283

Louis, Paul.
La guerre économique. Paris, 1900. 9380.41

Massachusetts Single Tax League.
Banquet to college professors and political economists, Boston, Jan. 10, 1902. [Boston, 1902.] 15 pp. = 9336.211a4

Peters, John Punnett, editor.
Labor and capital. A discussion of the relations of employer and employed. New York, 1902. [Questions of the day.] 9331.1a7

Schmoller, Gustav.
Einige principielle Erörterungen über Werth und Preis. [Berlin, 1901.] 43 pp. 9330.1483

Smith, Adam. 1723–1790.
Recherches sur la nature et les causes de la richesse des nations. Traduction nouvelle, avec des notes et observations par Germain Garnier. Paris, 1802. 3 v. Portrait. 9330.042a17

Teso, Antonio.
L'Italia e l'Oriente: studi di politica commerciale. Torino, 1900. 9949.583

Webb, Sidney James, and Beatrice **Webb.**
Industrial democracy. New edition. London, 1902. 9331.884282

Wilgus, Horace Lafayette.
A study of the United States Steel Corporation in its industrial and legal aspects. Chicago, 1901. 9338.742

Political Science.

Butler, Charles Henry.
The treaty-making power of the United States. New York, 1902. 2 v. *9341.273a2
Table of authorities, vol. 1, pp. xxiii-xii.

Chatelain, Constant Adolphe.
L'Afrique et l'expansion coloniale. Paris. [1901.] 9325.344a26

Jellinek, Georg.
The declaration of the rights of man and of citizens. A contribution to modern constitutional history. From the German by Max Farrand. New York, 1901. 9342.11
"Traces the origin of the enactment of bills of rights." — *Preface.*

Sociology.

Blackburn, Helen.
Women's suffrage. A record of the women's suffrage movement in the British Isles, with biographical sketches of Miss Becker. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. = 5586.44=*P.63.90.1
Bibliography, pp. 274-294.

Bliss, H. L.
Plutocracy's statistics, statistical lies and liars official and unofficial exposed. Chicago. [1900.] 32 pp. = *9313.1
Chiefly a criticism of Carroll D. Wright, and the statistical publications of the United States Department of Labor.

Brenier de Montmorand, Antoine Maxime Edmond, Vicomte.
La société française contemporaine. Paris, 1899. 9304.04485

Bosco, Augusto.
L'omicidio negli Stati Uniti d'America. Roma, 1897. 72 pp. = 9312.81

Brooke House, Boston, Mass.
[A report of the superintendent] January, 1901. Boston, 1901. 14 pp. = *5576.123

Harris, William Torrey
The relation of woman to the trades and professions. New York, 1900. 11 pp. = *P.70.384

Lange, Helene, and Gertrud **Baeumer,** editors.
Handbuch der Frauenbewegung. Teil 1, 2. Berlin, 1901. *P.60.501

Lavy, A.
L'œuvre de Millerand. Un ministre socialiste, juin 1899-janvier 1902. Paris, 1902. 9335.8a10

Massachusetts Association of Women Workers, The.
The work, the method, the result. [Boston.] 1902. 96 pp. = 5583.68=*P.70.571

National American Woman Suffrage Association.
Congressional reports in favor of an amendment to the National Constitution prohibiting the disfranchisement of United States citizens on account of sex. [New York, 1894?] 12 pp. = 9324.373

Socquet, Jules. 1853-.
Étude statistique sur le suicide en France de 1827 à 1880. Paris, 1890. 92 pp. Maps. 9312.8

Southern Society for the Promotion of the Study of Race Conditions and Problems in the South.
Report of the proceedings of the annual conference, 1st. Richmond. [1900.] *9326.8

Strauss, Paul.
Assistance sociale, pauvres et mendiants. Paris, 1901. 9361.84

Westergaard, Harald.
Die Lehre von der Mortalität und Morbilität. 2. Auflage. Jena, 1901. 9312.4

Public Documents.

United States.

Census Bureau. 12th census.
Vital statistics. Part 1, 2. Washington, 1902. = *9317.33a12.3,4

Commission appointed to investigate the conduct of the War Department in the war with Spain.
Report. Washington, 1900. 8 v. = *C.3859-3866

Post Office Department.
Pneumatic-tube service. Report of the Postmaster-General to Congress. Washington, 1901. Plates. Maps. = No. 289 in *C.4155

States. Territories. Accessions.

Indiana.
Attorney-General.
Exhibits and proof to the Indiana War Claim, and laws in reference to same. Indianapolis. [1902.] = 4376.172
State Board of Health.
Monthly Bulletin. Vol. 1-3. [Indianapolis, 1899-1901.] 3 v. in 1. Illus. Maps. = *9614.07723

Michigan.
Laws and Supreme Court decisions relating to the manufacture, sale and use of spirituous liquors, with blank forms . . . Lansing, 1900. 90 pp. = *9178.473

Foreign.

Portugal. Direcção geral da estatistica e dos proprios nacionaes.
Consumo em Lisboa. Estatistica dos generos sujeitos á pauta dos direitos de consumo. 1890-1898. Lisboa, 1899. 38 pp. = 9314.691

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS.

From Manuscripts in the Public Library of the City of Boston.

WILLIAM DONNISON.

William Donnison to Dwight Foster.

Boston July 20th. 1779. —

Dear Sir

Altho' you require but a single line, in return, yet I will burthen you with many, notwithstanding the whole matter herein contain'd might be comprized within that restriction — You seem to fancy that it is the determination of the Enemy to carry on the *Extremes of War,* if so, how is it in our power to *retalliate,* by destroying our own Cities and Villages? We are not capable of carrying the war over the atlantic, therefore in that respect they have the superior advantage, their fleet commands our Coasts and thereby accessable to their troops, we are wholly expos'd and they in safety. this Metropolis may be taken at any time with 3 ships of the Line and 5,000 troops — and further more, the half of the people wish their coming. We have just recd. an Account from Genl. Gates of the Reduction of a fort on the north river, but the people know the credulous disposition of the Genl. so well that they place no confidence in any Account he may transmit hither.

Our fleet Saild three days since, they are to touch at N Hampshire to recieve troops, to take under convoy some more transports and be joind by some Ships of War and then proceed to the seat of opperation, their force consists of 1 frigate 10 Ships of 20 Guns & upwards, 10 Brigs & 1 Sloop of 12 Guns & upwards, land force uncertain — believe to be about 2500 — must quit one lawyer to have to do with another I have a case depending at Court and must attend. I had rather have to do with the —— than with a Lawyer in their way of business. Am with friendship and respect Yr Hble Servt.

William Donnison [1]

Dwight Foster Esqr.

Providence.

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.F.2.30].

SAMUEL COLEMAN.

Samuel Coleman to Dwight Foster.

Park of Artillery Near Morris-Town
March 19th. 1780.

Dear Foster,

Previous to my departure from Windsor I had for several Weeks, in vain visited the Post-office in Hartford for a Letter from my friend. A mortifying disappointment was what I always met with; I will, however, rather impute it to the severity of the Weather which no doubt prevented the Post from performing his duty, than any neglect in You. This is a conclusion which perhaps my Pride has as great a share in as my friendly disposition towards you: but this is only a conjecture of mine; you may probably determine aright on the matter. Why I have not wrote you before now since my leaving Connecticut is owing to the unsettled state in which I have ever since been. The 12th. January I left Windsor & after suffering eight days violent fatigue & very severe cold I arrived at Morris-Town where, the fatigue and cold I had suffered in the journey in conjunction with the old disorder which I have not yet got rid of, after eight or ten Days, made it necessary for me to take up my Quarters within the Viscinage of the general Hospital near Pluckemin, where I have continued ever since till within this day or two, but am now happily settled in Camp tho' not quite so well as I could wish, yet I hope in a fair way for a perfect recovery.

The good News of importance in this quarter is an account of the present favourable situation of affairs in Ireland the particulars of which you no doubt have been & are now happy in the knowledge of. There is also a prospect of settling a Cartel for the general exchange of Prisoners, a circumstance I am happy in reflecting on as it will be the means of restoring some of our most valuable Officers to the generous use of their sword in behalf of their injured Country. There is many various conjectures respecting what may turn up during the course of the ensuing Campaign here; Some very sanguinely flatter themselves with an early cessation of Arms by a general pascification. — This however distant is most devoutly to be wished on our part that some effectual remedies may be applied to the many disorders too apparrent, from the present disposition of our People, in our Constitution. A considerable revolution must take place: The want of Public Virtue, or perhaps the designs of the intriguing part of the Community, will make it inevitable. Postponing the regulation of Prices have given an additional stab to the Currency of which it will be with difficulty recovered and no doubt but something or other will constantly be apply'd as a cure which will produce effects diametrically opposite; in short I am out of all hopes that it will ever be restored to its much wanted vigour.

The Provision issued to our Brigade is but very barely sufficient to support it, what remains of it is, however, pretty well cloathed, which I believe is the situation of the Army in general & I might add as is cust-

tomary they are in pretty good spirits; This in part may be true, but it is as certain that great part of the Pennsylvania Line is very much discontented from a dispute between the Officers and soldiers respecting the inlistments of the latter, many of whom contend they were listed but for three years while their Officers insist on their being inlisted during the War. This dispute caused such frequent desertions while those troops were on Command on the Lines, that it was thought expedient to man the Line with the Troops from Connecticut alone.

I shall conclude with again requesting you to pursue the subject of your first favour to me since my departure from Providence, which is all I have had the pleasure of receiving from my Friend Foster. I have requested to be remembered to all my Acquaintance in a Letter to Joseph Rogers which accompanies this from your sincerely

Affectionate friend
Sam Coleman

Dwight Foster, Esq^{r}.[1]

ABIEL FOSTER.

Abiel Foster to M. Weare.

Princeton 23^{d}. October 1783.

Sir.

I enclose a Copy of a Resolution of Congress for a second foederal Town on the Potomack, at, or near George Town; and for adjourning Congress to meet at Anapolis, on the twenty Sixth of November next. The reasons of this resolution were, the uneasiness of the southern Deligates at fixing the residence on the Delaware, at, or near the falls above Trenton; and the apprehensions of the Northern States, that no other measures would prove effectual to prevent the return of Congress to Philadelphia, for a temporary residence.

An authenticated Copy of the provisional Articles, and of the ratification of the same by Congress, is ordered to be transmitted to the respective States: the desine is, that they may take no measures inconsistent with those Articles & which would render the fulfilment thereof impracticable. The Articles themselves do not seem sufficiently explicit. A question may arise, at what period are they to take place in America? Whither on the cessation of hostilities in consequence of the proclamation (which was no part of the preliminary Articles) or on the ratification of those Articles in America, or not untill the ratification of the difinitive Treaty, in which the provisional Articles are to be inserted and to constitute part thereof. While we are waiting for the definitive Treaty (which will I hope remove these difficulties) every State will do well to judge in the best manner they can, on the sense of the provisional Articles, and endeavor to do nothing inconsistent with what is therein stipulated on the part of the United States.

I have the Hon^{r}. to be with great respect and esteem your Hon^{rs}. very humble & most Obed^{t} Serv^{t}.

Abiel Foster.

Hon^{ble} M. Weare Esquire.[1]

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.F.2.32].

JOSHUA BARNEY.

Captain Joshua Barney to Robert Lewis.

Baltimore Aug^{t}. 9th 1789

Dear Lewis,

last night the appointments arrived, and you can easily guess *my situation* on finding R. P. preferr'd to *me,* a man who never render'd services to his Country, nor a branch of his family, whilst I served it faithfully for nine years, and *suffered* every thing man could *suffer,* nor have I ever yet had a settlement from the public, they now Owe me more than I ever rec'd which I *paid* out of my pocket — but why need I now complain, it is over, and I must make the best of it, if recommendations had been necessary, there is not a Merchant in this town but would have given it, but I built *too* much on my own merit — I find there is no likelyhood of an arrangement in the Navy taking place, and if it did, I could not receive any appointment that would support *my large family* — then what it to be done. Alas! I must leave this Country, and try a more *Hospitable* clime, this my dear Lewis is a cruel thought, for I must leave behind me, all my family — and at the same time quit a Country that I so often have risked my life for; and is the place of my *Nativity,* but my family calls for my Assistance, and something must be done — write my dear friend, and give me your advice on this serious business, for alas, I do not know how to turn myself, and if I go, it must be to join some power at War, and god knows I have had enough of that already — for the Satisfaction I have received — but I do not complain, of that dear, good man our president, he has done it for the best — it is only my misfortune — but if I once go, I never will see this Country again, that shall be *my Country,* that gives most for my Services— O Lewis, if I was single, and had not a young family round me, I could smile on all the tricks that fortune could play me — but it is far otherwise. I have three Boys and a Girl — the Boys I hope will be an acquisition to any Country, but they shall share their fortune with their father — present my dear Lewis, my best respects to that most amiable of Women, M^{rs}. W[ashington] to Col. Humphreys — M^{r} Lear & our little travellers, Washington & Nelly — and pray indulge me by return of post with a line, tell me how things go on, and your advice on the subject already mentioned. heaven's bless you, my friend and keep you from feeling these sensations that now dwell in the breast of him that wishes ever to be ranked among your friends —

Joshua Barney

can you Obtain, and send me the Bill of the Judiciary as sent by the Senate to the other House — M^{r} J. Henry will frank it for me.[1]

Robert Lewis Esq^{r}.

at the President's of the U. S.

New York.

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.F.2.40].

THE EXPANSION OF RUSSIA.

A BRIEF LIST OF BOOKS FOR READING.

A short list of references suggested in connection with the lectures by Professor Archibald Cary Coolidge before the Lowell Institute.

Literature.

Vogüé, Eugène Marie Melchior, Vicomte de.
The Russian novelists. Translated by Jane Loring Edmands. Boston, 1887. 3060.34

Volkonski, Sergi, Prince.
Pictures of Russian history and Russian literature. Boston, 1897. Portrait. [Lowell lectures.] 3064.40

Waliszewski, Kazimierz.
A history of Russian literature. London, 1900. 3064.189

Wiener, Leo, editor and translator.
Anthology of Russian literature from the earliest period to the present time. [Part 1.] New York, 1902. Portraits. 3063.161

History.

Bain, Robert Nisbet.
The daughter of Peter the Great. A history of Russian diplomacy and of the Russian Court under the Empress Elizabeth Petrovna. 1741–1762. Westminster, 1899. Portraits. 3066.122
Peter III., Emperor of Russia; the story of a crisis and a crime. New York, 1902. Portraits. 3063.149
The pupils of Peter the Great. A history of the Russian Court and Empire. 1697–1740. Westminster, 1897. Portraits. 3064.157

Browning, Oscar.
Peter the Great. London, 1898. Portraits. 3067.165

Bryce, James.
Transcaucasia and Ararat: being notes of a tour in 1876. London, 1877. Plate. Map. 3047.77
Same. 4th edition, with a supplementary chapter on the recent history of the Armenian question. London, 1896. 3088.120

Engelhardt, Aleksandr Platsnovitch.
A Russian province of the North [Archangel]. Translated from the Russian by Henry Cooke. Westminster, 1899. Illus. Portrait. Maps. 3063.125

Gordon, Alexander, of Achintoul, Major-General.
The history of Peter the Great, Emperor of Russia. Aberdeen, 1755. 2 v.

Hamley, Sir Edward Bruce.
The story of the campaign: a narrative of the war in southern Russia. Written in a tent in Crimea. 2d edition, with a new map. Boston, 1855. 5068.10

Hapgood, Isabel Florence.
Russian rambles. Boston, 1895. 5065.36
Same. 1896. 5065.37

Joyneville, C.
Life and times of Alexander I., Emperor of all the Russias. [1777–1825.] London, 1875. 3 v. 3062.20

Kovalevski, Maksim Maksimovitch.
Modern customs and ancient laws of Russia: Ilchester lectures for 1889–90. London, 1891. 3066.100

Krausse, Alexis.
Russia in Asia: a record and a study. 1558–1899. New York, 1899. Maps. 3064.169

Lanin, E. B., pseud.
Russian characteristics. London, 1892. 3062.105

Le Roy-Beaulieu, Henri Jean Baptiste Anatole.
L'empire des Tsars et les Russes. Paris, 1881–89. 3 v. 3064.16
The empire of the Tsars and the Russians. Translated by Zénaïde A. Ragozin. New York, 1893–96. 3 v. Maps. 3064.120

Lowe, Charles, M.A.
Alexander III., of Russia. New York, 1895. Portrait. 3066.114

Marvin, Charles.
Reconnoitring in Central Asia. London, 1884. Illus. Map. 5040.31

Munro, Hector H.
The rise of the Russian empire. London, 1900. Map. 3063.137

Norman, Henry.
All the Russias. London, 1902. Illus. Maps. 3063.171

Palmer, Francis H. E.
Russian life in town and country. New York, 1901. Plates. 3069.209

Pardo Bazán, Emilia.
Russia: its people and its literature. Translated from the Spanish by Fanny Hale Gardiner. Chicago, 1890. **3060a.49**

Ralston, William Ralston Shedden.
Early Russian history. Four letters. London, 1874.

Rambaud, Alfred Nicolas.
The history of Russia, from the earliest times to 1882. Translated by L. B. Lang. Edited and enlarged by Nathan Haskell Dole. Boston, 1886. 3 v. Portraits. **B.H.Ref.52.3**
Another edition has the title, A popular history of Russia [*3062.30].

Schuyler, Eugene.
Peter the Great. A study of historical biography. New York, 1884. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. **3061.15**

Skrine, Francis Henry, and Edward Denison **Ross.**
The heart of Asia. A history of Russian Turkestan and the Central Asian khanates. London, 1899. Portraits. Plates. Maps. **3064.166**

Stepniak, pseud.
Underground Russia. Revolutionary profiles and sketches. Translated from the Italian. London, 1883. **3067.31**

Vladimir, pseud.
Russia on the Pacific and the Siberian railway. London, 1899. Plates. Maps. **3064.155**

Waliszewski, Kazimierz.
Peter the Great. Translated from the French by Lady Mary Loyd. New York, 1897. Portrait. **3064.158**
The romance of an empress, Catherine II., of Russia. London, 1894. 2 v. Portrait. **3064.122**

Wallace, Donald Mackenzie.
Russia. London, 1877. 2 v. Maps. **3062.12**
Same. New York, 1877. Maps. **3062.13**

Wardrop, Oliver.
The kingdom of Georgia. Notes of travel. Appended, historical, literary, and political sketches, specimens of the national music, and a bibliography. London, 1888. Illus. Maps. **3087.63**

Wright, George Frederick.
Asiatic Russia. New York, 1902. 2 v. Plates. Maps. **3063.159**

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

TO BE GIVEN IN THE

LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established n 1839)

The Trustee of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the City of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the present — the sixty-fourth — season four distinct Series are provided (to all of which Admission is Free, but only by ticket and under certain conditons) as follows: —

I. **Public Courses,** — in Huntington Hall.

II. **Advanced Courses,** — under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

III. **Teachers' Courses,** — under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

IV. **Workingmen's Courses,** — under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

Further information in regard to the several Series of Lectures is given in the Programme, which may be had after October 10, by sending to the Curator, 491 Boylston St., Boston, a stamped addressed envelope.

A. LAWRENCE LOWELL, *Trustee.*

W. T. SEDGWICK, *Curator.*

Lectures in the **Second Course** by Professor Archibald Cary Coolidge on **The Expansion of Russia** will be given on December 1, 4 and 8, and in the **Third Course** by Professor N. S. Shaler on **Dynamical Geology** on December 3, 5, 10, 12, 17 and 19.

Tickets for the **Fourth Course** by Col. Thomas Wentworth Higginson on **American Literature in the 19th Century** will be given out at the Armory on Friday, January 2, at 4.30 P. M., and for the **Fifth Course** by Professor Henry Pickering Bowditch on **Some Problems of Modern Physiology** on Saturday, January 3, at the same hour.

II. ADVANCED COURSES.

Under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Advanced Courses of Free Lectures maintained by the Lowell Institute will be given during the season, under the auspices of, and mostly by professors in, the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. These are intended for engineers, teachers, and other persons engaged or interested in technical pursuits, for advanced students, and in general for those who have already had some preparatory training. The classes are limited in size, and admission can be had only on special conditions stated in the Circular referred to below.

1. Differential Equations, by Prof. F. H. Bailey. Beginning Nov. 17.

2. The Systematization of Inorganic Compounds, by Prof. James Locke. Beginning Nov. 17.

3. Dr. Johnson and his Time, by Prof. Arlo Bates. Beginning Nov. 18.

4. Steam Engineering, by Prof. E. F. Miller. Beginning Nov. 18.

5. Energetics, with applications to problems in Physics and Chemistry, by Prof. H. M. Goodwin. Beginning Nov. 18.

6. Surveying, Field Work and Computations, by Prof. A. G. Robbins. Beginning Dec. 1.

7. Important Epochs in the History of Chemistry, by Prof. F. J. Moore. Beginning Dec. 2.

8. The Elements of Mechanism, by Prof. Charles F. Park. Beginning Dec. 22.

9. Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, by Prof. Alfred E. Burton. Beginning Jan. 5.

10. Elements of the Calculus with Applications, by Prof. F. S. Woods. Beginning Jan. 6.

11. Geological Studies of a River System, by Prof. George H. Barton. Beginning Jan. 12.

12. (1) La Chanson de Roland. (2) Victor Hugo. By Prof. A. Rambeau. Beginning Jan. 13.

13. General Electrical Testing, by Prof. F. A. Laws. Beginning Jan. 12.

14. Applied Mechanics and Tests of Materials, by Prof. Charles E. Fuller. Beginning Feb. 3.

15. The Building and Decorative Stones of the United States, by Prof. W. O. Crosby. Beginning Feb. 17.

16. Metallurgy of Iron and Steel. A continuation of the course given in 1901–1902. By Prof. H. O. Hofman. Beginning March 2.

17. Hermann Sudermann and the Modern Drama, by Prof. Dippold, on Monday evenings (in English) and Thursday evenings (in German). Beginning March 2.

18. The Physiology of Muscular Exercise, by Prof. Theodore Hough. Beginning March 2.

19. The Preparation and Properties of Pure Metals and Their Alloys, by Prof. Henry Fay. Beginning March 3.

20. Polyphase Currents, by Prof. H. E. Clifford. Beginning March 3.

21. The Latin Authors usually Read in Schools, Cicero, Cæsar, Virgil, etc., by Dr. William Everett. Beginning Jan. 13.

A Special Circular giving further particulars and instructions how to secure tickets may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Registrar, Lowell Free Courses, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston.

III. TEACHERS' COURSES.

Under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

Free Lectures maintained by the Lowell Institute in the Teachers' School of Science of the Boston Society of Natural History will be given during the season. For a list of these lectures, see November Bulletin.

The Field Lessons will be given in the spring and autumn.

The Laboratory Lessons will be given in the winter, beginning on Nov. 22.

Further particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Boston Society of Natural History, Boston.

IV. WORKINGMEN'S COURSES.

Under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

Free Lectures, especially arranged for workingmen, will be maintained by the Lowell Institute during the winter under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute. For a list of these lectures, see November Bulletin.

Further particulars, with instructions how to obtain tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington Street, Boston.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

This book is under no circumstances to be taken from the Building

OCT 21 [illegible]

Form 419